

# THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

FANTASY, HISTORY & HORROR



JAMES M. WARD & ANNE K. BROWN

# **THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS**

## **FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR**

**JAMES M. WARD AND ANNE K. BROWN**

Cover by: Peter Bradley

LEGAL PAGE: Every effort has been made not to make use of proprietary or copyrighted material. Any mention of actual commercial products in this book does not constitute an endorsement.

[www.trolllord.com](http://www.trolllord.com)

[www.chenaultandgraypublishing.com](http://www.chenaultandgraypublishing.com)

Email: [troll@trolllord.com](mailto:troll@trolllord.com)

Printed in U.S.A

© 2013 Chenault & Gray Publishing, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Storyteller's Thesaurus Trademark of Chenault & Gray Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Chenault & Gray Publishing, Troll Lord Games logos are Trademark of Chenault & Gray Publishing. All Rights Reserved.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS</b>	1
<b>FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR</b>	1
<b>JAMES M. WARD AND ANNE K. BROWN</b>	1
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	8
<b>WHAT MAKES THIS BOOK DIFFERENT</b>	8
<b>THE STORYTELLER'S RESPONSIBILITY: RESEARCH</b>	9
<b>WHAT THIS BOOK DOES NOT CONTAIN</b>	9
<b>A WHISPER OF ENCOURAGEMENT</b>	10
<b>CHAPTER 1: CHARACTER BUILDING</b>	11
<b>GENDER</b>	11
<b>AGE</b>	11
<b>PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTES</b>	11
<b>SIZE AND BODY TYPE</b>	11
<b>FACIAL FEATURES</b>	12
<b>HAIR</b>	13
<b>SPECIES</b>	13
<b>PERSONALITY</b>	14
<b>PHOBIAS</b>	15
<b>OCCUPATIONS</b>	17
<b>ADVENTURERS</b>	17
<b>CIVILIANS</b>	18
<b>ORGANIZATIONS</b>	21
<b>CHAPTER 2: CLOTHING</b>	22
<b>STYLES OF DRESS</b>	22
<b>CLOTHING PIECES</b>	22
<b>CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION</b>	24
<b>CHAPTER 3: ARCHITECTURE AND PROPERTY</b>	25
<b>ARCHITECTURAL STYLES AND ELEMENTS</b>	25
<b>BUILDING MATERIALS</b>	26
<b>PROPERTY TYPES</b>	26
<b>SPECIALTY ANATOMY</b>	29
<b>CHAPTER 4: FURNISHINGS</b>	30
<b>CHAPTER 5: EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	31
<b>ADVENTURER'S GEAR</b>	31
<b>GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS</b>	31
<b>2 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS</b>	

<b>KITCHEN EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>LINENS</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>TOOLS</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>FARM EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>CHAPTER 6: FOOD</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>BAKERY</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>BREAD</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>SWEET BAKERY</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>CANDY</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>DAIRY</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>DRY GOODS/PANTRY</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>EGGS</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>FISH/SEAFOOD</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>FRUIT</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>MEAT</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>POULTRY</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>SALAD, SANDWICH, SOUP, SNACKS</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>VEGETABLES</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>BEVERAGES</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>ALCOHOLIC</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>NONALCHOHOLIC</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>CHAPTER 7: COMBAT, ARMOR, AND WEAPONS</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>COMBAT VOCABULARY</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>FENCING</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>PRE-1900 GEAR AND WEAPONS</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>ARMOR</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>SHIELDS</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>WEAPONS</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>POST-1900 GEAR AND WEAPONS</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>WEAPONS</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>HANDGUNS/PISTOLS</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>REVOLVERS</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>RIFLES</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>CENTERFIRE RIFLES</b>	<b>51</b>

RIMFIRE RIFLES	51
SNIPER RIFLES	51
SHOTGUNS	51
<b>CHAPTER 8: MILITARY</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>RANKS</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>AIR AND WATER CRAFT</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>GROUND VEHICLES</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>WEAPONS</b>	<b>57</b>
U.S. ARMY	57
U.S. AIR FORCE	57
<b>CHAPTER 9: TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>GENERAL VOCABULARY</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>GROUND TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>AIR TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>WATER TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>CHAPTER 10: GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>GEOLOGY</b>	<b>61</b>
ROCKS AND MINERALS	62
GEOLOGIC TIME	64
SOIL	66
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>	<b>67</b>
LANDFORMS	68
MAN-MADE BOUNDARIES	68
<b>METEOROLOGY</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>BOTANY</b>	<b>70</b>
FUNGUS	70
HERBACEOUS PLANTS	70
WOODY PLANTS	74
TREES	74
<b>CHAPTER 11: ASTRONOMY AND CHEMISTRY</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ASTRONOMY</b>	<b>77</b>
STAR NAMES	79
PLANETS AND MOONS	81
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>	<b>82</b>
ELEMENTS	83
POISONS	83

<b>CHAPTER 12: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>ANATOMY</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>AILMENTS</b>	<b>85</b>
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	<b>86</b>
<b>CHAPTER 13: THE ARTS</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>DANCE</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>MUSIC</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>THEATER</b>	<b>88</b>
THE ARTS	<b>88</b>
<b>VISUAL ART</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>CHAPTER 14: PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>RELIGION</b>	<b>90</b>
MAJOR RELIGIOUS BOOKS	<b>92</b>
BOOKS OF THE BIBLE	<b>92</b>
<b>GODS AND PANTHEONS</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>CHAPTER 15: ANIMALS AND CREATURES</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>ANIMAL HOMES</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>AMPHIBIANS</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>BIRDS</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>FISH</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>MAMMALS</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>INSECTS, BUGS, AND SPIDERS</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>REPTILES</b>	<b>101</b>
SNAKES	<b>102</b>
<b>CHAPTER 16: MONSTERS</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>MONSTER LAIRS AND LOCATIONS</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>CHAPTER 17: MAGIC</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>MAGIC VOCABULARY</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>MAGICAL TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>MAGICAL OBJECTS AND SPELLS</b>	<b>107</b>
CLASSIC MAGICAL OBJECTS	<b>108</b>
DESIGNING MAGICAL OBJECTS	<b>108</b>
DESIGNING SPELLS	<b>108</b>
<b>LIST OF POSSIBLE MAGICAL EFFECTS</b>	<b>109</b>

<b>WITCHCRAFT</b>	114
<b>CHAPTER 18: LEGENDARY, MYSTERIOUS, AND MYTHICAL ITEMS AND LOCATIONS</b>	115
<b>LEGENDARY/MYTHICAL LOCATIONS</b>	115
<b>LEGENDARY CHARACTERS</b>	116
<b>ARTHURIAN LEGEND</b>	116
<b>LEGENDARY/MYTHICAL OBJECTS</b>	117
<b>SECRET/MYSTICAL ORGANIZATIONS</b>	119
<b>NOTEWORTHY EVENTS</b>	119
<b>CHAPTER 19 — SYMBOLOGY &amp; SYMBOLIC OBJECTS AND PLACES</b>	120
<b>CLASSIC HERALDRY</b>	120
<b>POSTURE</b>	120
<b>SYMBOLIC ITEMS</b>	121
<b>HOLIDAYS</b>	122
<b>COLLECTIVE SYMBOLS</b>	123
<b>DIVINATION AND FORTUNE TELLING</b>	124
<b>PALM READING</b>	124
<b>TAROT CARDS</b>	124
<b>SUPERSTITIONS</b>	124
<b>CHAPTER 20: DESCRIPTIVE TERMS</b>	127
<b>ADJECTIVES</b>	127
<b>COLORS</b>	129
<b>EXPLETIVES</b>	129
<b>EMOTIONS</b>	130
<b>NOUNS</b>	131
<b>VERBS</b>	131
<b>CHAPTER 21 — STORY ELEMENTS AND TREASURE</b>	133
<b>PARANORMAL THEMES AND CONCEPTS</b>	133
<b>WESTERN THEMES</b>	133
<b>TREASURE</b>	134
<b>CHAPTER 22 — SCIENCE FICTION</b>	136
<b>LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS</b>	136
<b>GENERAL CONCEPTS</b>	136
<b>GEAR AND VEHICLES</b>	137
<b>SPACESHIPS</b>	137

<b>CHAPTER 23: HORROR</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>GENERAL CONCEPTS</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>CHAPTER 24: FANTASY</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>GENERAL CONCEPTS</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>APPENDIX A: COMMONLY CONFUSED WORDS</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>APPENDIX B: PROVERBS</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>ALPHABETICAL INDEX</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>- NUMERIC -</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>-A-</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>-B-</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>-C-</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>-D-</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>-E-</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>-F-</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>-G-</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>-H-</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>-I-</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>-J-</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>-K-</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>-L-</b>	<b>353</b>
<b>-M-</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>-N-</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>-O-</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>-P-</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>-Q-</b>	<b>438</b>
<b>-R-</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>-S-</b>	<b>456</b>
<b>-T-</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>-U-</b>	<b>523</b>
<b>-V-</b>	<b>528</b>
<b>-W-</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>-X-</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>-Y-</b>	<b>547</b>
<b>-Z-</b>	<b>549</b>



# INTRODUCTION

According to some sources, the word thesaurus is synonymous with treasury. That definition is especially fitting for this book, which departs from the typical alphabetical thesaurus with its closely-linked synonyms, and instead provides groups of words for storytellers who are groping for just the right idea. This book is less about technical accuracy and etymology and more about helping authors to craft a setting, envision a character, or unfold a scene.

Every author reaches a point in a writing project (usually at about 66,000 words of a 100,000 word manuscript) at which she'd like to conjure up an out-of-control city bus to careen down a forest path, flatten her group of fantasy heroes, describe their gelatinous remains, and gleefully write the words "The End." This book is for moments like that.

This book is also for those moments when everything sounds like a cliché, when every fantasy story contains a hooded stranger in a tavern, and when all the villains and monsters in all types of fiction suddenly sound like two-dimensional cardboard rip-offs of the mustached bad guys tying young damsels to railroad tracks in black-and-white melodramas. This book is for those moments when nothing appearing on the computer screen sounds any good. This book is about inspiration.

We rarely know where inspiration comes from, so without a roadmap or a clearly defined formula, this book might be the next best thing. It is designed to trigger ideas, to link concepts not normally linked, and to familiarize authors with places and things outside their daily lives. It is also meant to remind us of interesting things we don't think about very often. This book might remind an author of Grandma's rhubarb pie and inspire a character with a passion for rhubarb; it might help an author in a warm climate write about snow; and it might suggest an unusual hobby or phobia that subtly motivates an emerging hero. By using a mix-and-match selection throughout this book, endless combinations are possible for settings and characters, such as the nephew of an archbishop who works as a gymnastics coach, wears suspenders, and collects antique hat pins. This book is designed to offer a multitude of choices to solve a multitude of writing problems.

## WHAT MAKES THIS BOOK DIFFERENT

The first thing to notice about this thesaurus is that it is arranged by subject, not alphabet. It is designed by storytellers for storytellers. When trying to picture a rural scene, it isn't helpful to see the entries for forest followed by the entries forget, fork, and formal. It's much more useful to find entries for terrain features, rocks, trees, plants, and weather all in one chapter. While browsing for forest features, other woodland details will become apparent to add depth to the scene.

The next thing to notice is that this book isn't about exact synonyms, but about groups of words that make sense together. Sometimes authors envision a scene but their minds just can't fill in the details. Maybe it's one of those days when we have to fight for every word, or maybe the topic is something that just isn't familiar. Imagine writing a scene about a character who is a seamstress, for example. For anyone who has never taken a sewing class, it's foreign territory. Even for an author with a fairly good working knowledge of sewing, this can be a challenge. What types of fabrics and doodads and implements will surround the seamstress? A visit to the section about clothing construction in Chapter 2 will provide several pages of terms that might be useful in describing the work of our seamstress. In a standard thesaurus, a visit to the word seamstress will likely turn up only similar occupations such as tailor, and offer little in the way of sewing terminology. Thus, this book is designed to offer numerous choices to authors so they can effectively design a character or location.

Another goal of this book is to function as a reverse dictionary. Perhaps an author just can't recall a particular word and doesn't know where to start in a standard dictionary. By turning to the section on Garment Pieces, for example, he might be nudged into recalling that the name of the odd stand-up collar popular on jackets during the 1970s was the Nehru collar. Likewise, he might wonder what a French cuff looks like and research it to discover that it is the type of cuff that requires cuff links—just the thing for the spoiled dilettante he is creating.

## 8 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## — INTRODUCTION

### THE STORYTELLER'S RESPONSIBILITY: RESEARCH

Like any treasury, some things will be familiar and some will not. For unfamiliar items, research is essential in order to incorporate new objects and ideas correctly. A fiction story from a slush pile many years ago comes to mind that illustrates the pitfalls of research. This story was filled with details of a Persian setting, and the author did a nice job of establishing the flavor of the environment. But the scene fell apart when a character took a bite from a pomegranate. The author had researched his setting well enough to understand that pomegranates were native to the region he was describing, but he had not gone far enough to understand that no one would take a bite from a pomegranate. The leathery skin and thick pith surrounding the juicy, edible seeds would make that almost impossible, not to mention messy. (This was in the days before the internet and before the pomegranate health-food craze.) Authors owe it to their work to make their word choices carefully and select words that fit well.

Research goes beyond understanding what an item looks like, feels like, and tastes like. It also means researching the way an item fits into society, the time period, and the geography. It means being mindful of a number of circumstances.

**SOCIETY:** We all know that social norms dictate a great deal about language, dress, manners, and customs. When considering unfamiliar terms, bear in mind that different occasions require different conventions, and some words vary in acceptability in different regions or countries. The word *fanny*, for example, is acceptable in polite company in the United States, but in parts of England, it refers not to the back of a girl, but the front of a girl, and its mention in certain situations may raise eyebrows. A few extra minutes of research can help avoid such stickiness.

**TIME PERIODS:** Characters in the late 1970s did not spend an evening at home with a movie rental (video stores did not exist yet), and doctors treating patients sick with the plague in the middle ages did not wash their hands (the communication of diseases was not understood). All kinds of styles and fads come and go, and in order to be authentic, authors need to immerse themselves in their time periods. Likewise, language changes over time as phrases gain and lose popularity, and can effectively enhance a setting or show a reader that the author has not done his homework.

**GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE:** We all know that trees don't grow in Antarctica, and most people probably know that palm trees don't grow in Wisconsin. But it's less obvious that very few azalea bushes grow in Wisconsin, armadillos do not live in Minnesota, and grass lawns are not the norm in Arizona. Likewise, the peaks of the Rocky Mountains are not covered in trees due to the high altitude. Some research is needed to put things in their proper places and make a setting realistic. And while it might be tempting to fill a garden scene with crocuses, clematis, and chrysanthemums, it will show that the author didn't do her research. Crocuses bloom in early spring, clematis blooms in summer, and chrysanthemums bloom in autumn. Even in a fantasy setting, readers expect a certain consistency that makes sense.

**FORM AND FUNCTION:** Just like the pomegranate example, it's important to understand concepts that are unfamiliar. An author who selects a halberd as a character's weapon first needs to realize that a halberd is a broad blade on a long pole. The author had better not write about a character slipping a halberd into his boot, and such a weapon will influence the character's fighting style. Because a halberd is difficult to conceal, it may pose problems in tight quarters or draw attention. Authors need to consider the long-term big picture when selecting armor, weapons, equipment, occupations, character traits, and so on.

**NUANCE OF LANGUAGE:** Because the categories in this book are broad, many words listed for a category are not exact synonyms and are instead cousins, stepchildren, or friends of the family of those words. The entry for *easy*, for example, contains the words *painless* and *tranquil*. A chemistry exam might be described as *painless* or a fisherman's mood might be described as *tranquil*, but the words are not interchangeable. It's important for authors to understand the words they choose and ensure that they convey the proper intent.

### WHAT THIS BOOK DOES NOT CONTAIN

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:** Storytellers must always be mindful of the property of other storytellers. Writing about a school of magic might be okay, but it's not okay to use terms from movies, television,

## INTRODUCTION —

fiction, or other copyrighted sources. Those concepts are owned by their authors, publishers, producers, and movie studios. In this thesaurus, every effort was made to omit ideas that are intellectual property; to do otherwise could give the impression that use of those ideas is freely accessible.

Public domain material, however, is incorporated throughout this book. Public domain works are those publications whose copyrights have expired (or never existed), making them fair game for storytellers. The concept of a basilisk, for example, originates in classical mythology; it is not owned by anyone and it is free to use. In general, works printed in the United States prior to 1923 are considered public domain, but for works more recent than 1923, the rules vary greatly. Copyright law varies from country to country as well, and exceptions do exist, so careful research is recommended before incorporating material that might be under copyright.

**CURSE WORDS AND INAPPROPRIATE LANGUAGE:** Vulgarities and curse words are not included in this thesaurus. Such words should be chosen carefully and with purpose, and they were not included in this book so as not to give the illusion of an endorsement.

Likewise, gender and racial slurs are also omitted. These words need to be selected with a purpose in mind and with consideration of the time period in which they are used. Such terms should be incorporated only after serious and thoughtful deliberation, and should serve a purpose, make social commentary, or illustrate certain traits about a character.

## A WHISPER OF ENCOURAGEMENT

As storytellers, we face many pitfalls—writer’s block, stale prose, clichés, cardboard characters, repetition, and our own personal writing flaws. Our hope is that during those times when the muses of legend are not whispering brilliant prose into our ears, this book will serve as a dependable substitute for those fickle muses. We hope it provides inspiration and motivation in order to reduce the storyteller’s perspiration.

# CHAPTER I: CHARACTER BUILDING

## GENDER

**MALE:** bachelor, boy, boy child, boyfriend, brother, brother-in-law, chap, dad, dada, daddy, dude, father, father-in-law, fellow, fiancé, gent, gentleman, granddad, grandfather, grandpa, grandson, great grandfather, great grandson, great uncle, guy, half-brother, hubby, husband, lad, man, master, mister, nephew, pa, papa, patriarch, pop, son, son-in-law, stepbrother, stepfather, stepson, stripling, uncle, widower, Y chromosome, young man

**FEMALE:** aunt, babe, bachelorette, black widow, chick, consort, dame, damsel, daughter, daughter-in-law, doll, fiancée, girl, girlfriend, granddaughter, grandma, grandmother, great aunt, great granddaughter, great grandmother, half-sister, lady, lady love, lass, lassie, little lady, ma, maid, maiden, mama, matriarch, matron, minx, miss, missy, mistress, mom, mommy, mother, mother-in-law, Mrs., nana, niece, paramour, schoolgirl, sister, sister-in-law, stepdaughter, stepmother, stepsister, wench, widow, wife, woman, X chromosome, young lady

**RELATIONAL:** affianced, ancestor, betrothed, child, cousin, cousin once removed, cousin twice removed, descendant, forebear, friend, grandchild, grandparent, kin, kinsman, kith, offspring, parent, predecessor, progeny, relative, scion, second cousin, sibling, significant other, spouse, successor, third cousin

**TERMS OF ENDEARMENT:** adore, beloved, better half, cherished, darling, dear, dearest, fancy, favorite, honey, love, lover, pet, precious, prized, sweet, sweetheart, sweetie, sweetie pie, treasure

## AGE

**CHILD:** adolescent, babe, babe-in-arms, baby, foundling, infant, junior, juvenile, kid, kindergartener, minor, munchkin, newborn, nipper, orphan, preschooler, prodigy, ragamuffin, rug rat, shaver, sophomoric, teen, teenager, toddler, tot, tyke, underage, urchin, waif, wunderkind, youngster, youth

**ADULT:** grown, grown-up, middle-aged, mature

**ELDERLY:** advanced, aged, ancient, antiquarian, archaic, biddy, blue-haired, centenarian, chronologically advanced, codger, crone, doddering, dotage, dowager, elder, experienced, geriatric, hoary, long in the tooth, Methuselah, nonagenarian, octogenarian, old, old as the hills, old coot, older than dirt, old fart, oldster, old-timer, one foot in the grave, revered, senior, senior citizen, septuagenarian, silver-haired, venerable, vintage, wizened; See also Old in the chapter Descriptive Terms

## PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTES

### SIZE AND BODY TYPE

**LARGE/HEAVY:** abundant, Amazon, ample, beefy, big, blubbery, bulky, burly, brawny, broad, chubby, chunky, colossal, corpulent, curvaceous, curvy, doughy, dumpy, endomorph, enormous, fat, fleshy, gargantuan, giant, giantlike, gigantic, gigantism, great, heavy set, hefty, heroic, heroic proportions, huge, hulky, husky, immense, imposing, long-limbed, lumpy, massive, mesomorph, mighty, monstrous, muscular, muscle-bound, obese, overweight, paunchy, plump, ponderous, portly, pot bellied, powerful, pudgy, rangy, robust, rotund, significant, sizeable, solid, stout, strapping, strong, substantial, tall, thickset, towering, vast, vital, well fed, well padded, wide; See also the chapter Descriptive Terms

**SMALL/THIN:** angular, anorexic, bare-boned, beanpole, bony, cadaverous, childlike, delicate, diminutive, dwarfish, dwarfism, ectomorph, elfin, emaciated, fine, fine spun, flimsy, fragile, frail, gangling, gangly, gaunt, gawky, half-pint, insubstantial, insufficient, lanky, lean, little, midget, mini, miniature, narrow, petite, pixie, pygmy, scrawny, short, shrimp, shrimpy, skeletal, skin and bones, skinny, slender, slight, slim, spare, spindly, squat, stringbean, stubby, thin, tiny, teensy, trim, undernourished, undersize, underweight, weak, weakling, wimp; See also the chapter Descriptive Terms

## CHAPTER 1 —

**MOBILITY:** active, agile, alert, alive, animated, athletic, awkward, brisk, busy, clumsy, dexterous, dynamic, efficient, energetic, exegetic, expeditious, fleet, flexible, graceful, hasty, heavy, hurried, inactive, indefatigable, indolent, labored, lethargic, limber, limping, lissome, lithe, lively, nimble, on-the-go, ponderous, plodding, quick, rapid, sedentary, shuffling, slow, sluggish, speedy, sprightly, spry, stiff, supple, swift, torpid, vigorous

### FACIAL FEATURES

**CHEEKS:** apple-cheeked, chubby, fat, full, high cheekbones, hollow, round, rounded, sunken

**CHIN:** bearded, chinless, cleft, double, lantern, pointed, prognathous, prominent, rounded, smooth, square, strong, triple, uneven

**EARS:** attached lobes, detached lobes, elongated, deep, flabby, floppy, flat, large, long, pierced, plugged, pointed, round, short, small

**EYEBROWS:** abundant, arched, bushy, curving, narrow, penciled, plucked, pointed, shaggy, slanted, sparse, straight, thick, thin, unibrow, unkempt, wild

**EYE COLOR:** amber, blue, black, brown, gold-flecked, gray, green, hazel, lavender, pink, violet

**EYE TYPE:** beady, bleary-eyed, blind, blinking, bloodshot, cataracts, close-set, color blind, cyclopean, dark circles, deep-set, farsighted, legally blind, multiple-eyed, nearsighted, one-eyed, shifty, slanted, sleepy, squinty, two-eyed, watery

**FACE:** diamond, heart-shaped, inverted triangle, large, oblong, oval, rectangular, round, small, square, triangle

**FACIAL HAIR, BEARD:** Amish, balbo, beaver, bewhiskered, bristly, bushy, chin curtain, chin fuzz, chinstrap, chin strip, clean shaven, dundrearies, extended goatee, five o'clock shadow, friendly muttonchops, full, goatee, imperial, lemmy, long, muttonchops, neckbeard, peach fuzz, royale, Santa Claus, scraggly, Shenandoah, short, sideburns, sideboards, smooth shaven, soul patch, stashburns, stubble, thin, unshaven, van dyke, Verdi, whiskers, Wild Bill Hickok

**FACIAL HAIR, MUSTACHE:** bushy, Charlie Chaplan, chevron, cowboy, Dali, devil, Einstein, English, Errol Flynn, Fu Manchu, handlebar, Hitler, horseshoe, imperial, lampshade, painter's brush, pencil, petit handlebar, prospector, pyramid, toothbrush, walrus

**FOREHEAD:** bulging, five-finger, high, low, Neanderthal, prominent, receding hairline, widow's peak

**LIPS:** cracked, cupid's bow, dry, full, luscious, moist, narrow, pursed, ruby red, scaly, smooth, thin, thin-lipped, tight-lipped, voluptuous

**MOUTH:** chops, ear-to-ear smile, jaws, maw, narrow, pie hole, round, small, trap, wide, yap

**NOSE:** aquiline, beak, bent, broken, button, cauliflower, crooked, flat, hooked, hooter, muzzle, pointy, prominent, pug, Roman, round, schnoz, schnozzle, short, snoot, snout, stubby

**SKIN TYPES AND FEATURES:** albino, ashy, bald, birthmark, black, brown, caramel, cracked, creamy, dry, flushed, freckles, fuzzy, hairless, hairy, ivory, mole, mottled, pockmarked, porcelain, peach, peaches-and-cream, port wine stain, psoriasis, ruddy, sallow, sanguine, scaly, scarred, scarified, smooth, warty, white

**TEETH:** adult, baby, broken, brown, buck-toothed, chipped, choppers, clean, cracked, crooked, decayed, deciduous, discolored, even, fangs, horsey, large, long, milk teeth, missing, pearly, pearly whites, permanent, pointy, rotten, shiny, small, stained, white, yellowed

**TEETH, DENTAL WORK:** bands, braces, bridge, bridgework, crown, dental implants, dentures, extraction, false teeth, filling, head gear, implants, partial plate, plate, retainer, root canal, rubber bands, spacers, veneers, wire

## 12 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHARACTER BUILDING

**VOCAL/SPEECH QUALITY:** accented, affected, anxious, artificial, authoritative, bleating, booming, breathy, bright, brittle, broad, caterwauling, childlike, cold, computer generated, creaky, croaky, dark, dead, deep, disembodied, dramatic, drawl, dulcet, dull, dynamic, edgy, falsetto, feminine, flat, fruity, grating, gravelly, gruff, guttural, hard, harsh, high-pitched, hoarse, honeyed, husky, jittery, light, like a foghorn, like fingernails on a chalkboard, lisp, loud, low, masculine, matter-of-fact, mellow, melodramatic, modulated, monotone, monotonous, nasal, off-key, operatic, orotund, out of tune, penetrating, pitchy, plummy, projected, quavering, quiet, raspy, raucous, reedy, resonant, rich, ringing, robotic, rough, round, screaming, sexy, shaky, sharp, shouting, shrill, silvery, singing, singsong, slack, small, smoky, smooth, soft, soft-spoken, soothing, sotto, squeaky, stentorian, stiff, strangled, strident, taut, tense, thick, thin, throaty, tight, toneless, tremor, tremulous, twang, undertone, velvety, vibrant, vibrato, warm, weak, wheezy, whining, whispery, wobbly, yawning

### HAIR

**COLOR:** ash blond, auburn, black, blond, blue-black, brown, brunette, caramel, champagne blond, chestnut, coal-black, copper, dishwater blond, ginger, golden blond, golden brown, gray, jet-black, platinum, red, reddish brown, salt-and-pepper, silver, straw, strawberry blond, white, titian, towheaded

**STYLE:** Afro, bald, beehive, bob, bouffant, bowl cut, braid (Dutch, fishtail, French, herringbone, ribbon, rope), bun, buzz cut, Caesar cut, chignon, chonmage, combover, cornrows, crew cut, crop, crown braid, curtained, devilock, dreadlocks, ducktail, extensions, fauxhawk, feathered, feelers, finger curls, finger wave, flat top, flip, flipthrough, fontange, French twist, fringe, high and tight, hime cut, jarhead, knot, layered, Liberty spikes, long, Mohawk, mop, mullet, odango, pageboy, parted, pigtails, pin curls, pixie, plait, Pollyanna, pompadour, ponytail, pullback, rag curls, rattail, razor cut, ringlets, rolled, shag, shaved, Shirley Temple, shoulder length, slicked, spiked, tail, teased, tonsured, top knot, twist, undercut, updo, weave, wedge, widow's peak, wings

**TREATED:** colored, crimped, curled, dyed, flatironed, frosted, highlighted, ironed, ombre, permed, permanent, permanent wave, straightened, tinted

**TYPE:** bushy, coarse, curly, damaged, dry, dull, fine, kinky, oily, shiny, smooth, split ends, straight, thick, thin, wavy, wild, wispy

### SPECIES

**USAGE NOTE:** All humans belong to the same species. Dwarves, elves, gnomes, giants, and others would be considered separate species in most settings. Dwarves, elves, gnomes, and certain others are commonly considered to be on equal footing with humans as far as characteristics and abilities.

The term humanoid does not describe a single species, but describes creatures with humanlike shape but which exhibit certain degrees of animalistic or untamed qualities in physical characteristics, intelligence, or other attributes. Each type of humanoid may be an individual species depending upon the setting.

Authors must determine the parameters of each species in their setting, the evolutionary relationships between the species, and any subspecies.

**DWARF:** cave, cavern, hill, dark, duergar, mountain, shadow

**ELF:** aquatic, arboreal, dark, desert, gray, forest, half, high, jungle, primitive, shadow, star, tree, wild, wood

**GNOME:** forest, hill, jungle, lost, meadow, mountain, river, vale

**HUMAN RACES, FICTIONAL:** Abarimon, Abatwa, Atlantean, Blemmyes, changeling, Cyclops, Leprechaun, Mermaid/Merfolk, Nephilim, Selkie, Tellem

## CHAPTER 1 —

**HUMANLIKE GROUPS:** giant (cloud, fire, frost, hill, mountain, sky, stone, storm), goblin, hobgoblin, orc, ogre, merfolk, rakshasa, troll

### HUMAN GROUPS

**USAGE NOTE:** At one time, humans were described in terms of three races: black (Negroid), yellow (Mongoloid), and white (Caucasoid). This classification was replaced by narrower categories comprising Black (Sub-Saharan Africa), Brown (South Asians), Red (Native American), Yellow (East Asian), and White (European). In modern times, however, DNA studies have revealed no scientific racial distinctions among humans, and the term “race” is becoming obsolete. Scientists no longer divide the human species into races since no clear biological borders exist between groups. Current trends divide humans based upon ethnicity or populations, and ethnic groups are often subdivided by nationality, tribe, or location.

Authors need to be diligent about research in describing human groups and should take care to use terminology that is correct in historical contexts. Hundreds of ethnic groups have been documented; this number increases exponentially when mixed-ethnicity individuals are included. The list that follows is a sampling of some of the more prominent groups.

**HUMAN ETHNIC GROUPS:** Aboriginal Australian, Acadian, Acelmese, Adyge, Afar, African-American, Afrikaner, Aimaq, Akuapem, Akyem, Albanian, Amish, Andalusian, Ansar, Arab, Asian, Aymaras, Azeris, Bahrani, Badui, Baka, Balinese, Bakongo, Balkars, Baltic German, Bamar, Bamileke, Banat Swabians, Bantu, Bashkirs, Basque, Batswana, Bavarian, Bedouin, Belarusian, Berber, Bhotia, Bosniak, Brahmin, Breton, Briton, Cajun, Cantonese, Castilian, Celt, Cornish, Cossack, Créole, Cuman, Czech, Danish, Dorian, Dutch, Egyptian, English, Eskimo, European, Fars, Fir Bolg, Finn, Flemish, Frank, French, French Canadian, Frisian, Gael, Galacian, Georgian, German, Greek, Haitian Creole, Han, Hausa, Hawaiian, Hindi, Hispanic, Hmong, Hui Chinese, Hungarian, Hun, Hutterite, Hutu, Icelander, Inca, Indian, Irani, Iranian, Irish, Italian, Jakalteke, Jamaican, Japanese, Jassic, Javanese, Jewish, Karelian, Ket, Khufi, Kongo, Korean, Kurd, Latvian, Lebanese, Leonese, Liechtenstein, Lithuanian, Luhya, Massai, Macedonian, Madeiran, Magyar, Maltese, Manchu, Manx, Maori, Mbochi, Memon, Mennonite, Mestizo, Mexican, Mon, Mongol, Montenegrin, Moor, Moravian, Moriori, Moro, Naga, Negrito, Ni-Vanuatu, Norwegian, Nubian, Okinawan, Pacific Islander, Palestinian, Pashtun, Parsi, Pennsylvania Dutch, Pennsylvania German, Persian, Phoenician, Pict, Polish, Polynesian, Portuguese, Puerto Rican, Punjabi, Quechuas, Roma, Romanian, Russian, Sami, Samoan, Sardinian, Saxon, Scottish, Selkup, Senegalese, Serb, Sherpa, Sicilian, Sinti, Slav, Slovak, Slovene, Somali, Spanish, Sudanese, Swahili, Swazi, Swede, Swiss, Tagalog, Taiwan, Tamil, Thai, Tibetan, Toltec, Tonga, Tongans, Transylvanian, Turk, Tutsi, Ukrainian, Valencian, Vandal, Venda, Venetian, Vietnamese, Visayan, Volga German, Welsh, Wu, Yakuts, Yanomami, Yugoslav, Zambo, Zapotec

**NATIVE AMERICAN PEOPLES:** Abenaki, Accohannock, Achomawi, Acoma, Ahtna, Ak Chin, Alabama, Aleut, Algonquian, Alutiiq, Apache, Ashiwi, Aztec, Beaver, Blackfoot, Caddo, Catawba, Cayuse, Chemehuevi, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Chickasaw, Chicora, Chilotin, Chimakum, Chinookan, Chippewa, Chitimacha, Choctaw, Chontal, Cheyenne, Cochiti, Coeur d'Alene, Comanche, Cree, Creek, Crow, Cupik, Esaw, Eskimo, Fox, Haidi, Ho-Chunk, Hopi, Huron, Hupa, Inokinki, Inuit, Iroquois, Kickapoo, Kiowa, Kuna, Laguna, Lakota, Lenape, Lumbee, Lummi, Maya, Mohican, Menominee, Modoc, Mohave, Mohawk, Muckleshoot, Narragansett, Naskapi, Navajo, Nez Percé, Oglala, Ojibwa, Onondaga, Oneida, Osage, Otie, Passamaquoddy, Pawnee, Penobscot, Pima, Potawatomi, Powhatan, Pueblo, Sauk, Seminole, Seneca, Shawnee, Shoshone, Sioux, Tohono, Washo, Wea, Wendat, Winto, Yaqui, Yuma, Yupik, Zuni

## PERSONALITY

**ANGRY:** annoyed, antagonistic, cross, contemptuous, enraged, fuming, furious, hostile, incensed, infuriated, irate, heated, livid, mad, outraged, peeved, pissed off, seeing red, ticked off

**GROUCHY:** bitchy, bitter, cantankerous, crabby, cranky, grumpy, ornery, witchy

## 14 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# CHARACTER BUILDING

**INTELLIGENT:** bookish, brainiac, brainy, bright, clever, genius, intellectual, sharp, smart

**POSITIVE:** calm, caring, cheerful, compassionate, concerned, considerate, friendly, generous, gentle, good, good-natured, happy, helpful, hopeful, kind, loving, splendid, thoughtful, warm, welcoming

**NEGATIVE:** abusive, acrimonious, argumentative, arrogant, bad, belligerent, boring, bully, conceited, condescending, controlling, cruel, cynical, derisive, destructive, difficult, disapproving, disdainful, disgusting, disparaging, disrespectful, distrustful, downer, dull, embittered, evil, greedy, indignant, irritable, irritated, lazy, long-suffering, mad, mean, melancholy, mocking, nasty, obnoxious, pessimistic, poisonous, pushy, repellent, reproachful, resentful, rude, sad, scornful, self-centered, selfish, sneering, sour, spiteful, sulky, surly, techy, unreasonable, uncaring, venomous, vicious, wicked, womanizer

**STUBBORN:** adamant, bull-headed, determined, fixed, headstrong, inflexible, insistent, mulish, obstinate, persistent, pigheaded, uncompromising, unmoving, unmovable

**UNINTELLIGENT:** bird-brain, brainless, common, daft, dense, dim, dim-witted, dull, dull-witted, dumb, moron, moronic, slow, stupid, thick, unwise

**OTHER:** advanced, aggressive, ambitious, apathetic, aristocratic, assertive, audacious, authoritative, brash, brave, bold, bored, celebrated, charming, chic, coarse, committed, confident, courageous, cowardly, cultured, dandy, daring, decent, dedicated, developed, determined, detracting, devoted, dignified, dilettante, disillusioned, disorganized, distinguished, drama queen, dramatic, driven, droopy, economical, elegant, eminent, energetic, enthusiastic, experienced, extroverted, fair, faithful, false, famed, famous, fanatical, fearless, fickle, fine, firm, forceful, forthright, fop, foppish, gallant, garrulous, genuine, graceful, gracious, great, gullible, heroic, honest, hopeful, horrible, hyper, illustrious, indifferent, infamous, intrepid, introverted, keen, known, laid-back, late, lazy, lethargic, lighthearted, legendary, listless, loquacious, lovely, loud, low class, lowly, loyal, lunatic, lusty, malicious, malevolent, mellow, mentally ill, militant, misleading, motivated, mousy, naïve, neat, nervous, nervy, noble, notable, notorious, obsessed, optimistic, organized, outgoing, patrician, pessimistic, phony, plucky, polished, Pollyanna, prideful, prominent, proven, proud, polished, poised, punctual, pushy, quiet, recognized, refined, regal, renowned, reprehensible, respectful, responsible, reverent, righteous, salesman, sarcastic, sardonic, self-assured, self-sacrificing, serious, shy, single-minded, skeptical, smarmy, snobbish, stalwart, sophisticated, sporting, strong, stylish, superior, suspicious, talkative, timid, titled, unafraid, uncommitted, unconcerned, undistinguished, uninterested, unknown, upper class, valiant, wasteful, weary, well-bred, well-known, willful, withering

## PHOBIAS

**USAGE NOTE:** The possible types of phobias are endless, and may be as specific as a certain color of small dog or as broad as all species of animals. The causes, reactions, and severity of phobias are also widely varied. Examples of phobias follow; authors may invent new phobias to suit their characters or setting. Phobias provide a wealth of opportunities for character development and plot devices.

A number of phobias have multiple names or variant spellings. For the purposes of this list, preferred or more conventional spellings were chosen. In the case of multiple names, the simpler or more easily pronounced names were selected.

**achluophobia:** darkness

**acousticophobia:** noise

**acrophobia:** heights

**agateophobia:** insanity

**hadephobia:** hell

**hagiophobia:** saints or holy things

**heliophobia:** the sun

**hemophobia:** blood



## CHAPTER 1 —

<b>agliophobia:</b> pain	<b>herpetophobia:</b> reptiles
<b>agoraphobia:</b> open spaces or crowded, public places	<b>hippopotomonstrosesquipedaliophobia:</b> long words
<b>agrizoophobia:</b> wild animals	<b>homichlophobia:</b> fog
<b>ailurophobia:</b> cats	<b>hylophobia:</b> forests
<b>alektorophobia:</b> chickens	<b>hypsiphobia:</b> height
<b>algophobia:</b> pain	<b>katsaridaphobia:</b> cockroaches
<b>androphobia:</b> men	<b>kenophobia:</b> voids or empty spaces
<b>anthophobia:</b> flowers	<b>lachanophobia:</b> vegetables
<b>anthropophobia:</b> people or society	<b>lilapsophobia:</b> tornadoes and hurricanes
<b>apiphobia:</b> bees	<b>logophobia:</b> words
<b>aquaphobia:</b> water	<b>mastigophobia:</b> punishment
<b>arachnophobia:</b> spiders	<b>melophobia:</b> music
<b>arithmophobia:</b> numbers	<b>methyphobia:</b> alcohol
<b>arsonphobia:</b> fire	<b>metrophobia:</b> poetry
<b>astraphobia:</b> thunder and lightning	<b>mysophobia:</b> dirt or contamination
<b>ataxophobia:</b> disorder or untidiness	<b>mycophobia:</b> mushrooms
<b>atelophobia:</b> imperfection	<b>necrophobia:</b> death or dead things
<b>atychiphobia:</b> failure	<b>neophobia:</b> anything new
<b>autophobia:</b> being alone	<b>nyctophobia:</b> darkness
<b>aviophobia:</b> flying	<b>oenophobia:</b> wines
<b>bacteriophobia:</b> bacteria	<b>ombrophobia:</b> rain or being rained on
<b>barophobia:</b> gravity	<b>oneirophobia:</b> dreams
<b>batrachophobia:</b> amphibians	<b>ornithophobia:</b> birds
<b>bibliophobia:</b> books	<b>panthophobia:</b> suffering and disease
<b>botanophobia:</b> plants	<b>panphobia:</b> everything
<b>bufonophobia:</b> toads	<b>parasitophobia:</b> parasites
<b>carcinophobia:</b> cancer	<b>paraskavedekatriaphobia:</b> Friday the 13th
<b>catoptrophobia:</b> mirrors	<b>pediophobia:</b> dolls
<b>cenophobia:</b> new things or ideas	<b>peniaphobia:</b> poverty
<b>chaetophobia:</b> hair	<b>phasmophobia:</b> ghosts
<b>chiraptophobia:</b> being touched	<b>phobophobia:</b> phobias
<b>chiroptophobia:</b> bats	<b>placophobia:</b> tombstones
<b>chrometophobia:</b> money	<b>plutophobia:</b> wealth
<b>chromophobia:</b> colors	<b>pharmacophobia:</b> drugs
<b>chronophobia:</b> time	<b>ranidaphobia:</b> frogs

## CHARACTER BUILDING

**claustrophobia:** confined spaces

**cleithrophobia:** being locked in an enclosed place

**coimetrophobia:** cemeteries

**coulrophobia:** clowns

**cremnophobia:** precipices

**cryophobia:** extreme cold, ice, or frost

**cynophobia:** dogs

**decidophobia:** making decisions

**dementophobia:** insanity

**demonophobia:** demons

**dentophobia:** dentists

**doraphobia:** fur or animal skins

**ecclesiophobia:** church

**ecophobia:** home

**electrophobia:** electricity

**entomophobia:** insects

**eosophobia:** dawn or daylight

**eremophobia:** loneliness

**gamophobia:** marriage

**geliophobia:** laughter

**gerontophobia:** old people or growing old

**glossophobia:** speaking in public

**gymnophobia:** nudity

**gynophobia:** women

**hallowinophobia:** Halloween

**satophobia:** Satan

**sciaphobia:** shadows

**scoleciphobia:** worms

**selenophobia:** the moon

**somniphobia:** sleep

**staurophobia:** crosses or the crucifix

**tachophobia:** speed

**taphophobia:** cemeteries or being buried alive

**thalassophobia:** the sea

**theophobia:** gods or religion

**thermophobia:** heat

**topophobia:** certain places or situations, such as stage fright

**triskaidekaphobia:** the number 13

**tropophobia:** moving or making changes

**urophobia:** urine or urinating

**vaccinophobia:** vaccination

**verbophobia:** words

**verminophobia:** germs

**vestiphobia:** clothing

**wiccaphobia:** witches and witchcraft

**xenophobia:** strangers or foreigners

**zelophobia:** jealousy

**zoophobia:** animals

## OCCUPATIONS

### ADVENTURERS

**ASSASSIN:** attacker, bodyguard, contract killer, death-dealer, demolisher, destroyer, eradicator, executioner, Gurkha, killer, hired gun, hit man, hitter, mercenary, murderer, ninja, predator, slaughterer, slayer, sniper, special ops operative

**BARBARIAN:** adventurer, backpacker, buccaneer, desert dweller, drifter, explorer, guide, fortune hunter, Indian, itinerant, migrant, mountain man, native, nomad, opportunist, pioneer, planes rider, rambler, rover, savage, scout, swashbuckler, trailblazer, traveler, trekker, tribesman, vagrant, voyager, wanderer, wayfarer

**BARD:** artist, artiste, chronicler, clown, comedian, comic, composer, crooner, diva, entertainer, fool, humorist, jester, joker, jokester, lore master, lyricist, minstrel, musician, poet, skald, troubadour, orator, poet, sage, satirist, schemer, singer, songstress, stand-up comedian, wag, wit

## CHAPTER 1 —

**CLERIC:** acolyte, advocate, apostle, archbishop, archdeacon, astrologer, augur, bishop, bodhisattva, brother, canon, cantor, cardinal, celebrant, chief priest, clairvoyant, clergyman, counselor, deacon, disciple, ecclesiastic, father, follower, fortune teller, friar, high priest, holy man, holy woman, imam, lama, maharishi, matriarch, metropolitan, minister, missionary, monk, mother, mufti, nun, oracle, parson, pastor, patriarch, preacher, priest, prophet, oracle, rector, rabbi, reverend, sadhu, sangha, seminarian, shaman, sister, soothsayer, spiritualist, taper-bearer, vicar, wise man, yogi

**FIGHTER:** adversary, aggressor, Amazon, antagonist, archer, artilleryman, assailant, assassin, attacker, barbarian, blade master, bodyguard, boxer, brigand, brute, bully, cavalry, challenger, combatant, competitor, contender, crossbowman, crusader, curator, custodian, death dealer, defender, demolisher, destroyer, enemy, executioner, fencer, foe, foot soldier, gangster, general, gladiator, goon, guard, guardian, guerrilla, henchman, hired gun, hood, hooligan, infantry, insurrectionary, insurgent, intimidator, invader, killer, knight, leader, lieutenant, lookout, man-at-arms, marauder, mercenary, mobster, mugger, murderer, musketeer, mutineer, ninja, officer, opponent, paladin, persecutor, picket, pirate, pistolier, protector, provoker, pugilist, raider, ranger, rapist, rebel, ronin, ruffian, samurai, sentinel, sentry, serial killer, shield bearer, shield maiden, sootiest, slayer, soldier, sniper, special ops, squire, steward, templar, terrorist, thug, trooper, tough, tough guy, tyrant, Viking, warden, warrior, watch, watchman, wrestler

**ILLUSIONIST:** augur, dreamer, hypnotist, magician, master of illusion, mesmerist, mystic, prestidigitator

**KNIGHT:** bondsman, cavalier, cavalry man, chivalrous knight, courtier, crusader, elite warrior, green knight, heavy cavalry man, horseman, knight, knight-errant, knight grand commander, knights of Bath, knights hospitaller, mounted warrior, noble, order knight, Ritter, squire, templar, Teutonic knight, white knight

**MARTIAL ARTIST/MONK:** grandmaster, ninja, sensei, kung fu master

**RELATED, BELT RANKS:** black, blue, brown, green, orange, purple, red, white, yellow

**NATURE:** archdruid, communer, diviner, druid, forager, forester, herbalist, lore master, naturalist, oak-knower, oak-prophet, oak-seer, pagan, ranger, seer, shapechanger, skinchanger, sorcerer, tree hugger, wise man

**PALADIN:** crusader, holy knight, holy warrior, monastic warrior, knight of the cross, templar

**THIEF:** bandit, beggar, brigand, buccaneer, burglar, button man, cad, card sharper, card shark, charlatan, confidence man, copycat, criminal, crook, cutpurse, drifter, faker, falsifier, felon, fence, flimflam man, footpad, forger, fraud, fraudster, gambler, gatecrasher, gokudo, grifter, gypsy, highwayman, hobo, housebreaker, huckster, hypocrite, imitator, imposter, impressionist, intruder, interloper, liar, looter, made man, marauder, mechanic, mobster, mole, moocher, offender, plant, pickpocket, pilferer, pirate, prowler, rake, raider, rapsallion, robber, rogue, roué, scam artist, scion, scoundrel, sharper, shoplifter, slippery customer, snake oil salesman, stalker, stealer, taker, thief, thug, tramp, trespasser, trickster, vagabond, yakuza

**WIZARD:** academic, archmage, assessor, astrologer, augur, authoritarian, autocrat, canvasser, conjurer, counselor, crone, despot, diviner, dreamer, enchanter, examiner, executer, fakir, fantasist, forecaster, fortune teller, futurist, guru, hag, invoker, leading-light, logician, magician, maharishi, medium, mind reader, mystic, necromancer, oppressor, oracle, parapsychologist, performer, philosopher, practitioner, predictor, persecutor, prestidigitator, prophet, psychic, researcher, sage, scholar, seer, shaman, soothsayer, sorcerer, spellcaster, spiritual guide, spiritualist, sibyl, telepath, telepathist, theorist, thinker, tormenter, trendsetter, truth-seeker, tyrant, visionary, warlock, wide-man, witch

## CIVILIANS

**ACADEMIC:** admissions clerk, advisor, archivist, assistant principal, counselor, dean, instructor, headmaster, headmistress, intellectual, librarian, narrator, nurse, principal, professor, psychologist, researcher, scholar, school board member, scribe, secretary, special education teacher, specialist, storyteller, student, superintendent, teacher, translator, treasurer, undergraduate

## 18 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHARACTER BUILDING

**AGRICULTURAL:** apiarist, agronomist, beekeeper, breeder, caretaker, cultivator, farmer, farm hand, grower, horticulturalist, plantation owner, planter, rancher, ranch hand, rose grower, trapper

**USAGE NOTE:** Almost any type of farm or ranch is conceivable. Choose any product suitable to the setting; the result might be anything from rhubarb farmer to rabbit rancher to pecan grower.

**ANIMAL/EQUESTRIAN:** chiropractor, farrier, groom, instructor, jockey, massage therapist, nutritionist, rider, show judge, stable boy, stable manager, stable master, trainer, veterinarian, veterinary assistant

**ARTISTS AND CRAFTSPEOPLE:** artist, artiste, basket maker, blacksmith, bookbinder, boot maker, bottle maker, bowl turner, bowyer, broom maker, brush maker, candle maker, carpenter, cartwright, cobbler, conservator, costumer, cooper, engraver, etcher, florist, flower arranger, gemologist, glassblower, haberdasher, jeweler, metal crafter, pewtersmith, potter, seamstress, silversmith, tailor, tinsmith, wainwright, weaponsmith, weaver, wheelwright

**CASTLE INHABITANTS AND PERSONNEL:** archer, armorer, armorsmith, artist, bard, blacksmith, bowyer, brick layer, butcher, butler, carpenter, chef, cleric, concubine, cook, courtesan, courtier, crossbowman, dungeon guard, engineer, falconer, farrier, fletcher, florist, food taster, footman, gardener, groundskeeper, guard, houndmaster, huntmaster, jailor, jester, juggler, knight, lady in waiting, maid, major domo, mason, merchant, minstrel, page, poet, priest, scribe, scullery maid, sculptor, seamstress, serf, shepherd, shepherdess, sommelier, spy, squire, stablehand, tailor, tanner, tax collector, tinker, trooper, vintner, weaponsmith

**USAGE NOTE:** The possible occupations within a castle or palace are endless. Buckingham Palace, for example, employs approximately 1,200 staffers, including one individual whose sole duty is to keep all of the clocks cleaned and in good working order.

**CONSTRUCTION:** architect, boilermaker, bricklayer, carpenter, carpet layer, contractor, crane operator, drywall installer, electrician, interior decorator, interior designer, mason, painter, plasterer, plumber, rigger, roofer, steel worker, tile setter

**FINANCE:** accountant, actuary, analyst, appraiser, auditor, banker, bill collector, bookkeeper, chief financial officer, evaluator, financial advisor, money changer, money lender, stock broker, tax collector, underwriter

**FOOD SERVICE:** baker, banquet captain, barkeep, barrista, bartender, bar wench, brewer, busboy/girl, butcher, chef, cook, executive chef, head chef, host/hostess, ice man, lunch lady, maitre d', maitre d'hotel, pastry chef, salad girl, server, serving girl, sommelier, sous chef, vintner, waiter/waitress, winemaker

**FORTUNE TELLER:** astrologer, card reader, clairvoyant, crystal reader, gypsy, medium, mystic, numerologist, palm reader, phrenologist, psychic, scryer, spiritualist

**GENERAL:** agent, antique dealer, apprentice, assembler, attendant, auctioneer, babysitter, bagger, beggar, boss, bum, cashier, clerk, consultant, coordinator, custodian, director, dog catcher, exterminator, foreman, funeral director, garbage man, grave digger, greeter, guide, housewife, janitor, laborer, lifeguard, machine operator, maintenance worker, manager, mechanic, mentor, merchant, researcher, repairman, sales girl/lady/man/woman, sanitation worker, secret agent, shopkeeper, spy, steward, stool pigeon, technician, ticket seller, ticket taker, tour guide, trash collector, technician, village idiot, volunteer, wastrel

**GOVERNMENT:** alderman, alderperson, alderwoman, burgermeister, cabinet member, congress, congressman, congresswoman, county executive, first lady, founding fathers, governor, mayor, poll worker, president, representative, senator, vice president, village administrator

**HOSPITALITY:** baggage attendant, bellhop, bouncer, concierge, desk clerk, doorman, hotel manager, porter; See also Food Service, Housekeeping

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 19

## CHAPTER 1 —

**HOUSEKEEPING:** cleaning lady, cleaning woman, domestic, handmaid, handmaiden, housekeeper, maid (downstairs, lady's, scullery, upstairs), maid-of-all-work, maid-servant, servant, washerwoman, window washer

**ILLCIT:** blackmailer, bookie, conman, convict, criminal, crook, delinquent, drug dealer, drug dealer, drug mule, embezzler, escort, felon, grifter, identity thief, inmate, jailbird, john, lady of the evening, lawbreaker, loan shark, mob boss, mugger, murderer, offender, outlaw, pedophile, pickpocket, pimp, prisoner, prostitute, rapist, serial killer, shoplifter, thug, torturer, whore, working girl, villain; See also Assassin, Fighter, Thief

**LAW ENFORCEMENT:** agent, beat cop, bobby, border guard, capitol police, Coast Guard, commissioner, constable, cop, crime scene investigator, deputy, desk clerk, detective, double agent, federal agent, harbor patrol, lawman, liaison, mall cop, Mountie, night watchman, police officer, prison guard, prison matron, profiler, security guard, sheriff, sketch artist, secret agent, secret service, sharpshooter, sniper, special agent, SWAT team, Texas Ranger, warden, watch, watchman

**LEGAL:** adjudicator, adjuster, advocate, arbitrator, attorney, bail bondsman, bailiff, barrister, chief justice, esquire, guardian ad litem, judge, justice, lawyer, legal aide, legal assistant, legal secretary, lobbyist, magistrate, supreme court justice

**MARITIME:** admiral, barge operator, boat builder, boatswain, bo'sun, captain, commander, crew, diver, ensign, first mate, fleet admiral, frigate admiral, frigate captain, lieutenant, lookout, mariner, midshipman, oar maker, pirate, privateer, rear admiral, sail maker, sailor, seadog, seaman, submariner, vice admiral

**MEDIA:** anchor, announcer, camera operator, commentator, emcee, engineer, field reporter, host/hostess, investigative reporter, master/mistress of ceremonies, meteorologist, moderator, sportscaster, traffic reporter, weather girl/man

**MEDICAL:** acupressurist, acupuncturist, ambulance attendant/driver, anatomist, anesthesiologist, attending physician, audiologist, cardiologist, chiropractor, dermatologist, diagnostician, doctor, druggist, emergency room doctor/nurse, EMT, endocrinologist, gastroenterologist, general practitioner, gynecologist, healer, homeopath, intern, medic, medical assistant, midwife, nurse, paramedic, pharmacist, physician's assistant, preceptor, mortician, mortuary worker, obstetrician, optician, optometrist, ophthalmologist, osteopath, pediatrician, podiatrist, psychiatrist, psychologist, psychotherapist, resident, shrink, surgeon, therapist (art, music, physical, occupational), thoracic surgeon

**MILITARY:** See the chapter Military

**MUSICAL:** band leader, bassist, cellist, choir director, concertmaster, conductor, director, flutist, front man, front woman, kapellmeister, konzertmeister, leader, maestro, minstrel, musical director, musician, organist, percussionist, pianist, player, violist, violinist, voice coach

**OPERATIONS:** analyst, buyer, logistics, purchasing manager, receptionist, secretary

**PERFORMING ARTS:** acrobat, actor, actress, aerialist, ballerina, belly dancer, casting director, choreographer, costume designer, dancer, director, fight choreographer, gymnast, jester, lighting designer, mime, musical director, principal dancer, puppeteer, scenic designer, sound designer, stage manager, theater technician, tight rope walker, tumbler, ventriloquist; See also the chapter The Arts

**PERSONAL SERVICES:** aesthetician, barber, beautician, cosmetologist, hair stylist, makeup artist, manicurist, tattoo artist

**PUBLISHING:** advertising agent, agent, artist, author, bibliographer, biographer, chronicler, columnist, critic, cub reporter, editor (assistant, associate, copy, development, executive, managing), editor-in-chief, food critic, graphic designer, illustrator, journalist, keyliner, movie critic, newspaperman, novelist, obituary writer, photographer, playwright, poet, proofreader, publisher, reporter (entertainment, fashion, feature, food, news, sports, technology), reviewer, technical writer, typesetter, writer

## 20 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHARACTER BUILDING

**RELIGIOUS:** abbot, acolyte, administrator, archdeacon, archpriest, altar boy/girl, archbishop, bishop, cardinal, chancellor, chaplain, cleric, deacon, monk, monsignor, pastor, pastoral associate, patriarch, pope, preacher, prelate, priest, rabbi, reverend, shaman, vicar, vicar general

**ROYAL/NOBLE:** archduke, archduchess, baron, baroness, baronet, Caesar, court, courtier, crown prince, crown princess, count, countess, dame, duke, duchess, earl, emperor, empress, food taster, grand prince, grand princess, grand duke, grand duchess, jester, king, knight, lady, lady-in-waiting, marchioness, margrave, margravine, marquess, marquis, prince, princess, queen, shah, viceroy, vicereine, viscount, viscountess

**RURAL:** explorer, forager, forester, hermit, logger, miner, ranger, woodcutter, trapper

**SCIENTIST:** aeronautical engineer, anthropologist, archeologist, astronaut, astronomer, bacteriologist, biochemist, biologist, biomedical engineer, botanist, chemist, engineer, geologist, geomancer, mineralogist, physicist, seismologist; See also Geologic Fields of Study

**SINGER:** bard, crooner, diva, minstrel, opera singer, pop singer, rock 'n' roll star, soloist, songstress, torch singer, troubadour

**USAGE NOTE:** A singer might specialize in any type of music; See also Bard and Musical in this chapter.

**SOCIAL DISTINCTION:** blue collar, bon vivant, bumpkin, caste, commoner, debutante, dilettante, elite, hayseed, high class, high society, hoi polloi, homeless, lower class, middle class, rabble, redneck, riff-raff, social climber, society girl, trailer trash, white collar, white trash, unemployed, upper class, upper echelon, village idiot, working class, working poor

**SPECIAL OCCASION:** bride, bridesmaid, event planner, flower girl, graduate, groom, groomsman, guest of honor, host, hostess, maid/matron of honor, retiree, ring bearer, usher, wedding planner

**SPORTS:** athletic director, cheerleader, coach, equipment manager, manager, mascot, player, team doctor, trainer

**TRANSPORTATION:** bus driver, cabbie, cab driver, chauffeur, co-pilot, driver, drover, flight attendant, jockey, navigator, pilot, stewardess

**UNIQUE:** voodoo priest, voodoo priestess

**WANDERER:** gypsy, hobo, itinerant, rover, tramp, vagabond, vagrant

## ORGANIZATIONS

**GUILDS:** assassins, blacksmiths, construction workers, farmers, grave diggers, mariners, merchants, money changers, plumbers, thieves, sewer men, tailors, traders

**RELATED:** chamber of commerce, neighborhood association, trade union

**USAGE NOTE:** A guild is an association of persons of a similar profession or pursuit. They are often created to protect pricing, eliminate outside competition, or create a level playing field for their operations within a city or region. Guilds are not always altruistic and are highly susceptible to corruption. The occupations and activities listed here are only a sample; a guild might be created for almost any group. Guilds are somewhat different from trade unions, which are designed to safeguard workers and provide a unified voice in negotiations with management.

**POLITICAL PARTIES:** Democrat, Federalist, Green, Libertarian Republican, Whig

**SOCIAL CLUBS:** association, auxiliary, benevolent order, club, fraternity, guild, hermetic order, men's club, service club, sodality, sorority, women's club

# CHAPTER 2: CLOTHING

## STYLES OF DRESS

African, ancient Greek, ancient Roman, androgynous, Arabian, artsy, athletic, Asian, battle, beach wear, Bedouin, black tie, blue collar, Bohemian, Boho, Bollywood, bridal, Bronze Age, burn-out, business casual, Byzantine, camouflage, career, Carribean, casual, caveman, Chinese, Civil War, classic, Colonial, come hither, commando, construction worker, costume, courtier, dance, dervish, dowdy, dressy, dressed up, eclectic, Edwardian, effeminate, Egyptian, elegant, Emo, empire, European, Euro-trash, fashion forward, fashion model, feminine, flapper, flight attendant, folk, formal, French Revolution, frumpy, funereal, gang, gangster, gay, geeky, ghetto, girly-girl, Goth, greaser, grunge, gypsy, Halloween, Harajuku, harem girl, haute couture, hippie, hobo, holiday, Hollywood, hoochie mama, hunting, Japanese, jock, Las Vegas, loungewear, martial arts, masculine, masque, masquerade, medical personnel, medieval, Middle Eastern, military uniform, monk, mourning, native, nerdy, night club, noble, nun, old-fashioned, out of style, patrician, peasant, pioneer, preppie, pimp, pinup girl, pirate, primitive, Prom, punk, rebel, red carpet, redneck, Renaissance, retro, rock star, romantic, royalty, school uniform, school marm, semi-formal, sexy, Shakespearean, showgirl, ska, skater, sleepwear, slutty, southern belle, southwestern, sportswear, sporty, streetwalker, Stone Age, student, Sunday best, sweat clothes, tailored, Templar, Texan, thrift shop, tomboy, trailer trash, tramp, travel, tribal, unconstructed, uniform, unisex, vacation wear, Victorian, vintage, Western, white collar, white tie, white trash

## CLOTHING PIECES

**ACCESSORIES:** backpack, bag, baguette bag, balaclava, barrel bag, beach bag, belt, boa, bowling bag purse, box purse, briefcase, bucket purse, cane, carpetbag, chatelaine bag, clutch, compact, cosmetic bag, dog collar, drawstring bag, duffel purse, evening bag, fan, fingerless gloves, handkerchief, half-moon purse, hobo bag, hosiery, leg warmers, makeup bag, messenger bag, mittens, muff, muffler, parasol, pocketbook, pocket protector, pocket square, pompadour bag, pouch, purse, reticule handbag, rucksack, saddlebag, satchel, scarf, shades, shoe lace, shoe string, shopping bag, shopping tote, shoulder bag, sunglasses, suspenders, sword cane, texting gloves, top handle purse, tote, umbrella, walking stick, wallet, wristband, wristlet

**ATHLETIC SHOES:** baseball, basketball, bowling, cleats, climbing, cross-trainer, football, golf, gym, jogging, running, soccer, tennis, track, walking, wrestling

**BOOTS:** chukka, cowboy, dominatrix, galoshes, granny, gum, hiking, hip, low, mukluks, overboots, overshoes, rain, riding, rubbers, slouch, ski, snow, thigh-high, waders, Wellies, Wellington, work

**FOOTWEAR/SHOES:** ankle straps, ballet flats, camel toes, clogs, deck, dress, espadrilles, flats, flip flops, garden clogs, heels (curved, French, Louis, pompadour), huaraches, ice skates (figure, hockey, speed), kiltie loafers, kitten heel, lace-ups, loafers, Mary Janes, moccasins, mules, ombre, oxford, penny loafers, platforms, pumps (d'Orsay, peep toe, platform, spectator), roller skates, saddle, sandals, scuffs, slingback, skis (cross country, downhill), slides, slip-on, slippers, sneakers, snow shoes, spats, stacked heels, stilettos, stilts, swim fins, thongs, T-straps, water shoes, wedge, wingtips; see also Dance Shoes in the chapter The Arts

**SOCKS:** ankle, athletic, bobbie cotton, dress, gym, hiking, knee, knee-highs, over-the-knee, sweat, trouser, tube, winter, wool

**HAIR ACCESSORIES:** barrette, bobby pin, clamp, clip, comb, hair net, ponytail holder, roller, roller pin, scarf, scrunchie, slumber cap, sponge roller

**LADIES' WEAR:** baby doll top, baby doll nightgown, bikini, blouse, body stocking, body suit, bolero coat, bolero pants, booty shorts, bra (bullet, convertible, demi, full coverage, full figure, halter, long-line, maternity, minimizer, nursing, padded, peek-a-boo, push-up, racerback, shelf, sports, strapless, underwire), bralet, brassiere, bridal gown, bridesmaid gown, bustier, cami, camisole, capris, capri pants, catsuit, chemise, corset, cowl neck, crinoline, crop top, culottes, Daisy Dukes, dress (cocktail, formal, hanbok, pageant, sheath, sun, sweater), evening gown, falsies, fishnets, full slip, fur stole, garter belt, gauchos, girdle, gown, half-slip,

## 22 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CLOTHING

halter top, hoop skirt, hot pants, jeggings, kimono, leggings, leotard, lingerie, maternity, merry widow, mom jeans, negligee, nightgown, nylons, opera gloves, panties (bikini, brief, French cut, granny, high-cut, hipster, maternity, thong), pant suit, pantyhose, peignoir, peignoir set, petticoat, pinafore, Prom dress, sari, shell, shimmy, short shorts, skirt (A-line, balloon hem, ballerina length, dirndl, full, full-length, hoop, long, maxi, midi, mini, pencil, sarong, shawl, short, straight, tea length, tiered), skort, slip, stockings, swim cover-up, sweater coat, sweater set, tanga, tankini, tank top, tap pants, teddy, thigh-high stockings, tights, top, tube top, tummy shaper, tutu, twin set, waist cincher, wedding gown, yoga pants

**MEN'S WEAR:** armhole shirt, ascot, board shorts, boxers, boxer shorts, braces, briefs, cravat, dhoti, doublet, drawers, dress shirt, frock coat, grand boubou, hanbok, knickers, Madras plaid shorts, morning coat, muscle shirt, smoking jacket, spats, sport coat, stays, suit (casual, church, dinner, disco, double-breasted, evening, funeral, leisure, luxury, one-button, sack, sharkskin, three-piece, two-button, two-piece, three-button, zoot), swim trunks, tailcoat, tie (bola, bow, neck), tighty-whites, trousers, trunks, tuxedo, tuxedo shirt, undershirt, waistcoat, wife beater

**UNISEX:** apron, Bermuda shorts, bathing suit, bath robe, blazer, caftan, coat (over, pea, rain, trench, winter), coveralls, dickie, dressing gown, formal wear, garters, gloves (cotton, dress, driving, leather, long, short, work), G-string, Hawaiian shirt, henley, jacket, jeans (bell bottom, blue, boot cut, elephant leg, flare, hip hugger, low rise, skinny, trouser leg), khakis, kilt, long johns, long underwear, lounge pants, mackintosh, nightshirt, nightwear, overalls, pajamas, pants, parka, pjs, polo shirt, robe, shirt, shorts, slacks, suit, sweater (cardigan, pullover), sweater vest, sweat pants, sweatshirt, swim suit, tank top, thermal underwear, t-shirt (long sleeve, short sleeve, V-neck), turtleneck, union suit, vest

**HEADGEAR:** akubra, aviator cap, balaclava, balmoral, bandana, barretina, batting helmet, beanie, bearskin, beret, bongrace, bonnet (archer's, baby, capote, Glengarry, feather, gypsy, leghorn, mourning, poke, sun), bowler, burka, bushy, bycocket, cap (baseball, bunnet, cloth, cricket, coonskin, cyclist's, driver, fisherman's, garrison, golf, Juliet, knit, muir, newsboy, night, nurse's, patrol, policeman's, sailor, ski, slouch, smoking, sock, stocking, toboggan, watch, watchman's, Windsor), capotain, capuchin, caubeen, chilote cap, chupalla, circlet, coif, coronet, crown, diadem, do-rag, ear muffs, fascinator, fedora, fez, hairpiece, hat (artist's, bandeau, basher, beaver, Beefeater's, beehive, bicorne, bird cage, boater, bongrace, boonie, bucket, capeline, cartwheel, cavalier, carriage, chef's, chip, cloche, cockle, cocktail, coolie, Cossack, cowboy, deerstalker, demicaster, derby, fan-tail, fruit, Gainsborough, Garbo, Garibaldi, grebe, gypsy, halo-brim, hard, hunting, jerry, kevenhuller, kiss-me-quick, knit, mandarin, marquis, matinee, merry widow, military, moah, mourning, muff-box, mushroom, oke, pillbox, porkpie, skimmer, Stetson, stovepipe, straw, sugar loaf, sun, ten-gallon, top, tricorn, veiled), headband, headdress, homburg, hood (chaperon, Flemish, French, gable, medieval, mourning, riding), karakul, kepi, kippah, kofia, kufi, liripipe, mantilla, mortarboard, pakol, pith helmet, plume, rogatywka, salakot, Santa Claus cap, scarf, skullcap, skully, shower cap, snood, sombrero, sweatband, swim cap, tam, tam o'shanter, taqiya, tiara, topi, toupee, trilby, tubeteika, tuque, turban, ushanka, veil, visor, wedding veil, wig, wiglet, wimple, wreath, yarmulke, zucchetto

**JEWELRY:** anklet, bracelet (bangle, charm, cuff), brooch, cameo, chain, crown, cuff link, earring (dangle, hoop, post, stud), necklace, pendant, pin, scatter pin, signet ring, tiara, tie bar, tie pin, watch (pocket, wrist), watch chain, watch fob; For more jewelry types and gem stones, see also the chapter Story Elements and Treasure

**MASKS:** ancestral, animal, carnival, Cherokee, death, dragon, drama, face shield, funeral, grotesque, half-mask, harlequin, hockey, jester, Halloween, Kachina, Mardi Gras, masquerade, Navajo, nightmare, pharaoh, persona, shaman, silver, ski, specter, thief's, trick or treat

**OUTERWEAR:** cape, cloak, coat (car, over, pea, rain, trench), fur coat, jacket (ski, winter), mackintosh, mantle, parka, raincoat, ski vest, snowmobile suit, snow pants

**RELIGIOUS:** chasuble, miter, robe, Roman collar, scapular, skullcap, stole, vestment

**SPECIAL PURPOSE:** chaps, conn, costume, graduation gown, hospital gown, judge's robe, lab coat, safety vest, school uniform, singlet, straight jacket, surgical scrubs, tabard

**UNDERGARMENTS:** bloomers, foundations, foundation garment, intimate apparel, intimates, knickers, novelty, smalls, smallclothes, shorts, skivvies, unmentionables, underclothes, underpants, underwear

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 23



## CHAPTER 2 —

### CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION

**FABRIC:** angora, bamboo, barathea, barkcloth, basket weave, batiste, batting, bengaline, berber fleece, boiled wool, boucle, broadcloth, brocade, buckram, bunting, burlap, canvas, cashmere, challis, chambray, chamois, Chantilly lace, charmeuse, cheesecloth, chiffon, chintz, cloque, coating, corduroy, cotton, cotton/polyester blend, coutil, crash, crepe, crepe de chine, crinkle, crinoline, crushed velvet, damask, denim, doobby weave, doeskin, double knit, double weave, drill, duchess satin, duck, dupioni, end-on-end, eyelet, faille, faux fur, faux leather, faux suede, felt, fishnet, flannel, flannelette, fleece, flocked, foil, foulard, French terry, fringe, fun fur, gabardine, gauze, gazar, georgette, gossamer, habitai, hemp, hopsack, ikat, illusion, Jacquard, jersey, knit, lace, lamé, lawn, leather, linen, lining, linsey-woolsey, loden, marabou, marocain, matelassé, matka, matte jersey, melton, mercerized cotton, merino wool, mesh, microfiber, moiré, monk's cloth, moss crepe, mousseline, muslin, net, netting, noil, oil cloth, organdy, organza, osnaburg, ottoman, oxford, panné, parachute, percale, piqué, plissé, plush, point d'esprit, pointelle, polished cotton, polyester, pongee, ponte di roma, poplin, quilted, rayon, raschel, rib knit, reversible, sailcloth, sateen, satin, saxony, seersucker, serge, shantung, sharkskin, sheer, sheeting, sherpa, shetland, silk, silk-knit, stretch, suede cloth, surah, tafeta, tapestry, tartan, terry cloth, terry velour, thermal, ticking, tricot, tulle, tussah, tweed, twill, union cloth, velour, velvet, velveteen, voile, waffle, whipcord, wool, worsted

**FABRIC PATTERNS:** batik, calico, camouflage, checked, checkerboard, dotted Swiss, floral, gingham, herringbone, houndstooth, paisley, pinstripe, plaid (buffalo, Madras, windowpane), polka dot, printed, stripe

**FUR:** chinchilla, coyote, ermine, faux, fox, leopard, mink, sealskin

**EMBELLISHMENTS:** appliqué, beading, beadwork, blackwork, bow, braiding, broderie anglaise, button, couching, crewel, drawstring, embossing, embroidery, feather, gathering, hardanger, lettuce edge, marabou, monogram, orphrey, piping, quilting, rickrack, rhinestone, ring, rivet, scallop, sequin, shirring, smocking, stud, tie-dye, topstitching, trapunto

**EMBROIDERY STITCHES:** basting, blanket, buttonhole, buttonhole wheel, chain, closed buttonhole, cloud-filling, Cretan, cross, double blanket, double chain, double cross, double darning, double featherstitch, featherstitch, fishbone, fly, French knot, hem, herringbone, Holbein, interlaced running, Japanese darning, knotted blanket, lazy daisy, outline, quilting, running, satin, square chain, threaded chain, threaded herringbone, twisted chain, Vandyke, wave, weaving, whipped running, whipped web, woven web, zigzag chain

**GARMENT PIECES:** back, belt, bodice, buttonhole, casing, collar (Nehru, Peter Pan, pointed, standup), cuff, dart, drawstring, epaulet, facing, fly, French cuff, front, gore, gusset, hem, hood, interfacing, interlining, lapel, lining, neckline, peplum, placket, pocket (inset, patch), pocket flap, ruffle, sash, seam allowance, sleeve (cap, dolman, juliette, leg o'mutton, long, puffy, raglan, short, set in, three-quarter length), strap, tie back, waistband

**NOTIONS:** bias tape, button, elastic, frog, hook and eye, hook and loop fastener, seam binding, snap, thread, yarn, zipper

**SEWING EQUIPMENT:** bobbin, bodkin, curve square, cutting board, dressmaker's form, embroidery hoop, iron, ironing board, mannequin, needle (crewel, darning, quilting, sewing, weaving), pattern, pin cushion, pins, quilter's quarter, ruler, scissors, seam gauge, seam ripper, sewing basket, sewing kit, sewing machine, shears, steamer, tailor's chalk, tambour, tape measure, tracing paper

**SEWING TECHNIQUES:** baste, block, boning, clip, crochet, cut, embroider, French seam, grazed seam allowance, hem, iron, knit, lay out, line, miter, paint, pleat, press, purl, rip, serge, sew, steam, tack, trim, tuck, weave, zigzag

**SEWING TERMS:** bias, burn-out, button hole, dart, décolletage, grazed seam allowance, heather, key-hole, nap, ombre, pile, pucker, seam allowance, selvage, sewing line, wale, warp

## 24 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# CHAPTER 3: ARCHITECTURE AND PROPERTY

## ARCHITECTURAL STYLES AND ELEMENTS

**STYLES:** Adirondack, A-Frame, African Vernacular, Anglo-Saxon, American Colonial, American Craftsman, American Empire, American Foursquare, Amsterdam, Ancient Egyptian, Ancient Greek, Ancient Roman, Antebellum, Arcachon Villa, Arcology, Art Deco, Art Nouveau, Arts and Crafts, Baroque, Bauhaus, Bay and Gable, Bay Area Regional, Biedermeier, Blobitecture, Brick Gothic, Bristol Byzantine, Broch, Brutalist, Buddhist, Bungalow, Byzantine, Cape Cod, Carolingian, Carpenter Gothic, Castle, Chalet, Chicago School, Chilota, Churrigueresque, City Beautiful, Classical, Colonial, Colonial Revival, Conch, Constructivist, Contemporary, Corporate Modern, Cottage, Creole Cottage, Danish Functionalism, Deconstructivist Modern, Decorated Period, Dragestil, Dutch Colonial, Early English, Early Georgian, Early Modern, Eastlake, Egyptian Revival, Elizabethan, Empire, English Baroque, Expressionist Modern, Farmhouse, Federal, Florida Cracker, Florida Modern, Four Square, French Colonial, French Provincial, Functionalism, Futurist, Georgian, Google, Gothic, Gothic Revival, Greek Revival, Heliopolis, Hindu, Interactive, International, Isabelline, Islamic, Italianate, Jacobean, Jeffersonian, Jengki, Jugendstil, Manueline, Medieval, Mediterranean Revival, Merovingian, Mid-Century Modern, Mission, Modern, Modern American, Nazi, Neoclassical, Neo-Greek, Neolithic, Neo-Vernacular, New England, Norman, Ottonian, Palladian, Perpendicular, Polish Cathedral, Polite, Postmodern, Prairie, Pueblo, Queen Anne, Queenslander, Ranch, Regency, Renaissance, Richardsonian, Rococo, Roman, Romanesque, Romantic, Russian Revival, Rustic, Saltbox, Shotgun, Sicilian Baroque, Southern Colonial, Spanish Colonial Revival, Split Level, Stick, Storybook, Structuralism, Sumerian, Swiss Chalet, Sumerian, Tidewater, Town House, Traditional Japanese, Tudor, Tudor Revival, Vernacular, Victorian, Villa

**ROOMS:** antechamber, anteroom, arcade, assembly, attic, atrium, audience chamber, auditorium, balcony, ballroom, barroom, basement, bathroom, bedroom, billiards room, board, boudoir, breakfast nook, break room, catacomb, cellar, chamber, chapel, cloister, cold room, conservatory, cookery, corridor, court, craft, crypt, cubicle, dance studio, deck, den, dining, dressing room, entry, entrance hall, entry hall, family, foyer, front room, fruit cellar, gallery, garret, great hall, great room, hall, hallway, hearth, inglenook, kitchen (summer, winter), lab, laboratory, laundry, lavatory, library, lobby, loft, living room, media, meeting, music room, office, pantry, passage, passageway, play, porch, privy, quarters, rec room, reception area, recreation room, rehearsal room, rest room, root cellar, safe room, salon, sauna, scullery, secret room, security, sewing, show-room, spa, stall, stockroom, studio, study, theater, throne, toilet, tomb, vault, veranda, vestibule, waiting, walk-in closet, wine cellar, work, workshop, workspace

**BATHROOMS:** bath, chemical toilet, facilities, garderobe, head, john, ladies' room, latrine, lavatory, little boys' room, little girls' room, loo, men's room, necessary room, outhouse, pit toilet, potty, privy, rest room, toilet, water closet

**BATHROOM FEATURES AND FIXTURES:** bathtub, bidet, cabinet, clawfoot tub, closet, counter, double sink, exhaust fan, faucet, medicine cabinet, mirror, pedestal sink, sink, shower, shower doors, shower over tub, shower stall, soaking tub, toilet, toilet paper holder, towel bar, towel rack, vanity

**BUILDING ELEMENTS AND FEATURES:** aisle, arch, archway, baseboard, bones, booth, built-in safe, buttress, cabinet, cantilever, ceiling, ceiling tile, chimney, closet, clothes chute, coal chute, compartment, counter, crown molding, cupboard, divider, doorbell, door chime, door jamb, doorway, downspout, fireplace, fireside, floor, flying buttress, frame, gable, gate, gutter, hearth, I-beam, joist, keystone, leaded glass, ledge, lintel, mailbox, mail slot, mantle, milk chute, mirror, newel, paneling, partition, platform, plinth, post, roof, roof vent, rostrum, shelf, shutter, soffit, soldier course brick, stage, stained glass, staircase, stairway, stairwell, steps, stovepipe, sunken room, threshold, tile, tower, trim, turret, vault, wall, workstation

**BUILDING SYSTEMS:** air conditioner, air filtration, alarm system, baseboard heater, boiler, cable television, ceiling fan, central air, central vacuum, coal bin, coal chute, cold air return, computer network, dimmer switch, ductwork, electrical box, electrical outlet, electric heating, exhaust fan, furnace, fuse box, gas furnace, heating duct, humidifier, HVAC, keypad, light fixture, light switch, motion detector, motion sensor, oil tank, pipes, plumbing, radiant floor heating, radiator, recessed lighting, security system, sump pump, swamp heater, telephone lines, telephone wiring, thermostat, vent, ventilation, whole house fan, wireless internet, wireless telephone, wiring

## CHAPTER 3 —

**DOORS:** attic dropdown, automatic, back, barn, double, Dutch, entrance, entry, front, garage, overhead, patio, pocket, portico, portal, prison bars, rear, screen, security, side, sliding, storm, swinging, swivel, threshold

**DOORS, ATYPICAL:** access tunnel, airlock, cave mouth, dimensional portal, dog door, flap, gate, gateway, hatch, hatchway, hole in the wall, iris, secret entrance, waterfall

**DOOR MATERIALS:** bamboo, blanket, bookcase, bullet proof, cane, curtain of beads, fiberglass, glass, hide, leather, paper, planks, rattan, steel, stone, thatch, timber, wicker, wood

**WINDOWS:** basement, bay, bow, casement, circle head, double hung, corner picture, fixed bay, fixed bow, French picture, garden, glass block, intermediate combination, jalousie, manual awning, octagonal, picture, projected intermediate, round, sidelight, sliding, stained glass, transom, traverse

**RELATED:** counterweights, frame, lock, pane, screen, shutter, sill, storm

**ROOF STYLES:** butterfly, double pitch, Dutch, flat, gable, gambrel, hip, lean-to, mansard, M-style, parapet, pyramid, sawtooth, semi-circular, single pitch, traditional, Victorian

**PROPERTY FEATURES:** barbecue, basketball court, boathouse, bocce ball court, cache, carport, cistern, dog house, doughboy, driveway, driving range, fence, fire pit, fountain, furnace, garage, gate, gazebo, golf course, greenhouse, hot tub, maze, patio, pit, pool, potting shed, putting green, shed, sidewalk, stable, swimming pool, tennis court, terrace, walkway, well, woodshed

**LANDSCAPING:** arbor, bird bath, bird feeder, border, fence, gate, hedge, lawn, garden, pergola, pond, rose garden, stepping stones, water feature, waterfall

**TRAPS:** acid, ambush, arrow, bait, ballista, bear, bottle, bungee sticks, bursting bladder, cannon net, choking gas, closing walls, collecting cage, contact poison, cursed scroll, cursed magic item, darts, deadfall, deadly spider, door, engineered secret door, falling stone, false floor, floor, foothold, gas, giant spider webs, illusion, leghold, lightning, lock, loop, magical, maze, mouse, net, pit, pivoting floor, poison coated spike, poison needle, poison thorns, quick sand, rock fall, sand, sliding stone, snare, sound, spear, spike, spring-blade, spring-loaded, staircase, steam blast, steel-jawed, sticky, teleportation, toxic pool, trap door, trip wire, water, wire

## BUILDING MATERIALS

**EXTERIOR:** adobe, aluminum siding, block, brick, clapboard, half-timber, log, mud, reed, sod, stone, stucco, vinyl siding, wood

**INTERIOR:** carpet, chip board, drywall, engineered lumber, gypsum board, hardwood, lumber, particle board, plaster, plywood, slate, stone, tile, veneer, wood

**ROOFING:** asphalt shingle, cedar shake, cedar shingle, clay tile, glass, grass, green, metal, rubber, shingle, slate, tar and gravel, thatch, tile

## PROPERTY TYPES

**ADMINISTRATIVE:** capitol, city hall, consulate, county seat, court, courthouse, embassy, federal building, Parliament

**AMUSEMENT PARK/CARNIVAL/CIRCUS/FAIR:** animal barns, barker's stand, booth, bumper cars, carousel, circus ring, Ferris wheel, fun house, gates, giant slide, grandstand, grounds, huckster booth, merry-go-round, roller coaster, sideshow, stage, tent, ticket booth, tilt-a-whirl, tunnel of love

**RELATED, FOOD:** corn dog, cotton candy, cream puff, elephant ear, French fries, fried cheese, fried chicken, funnel cake, hamburger, hot dog, lemonade, roasted corn

## 26 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## — ARCHITECTURE AND PROPERTY

**RELATED, GAMES:** balloon pop, basketball toss, coin toss, dart throwing, guess-your-weight, pingpong ball toss, ring toss, shooting gallery, water pistol

**ACADEMIC:** academy, amphitheater, archive, art school, auditorium, campanile, campus, classroom, college, concert hall, conservatory, gymnasium, lab, laboratory, lecture hall, lecture room, library, military academy, military school, museum, preschool, school (elementary, grade, high, junior high), seminary, student union, theater, university

**BUSINESS:** accounting office, antique store, apothecary, bakery, bank, bazaar, bookstore, bowyer, bottling plant, brewery, carpet store, courthouse, day care center, department store, depository, depot, dry cleaner, factory, fletcher, florist, forge, foundry, funeral chapel, funeral home, funeral parlor, furniture store, gallery, gas station, glassblower, greenhouse, grocery store, guild, hypermarket, insurance agency, kiln, laboratory, lumber yard, mill, office, office equipment store, office furniture store, office park, pharmacy, market, medical office, mini mall, nursery, office building, plant, police station, recording studio, resale shop, retail store, shop, shopping mall, smithy, stockroom, stockyard, store, storehouse, storeroom, studio, storehouse, strip mall, supermarket, superstore, variety store, warehouse, wedding chapel, workplace, workshop

**CEMETERY:** burial chamber, burial ground, caretaker's home, catacomb, cellar, cenotaph, chapel, crypt, coffin, crematorium, churchyard, fence, grave, graveyard, haunt, mausoleum, memorial, memorial park, monument, necropolis, office, pyramid, resting place, sarcophagus, sepulcher, subterranean vault, tomb, vault

**CRIMINAL:** den, hangout, haunt, hideaway, hideout, hole, lair, refuge, safehouse

**ENTERTAINMENT:** amphitheater, arena, art gallery, auditorium, baseball diamond, basketball court, beer garden, bowling alley, brothel, carnival, club, casino, cinema, comedy club, concert hall, dance hall, dance studio, disco, discotheque, festhall, football field, forum, gambling hall, gentleman's club, gymnasium, massage parlor, movie theater, museum, night club, opera house, pitch, playing field, show house, soccer field, skating rink, sports center, sports club, stadium, strip club, tennis court, theater

**FANTASY:** druid's circle, druid's grove, wizard's tower

**FARM/OUTBUILDING:** animal pen, arable land, barn, chicken coop, chicken house, coop, corn crib, corral, fallow land, field, farmhouse, farmstead, fence, garage, granary, grazing land, greenhouse, hayloft, hothouse, machine shop, milking house, milking parlor, orchard, outhouse, paddock, pasture, plantation, pen, pig pen, poke, ranch, ring, root cellar, shack, shed, silo, stable, storage shed, storm cellar, stall, sty, watermill, well house, wind mill

**RELATED, CROPS AND LIVESTOCK:** alfalfa, canola, cattle, chicken, cotton, dairy, duck, eggs, field corn, field pea, fish, fonio, hay, hemp, hog, hops, grain, pigeon pea, rapeseed, soybeans, sheep, shrimp, sugar cane, tobacco, veal

**USAGE NOTE:** Every food substance must be farmed, grown, or raised; refer to the section on foods for more possible types of farms. The products listed here are not generally considered table foods or must be processed to be usable.

**FOOD/DRINK ESTABLISHMENT:** banquet hall, bar, bar and grill, bistro, buffet, café, cafeteria, canteen, cantina, cigar bar, coffee bar, coffee house, coffee shop, diner, dining hall, drinking hole, drive-in, eatery, family restaurant, fast food restaurant, food court, inn, joint, pizzeria, pub, public house, refectory, restaurant, tavern, saloon, supper club, tap, watering hole

**FORTIFICATION:** armory, arsenal, barbican, barricade, barracks, barrier, base, bastion, battery, battlement, berm, billet, bivalate, blockade, blockhouse, bulwark, bunker, burgh, burh, camp, castle, citadel, compound, cordon, crannog, crenellation, dike, ditch, donjon, earthwork, embankment, fastness, fire support base, fort, foxhole, fortress, garrison, gatehouse, guardhouse, keep, kill zone, magazine, marine camp, military (base, college, institute, outpost, station), mine field, missile silo, moat, motte-and-bailey, munitions storage, outpost, palisade, parade ground, parapet, peel, picket, pillbox, post, practice yard, rampart, redoubt,

## CHAPTER 3 —

ringwork, shelter, sickbay, star fortification, stockade, stronghold, strongpoint, tower, trench, turret, wall, watch tower, weapons storage

**GENERAL BUILDINGS:** administrative center, animal shelter, community center, community hall, complex, compound, concourse, courtyard, depository, depot, enclave, enclosure, guild, haven, headquarters, home office, labyrinth, repository, retreat, sanctuary, sanctum, skyscraper, warren

**GENERAL PROPERTY:** aqueduct, commune, fair grounds, festival grounds, industrial park, market (farm, flea, fruit, green, mini, open, public, stall, wet), marketplace, park, parking lot, parking structure, playground, plaza, public pool, zoo

**HEALTH CARE:** asylum, birthing center, clinic, consultation room, dental office, detox clinic, doctor's office, drugstore, emergency room, health center, health resort, health spa, hospital, hospice, infirmary, orthodontic office, pharmacy, private clinic, operating theater, rehab, rehabilitation hospital, rest home, sanitarium, sickbay, sickroom, surgical center, urgent care center, waiting room

**HOSPITALITY:** barracks, bed and breakfast, cottage, dude ranch, inn, hostel, hostelry, hotel, lodge, motel, public house, resort

**MARINA:** anchorage, beach, berth, buoy, break wall, canal basin, channel marker, dock, dockside, dockyard, ferry slip, harbor, jetty, landing, launch, lighthouse, pier, port, quay, quayside, riverside, seaport, slip, tie-up, waterfront, waterside, wharf, yacht club

**MILITARY:** administrative, ammunition storage, armory, barracks, base exchange (BX), blockhouse, bunker, citadel, commissary, correctional facility, fort, fortification, hospital, housing, infirmary, mess hall, motor pool, museum, military intelligence facility, parade grounds, post exchange (PX), recreation center, research facility, storage, training facility, watch tower, water tower

**OUTDOOR:** base camp, bath house, cabin, camp, campground, colliery, deck, encampment, excavation, fair grounds, gazebo, labor camp, lean-to, gravel pit, lodge, market (farm, flea, fruit, green, open, public, stall), marketplace, mine, mine shaft, oil rig, pavilion, piazza, plaza, porch, public pool, quarry, shelter, souk, square (market, town, village), tent, terrace, tunnel, veranda

**PRISON:** cage, cell, detention center, concentration camp, cell block, death row, dungeon, gulag, isolation cell, jail, jailhouse, labor camp, lockup, penal colony, penal complex, penitentiary, poky, prison ship, reformatory, slammer, solitary confinement, stockade, supermax, top-security center, up the river

**PUBLIC SERVICES:** bottled water delivery, cell phone provider, cable television provider, carpet cleaner, coal yard, diaper service, electrical plant, electrical tower, fire house, fire station, gas company, heating oil delivery, linen service, police station, post office, power plant, telephone company, uniform service, water treatment plant, water works

**RESIDENTIAL:** apartment, apartment block, apartment house, abode, bachelor pad, bi-level, bungalow, cabana, cabin, castle, chalet, chateau, Colonial, condominium, cottage, domicile, dormitory, dump, duplex, dwelling, estate, flat, flophouse, gated community, habitat, habitation, hideout, high-rise, hold, holding, home, homestead, house, hovel, hut, igloo, lean-to, lodge, log cabin, manor, mansion, nursing home, old folks' home, outhouse, palace, ranch, residence, shack, shanty, subdivision, tent, tree house, tri-level, Victorian, villa

**RESIDENTIAL, SLANG:** bachelor pad, castle, cave, condo, coop, crash pad, crib, digs, hangout, hole, hole in the wall, joint, pad

**RELIGIOUS:** ashurkhana, basilica, cathedral, cattedrale, chapel, church, duomo, fire temple, gurdwara, house of worship, hussainia, imambargah, martyrrium, mithraeum, monastery, mosque, oratory, pagoda, pyramid, religious institution, seminary, shrine, stupa, synagogue, temple

**SPECIAL PURPOSE:** dojo, convention center, industrial complex, mill, National Guard Post, Pentagon, refinery, reservoir, stock exchange, tide mill, triumphal arch, wind turbine

## 28 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## — ARCHITECTURE AND PROPERTY

**UNIQUE:** Acropolis of Athens, Alcatraz, Calat Alhambra, Angkor Wat, Channel Tunnel (Chunnel), Chichen Itza, City of Petra, CN Tower, Coliseum of Rome, Christ the Redeemer Statue, Easter Island Moai, Erie Canal, Eiffel Tower, Empire State Building, Golden Gate Bridge, Great Pyramid at Giza, Great Wall of China, Hagia Sophia, Hoover Dam, Kiyomizu-dera, Leaning Tower of Pisa, London Eye, Machu Picchu, Mount Rushmore, Neuschwanstein, Panama Canal, Red Square, Space Needle, Sears Tower, Sphinx, Statue of Liberty, Stonehenge, Sydney Opera House, Taj Mahal, Vatican, Wailing Wall, Windsor Castle

**UNIQUE, DESTROYED:** Colossus of Rhodes, Hanging Gardens of Babylon, Library of Alexandria, Lighthouse of Alexandria, Mausoleum of Halicarnassus, Porcelain Tower of Nanjing, Statue of Zeus at Olympia, Temple of Artemis, World Trade Center

## SPECIALTY ANATOMY

**CASTLE ANATOMY:** aisle, allure, apse, arcade, arch (corbelled, depressed, drop, lancet, ogee, pointed, rounded, two-centered), arrow loop, arrow slit, aumbry, bailey, baluster, balustrade, barbican, bastion, battlement, bay, berm, blockhouse, breastwork, buttery, buttress, casemate, catacomb, cesspit, column, cornice, counterguard, creasing, crenel, crenellation, cross and orb, crosswall, crownwork, cupola, curtain wall, dead ground, dormer, drawbridge, drum tower, dungeon, enceinte, forebuilding, fosse, fresco, gable, gallery, garderobe, gate house, glacis, great chamber, great hall, guard tower, half-timber, hall, hallway, hillfort, hoarding, inner curtain, inner ward, joist, keystone, lancet, lantern, lintel, loophole, louvre, machicolations, mantlet, merlon, meurtriere, moat, motte, murder hole, newel, oilette, oratory, oriel, oubliette, outer curtain, outer ward, palisade, parados, parapet, pediment, pier, pilaster, pinnacle, piscina, pitching, plinth, portcullis, postern gate, putlog, putlog hole, quadrangle, quoin, rampart, rear arch, refectory, revetment, ringwork, roofridge, rubble, sally-port, scaffolding, scarp, shaft, shell keep, sill, soffit, solar, squint, stepped, steyned, stockade, tower, ransom, treasury, truss, turning bridge, turret, vault, wall stair, wall walk, wattle, weathering, wicket, wing wall, yett

**CHURCH ANATOMY:** aisle, altar (bye, side), apse, belfry, chancel, cloister, crossing, crypt, narthex, nave, niche, sacristy, sanctuary, sepulcher, side chapel, steeple, transept, vestibule, yard

**RELATED:** catacombs, cemetery, community hall, memorial, parish center, rectory, school

**RELATED:** mihrab

# CHAPTER 4: FURNISHINGS

**BEDS:** air, bassinet, box spring, brass, bunk, bunk bed, California king, canopy, cot, cradle, crib, day, double, feather, four-poster, full, futon, hammock, heart-shaped, hideaway, Hollywood, hospital, iron, Jenny Lind, junior, king, loft, marriage, mattress, Murphy, pallet, pencil post, pillowtop mattress, platform, queen, rollaway, rope, single, sleeper sofa, sleeping mat, sleigh, sofa bed, toddler, trundle, twin, youth, vibrating, water

**CHAIRS AND STOOLS:** arm chair, back chair, bar stool, beach, bean bag, bentwood rocker, bow-back, butterfly, caned seat, Chippendale, club, comb-back, easy chair, Empire, ergonomic, firehouse, folding, footstool, hearth stool, Hepplewhite, high chair, Hitchcock, kneeling, kitchen stool, ice cream parlor, ladderback, leather, lounge chair, lyre-back, massage, milking stool, occasional, office, platform rocker, overstuffed, pod, potty, pressed back, Queen Anne, recliner, ribbon-back, rocker, rocking chair, rod-back, rush seat, Shaker, Sheraton, side, slat-back, swivel-base, three-legged stool, throne, thumb-back, tripod stool, Victorian, wicker, Windsor, wing

**DESKS:** fall-front, lady's, lap, partners, reception, rolltop, secretary, school, schoolmaster's, Wooton, writing

**DECORATIVE OBJECTS:** art print, artwork, bric-a-brac, framed art, framed photograph, knickknack, memento, oil painting, painting, photograph, picture, portrait, print, souvenir, statue, statuette

**ELECTRONICS:** 8-track tape player, 33-1/3 rpm record player, 45 rpm record player, 78 rpm record player, amplifier, Beta player, Beta recorder, boombox, Blu-ray player, cassette player, cassette recorder, CD boombox, CD player, DVD player, DVR, equalizer, gramophone, graphic equalizer, HD DVD, hi-fi, magnetic tape recorder, minidisc player, personal music player, phonograph, phonograph cylinder, portable CD player, quadraphonic stereo, radio, radio cabinet, receiver, record player, reel-to-reel tape recorder, speaker, stereo, surround sound system, television (big screen, black and white, color, console, flat screen, plasma, portable, projector), transistor radio, transmitter, turntable, VHS player, VHS recorder, video cassette recorder, VCR, Victrola

**FLOOR COVERINGS:** bathroom rug, bearskin, braided rug, carpet (berber, flatweave, floor mat, hooked, knotted, needlefelt, pile, plush, sculpted, shag, tapestry weave, tufted, woven), carpeting, needlepoint carpet, Oriental rug, Persian rug, prayer rug, rag rug, rug, runner, throw rug, wall-to-wall carpet, welcome mat

**RELATED—IMPORTED CARPETS:** Afghan, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Bulgarian, Chinese, English, French, Indian, Oriental, Pakistani, Persian, Spanish, Turkish, Turkmen

**MAJOR APPLIANCES:** built-in dishwasher, chest freezer, dishwasher, double oven, dryer, garbage disposal, ice box, oven, microwave oven, portable dishwasher, range, refrigerated drawer, refrigerator (bottom freezer, side by side, top freezer), refrigerator/freezer, stove, trash compactor, upright freezer, wall oven, washer, washing machine (front load, top load), wine refrigerator

**MISCELLANEOUS:** apparatus, bar, cart, contraption, device, drying rack, engine, equipment, fireplace screen, folding screen, hall tree, instrument, machine, magazine rack, mechanism, mirror (cheval, girandole, full length, ogee frame, transitional, wall), playpen, quilt rack, tea cart, umbrella stand

**SEATING:** backless bench, bench, chaise longue, canapé, chesterfield, cobbler's bench, couch, cricket bench, davenport, divan, fainting couch, Grecian couch, hassock, loveseat, ottoman, pew, seat, settee, sociable couch, sofa, S-shaped, vis-à-vis

**SPECIAL PURPOSE:** dais, dictionary stand, lectern, pedestal, podium, pulpit, stand

**STORAGE:** baker's rack, blanket chest, bonnet-top highboy, bookcase, bowfront chest, breakfront china cabinet, buffet, bureau, cabinet, cedar chest, cellarette, chest of drawers, chest on chest, chest on frame, chifforobe, china cabinet, corner cupboard, cradanza, cupboard, dresser, etagere, file cabinet, floating shelf, footlocker, highboy, high chest, Hoosier, hope chest, hutch, jelly cabinet, lateral file cabinet, locker, lowboy, low chest, open-top cupboard, pewter cupboard, pie safe, Pilgrim chest, sewing cabinet, sideboard, six-board chest, standing cupboard, steamer trunk, swellfront chest, toy chest, traveling chest, trunk, wall shelf, wardrobe

**TABLES:** butcher block, candle stand, card, cast iron, cocktail, coffee, commode, corner, dining room, drop-leaf, embalming, end, examining, farmhouse, folding, game, gate-leg, harvest, kitchen, laboratory, lamp, marble top, massage, night stand, occasional, patio, pedestal-base, picnic, planter, plant stand, potting bench, refectory, sawbuck, side, smoking stand, snake-foot, spool-turned, swing-leg, surgical, tavern, tea, telephone, tilt-top, TV table, TV tray, vanity, washstand, wicker, work, writing

## 30 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# CHAPTER 5: EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

## ADVENTURER'S GEAR

**GENERAL SURVIVAL GEAR:** animal trap, backpack, batteries, bedroll, blanket, camp stove, candle, canteen, carabiner, compass, cooking gear, crampons, first aid kit, flashlight, flint and steel, food, grappling hook, ground cloth, jackknife, lantern, lantern oil, map, mess kit, oil cloth, piton, propane, rope (cable, cord, heavy, leather, light, nylon, plastic, silk, twine), spikes, tarp, tarpaulin, tent (cabin, pavilion, pup), tinder, toilet paper, torch, walking stick, water container, weapon, writing materials

See also: Equipment lists throughout this chapter, also the chapters Clothing; Food; Animals and Creatures; Transportation; Magic; Story Elements and Treasure

**SPECIALTY SURVIVAL GEAR:** acid, barrel of sand, black clothing, costume, disguise kit, face paint, flammable oil, gold pan, juggling balls, juggling clubs, lock picks, lodestone, magnet, makeup kit, money belt, musical instrument, poison, scroll tube, sealing wax, thief's tools, wax, weapon black, weapon oil

**WIZARD'S GOODS:** acid, alcohol, amber, ambergris, amulet, animal organs, animal fur, animal skin, aromatic plant, ashes, balm, balsam, beeswax, bell, berries, bird's foot, bird's nest, black lotus pollen, bones, book, brazier, broken glass, broom, broom straw, candle, cauldron, chain, chalk, charm, chicory, claw, coal, coke, copper shot, cording, crystal ball, crystals, dragon scales, dried leaves, dung, dust, egg, eyeball, eyelashes, eye of newt, fang, feathers, filament, filings, fingernail clippings, firecracker, firewood, flash powder, flour, flower petals, frankincense, fungus, fur, garlic, gas, gastric juice, gems, glycerin, grave dust, graveyard earth, ground glass, gum arabic, hair, herbs, incense, ingot, ink, insects, jelly, key, lens, lint, lock, lodestone, looking glass, magic wand, magnifying glass, marbles, metal dust, milk, minion, mirror, molasses, mold, mummy powder, mummy wrapping, mushroom, myrrh, needle, oil, parchment, paste, pentacle, petroleum, pine cone, pine needles, poison, potion, quill, ribbon, ring, roots, rubber, sand, sap, scroll, seashells, seeds, shavings, snakeskin, soot, spellbook, spices, spider, spider web, string, sugar, sulfur, swamp water, tablet, tacks, tea leaves, teeth, thread, toadstool, unguent, vellum, venom, vial, water, wax, wicking, wing of bat, wolfsbane, wood chips

**USAGE NOTE:** The items on this list might serve as components to cast a spell, to imbue an object with a spell effect, to concoct a potion, or to be useful in any number of experiments. For more materials, cross reference Body Parts, Bones, Organs, and so on in the chapter Anatomy and Physiology with an animal, creature, or monster in the chapters Animals and Creatures and Monsters to obtain results such as cobra's spleen, troll's claw, or dragon's scale.

## GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

**ART MATERIALS:** adhesive, beads (ceramic, glass, metal, plastic), blotting paper, carbon dust, cardstock, carving materials (granite, ice, ivory, marble, plaster, stone, wax, wood), casting materials (cement, metal, plaster, plastic, synthetic resin, wax), chalk, charcoal, clay, crayon, corrugated fiberboard, drawing base (architecture, canvas, card, cloth, glass, metal, paper, plaster, wall, wood), edible materials, eraser, found objects, glass, gem stones, glue, glue stick, gold leaf, graphite, ink, marker, metal, modeling materials (clay, papier-mâché, plaster, polymer clay, sand), paint (acrylic, aerosol, black light, fresco, gesso, glaze, gouache, ink, latex, magna, oil, primer, sumi, tempera, vinyl, vitreous enamel, watercolor), paper, paperboard, parchment, pastels, pencil, plastic, sand, scratch board, sketch pad, synthetic resin, textiles, tile, tracing paper, varnish, vellum, wire, wood

**ART TOOLS:** airbrush, brayer, bristled brush, brush, chisel, clamp, cutting torch, easel, foam brush, hammer, kiln, knife, mallet, palette, palette knife, pen, pen holder, pliers, potter's wheel, power tool, quill pen, saw, scraper, snips, stencil, stylus, wire cutter

**BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS:** anthology, atlas, block book, board book, chapbook, chapter book, chart, clay tablet, codex, coloring book, cookbook, diagram, diary, dictionary (pocket, foreign language, un-



## CHAPTER 5 —

abridged), digest, document, E-book, encyclopedia, ethnodrama, field guide, hardbound, hardcover, horn-book, how-to book, journal, magazine, manuscript, map, newspaper, novel, paperback, parchment, phrase book, picture book, poetry, reference, reference guide, schematic, scroll, softcover, storybook, textbook, thesaurus, tome, trilogy, work of fiction

**RELATED:** book cover, book light, bookmark, bookplate, dust jacket, end papers, map case

**RELATED, LITERARY STYLES:** allegory, autobiography, biography, diet, drama, fable, fairy tale, fiction, legend, medical, mythology, narrative, nonfiction, parable, psychology, saga, science fiction, self-help, yarn

**CANDLES:** bayberry, birthday, candelabrum, candleholder, candle lamp, candle lantern, candle stand, candlestick, chamber stick, dipped, Easter candle, emergency, fire-starter, hog scraper, jar, candle mold, pillar, push-up candlestick, reflector, rolled beeswax, scented, sconce, snuffer, taper, tealight, vigil, votive; See also Illumination/Light Sources

**CLEANING SUPPLIES/GADGETS:** broom (hearth, push, whisk), brush, buffer, buffing cloth, buffing pad, chemicals, dust cloth, dust mop, dust pan, feather duster, floor buffer, floor wax, furniture polish, janitor caddy, lint brush, metal polish, mop, mop bucket, pail, pipe cleaners, pressure washer, rag, scrub brush, silver polish, squeegee, sponge, steam cleaner, toilet brush, toilet cleaner, trash bags, vacuum cleaner, wax, wax applicator, window cleaner, wringer

**COMPUTER EQUIPMENT:** 3-1/2 inch floppy disk, 5-1/4 inch floppy disk, cable, central processing unit, CPU, database, desktop PC, docking station, external hard drive, external speakers, flash drive, floppy disk, internet connection, keyboard, laptop, mainframe, microphone, modem, monitor, mouse, mouse pad, notebook computer, PC, personal computer, platform, power cord, processor, printer, router, scanner, server, supercomputer, tablet, terminal, thumb drive, USB connector, wire, zip drive

**CONTAINERS AND VESSELS:** ampule, attaché case, backpack, bag (canvas, cloth, paper, plastic, school, shopping, zipper), barrel (large, oak, small, wine), basin, basket, belt pouch, bin, birdcage, bottle (clay, glass, metal, plastic), bowl (cereal, mixing, salad, sugar), box, briefcase, bucket, bud vase, cage, can, canteen, carafe, carrier, carton, case, cashbox, cask, casket, chest (banded, large, small, tool, toy, treasure), cigar case, cigarette case, coffer, coffin, crate, crock, decanter, document box, drum, envelope, ewer, flagon, flask, folder, garbage can, hipflask, holder, humidior, jar, jewel case, jug, knapsack, luggage, pack, package, packet, pail, pallet, pan, pet carrier, pitcher, pocket, portfolio, pot, pouch, quiver, receptacle, rucksack, sachet, sack (burlap, large, leather, medium, plastic, silk, small), saddlebag, safe, sarcophagus, satchel, shoulder bag, snuffbox, spice chest, strongbox, suitcase, tea chest, trash can, traveling case, trunk, tub, tun, vase, urn, wash basin, waste basket, water gourd, waterskin, wineskin, vat, vial, vacuum bottle; See also Accessories in the chapter Clothing

**FASTENERS:** cable, chain (heavy, light, medium), cord, cuffs, dowel, fetter, handcuffs, irons, line, manacles, rope, shackles, spike, string (heavy, kitchen, light, silk, waxed), tape (cellophane, duct, masking, painters'), thread, twine

**FISHING GEAR:** bait, bead, bite indicator, blade, bobber, cast net, clevis, creel basket, float, gaff, harpoon, hook, landing net, line, lure, net, pole, reel, rod, sinker, sling, snap, spear, speargun, spinner, split ring and wire, spoon, swivel, tackle, tackle box, terminal tackle, trap, trident, waders

**GAMES:** action, arcade, backgammon, ball, bingo, board, card, carnival, checkers, chess, children's, Chinese checkers, computer, dice, electronic, math, playground, role-playing, online, skill, word

**RELATED, CARD GAMES:** 52 pick-up, agram, alcalde, alkort, all fives, all fours, aluette, Arizona 29-card pitch, baccarat, back alley, back street bridge, badugi, barbu, bartok, basra, beggar my neighbor, belote, between the sheets, big three, big two, bingo, biritch, blackjack, black Maria, blind Don, boon-aken, brag, bridge, brouc, buck euchre, bura, burraco, busca, bust, butthead, calabresella, calypso, canasta, cancellation hearts, cap-it, carioca, carousel, casino, challenge, chase the ace, chase the pig, cheat, Chicago bridge, chicken foot, Chinese ten, clabber, concentration, conqian, contract bridge, contract

## 32 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

rummy, couillon, court piece, crash, crates, crazy eights, cribbage, cricket, cuckoo, cucumber, cuttle, dop-pelkopf, double sir, draw and discard bridge, drawbridge, durak, Egyptian ratscrew, eighty-three, Eleusis, etori, euchre, fan tan, fapfap, farmers' rummy, faro, fast track, fifty-five, fifty-six, finagle, fipsen, fish pitch, five hundred, five hundred rummy, five card brag, flush, forty-one, Texas 42, four of a kind, four-card brag, frog, game-flip-flop, garbage, German solo, German whist, gin rummy, ging, gleek, go fish, go stop, golf, guts, hand and foot, hearts, high card pool, hokm, hola, Hollyhock garbage, honeymoon bridge, hoola, hoskin, humbug, hundred and ten, I doubt it, in between, kaiser, kalookie, kalter schlag, king, king's corners, knaves, knock-out whist, kozel, kraken, last one, laugh and lie down, laus, let it ride, Leyden, literature, Liverpool rummy, loba, loo, losing lodam, manipulation rummy, manni, marriage rummy, memory bridge, mendikot, Michigan, Michigan rummy, mighty, mille, minibridge, nap, napalm, new canasta, nine card Don, nine five two, nine-card brag, ninety-eight, ninety-nine, nobby, oh hell!, Oklahoma 10-point pitch, old maid, omi, one-arm Joe, one hundred, page one, palace, pan, pandoeren, paskahousu, paston, Pedro, pegs and jokers, pelmanism, penneech, pennies from heaven, phat, pig, pilota, pinochle, pip-pip, piquet, pish pasha, pisti, pitch, pitch with fives, pitty pat, plus-minus, poch, polignac, Polish red dog, pontoon, Pope Joan, preferans, preference, president, quadrille, race horse, racing demon, railroad canasta, ramchi, razz, red dog, red frog black frog, remi, reversis, ride the bus, robbers' rummy, ronda, royal casino, rubber bridge, ruff and honours, rummy, rummy 500, Russian bank, samba, scat, schnapsen, schwimmen, screw your neighbor, Sebastapol, seep, sergeant major, seven and a half, seven bridge, seven rocks, Shanghai, sheephead, shoot, single dummy bridge, six-card brag, slippery Sam, sixty-three, skitgubbe, slapjack, slosh, smear, solo, solo whist, South African casino, spades, spar, speculation, speed, spit, spite and malice, spitzer, spoons, spot hearts, steal war, stitch, swazi casino, Swiss jass, stops, tarok, tausendeins, taxes, teen pathi, telefunken, telesina, three card brag, three-card Monte, tiddly-wink, twenty-one, tournament blackjack, tractor, trains, Tripoli, trumps, two hundred, ugly, Vatikan, war, whist, Yukon

**RELATED, POKER CARD GAMES:** Abyssinia, ace-to-five lowball, ace-to-six lowball, all for one and one for all, auction, baseball, bitch, black Mariah, blind man's buff, Buddha's folly, California draw, California lowball, California stud, Caribbean, Casino hold 'em, Chicago, Chinese, church, Cincinnati, cowpie, crazy pineapple, criss cross, Dakota, dealer's choice, dirty Schultz, do ya, double draw, draw, eight game mix, elevator, English stud, five card draw, five card draw with a bug, five card stud, five card stud high-low, follow the queen, football, grocery store dots, have a heart, henway, high Chicago, high-low, HORSE, HOSE, iron cross, Italian, jack the shifter, jacks back, jacks or better, Kansas City lowball, lame brain Pete, London lowball, low Chicago, lowball, low, Mexican stud, Mexican sweat, midnight baseball, Mississippi mud, night baseball, no peek, Omaha, Omaha high, pass the trash, pick a partner, pineapple, poker bull, poker menteur, Polish poker, psycho, push, pyramid, ROE, roll your own, round the world, San Francisco, second hand high, selection/rejection, sequence, seven card stud, spit in the ocean, strip, stud, substitution, ten-card regrets, Texas hold'em, the good the bad and the ugly, three card, three five seven, tic-tac-toe, trees, triple draw, trips to win, Turkish, Wall Street, whisky, Woolworth, Yukon hold'em

**RELATED, SOLITAIRE CARD GAMES:** accordion, aces up, baker's dozen, beleaguered castle, blind alleys, Canfield, clock, demon patience, double, eight off, fascination, flower garden, four seasons, gaps, golf, good measure, Klondike, La Belle Lucie, memory, Monte Carlo, penguin, pile of 28, poker, pyramid, scorpion, solitaire 13, spider, Yukon, zodiac

**HARDWARE:** anchor, ball bearings, bolt, bracket, brad, C-clamp, clamp, deadbolt, flange, hinge, nail, nut, peg, pin, pipe, screw (drywall, masonry, wood), spike, sweeping compound, tack, tackcloth, washer

**ILLUMINATION/LIGHT SOURCES:** Aladdin lamp, Argand lamp, barn lamp, Betty lamp, camphene lamp, can light, ceiling light, chandelier, cruise lamp, fat lamp, flashlight, flint and steel, glowstick, lamp (accent, bedside, candlestick, counter, desk, electric, floor, ginger jar, hurricane, kerosene, lava, library, oil, overhead, reading, storm, table, Tiffany), lantern (beacon, bull's eye, hurricane, hooded, oil, Paul Revere, propane, railroad), lighter, light fixture, lighting magnifier, limelight, matchbox, matches, match safe, night light, oil (kerosene, Greek fire, paraffin, tallow, whale), parade torch, rush light, tinderbox, torch, whale oil; See also Candles

**ILLUMINATION, BULB AND TUBE TYPES:** carbon arc, compact fluorescent, electric arc, deuterium arc, fluorescent, germicidal, grow light, halogen, incandescent, iodide, LED, mercury vapor, metal halide, neon, parabolic reflector, sodium vapor, sulfur, tanning lamp, UV lamp

## CHAPTER 5 —

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT:** agar plate, alembic, analytical balance, apron, aspirator, autoclave, beaker, biosafety cabinet, Boston round bottle, Büchner funnel, Bunsen burner, burette, burner, calorimeter, carafe, centrifuge, chemical spoon, chemostat, clamp, cold finger, colony counter, condenser, conical measure, cover slip, crucible, crucible cover, crucible tongs, cup, cuvette, Dean-Stark apparatus, desiccator, dissecting pins, dropper, dropping funnel, dry erase board, eudiometer, evaporating dish, eyewash, file, filter, filter funnel, filter paper, fire blanket, flask (Büchner, Erlenmeyer, Fernbach, fleaker, Florence, retort, round-bottom, Schlenk, volumetric), fume hood, funnel, gas burner, gas syringe, glove box, gloves, graduated cylinder, glass rod, hand lens, homogenizer, hose clamp, hot air oven, hot plate, incubator, keys, laminar flow cabinet, lancet, loupe, magnetic stirrer, magnifying glass, Meker-Fisher burner, microscope, microtiter plate, mortar and pestle, pipette, Petri dish, picotiter plate, plate reader, pycnometer, retort stand, safety goggles, safety shower, scale, scalpel, scoopula, separatory funnel, slide, Soxhlet extractor, spatula, specific gravity bottle, spectrophotometer, static mixer, stir bar, stirring rod, stopper, striker, support ring, Teclu burner, test tube, test tube holder, test tube rack, thermometer, tongs, tube (boiling, capillary, ignition, NMR, test, Thiele, thistle), tubing, Tesla coil, van de Graff generator, vacuum dry box, vortex mixer, wash bottle, watch glass, wire gauze; See also Computer Equipment

**LABORATORY SUPPLIES:** acids, agenda, catalog, chart, chronicle, diagram, directory, first aid kit, graph, index, inventory, list, litmus paper, log, logbook, record, register, schedule, schema, spreadsheet, timetable

**LOCKS:** bolt, catch, bicycle, combination, deadbolt, door, hook, padlock with key, security system, skeleton key

**MAKEUP:** blush, blusher, compact, concealer, contouring, eye liner, eye shadow, eyebrow pencil, eyelash curler, fake fingernails, false eyelashes, foundation, French manicure, highlight, lip gloss, lip liner, lipstick, loose powder, makeup brush, makeup remover, manicure, manicure set, mascara, nail polish, pedicure, pressed powder, rouge

**OFFICE/SCHOOL/WRITING SUPPLIES:** address book, assignment book, backpack, batteries, binder, binder clip, blotter, book cover, book strap, brass fastener, bulletin board, calculator, card catalog, cellophane tape, chalk, chalkboard, clipboard, colored pencils, compass, composition book, cork board, crayon, dictionary, ditto master, dry erase board, duplicating fluid, envelope (business, interoffice, kraft, window) extension cord, file box, file folder, filler paper, folder, flip chart, glue, glue stick, hanging folder, highlighter, hole punch, index card, ink, ink bottle, ink cartridge, legal pad, lock, locker, loose leaf paper, manila folder, marker (dry erase, permanent, washable, wet erase), masking tape, neon message board, notebook, notepad, paper clip, paper cutter, paper folding tool, paper (carbon, colored, construction, copier), papyrus, parchment, pen (ballpoint, fountain), pencil case, pencil grip, pencil pouch, pencil sharpener, pointer, poster board, power strip, protractor, push pins, quill, report cover, ring binder, rotary card storage, rubber cement, ruler, school bag, school glue, self-stick notes, sheet protector, slate, slate pencil, spiral notebook, staple puller, stapler, staples, stationery, stencils, steno pad, stenographer pad, sticky notes, storage box, strip binding supplies, stylus, tag board, tape, tape gun, thesaurus, three-hole punch, thumb tacks, ticker tape, toner, toner cartridge, T-square, vellum, white board, yard stick

**OFFICE/SCHOOL MACHINES:** adding machine, answering machine, binding machine, cash register, check protector, comb binding machine, bursting machine, comptometer, conference call speaker, copier, dictophone machine, ditto machine, document feeder, document shredder, duplicating machine, electric hole punch, electric stapler, fax machine, intercom, laminator, laser pointer, key punch machine, mimeograph machine, movie screen, pencil sharpener, postage meter, postage scale, printer, printing press, projector (filmstrip, movie, opaque, overhead, slide, video), record player, scanner, smart board, speaker phone, speakers, stencil machine, stenotype, stock ticker, switchboard, telephone, teletype, typesetting machine, typewriter (daisy wheel, electric, manual)

**OPTICS:** binoculars, contact lenses (disposable, extended wear, gas permeable, hard, soft), electron microscope, eyeglasses, glasses, kaleidoscope, magnifying glass, microscope, monocle, monoscope, opera glasses, spectacles, stereoscope, spyglass, telescope

**PERSONAL CARE:** after shave, after shave lotion, antiperspirant, bar soap, bath oil, body splash, body spray, body wash, bubble bath, cologne, comb, conditioner, dental floss, deodorant, depilatory, disposable razor, eau de toilette, emery board, eye cream, hair brush, hair gel, hair mousse, hair pick,

## 34 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

hair spray, mirror (glass, metal, pocket, silver, unbreakable), mouthwash, nail clipper, nail file, night cream, perfume, powder, razor, razor blade, shampoo, shaver, shaving brush, shaving cream, shaving mug, shaving soap, soap, straight razor, toilet water, toothbrush, toothpaste, tooth powder, tweezers; See also Hair Accessories in the chapter Clothing

**RELIGIOUS ITEMS:** altar, book, candle, chalice, collection basket, collection plate, cross, crucifix, holy book, holy symbol (ceramic, clay, crystal, glass, gold, silver, stone, wooden), holy water, hymnal, monstrance, prayer beads, prayer book, prayer rug, prayer shawl, scroll, Star of David, tithing plate, vestment

**SIGNAL DEVICES:** bell, drum, flag, flare, fog horn, lantern, lighthouse, mirror, Morse code, signal fire, smoke, telegraph, whistle

**SPORTING GOODS, BALLS:** baseball, basketball, croquet, football, pingpong, polo, rugby, soccer, softball, table tennis, tennis

**SPORTING GOODS, OTHER:** badminton racquet, baseball bat, baseball glove, baseball mitt, birdie, bobsled, boogie board, catcher's mitt, croquet mallet, fielder's mitt, hockey pads, hockey puck, hockey stick, ice skates (figure, hockey, speed), inline skates, pads, parallel bars, polo mallet, pommel horse, roller skates, shin guards, shuttlecock, skateboard, sled, snowboard, snow saucer, snow skis (cross country, downhill), tennis racquet, uneven parallel bars, water skis; See also Footwear in the chapter Clothing

**SPY GEAR:** acid vial, accomplice, attaché case, binoculars, body armor, brief case, camera pen, car phone, changeable license plates, climbing rope and grappling hook, cloaking device, code, code book, computer, computer hacker, dark glasses, diamonds, disguise kit, dossier, evening gown, explosive item (cigar, golf ball, gum, jewelry, pen, ring), facial recognition software, fax machine, false beard, false document, false fingerprints, false identification, false mustache, fencing gear, fingerprint/palmprint recognition system, floppy disk, foreign currency, garrote, getaway car, gloves (climbing, evening, insulated, latex), GPS, grenade, gun (derringer, golf club rifle, pistol, rifle), hat, knock-out drops, laptop computer, laser beam, listening device, lock picks, micro camera, microchip, microfilm, microphone, miniature explosive, miniature submarine, mobile phone, motorcycle, newspaper with hole cut out, parachute, passport, perfume, personal jet pack, plastic explosives, poisoned lipstick, poison powder, poison ring, portable radar unit, retina scanner, rope, safecracking tools, safehouse, satellite linkup, scuba gear, scuba rebreather, secret identity, shoe device, sleep gas, smoke bomb, space suit, specialized suit (bullet proof, flying, heat proof, telemetry, water proof) sports car, spy camera, sword cane, tracking device, trench coat, tuxedo, two-way radio, video camera, voice recorder, walkie-talkie, weapon (atomic bomb, briefcase bomb, grenade launcher, industrial laser, rocket launcher, sniper rifle, surface-to-air missile), underwater car, wire cutter, x-ray glasses

**TIMEKEEPING:** alarm clock, anniversary clock, carriage clock, chronometer, cuckoo clock, egg timer, grandfather clock, grandmother clock, hourglass, pocket watch, stopwatch, sundial, timer, travel clock, watch, water clock, wristwatch

**TOYS:** action figure, ant farm, baby doll, ball, balloon, barrel of monkeys, BB gun, bean bag, bean bag toss, blocks, board game, building bricks, building logs, button on a string, cap pistol, car, cards, cash register, cat's cradle, chemistry set, cowboy hat, cowboy pistols, dice, dinosaurs, dishes, doll, doll bed, doll buggy, doll clothes, doll stroller, dominoes, easel, electronic game, fashion doll, finger puppet, flying disk, glider, gyroscope, gun holster, jacks, jigsaw puzzle, juggling balls, jump rope, kitchen set, marbles, model airplane, model car, model rocket, paper dolls, pedal car, pickup sticks, pinball game, pinwheel, plastic animals, plastic army men, pop gun, pogo stick, punching ball, puppet, race track, radio controlled car, ragdoll, scooter, shadow puppet, sled, slingshot, slot cars, soapbox racer, sock monkey, stuffed animal, tea set, teddy bear, top, train set, truck, wagon, walkie-talkie, yo-yo; See also Sporting Goods

## KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

**APPLIANCES:** 30-cup coffee maker, air popper, Belgian waffle iron, blender, bread maker, can opener, cappuccino machine, coffee grinder, coffee maker, coffee pot, deep fryer, electric frying pan, electric roaster,

## CHAPTER 5 —

electric tea pot, food processor, griddle, grill, hand mixer, hot dog roller, hot plate, hot pot, juicer, microwave oven, milkshake machine, percolator, pizza oven, popcorn popper, rice steamer, stand mixer, slow cooker, spice grinder, toaster, toaster oven, waffle iron

**DRINKWARE:** bottle, canteen, chalice, cup (coffee, demitasse, foam, paper, plastic, punch, tea, tin), glass (balloon, beer, champagne, claret, cocktail, cordial, flute, highball, iced tea, juice, martini, margarita, red wine, rocks, schooner, sherbet, shot, tea, water, white wine), goblet, mug, saki cup, saki server, snifter, tankard, tea bowl, tumbler, water bottle

**EATING UTENSILS:** crab cracker, fork (dessert, dinner, fondue, lobster, salad), knife (butter, dinner, fish, steak), lobster pick, spoon (caviar, dessert, grapefruit, iced tea spoon, serving, soup, sugar, tea, teaspoon), spork, straw

**EQUIPMENT:** babka mold, bain marie, bamboo steamer, banneton, boti, bowl, breadbox, bread board, bundt pan, butcher block, broiler pan, cabbage slicer, cake tin, canisters, canister set, canning kettle, casserole, cauldron, chafing dish, cheesecloth, chinoise, coffee filters, coffee mill, colander, cookie jar, cookie mold, cookie press, copper bowl, crock, crockery, custard cup, cutting board, decorating tips, double boiler, egg piercer, food mill, gelatin mold, griddle, gridiron, jelly sieve, kettle, knife sharpener, mandolin, mated colander pot, measuring cups, meat board, meat saw, mixing bowl, muffin tin, oil spritzer, oven mitt, pan (angel food cake, bread, cupcake, deep dish pie, frying, grill, jelly roll, muffin, pie, pizza, round cake, sauté, sheet, square cake, tart, tube), pepper mill, pizza peel, plastic containers, potholder, pot watcher, puree sieve, roulade needle, salad crisper, scale, scoop, spoon rest, sieve, skillet, soup pot, spice grinder, spider, stone jug, strainer, stockpot, string, tami, tea kettle

**TABLEWARE:** ash tray, asparagus server, berry bowl, bonbon dish, butter dish, cake basket, cake plate, cake stand, candy dish, celery server, cereal bowl, charger, cheese dome, cheese stand, coaster, coffee pot, comport, compote, console, cracker plate, creamer, cream soup bowl, deviled egg plate, divided bowl, egg cup, epergne, escargot plate, finger bowl, grill plate, gooseneck, gravy boat, hot chocolate pot, ice bucket, liner plate, marmalade jar, mayonnaise server, nappy dish, olive dish, oyster plate, parfait glass, pitcher, plate (bread and butter, dessert, dinner, luncheon, salad), platter, punch bowl, ramekin, relish tray, salt cellar, salt and pepper shakers, salad bowl, salver, samovar, sandwich server, sauce boat, saucer, serving bowl, sherbet dish, snack plate, soup cup, soup plate, sugar bowl, tea pot, tidbit plate, tiered server, tray, trencher, trifle bowl, tureen, vase, vegetable bowl

**KITCHEN UTENSILS:** baster, basting brush, basting syringe, bench scraper, boning scissors, cake server, cake tester, can opener, cheese slicer, chopsticks, citrus squeezer, cleaver, coconut grater, cookie cutter, crab cracker, cutlery, donut cutter, drum sieve, egg beater, egg slicer, egg timer, funnel, garlic press, grater (cheese, microplane, nutmeg, tower), honey server, ice cream scoop, ice pick, ladle, lame, kitchen scissors, knife (angel food cake, bread, butcher, butter, carving, chef, fillet, grapefruit, paring, steak, tomato, utility, vegetable), meat tenderizer, melon baller, mortar and pestle, nutcracker, nut grinder, offset spatula, pancake turner, pastry bag, pastry blender, pastry brush, peeler, pie bird, pizza cutter, potato masher, reamer, ricer, roasting rack, rolling pin, rolling pin sock, rubber scraper, salt shaker, scraper, sifter, skimmer, spatula, spoon (measuring, mixing, serving, slotted, wooden), spreader, thermometer (candy, instant-read, meat), timer, tongs, whisk, zester

## LINENS

**BED:** bed curtains, bed spread, blanket (cotton, electric, fur, winter, wool), chenille bedspread, comforter, covers, coverlet, draw sheet, dust ruffle, duvet, duvet cover, eiderdown comforter, fitted sheet, flat sheet, mattress pad, pillow case, pillow protector, pillow slip, quilt, throw

**MISCELLANEOUS:** doily, dresser scarf, mantle scarf

**PILLOWS:** accent, bed, bolster, cushion, neck support, throw

## 36 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

**TABLE:** napkin, placemat, runner, tablecloth

**TOWEL:** bar mop, bath, bath sheet, beach, dish, dish cloth, dish rag, face cloth, fingertip, flour sack, hand, kitchen, tea, Turkish towel, wash cloth, wash rag

**WINDOW TREATMENTS:** blinds, café curtains, curtains, draperies, drapes, holdbacks, kitchen curtains, mini blinds, Roman shade, shade, sheers, shutters, tiebacks, tiers, valance, Venetian blinds, wooden blinds

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**ELECTRONIC:** etherophone, organ, piano, synthesizer, theremin

**PERCUSSION:** celesta, chime, clapper, clavichord, concussion club, cymbal, drum (bass, bongo, conga, kettle, side, slit, snare), fortepiano, glockenspiel, gong, jaw harp, marimba, metallophone, mouth harp, piano, pianoforte, rattle, tambourine, tam-tam, timpani, triangle, tubular bells, vibraphone, xylophone

**STRING:** banjo, bass (guitar, string), cello, cembalo, double bass, dulcimer, fiddle, guitar (acoustic, classical, electric, steel, steel-string, twelve-string), harp, harpsichord, lute, lyre, mandolin, spinet, viol, viola, viola d'amore, viole da gamba, violin, violone, virginal, zither

**WIND/WOODWIND AND BRASS:** accordion, bagpipe, baritone, bassoon (also fagott, fagotto), bass clarinet, bullroarer, clarinet, clarino, cor anglais, cornet, cornetto, dijerido, double bassoon, flute, harmonica, harmonium, horn (alp, English, French, flugel, ivory, steel, wood), kazoo, oboe, pan pipes, piccolo, post horn, recorder, rhombus, sackbut, saxophone (alto, baritone, bass, tenor, soprano), shell trumpet, sheng, Sousaphone, transverse flute, trombone, trumpet, tuba, turndun

**ACCESSORIES:** baton, bow, brush, capo, capotasto, case, chord finder, cleaner, cleaning cloth, cleaning kit, cover, drumsticks, electronic bow for guitar, fret marker, gig bag, guitar pick (felt, finger, flat, metal, plastic, rubber, thumb), instrument stand, metronome, music stand, mute, pickup, pick holder, pitch pipe, slide, strap, throat spray, tuner, tuning fork, whammy bar

**PARTS:** body, bridge, bridge pin, fret, hammer, key, keyboard, mouthpiece, neck, reed, rosette, string, tuning peg

## TOOLS

**ARCHITECTURAL/ENGINEERING:** architect's scale, beam compass, caliper, chalk box, compass, engineer's scale, flexible curve, jig, laser level, laser line level, laser measuring tool, micrometer, plumb-bob, protractor, ruler, scale, sliding T-bevel, spirit level, square, straightedge, tape measure, template, triangle

**HAND:** adze, anvil, ax, baling hook, block & tackle, bolt cutter, box cutter, bradawl, breaker bar, broach, caulk gun, chisel, clamp, C-clamp, countersink, crimping pliers, crowbar, draw knife, drill, drill bit, emery cloth, file, glass cutter, grease gun, hammer (ball peen, rock, sledge, tack, upholstery), hatchet, knife, lathe, locking pliers, mallet, miter box, nut driver, paint brush, paint roller, pipe cutter, plane, pliers, plumber's snake, plunger, pocket knife, pry bar, pulley, punch, putty knife, rasp, ratchet, razor blade, reamer, rock pick, sandpaper, saw (bow, coping, fret, hand, masonry, metal, wood), scissors, scraper, scratch awl, screwdriver (flat head, Phillips), sharpening stone, spike, spike maul, skinning knife, splitting maul, splitting wedge, staple gun, staples, steel wool, tile nipper, tire iron, tongs, tongue and groove pliers, utility knife, wedge, whetstone, wire brush, wire cutter, wire stripper, wrench (allen, lug, monkey, pipe, sink, socket, torque.)

**GARDEN:** bulb planter, cultivator, dibble, edging tool, fertilizer spreader, fork, grass shears, hand shears, hand truck, hoe, hose, Korean hand plow, lopping shears, machete, pick, pickaxe, pitchfork, poacher's spade, posthole digger, pruning shears, rake, scythe, shovel, sickle, sod cutter, spade, sprinkler, tomato cage, trowel, wagon, watering can

## CHAPTER 5 —

**LARGE:** electric generator, garden cart, grindstone, jackhammer, ladder (extension, metal, step, wooden), merchant's scale, miter box, pressure washer, lawn roller, lawn sweeper, router table, sharpening wheel, wheelbarrow

**POWER:** angle grinder, auger, band saw, belt sander, blow torch, broaching machine, chain saw, chop saw, circular saw, concrete saw, cutting torch, diamond saw blade, die grinder, drill press, endmill, finishing sander, gear shaper, glue gun, grinding machine, grinding wheel, hammer drill, heat gun, hedge trimmer, hobbing machine, hydraulic torque wrench, impact driver, impact wrench, jack hammer, jig borer, jig saw, jointer, jointer planer, lawn aerator, lawn edger, lawn mower, leaf blower, metalworking lathe, milling cutter, miter saw, nail gun, orbital sander, planer, plasma cutter, pneumatic torque wrench, power drill, power lathe, power trowel, radial arm saw, random orbital sander, reciprocating saw, rivet gun, rotary tool, rototiller, router, sander, screw gun, screw machine, scroll saw, shaper, snow blower, snow plow, soldering iron, steam box, string trimmer, table saw, tap and die, thread restorer, tile cutter, thickness planer, tool bit, torque wrench, turret lathe, wall chaser, welder, wet/dry vacuum, wood shaper

## FARM EQUIPMENT

**GENERAL:** air seeder, Allen scythe, backhoe loader, bale lifter, bale mover, bale spike, bale splitter, bale trailer, bale wrapper, baler, beet cleaner/loader, bed tiller, broadcast seeder, buck rake, bulk tank, center pivot irrigation, chaser bin, conditioner, conveyor analyzer, conveyor belt, cotton picker, cultivator, cultipacker, chisel plow, destoner, diet feeder, drip irrigation, fanning mill, feed grinder, fertilizer spreader, flail mower, gleaner, grain auger, grain cart, grain cleaner, grain dryer, gravity wagon, haulm topper, haulout transporter, harrow (disk, drag, spike), harvester, hay rake, hay tedder, hydroponics, liquid manure spreader, loader (front end, skid-steer, wagon), milking machine, milking pipeline, mower, mulch tiller, planter, plow, post driver, potato planter, potato spinner, power link box, power tiller, precision drill, produce sorter, rice huller, ridger, rock windrower, roller, rotary tiller, seed drill, self-loading wagon, shear grab, sickle, slurry agitator, spading machine, sprayer, stone picker, subsoiler, swather, terragator, topper, tractor mounted forklift, transplanter, transport box, tree trimmer, yard scraper; See also Tools

**HORSE DRAWN:** cart, corn planter, cultivator, forecart, grain seeder, hay chopper, hay tedder, mower, potato plow, potato spinner, reaper, reaper-binder, rotary side delivery rake, scraper, seed drill, sickle mower, skidder, three-point plow, spring tine harrow, threshing machine, wagon plow, walking plow

**STEAM POWERED:** agricultural engine, drag harrow, flail, hog oiler, plowing engine, portable engine, reaper, reaper-binder, stationary steam engine, steam tractor, winnowing fan, threshing machine, winnowing machine

# CHAPTER 6: FOOD

## BAKERY

### BREAD

**USAGE NOTE:** Nearly every culture on earth has some form of bread, ranging from a grilled flour and water mixture to complex braided or fruit-studded creations. Bread can be as fancy or as simple as a setting requires. Thousands of different types of bread are known around the world.

**GENERAL VARIETIES:** anadama, artisan, babka, bagel, baguette, bannock, bara brith, barnbrack, batter, batter bread, beer, biscuit, bizcochos, black, bocadillo, bolillo, balloon, Boston brown, boule, bran, broa, brioche, brown, bun, bush bread, challah, chapati, ciabatta, cheese, cinnamon, cinnamon roll, cocktail rye, corn, corn fritter, cottage loaf, cracked wheat, crepe, crisp bread, croissant, crumpet, damper, dampfnudel, dinkelbrot, dinner roll, egg twist, English muffin, flatbread, focaccia, fougasse, French, fry bread, granary, griddle cake, grissini, hallulla, hardtack, hoecake, hushpuppy, Indian, injera, Italian, Johnny cake, journey cake, lavash, lefse, mantou, matzo (ball, cracker, meal), monkey, naan, oatmeal, oplatek (Christmas wafer), packaged, pain au levain, pan bread, pancake, pan de piso, pandesal, pandoro, pan dulce, panettone, pan serrano, paratha, parker house roll, pizza crust, pita, popover, pogacha, potato, pretzel, proja, pull-apart, pumpernickel, puri, raisin, rghifa, rice, roti, rumali roti, rye (dark, German, Jewish, light, marbled), scali, scone, seed cake, ship's biscuit, soda bread, sopaipilla, sourdough, spoonbread, stollen, sweet roll, taco shell, tiger, tortilla (flour, corn, whole wheat), unleavened, Vienna, wafer, waffle, wheat, whole wheat, wonton, wonton wrapper, zopf, zwieback

**RELATED:** batter, bread bowl, bread pudding, bread stick (garlic, hard, soft), brewis, bruschetta, cheesy garlic bread, crouton, crumb, crust, dough, dumpling, dressing, garlic bread, heel, loaf, Melba toast, sippet, sop, spaetzel, stuffing, Texas toast, toast, toast point, tortilla chip

**QUICK BREAD:** apple, banana, beer, blueberry, cinnamon, cranberry, pumpkin, raisin, zucchini

**USAGE NOTE:** A quick bread is distinguished by its technique; liquid ingredients are combined in one bowl while dry ingredients are combined in another. The two are then mixed together, resulting in the quick bread batter. This is in contrast to yeast bread, which requires time for dough to rise alternated with kneading and shaping.

**RELIGIOUS:** communion, Eucharist, holy communion, host, sacramental bread, wafer

### SWEET BAKERY

**CAKE:** angel, angel food, apple, applesauce, bakewell tart, banana, banana chocolate chip, birthday, Black Forest, blitz, buccellato, buche de noel, bundt, butter, butterfly, butter brickle, carrot, cheesecake, chiffon, chocolate, chocolate chip, Christmas, coffee cake, coconut, confetti, cupcake, date, date nut, devils food, flourless chocolate, fruitcake (light, dark), fruit cocktail, genoise, German chocolate, ginger bread, gold, graham cracker, groom's, half-sheet, hot milk, ice cream, ice cream roll, jelly roll, lady finger, lava, layer, lemon, madeira, marble, molten chocolate, moon, Neapolitan, nut, oatmeal, orange, orange coconut, pavlova, petits fours, pineapple, pineapple upside-down, poppyseed, pound, queen's, raisin, red velvet, rhubarb, ring, round, rum, sacher torte, sheet, simnel, soufflé, spice, sponge, square, stack, streusel, sun, Swiss roll, teacake, tiered, tiramisu, tomato soup, tres leches, upside-down, wedding, Welsh, white, yellow, zucchini

**COOKIE:** apple, apricot, bar, blond brownie, blondie, boiled, bourbon ball, brownie, butter, butterscotch, chocolate, chocolate chip, chocolate chunk, cinnamon, coconut, cornflake, cowboy, cut-out, drop, ginger bread, ginger snap, graham cracker, lace, macaroon, madeline, Mexican wedding cake, molasses, oatmeal (chocolate chip, date, iced, raisin), peanut butter, pecan finger, petticoat tail, pinwheel, pizelle, potato chip, pumpkin, pumpkin bar, ranger, refrigerator, rolled, sandwich, thumbprint, snickerdoodle, snow ball, sugar, tart, whoopie pie

**DONUT/DOUGHNUT:** bear claw, beaver tail, beignet, Berliner, bismark, Boston cream, chocolate, chocolate cream filled, chocolate frosted, churro, cider, cinnamon roll, cinnamon twist, coconut, comfit, cream



## CHAPTER 6 —

filled, custard filled, cruller, danish, donut hole, elephant ear, fritter, frosted, fudge covered, glazed, jelly filled, kolache, long John, mini, paczki, pershing, plain, potato, powdered sugar, sopaipilla, sour cream, sugar

**MUFFIN:** apple, bacon, banana, blueberry, bran, butter, cheese, cherry, chocolate, chocolate chip, cinnamon, cranberry, cream cheese, lemon poppyseed, peach, pumpkin, raspberry, streusel

**PIE:** apple (Dutch, sour cream, streusel), apple cranberry, banana cream, blueberry, brownie, butter, chess, chocolate (chip, cream, sundae), coconut, cream, custard, date, double crust, funeral, grasshopper, key lime, lemon cream, lemon meringue, lattice, meringue, mincemeat, nectarine, peach, pear, pecan, plum, prune, pumpkin, raspberry, rhubarb, shoo-fly, sour cream raisin, strawberry, streusel, toffee,

**MISCELLANEOUS DESSERT:** baked Alaska, bread pudding, buckle, cannoli, cheesecake, chocolate éclair, cobbler, cream puff, crème brûlée, dumpling, fool, fruit pizza, plum pudding, pudding, rice pudding, schaum torte, slump, strawberry shortcake, tapioca pudding, tart, trifle; See also Dairy

## CANDY

**GENERAL:** after dinner mint, all-day sucker, anise, anise bears, bark, boiled sweet, bon bon, Boston baked beans, brittle, bubblegum, bubblegum cigar, butter mint, butterscotch, butterscotch disk, candied fruit, candy bar, candy buttons, candy cane, candy cigarette, candy corn, candy floss, candy necklace, candy raisin, candy stick, caramel, cherry sour, chewing gum, cinnamon bear, cinnamon gum, cinnamon drops, circus peanuts, coconut haystacks, coffee, confection, conversation hearts, cotton candy, cream, divinity, fairy floss, fairy food, French burnt peanuts, fruit slices, glazed nuts, gumball, gumdrop, gummi bears, gummi fish, gummi worms, Halloween, hard, hazelnut, jawbreaker, jelly bean, jelly nougat, licorice, licorice pastel, licorice wheel, lipstick, lollipop, maple, marshmallow, marshmallow ice cream cone, marzipan, mint, nougat, nut bark, nut brittle, orange slices, party mint, pastel mint, peanut brittle, peanut butter fudge, peppermint, peppermint bark, peppermint disk, peppermint stick, popcorn ball, praline, red hots, red licorice, ribbon, rock candy, root beer barrel, safety sucker, salt water taffy, seafoam, shoelace licorice, sour, spearmint leaves, sucker, sugar-free, Swedish fish, taffy, tart, toffee, Turkish delight, Turkish taffy, wafer, wax bottles, wax lips

**CHOCOLATE:** assorted, baking, bridge mix, chips, chocolate-covered caramel, chocolate-covered cherry, chocolate-covered peanuts, chocolate-covered raisins, Christmas, chunk, coin, dark, Easter (bunny, egg, rabbit), fountain, fudge, hearts, heart-shaped box, light, milk, mint meltaway, nonpareil, nut cluster, peanut butter cup

## DAIRY

**CHEESE, COMMON VARIETIES:** acapella, American, asiago, baby Swiss, bakers, bathtub, beer, bleu, blue vein, breakfast, brick, brie, camembert, cheddar (longhorn, marbled, mild, medium, processed, sharp, extra sharp), cheddar clothbound, cheese ball, cheese spread, Cojack, Colby, Colby-Jack, cold pack, Cougar Gold, crowley, Cypress Grove chevre, curds, dry Jack, edam, English cheddar, farmer, feta, fontina, fresh Jack, fresh mozzarella, gorgonzola, gouda, gruyere, havarti, Hubbardston blue cow, Jarlsberg, monastery, Monterey Jack, Monterey Jack dry, mozzarella, Muenster, parmesan, pasteurized processed, pecorino, pepper jack, Pinconning, Plymouth, provol, provolone, queso, romano, roquefort, smoked, Sonoma jack, spray cheese in a can, stilton, string, Swiss, Texas goat cheese, Tillamook cheddar

**RELATED, CHEESE DISHES:** cheese pizza, cheese quesadilla, macaroni and cheese

**CHEESE, MOIST:** cottage (low fat, fat free), cream, crème fraîche, flavored cream cheese, mascarpone, Neufchatel, ricotta

**CHEESE, INTERNATIONAL VARIETIES:** abertam, akkawi, allgauer, anari, anthotyros, areesh, arseniko naxou, ayib, aura, bachensteiner, bandel, basket, batzos, Bavaria blue, beast, bergkase, bokmakiri, bonifaz, brinsen, Brussels, byaslang, cambozola, caravane, chevre metsovou, cherni vit green, chhena, chhurpi, chimay, chura kampo, chura loempa, danbo, Danish blue, Danish port-salut, Danish tilsit, dimsi, dunavia, esrom, flower of rajya, formaela, froumaela, fynbo, galotyri, gelundener kase, gbejna, gouda, graviera, grevenbroeker, grilled hal-loumi, handkase, harzer, hellin, herve, hirtenkase, hofongi, imsil, kalathaki, kalathotos, kefalotyri, kesong, khoa,

## 40 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## FOOD

komyati, kwaito, jameed, jibneh arabieh, karikeftos, kaseri, kashkaval, kashkawan, kashta, katiki, kefalograviera, kefalotyri, korozott, kopanisti, krasotyri, krema, labneh, ladenios, ladotyri, latvijas, le wavreumont, lappi, leipa-juusto, lighvan, limburger, liptauer, livno, lori, luneberg, maish krej, majdoule, malaka, manouri, mastelo, mared-sous, mekkerbek, melichlora, mesh, metsovelva, metsovone, milbenkase, molbo, mondseer, montafoner sauerkase, mqundu, myzithra, nabulsi, naxos, nguri, oasis, orda, olomoucke syrecky, oltermanni, palpusztai, paneer, parmigiano reggiano, paski sir, passendale, petroti, pichtogalo chanion, quesong puti, raejuusto, rauchkase, remoudou, rodoric, romadur, roomy, rubing, rushan, saga, sakura, samso, san michali, selles-sur-cher, sfela, shanklish, sirene, sirenje, skripavac, skyr, staaazer, stamatini, steirerkase, suluguni, syrian, tilsit, tiroler graukase, touloumisio, tounjski sir, trappista, tybo, Tyrolean grey, urda, xygalo, xynomizithra, xynotyro, wara, weisslacker

**ICE CREAM:** hand packed, lowfat, scoop, soft serve, sugar-free

**RELATED:** frappe, gelato, granita, frozen custard, frozen yogurt, frozen fudge pop, ice pop, Italian ice, malt, milkshake, sherbet, sorbet

**RELATED, ICE CREAM FLAVORS:** amaretto, apple, apricot, banana, banana split, birthday cake, blackberry, black cherry, black forest, black walnut, blueberry, blue moon, brownie, butter brickle, butter pecan, cappuccino, caramel, caramel cashew, caramel turtle, cheesecake, cherry, cherry amaretto, chocolate, chocolate chip, cinnamon, coconut, coffee, cookie dough, cookies and cream, cotton candy, espresso, French vanilla, German chocolate, key lime, lemon, maple, marshmallow, mint, mint chocolate chip, mocha, neopolitan, orange, peach, peanut butter, piña colada, pistachio, praline, pumpkin, raspberry, rocky road, rum, strawberry, toffee, tutti frutti, vanilla, vanilla bean, watermelon

**RELATED, ICE CREAM CONES:** cookie bowl, flat-bottom, sugar cone, wafer cone, waffle bowl, waffle cone

**RELATED, ICE CREAM MIX-INS:** brownie, cookie, cheesecake, chocolate chip, chocolate chunk, chocolate flake, crumb, crunch, marshmallow, pie crust, ribbon, ripple, streusel; See also Fruit, Nuts

**RELATED, ICE CREAM TOPPINGS:** banana, brownie, caramel, chocolate sauce, hot fudge, maraschino cherry, marshmallow, nuts, strawberries, raspberries, whipped cream

**RELATED, ICE CREAM DESSERTS:** banana split, ice cream cake, ice cream cake roll, ice cream sandwich, parfait, sundae

**MILK:** 1%, 2%, chocolate, evaporated, fat free, goat's, low fat, sheep's, skim, whole

**MILK, NONDAIRY:** almond milk, soy milk

**OTHER:** cream, coffee creamer, light cream, Greek yogurt, half and half, heavy cream, light yogurt, sour cream (low fat, fat free), whipped cream, whipping cream, yogurt

**USAGE NOTE:** Whipping cream is liquid and is identical to heavy cream. Whipped cream is a liquid cream that has been whipped to a semisolid state.

## DRY GOODS/PANTRY

**CONDIMENTS:** barbecue sauce, catsup, chutney, cocktail sauce, horseradish, ketchup, mayonnaise, mustard (brown, Dijon, honey, yellow), cranberry relish, pickle relish, tartar sauce

**GRAIN:** amaranth, barley, buckwheat, corn, emmer, oat, maize, millet (finger, foxtail, Japanese, kodo, pearl, proso), polenta, quinoa, rice (basmati, brown, instant, jasmine, white, wild), rye, spelt, teff, triticale, wheat

**JAM/JELLY/PRESERVES:** apple butter, apricot, blackberry, blueberry, cherry, grape, orange marmalade, peach, pear, pineapple, plum, raspberry, rhubarb, strawberry

## CHAPTER 6 —

**LEGUMES:** adzuki bean, black bean, black-eyed pea, black soybean, broad bean, butter bean, calico bean, cannellini bean, chickpea, edamame, fava bean, garbanzo bean, great northern bean, Italian bean, kidney bean (dark red, light red), lentil, lima bean, mung bean, navy bean, peanut, pink bean, pinto bean, red bean, soy bean, split pea (green, yellow), white bean

**NUTS:** almond, brazil, cashew, filbert, hazelnut, macadamia, peanut (dry roasted, beer, honey roasted), pecan, pistachio, walnut

**OILS:** almond, beech nut, canola, cashew, coconut, corn, cottonseed, flaxseed, grapeseed, hazelnut, lemon, macadamia, olive, orange, palm, peanut, pecan, pine nut, pistachio, rapeseed, safflower, sesame, soybean, sunflower, truffle, vegetable, walnut,

**PASTA:** alphabet, angel hair, bowtie, bucatini, campanelle, cannelloni, capellini, cavatelli, couscous, farfalle, fettuccini, fusilli, gemelli, lasagna, linguine, macaroni, manicotti, mostaccioli, orzo, penne, penne rigate, radiator, ravioli, rigatoni, rotelle, rotini, shell, spaghetti, spiral, tagliatelle, thin spaghetti, tortellini, vermicelli, wagon wheel

**PICKLED/RELISH:** beet, bread & butter, cantaloupe pickle, corn relish, cranberry, cranberry orange, cucumbers (dill, garlic, kosher, midget, refrigerator, relish, sweet), mushroom, onion, pepper, pepperoncini, pepper relish, spiced apples, sweet-sour, three bean, watermelon pickle

**SALAD DRESSING:** cole slaw, French, fruit, green goddess, hot bacon, Italian (creamy, oil and vinegar), mayonnaise, oil and vinegar, ranch, sour cream, thousand island, vinaigrette,

**SEEDS:** flax, mustard, poppy, safflower, sesame, sunflower

**SPICES:** allspice, basil, bay leaf, cardamom, cinnamon, chervil, chili powder, chives, cilantro, cloves, coriander, cumin, curry powder, dill weed, garlic powder, ginger, mace, marjoram, mustard, nutmeg, oregano, paprika, parsley, pepper (black, red, white), poppyseed, poultry seasoning, rosemary, sage, saffron, savory, star anise, thyme, turmeric

**STAPLES:** baking ammonia, baking powder, baking soda, corn meal, corn syrup (dark, light), cream of tartar, flour (bread, cake, pastry, rice, unbleached, white, whole wheat), honey, molasses, peanut butter (chunky, smooth), sorghum, sugar (10x, brown, confectioner's, dark brown, granulated, light brown, powdered, superfine, white), yeast (cake, dry, quick-rise)

## EGGS

**SIZES:** extra large, jumbo, large, medium, small

**STYLES:** boiled, frittata, hard boiled, omelet, over easy, over medium, over hard, poached, quiche, scrambled, shirred, soft boiled, sunny side up

## FISH/SEAFOOD

**TYPES:** abalone, anchovy, baby scallop, calamari, catfish, clam, cod, coho salmon, crab, grouper, haddock, herring, king salmon, lake perch, lake trout, lobster, mahi mahi, northern pike, ocean perch, octopus, oyster, pike, pollack, prawn, rainbow trout, salmon, sea scallop, shark, shrimp (tiny, small, medium, large, jumbo), smelt, tilapia, tuna, walleye pike, whitefish

**MEALS:** bouillabaisse, casserole, crab cake, croquette, en coquille, en croute, fillet, fish and chips, fish burger, fish sandwich, fish sticks, hot dish, kabob, Newburg, pie, planked fish, tuna patty, scampi-style, seafood newburg, sushi

## FRUIT

**APPLES:** Braeburn, Cortland, crab, Fuji, gala, Granny Smith, Ida red, Jonagold, mackintosh, red delicious, Rome beauty, royal gala, yellow delicious

## 42 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## FOOD

**BERRIES:** blackberry, black currant, black raspberry, blueberry, boysenberry, cranberry, elderberry, gooseberry, huckleberry, kiwiberry, lingonberry, loganberry, mulberry, red currant, strawberry, white currant

**CITRUS:** blood orange, citron, clementine, key lime, kumquat, lemon, lime, mandarin orange, naval orange, orange, pink grapefruit, red grapefruit, sour orange, tangelo, tangerine, uglifruit, white grapefruit

**GRAPES:** black, green, raisin, red

**MELONS:** cantaloupe, casaba, honeydew, musk, Santa Claus, watermelon

**PEARS:** Anjou, D'anjou, Bartlett, Bosc, green, yellow

**PIT FRUITS:** apricot, avocado, cherry (bing, black, red, sour, tart), nectarine, peach (cling, donut, white flesh), plum (beach, black, Italian, red, prune), pluot

**TROPICAL/EXOTIC:** banana, carambola, coconut, date, fig, guava, kiwi, mango, papaya, passion fruit, persimmon, pineapple, plantain, pomegranate, star fruit

**UNUSUAL EDIBLE:** abiu, acai, acerola, ackee, African cherry orange, ambarella, araza, arhat, atemoya, babaco, bacupari, bacuri, bael, barbadine, batuan, bearberry, betel nut, bignay, bilberry, bilimbi, biribi, bitter melon, black apple, black sapote, blue tongue, bolwarra, boquilla, breadnut, broad-leaf bramble, Buddha's hand, buffaloberry, butterfruit, button mangosteen, caimito, calamansi, calamondin, camucama, canistel, cardon, carob, cashew apple, cassabanana, cawesh, ceriman, charichuelo, chayote, chempedak, chenet, cherimoya, chokeberry, chupa-chupa, cloudberry, cluster fig, cobrafruit, cocky apple, conkerberry, crowberry, cudrang, cupuacu, custard apple, date, dead man's fingers, desert banana, desert fig, dewberry, doubah, double coconut, dragonfruit, duku, durian, eggfruit, elephant apple, emu apple, emu berry, feijoa, five fingers fruit, gac, galia melon, gambooge, genip, giant granadilla, goumi, granadilla, greengage, grumichama, guanabana, guavaberry, hackberry, horned melon, huito, imbe, jabuticaba, jackfruit, jambul, jatoba, jelly palm, jocote, jujube, juniper berry, kabosu, kahikatea, kapok, karkalla, karonda, kei apple, keule, key apple, kitembilla, kiwano, korlan, kutjera, kwai muk, lady apple, langsung, lanzones, lapsi, lardizabala, lillypilly, limeberry, limequat, longan, longevity fruit, longkong, loquat, lychee, mabolo, madrono, mamey, mamee apple, mamoncillo, manoa, ma-praang, maqui, marang, marula, mayhaw, medlar, melinjo, melon pear, midyim, miracle fruit, mombin, morinda, mortino, munda, muntries, muscadine, naartjie, nageia, nance, nangka, nannyberry, naranjilla, neem, noni, nungu, olallieberry, papaya, pawpaw, peumo, phalsa, pitanga, pitaya, pitomba, pomcote, pomelo, pommerac, pond-apple, prickly pear, pulasan, pummelo, pupunha, purple apple-berry, quince, rambutan, rattan fruit, riberry, rimu, rollinia, rose hip, rowan, rumberry, safou, sageretia, saguaro, salak, salal, salmonberry, santol, saskatoonberry, scuppernon, serviceberry, shipova, snakefruit, snow berry, soncoya, sorb, soursop, southern crabapple, spanish tamarind, spiny monkey-orange, star apple, strawberry pear, sugar apple, sultana, sweet apple-berry, sweet granadilla, sweet lemon, sweet pepper, sweetsop, Sycamore fig, Tahitian apple, tamarillo, tamarind, tanzong, tayberry, thimbleberry, toyon, ugni, vanilla, wampee, water apple, whortleberry, wineberry, wolfberry, wongi, wood apple, yantok, yellow mombin, yellow sapote, youngberry, zig zag vine

## MEAT

**BEEF:** brain, chuck roast, chuck steak, filet mignon, ground (beef, chuck, sirloin), hamburger, heart, liver, New York strip, porterhouse, prime rib, ribs, rump roast, roast, short rib, sirloin, sirloin tip roast, standing rib roast, steamship round, sweetbread, tongue, steak

**PORK:** crown roast of pork, ground pork, ham, hocks, loin chop, loin roast, pig roast, rib chop, sausage, shredded pork, tenderloin

**MEALS:** bangers and mash, bourguignon, casserole, cheeseburger, chili, corned beef, croquette, cube steak, cutlet, goulash, hamburger, hash, head cheese, lasagna, meatball, meatloaf, paprikash, pasta sauce, patty (ham, hamburger) pizza, porcupine meatball, pot pie, pot roast, pulled pork, rouladen, sarma, sauerbraten, schnitzel, stew, stroganoff, stuffed pepper, stuffed pork chop, sulz, Swiss steak

## CHAPTER 6 —

**MEAT PIES:** bacon and egg, corned beef, cottage, curry, hominy, mince, pizza, pot pie, pork, scotch, shell, shepherd's, stargazy, steak and kidney, tourtière, wild game

**OTHER:** frog leg, lamb, lamb chops, mutton, venison

**SAUSAGE:** andouille, blood, bratwurst, chorizo, corn dog, frankfurter, hot dog, Hungarian, Italian, kielbasa, Polish, ring bologna, wiener

**WILD GAME:** bear, chipmunk, deer, hare, opossum, rabbit, squirrel

## POULTRY

**TYPES:** chicken, Cornish hen, duck, goose, grouse, partridge, pheasant, quail, squab, turkey

**MEALS:** ala king, cacciatore, casserole, chicken pot pie, coq au vin, croquette, hot dish

## SALAD, SANDWICH, SOUP, SNACKS

**SALADS:** antipasto, Caesar, caprese, chef, chicken, cobb, dinner, garden, gelatin, green, layered, pasta, seafood, shrimp, side, spinach, tossed, tuna, vegetable

**SANDWICHES:** bacon-lettuce-and-tomato, barbecue, barbecued chicken, calzone, cheese, cheeseburger, chicken, chicken salad, club, crabmeat, Cuban, Dagwood, egg salad, finger, grilled cheese, gyro, ham, hamburger, ham salad, Monte Cristo, muffuletta, panini, pasty, peanut butter and banana, peanut butter and jelly, pulled pork, reuben, roast beef, salami, sandwich loaf, sloppy joe, submarine, tuna salad, turkey, watercress

**SOUP:** barley, bean, beef, borscht, chicken, chicken noodle, chicken rice, chowder, cream (asparagus, broccoli, carrot, celery, chicken, mushroom), egg drop, gazpacho, gumbo, hot and sour, lentil, minestrone, muligatawny, oxtail, tomato, ramen noodle, vegetable, vichysoisse

**SNACKS:** beef jerky, cheese ball, cheese curls, corn chip, corn curls, nuts & bolts, popcorn (air popped, caramel, cheddar, cheese, kettle corn, microwave, movie, pizza, popcorn ball, white, yellow), pretzel (Bavarian, nugget, rod, soft, stick, tiny twist, twist), potato chip (barbecue, cheese, deli, kettle cooked, plain, sour cream & onion), snack mix, tortilla chip, turkey jerky

## VEGETABLES

**VARIETIES:** alfalfa sprout, artichoke, arugula, asparagus (green, white), avocado, bamboo shoot, bean (bush, green, pole, runner, wax, yellow), beet, beet green, bell pepper (green, orange, red, yellow), bok choy, broccoli, broccoli rabe, Brussels sprouts, cabbage (Chinese, green, kimchee, napa, purple, red, sauerkraut, Savoy), carrot, cassava, cauliflower, celeriac, celery, chard (Swiss, red, white, yellow), chickweed, chicory, collard greens, corn (baby, bicolor, sweet, white, yellow), cress, cucumber, daikon, eggplant (purple, white), elephant garlic, ginger, gobo, endive, fennel, fiddlehead, horseradish, garlic, Jerusalem artichoke, jicama, kale, kohlrabi, lettuce (asparagus, bibb, Boston, butter, butterhead, crisphead, cos, green leaf, head, iceberg, leaf, red leaf, romaine, stem) leek, mushroom (baby bella, button, morel, portabella, shitake), mustard greens, okra, olive (black, green, ripe) onion (green, red, Spanish, Vidalia, white, yellow), parsnip, peas (baby, English, le seur, tiny, medium, mixed, snap, snow, sugar snap), pimiento, potato (fingerling, new, red, russet, salad, white, Yukon gold), pumpkin, purslane, radicchio, radish, ramp, rhubarb, rutabaga, salsify, scallion, shallot, spinach, sorrel, summer squash (yellow, zucchini), squash blossom, sweet potato, taro, tomatillo, tomato (cherry, grape, red, yellow), turnip, turnip green, water chestnut, winter squash (also called hard squash: acorn, butternut, hubbard), yam

**VEGETABLES, COOKED:** baked beans, green bean casserole, potatoes (au gratin, American fries, baked, boiled, broiled, cottage fries, duchess, escalloped, French fries, hash brown, mashed, pancake, riced, shoestring, suzette, twice-baked, waffle fries), spinach soufflé

## 44 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## BEVERAGES

### ALCOHOLIC

Beer: ale, black and tan, bock, dark, ginger, half and half, hard cider, hard lemonade, lager, light, limbic, malt liquor, microbrew, mybock, near, Oktoberfest, pilsner, porter, stout, weiss, wheat

**COCKTAILS:** boilermaker, bloody Mary, blue lagoon, blue Hawaiian, dacquiri, godfather, godmother, mai tai, manhattan, martini, old fashioned, piña colada, sidecar, Singapore sling, stinger, swamp water, Tom Collins, whisky sour, zombie

**USAGE NOTE:** An unlimited number of cocktails, generally called rail drinks, can be formed by mixing a liquor with a soda, such as rum and cola, scotch and soda, or gin and tonic.

**GARNISHES:** celery salt, celery stick, coffee bean, lemon twist, lemon wheel, lime wedge, lime wheel, maraschino cherry, nutmeg, olive, orange slice, paper umbrella, pickle, pickled onion, pineapple wedge

**HARD LIQUOR:** anisette, bourbon, brandy, cognac, crème de cacao, crème de menthe, gin, rum (dark, light), rye, schnapps (peach, peppermint, root beer), scotch, sloe gin, vermouth (dry, sweet), vodka, whisky

**HOT DRINKS:** flaming rum punch, hot buttered rum, Irish coffee, schnapps and hot chocolate

**ICE CREAM DRINKS:** brandy alexander, grasshopper, pink squirrel

**MIXERS (NONALCOHOLIC):** bitters, cream, grenadine, ice cream, lime juice, simple syrup, sugar, Worcestershire sauce

**WINE, RED:** beaujolais, burgundy, cabernet sauvignon, carminere, chianti, marsala (dry, sweet), merlot, pinot noir, sangiovese, sangria, sherry, shiraz, syrah, zinfandel

**WINE, WHITE:** auslese, beerenauslese, chablis, champagne, chardonnay, gewürtztraminer, Johannesberg riesling, kabinett, late harvest riesling, liebfraumlilch, mead, pinot grigio, rhine, riesling, sauterne, sauvignon blanc, sparkling wine, white merlot, white zinfandel

### NONALCOHOLIC

**COFFEE DRINKS:** café au lait, café mocha, cappuccino, decaf, espresso, frappuccino, half-caf, iced, latte, regular, Turkish coffee, Vienna coffee

**COFFEE VARIETIES:** Arabica, Barako, Liberica, Robusto

**RELATED, COFFEE BEAN ROASTS:** American, cinnamon, city, continental, French, full city, half-city, Italian, New England, Spanish, Vienna

**DAIRY:** eggnog, frappe, malted milk, milk (1%, 2%, butter, chocolate, fat free, low fat, skim, whole), milk shake, Tom & Jerry

**FRUIT DRINKS:** hot cider, lemonade, limeade, orangeade, punch, slush, slushie, smoothie

**FRUIT JUICE:** apple, apple cider, cherry, cranberry, grape, grapefruit, mango, orange, passionfruit, pomegranate

**TEA:** assam, black, bohea, Chinese gunpowder, darjeeling, dianhong, Earl Grey, English breakfast, Formosa oolong, Golden Monkey, green, herbal, Irish breakfast, keemun, lapsang souchong, Nepal, nilgiri, oolong, orange pekoe, pekoe, peppermint, rize, rooibos, rose hip, Silver Needle, Tibeti, Vietnamese, white, yerba mate, Yingdehong

**SOFT DRINKS:** club soda, cola, ginger ale, root beer, pop, seltzer, soda (black cherry, blue raspberry, cherry, grape, lemon-lime, peach, white), soda water, sparkling water, tonic water

**VEGETABLE JUICE:** beet, carrot, cucumber, celery, dandelion green, fennel, kale, parsley, pumpkin, tomato, turnip

# CHAPTER 7: COMBAT, ARMOR, AND WEAPONS

This chapter details many forms of combat, armor, and weapons from a variety of cultures and across many centuries. A few notes are in order to help guide users through this section.

**HISTORICAL CONTEXT:** In any writing, research is needed to select proper weapons and armor for the time period and culture. In the sections that follow, weapons and armor are divided into Pre-1900 and Post-1900 lists. This helps to divide objects into approximate modern and antique categories.

**RESOURCES:** In fiction, some liberties may be taken with armor and weapons as long as those liberties are plausible. The invention of entirely new weapons is reasonable depending upon available resources. Consider the climate and setting when inventing objects. In a desert setting in which trees are scarce, such as ancient Egypt, weapons are likely to be made of metal or stone rather than wood. In an arctic climate, inhabitants are not likely to have access to metal deposits, so bone tools and weapons might be common.

**TECHNOLOGY LEVEL:** Weapons and armor changed dramatically over time depending upon technological advances. The earliest weapons were rocks and sticks. Weapons then evolved as sticks were sharpened and hardened in fire, and stones were chipped or split to form axes and arrow points.

A culture's technology level will impact its objects. Even in the presence of great iron, copper, or other metal deposits, a culture will need the means to excavate those metals and work them into tools and weapons. This implies some level of competence in smelting, smithing, and forging.

## COMBAT VOCABULARY

**GENERAL:** absent without leave, adversaries, ambush, armistice, assail, assault, army, atrocities, AWOL, attack, battalion, battle, beachhead, beset, blitz, blitzkrieg, blockade, bluff, bombard, bombardier, bombardment, breakout, calculated risk, campaign, capitulate, casualty, ceasefire, charge, civilian, Civil War, clash, collateral damage, column, combat, combined arms maneuver, conflict, confrontation, conquest, cordon, cover, cover fire, cower, crusade, damage, defeat, defend, defense, defense in depth, deserter, desertion, deterrence, dispute, enchant, encircle, enfilade, engulf, enmesh, ensnare, entrap, envelop, eradicate, espionage, ethnic cleansing, explosion, exterminate, extraction, extricate, fire (cover, masking), flank, fog of war, foothold, foray, fortification, fracas, fray, genocide, give ground, goal (operational, strategic, tactical), guard, harass, holy war, incursion, impasse, infiltration, inquisition, insertion, insurgency, invasion, invade, invader, jihad, joint operations, joist, lightning strike, line of defense, logistics, looting, melee, MIA, military-industrial complex, missing in action, mutiny, no-fly zone, neutralize, objective, occupation, offense (air, ground, naval), offensive, onslaught, operation, oppose, overthrow, overwhelm, peace keeping force, penetration, picket, pillage, pillaging, pinned down, plunder, police action, post traumatic stress, POW, pre-dawn, preemptive strike, prisoner, prisoner of war, prone, pursue, raid, ranged combat, ransack, rebellion, recoil, resistance, retreat, retreat in force, revolt, revolution, rout, sabotage, salvo, saturation bombing, security, seize, sharpshooter, skirmish, slash and burn, sniper, sniping, sortie, spy, spying, squad, squadron, stalemate, stalk, strategic offensive, submit, surprise attack, strike, surgical strike, superiority (air, ground, naval), supremacy, support (air, ground, naval), surrender, surround, surprise, surveillance, tactics, target, targeting, terrain warfare (air, arctic, desert, house-to-house, jungle, littoral, naval, trench, urban), theater of war, trap, treaty, troop, truce, upheaval, uprising, volley fire, war (asymmetric, biological, chemical, guerrilla, mountain, nuclear, space, unconventional), war council, warfare, war of attrition, war tribunal, waylay, weapons of mass destruction, withdraw, withdrawal, yield

**ATTACK:** annihilate, assassinate, bash, batter, beat, bespell, blast, butcher, charge, clobber, clout, counterattack, crush, cuff, destroy, devastate, discharge, dispatch, eliminate, eradicate, execute, explode, force, gouge, gun down, hammer, hit, initiate, injure, instigate, jab, kill, launch, lunge, massacre, murder, obliterate, overcome, overwhelm, paralyze, plunge, poke, pounce, pound, prod, pummel, punch, purge, ravage, shoot, slap, slaughter, slay, smack, stab, strike, stun, subdue, surprise, swing, swipe, thrash, thrust, thump, trap, trigger, trounce, unleash, wallop, whack, wrestle, wound

**MOVES:** absorb, blind, block, charge, concealed, cowering, defense, defenseless, disarm, disengage, dodge, evade, flank, invisible, melee, prone, stun, ranged combat, rear, stable footing, storm, rout, surrender, unstable footing, war cry

**TACTICS:** blockade, embargo, flank, guerilla, hit-and-run, pike line, pincer maneuver, scorched earth, siege, smokescreen, surround

## 46 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# COMBAT, ARMOUR, AND WEAPONS

## FENCING

**EQUIPMENT:** bayonet, blade (forte, middle, foible), broadsword, button, épée, fencing jacket, fencing vest, foil (anatomical, French, Italian), French grip, guard, glove (cotton, fencing, leather), hilt, lamé, Italian grip, maraging (steel), marker points, martingale, mask (foil, saber, three-weapon), pistol grip, plastron, pommel, rapier, saber, small sword, three-prong, two-prong, whites (clothing)

**VOCABULARY:** absence of blade, advance, arm position (high, inside, low, outside), assault, attack, balestra, beat, bind, bout, bouting, broken time, change of engagement, compound, concentration, contre-temp, contre de quarte, contre de sixte, coule, counter parry, counterattack, coupe, cross, cut, deception, direct attack, disengage, displacement, double attack, engage, engagement, en garde, envelopement, false attack, feint, fencing strip, fleche, flick, footwork, glide, grip (left-handed, right-handed), guard position, interception, invitation, lateral parry, line, low line attack, low line counterattack, low line parry, lunge, match, measure, muscle memory, on guard, opposition, out of distance, parry (prime, seconde, tierce, quatre, quinte, sixte, septime, octave), pass, passé, piste, plaqué, point, point in line, preparation, presentation, press, recovery, redoublement, remise, reprised attack, retreat, right-of-way, riposte, running attack, saber cut, saber parry, saber thrust, salle, salute, stop thrust, sword arm, sword fighting, sword hand, taking the blade, thrust, timed thrust, timing, touch, touché, USFA-sanctioned

## PRE-1900 GEAR AND WEAPONS

### ARMOR

**HEAD GEAR:** bacinet, benin, casquetel, chainmail coif, leather cap, leather coif, great helm, helm, helmet, kettle hat, plume, war bonnet, war hat

**ARMOR PIECES:** bracer, breastplate, bullet-proof vest, cuirass, doublet, gauntlet, gorget, greave, hauberk, lance rest, leather coat, loin guard, mail hauberk, mail shirt, pauldron, plate harness, rondel, vambrace

**ARMOR TYPES:** banded mail, boiled leather, brigandine, chain mail, coat of plates, cuir bouillie, ensemble Greek, ensemble Roman, full chain suit, full plate, hide, laminar leather, leather, padded, plate mail, Polish Hussar, ring mail, scale mail, splint mail, studded leather

**HORSE BARDING MATERIALS:** chain mail, leather, padded, plate, scale, studded leather

**HORSE BARDING PIECES:** chanfron, crinet, crupper, cuello, flanchard, poytre

### SHIELDS

**TYPES:** buckler, figure-eight, flatiron, heater, kite, large, oval, pavis, rectangular, round, scalloped, small, spiked buckler, square, steel, targ, tower, triangular, wooden

### WEAPONS

**AKLYS:** The aklys deserves special mention; it is identified as a Roman javelin, small club, dart, throwing stick, or boomerang depending upon the origin of the item.

**AXES:** adze, axe-knife, bardiche, battleaxe, bearded, Bhuj, billibong, broad, Dane, double-headed, English long, francisca, gandas, hand, hatchet, head, hurlbat, masakari, miner's, ono, pick, piercing, pole, shepherd's, sparth, stone, tabarzin, throwing, tomahawk, two-handed, Viking

**USAGE NOTE:** Some axes are designed primarily as tools but are effective when wielded as weapons. Certain other axes are designed for combat; a number of these are engineered to be thrown rather than swung. Consider the style of axe and its potential use in combat, especially when choosing a primary weapon for a fictional character.



## CHAPTER 7 —

**BLACK POWDER:** arquebus, blunderbuss, breechloader, brown Bess rifle, cannon, coach gun, dueling pistol, flintlock, fowling pistol, grenade, hunt gun, Kentucky long rifle, musket, pistol, wall gun, wheel lock

**USAGE NOTE:** Black powder firearms require gunpowder technology.

**BLUDGEONS:** ball and chain, baton, baton Francais, belaying pin, bō, cambuk, chui, club, clubbing boomerang, cudgel, eku, eskrima stick, flail, gurz, hammer, hanbō, holy water sprinkler, jo, jutte, kanabō, knob-kierrie, kurunthadi, la canne, lathi, Lucerne hammer, macana, mace, maul, mere, morning star, nightstick, nunchaku, ōtsuchi, patu, plançon a picot, quarterstaff, rod, roundhead, rungu, sam jeet kwun, sap, scepter, shareeravadi, shepherd's crook, shillelagh, spiked club, spiked mace, staff, taiaha, tambo, three-section staff, tonfa, truncheon, two-handed hammer, waddy, war hammer, yawara

**CANNON:** artillery, autocannon, basilisk, breechloader, bombard, culverin, demi-cannon, demi-culvern, falconet, field artillery, field gun, hand cannon, handgun, minion, howitzer, mortar, muzzle loader, organ gun, saker

**CHAIN:** chigiriki, double-ended flail, flying claws, meteor hammer, slungshot

**USAGE NOTE:** A slungshot is not to be confused with a slingshot. The slungshot is a long cord with a weight or monkey's paw attached to one end. Its purpose is to cast a line from one place to another, especially a mooring line.

**DAGGERS AND KNIVES:** athame, baupmet, blade, Bowie knife, Celtic, chilanium, cinquedeas, cleaver, deer horn, dirk, glaive, haladie, katara, kidney, knife, kris knife, leaf-shaped, left-hand dagger, main gauche, obsidian, parrying, poniard, stiletto, switchblade, throwing knife

**USAGE NOTE:** Daggers and knives are discerned by their sharpened edges. A knife traditionally has one sharpened edge, whereas a dagger typically has both edges sharpened.

**FLEXIBLE:** bullwhip, cat o' nine tails, chain whip, crop, garrote, knout, lasso, meteor hammer, net, rope dart, small whip, whip

**HAND WEAPONS:** bakh-nakh, bayonet, bich'hwa, brass knuckles, buckhorn parrying stick, cestus, fist, gaff, gauntlet, hora, Korean fan, Larim wrist knife, Roman scissor, sap, scourge, spiked gauntlet, tessen, war fan

**IMPROVISED WEAPONS:** aerosol can, bar stool, baseball bat, brick, broom, butcher knife, chair, dinner fork, dirt, fireplace poker, flower pot, frying pan, garden shovel, golf club, hot beverage, iron, ironing board, lead pipe, log, nail gun, pitcher, pool balls, pool cue, power tool, rake, riding crop, rocks, sand, sledgehammer, snow shovel, soda bottle, steak knife, tire iron, trash can lid, vase, wine bottle

**MAN-TRAPS:** catch-pole, man-catcher

**MISSILE:** arbalest, atlatl, blow gun, blow pipe, bola, bow (composite, English, horse, long, short), boomerang, chakram, chu ko nu, crossbow (bullet, English bullet, German stone, pistol, repeating), dart, hand crossbow, harpoon, hoeroa bone, javelin, pilum, throwing blade, sling, spear thrower, staff sling, throwing hatchet, shuriken, throwing star

**USAGE NOTE:** A number of other weapons can become missile weapons when thrown, such as axes, blades, improvised, and pole weapons.

**MISSILE LOADS:** acelis, arrow, bolt, bullet, cannon ball, canister shot, crossbow bolt, quarrel, rock, sling stone, stone, war dart

**RELATED:** arrowhead, bowstring, case, fletching, pouch, quiver

## 48 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## COMBAT, ARMOUR, AND WEAPONS

**POINTED WEAPONS:** bungee stick, caltrop, horseman's pick, pick, pike, spike

**POLE WEAPONS:** atgeir, bardiche, bec de corbin, bill-guisarme, billhook, boarding pike, chauves souris, crowbill, fauchard, fauchard-fork, flamberge, fork, glaive, glaive-guisarme, guisarme, guisarme-voulge, halberd, hammer, half moon, hook-fauchard, lance (footman's, horseman's, jousting), leading staff, Lucerne hammer, mail piercer, naginata, partisan, pick, poleaxe, voulge

**SIEGE EQUIPMENT:** battering ram, boiling oil, boiling water, boulder, catapult load, field artillery, fire pot, flaming catapult load, grenade, Greek fire, hot pitch, ladder, petard, sea fire, siphon

**SIEGE ENGINES:** ballista, bolt thrower, bombard, cannon, catapult, corvus, espringal, fire archer, fire lance barrel, fire ship, gastrophetes, mangonel, mons meg, onager, scorpion, siege crossbow, siege tower, sulfur thrower, tortoise, trebuchet

**USAGE NOTE:** Siege weapons require trained crew to haul, position, and fire the weapon.

**RELATED, CREW:** artilleryist, gun crew, siege crew, weapon master

**SPEARS:** ahlspiess, assegai, awl pike, bear, boar, brandistock, dangpa-chang, dory, feather staff, half pike, harpoon, hasta, hoko yari, jukjangchangbo, lance, menaulion, military fork, pike, ranseur, saintie, sarissa, sibat, spetum, spontoon, swordstaff, trident, trishula, winged, wolf, yari

**SWORDS, ONE-HANDED:** aikuchi, arming, back, barong, baselard, basket-hilted, bastard, bilbo, broad, Caucasian shashka, chokutō, cinquedeia, colichemarde, Cossack shashka, claymore, cutlass, dao, dha, dussack, épée, espada ropera, estoc, falchion, firangi, flyssa, foil, gladius, heavy cavalry blade, hook, hunting, hwandudaedo, ida, jian, kampilan, karabela, kaskara, katar, katzbalger, khanda, khopesh, kilij, klewang, kodachi, krabi, kukri, liuyedao, long, machete, malibar, mameluke, messer, misericorde, nimcha, nine ring, ninjato, piandao, pulwar, pinuti, quama, rapier, saber, samurai, schweitersäbel, scimitar, shamshir, shikomizue, short, sica, sickle-sword, side, small, spadron, spadron, spatha, sword cane, sword stick, szabla, takoba, talwar, voulge, wakizashi, xiphos, yanmaodao

**SWORDS, TWO-HANDED:** assamese dao, boar sword, changdao, claymore, dadao, dōtanuki, espadon, executioner's, flame-bladed, great, hand-and-a-half, heading, highland, katana, lowland, miao dao, nandao, panabas, tachi, uchigatana, zweihänder

**USAGE NOTE:** Two-handed swords are distinguished by several characteristics. They can measure up to 6 feet long and may weigh 4 to 7 pounds, with ceremonial blades weighing as much as 16 pounds. Their hilts are long enough for two large, gloved hands to grip, and the quillons (crossguard) are enlarged. Two-handed swords were typically carried not in a sheath, but strapped across the back or shoulders. One of their uses was to break an enemy's pike or pole arm before assaulting the wielder.

**USAGE NOTE:** A flame-bladed sword or flambard is not on fire; rather, it refers to a blade that is wavy or undulating. Historically, they are true two-handed swords.

**TOOLS:** hay fork, hammer, hoe, machete, pitch fork, rake, scythe, sickle, sledgehammer, trident

## POST-1900 GEAR AND WEAPONS

**USAGE NOTE:** This book avoids the use of brand names. In the case of weapons, however, the listing of brand names allows for a sampling of various weapons. No product endorsement is implied. Readers are advised to observe correct copyright and intellectual property treatment.

**BODY ARMOR:** ballistic face mask, barrier vest, bomb suit, bullet proof vest, bullet resistant face mask, bullet resistant vest, chicken plates (silicon carbide), dragon skin, Kevlar vest, modular tactical vest, outer tactical vest, PASGT helmet, PASGT vest, quilted nylon vest, ranger body armor

**SHIELDS:** ballistic, bullet resistant, riot, tactical

**FIELD EQUIPMENT:** flame thrower, land mine

## CHAPTER 7 — WEAPONS

### SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS

**SWAT EQUIPMENT:** armored vehicle, ballistic shield, bean bag munitions, entry tools, grenade (flash bang, stinger, stun, tear gas), heavy body armor, K9 unit, motion detector, night vision optics, pepper spray, riot control agent

**SWAT WEAPONS:** assault rifle, carbine (Colt CAR-15, Heckler & Koch G36, HK416, M4), pepperball pistol, semi-automatic pistol (Beretta 92, Glock, H&K, M1911, Sig Sauer), shotgun (Benelli M1, Benelli M4, Mossberg 500, Remington 870), sniper rifle (M14, Remington 700P), submachine gun (Heckler & Koch MP5, Heckler & Koch UMP), taser

### HANDGUNS/PISTOLS

**USAGE NOTE:** The historical definition of a pistol is a gun that can be held in the hand. The category has shifted in modern times and is currently considered a semi-automatic handgun. According to traditional usage, a dueling pistol, two-shot derringer, and a revolver could all correctly be called pistols. The choice of terminology will depend upon the time period of the setting.

**DERRINGER:** ladies' gun, muff pistol, Philadelphia Deringer, purse gun, stocking gun

**USAGE NOTE:** Derringers hold one to four bullets depending upon the model. The spelling of Deringer with one "r" is a brand name produced from 1852 to 1868. The spelling derringer is genericized and was adopted by competitors; currently, it refers to small-scale handguns.

**PISTOL, SEMIAUTOMATIC:** Arcus 98DA, Armalite AR-25, Auto-ordnance 1911A1, Les Baer H.C. 40, Beretta 92FS Type M9A1, Beretta 21 bobcat, Ed Brown Classic custom, Browning Buck Mark Standard URX, Browning Buck Mark Camper, Colt New Agent Series, C 75 Series, EAA Witness Steel, EAA Witness Elite Gold, FN Five-Seven USG, Glock 17, HK Mark 23, KAHR K9, Let-Tec PF9, Kimber Crimson Carry, MRI Desert Eagle Series, Nighthawk Custom 10-8 Dominator, North American Arms Guardian, Olympic Arms Cohort, Para PXT 1911, Remington 1911 R1, Ruger Mark III, Ruger LCP, Shooters Arms Military Pistol, Sig Sauer P250, Smith & Wesson, Springfield 1911A-1, STI Spartan Lawman, Stoeger Cougar 8000, Tarus 738 TCP, Walther P22, Walther PPS, Dan Wesson Bobtail, Wilson Comp, Wilson Professional, Wilson Protector, Wilson Sentinel, Wilson Tactical Elite

**PISTOL, SINGLE SHOT:** Thompson Center Encore, Thompson Center G2 Contender, Thompson Pro Hunter

### REVOLVERS

**USAGE NOTE:** All revolvers are pistols, but not all pistols are revolvers. A revolver has a rotating cylinder into which bullets are loaded, one at a time. Handguns that use a magazine or in which bullets are breech loaded are not revolvers.

**SINGLE ACTION:** Beretta Stampede, Charter Arms Dixie Derringer, Cimarron Bisley SAA, Cimarron Lightning, Colt Single Action Army, Colt SAA Frontier Six Shooter, EAA Bounty Hunter, EMF 1873 Great Western Series, EMF 1875 Remington, Freedom Arms Model 83, Heritage Rough Rider Smallbore, Heritage Rough rider Large Bore, MRI BFR, Navy Arms 1873, Ruger New Bearcat, Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley, Ruger New Vaquero, STI Texican, Taylor's & CO. 1873, Taylor's & CO. 1873 Cattleman Bird's Head, Uberti Model 1873 Buntline, Uberti Top-Break Schofield, U.S. Fire Arms Bisley, U.S. Fire Arms Gunslinger, U.S. Fire Arms .22 Plinker, U.S. Fire Arms Rodeo, U.S. Fire Arms Double Eagle

**DOUBLE ACTION:** Charter Arms Bulldog, Charter Arms Patriot, EAA Windicator, Rossi model 351, Ruger LCR, Ruger Redhawk, Smith & Wesson model 10, Smith & Wesson Hunter, Smith & Wesson Night Guard, Smith & Wesson Bodyguard, Taurus 4510, Taurus Judge Public Defender Polymer, Taurus Model 85 Protector Polymer, Taurus Raging Bull Series, Taurus Tracker

## 50 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# COMBAT, ARMOUR, AND WEAPONS

## RIFLES

### CENTERFIRE RIFLES

**BOLT ACTION:** Anschutz 1730, Armalite AR30, Browning A-Bolt Stalker, Browning A-Bolt Medallion, CZ 550 American, Ed Brown Damara, Ed Brown Express, Ed Brown Marine Sniper, Kimber 84M, Kimber Montana, Lee-Enfield SMLE, Legacy Howa, Marlin XL7, Mauser K98k carbine, Mossberg 4X4, MRI Magnum Lite Eagle, Remington model 700, Ruger Hawkeye, Ruger model 77 Target, Sako 85, Smith & Wesson I-bolt, Springfield 1903, Winchester Ultimate Shadow

**LEVER ACTION AND PUMP:** Browning BLR Lightweight, Cimarron 1860 Henry, Cimarron Spencer Repeater, Dixie Henry, Legacy Puma M92, Marlin model 336, Mossberg 464, Navy Arms Henry, Remington synthetic, Rossi Rio Grande, Taylor's Lightning, Uberti Lightning, Winchester Extra Light Grade, Winchester Safari

**SEMIAUTOMATIC:** AK-47, Armalite AR-10, Auto-Ordnance M1 Carbine, FN FAL, FN SCAR, Les Baer Custom Police Special, Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR, Benelli R1, Beretta CX4 Storm, Browning B&R, Bushmaster ACR Combat, Bushmaster Predator, Bushmaster Varminter, Century International Bullpup, Doublestar Marksman, DPMS Panther, DSA SA58 Carbine, Knight SR-15, LMT Defender, M1 Garand, M14, M16, Olympic Arms K4B, Para Tactical Target, Remington R-15, Rock River Government Model, Ruger Mini-14, Ruger Ranch, SIG 556, Smith & Wesson M&P15, Springfield M1A, Steyr AUG, Sturmgewehr 44, Thompson 1927A1

**SINGLE SHOT:** Browning B78, Cimarron 1874 Sharps, H&R Buffalo Classic, H&R CR Carbine, H&R Hunter, Navy Arms 1873, Navy Arms 1885 High Wall, Ruger Light Sporter, Shiloh Sharps, Shiloh Sharps Long Range Express, Thompson Center Encore, Traditions 1874 Sharps, Winchester Black Powder

### RIMFIRE RIFLES

**BOLT ACTION:** Anschutz model 64, Browning T-Bolt, Henry ACU-Bolt, Marlin model 915Y, Mossberg model 802 Plinkster, Sako Quad Hunter, Savage Cub, Savage Mark I, Stevens Cadet, Weatherby Model XXII, Winchester Wildcat

**LEVER ACTION AND PUMP:** Browning BL-22, Henry lever action, Henry pump action, Marlin 39A, Mossberg 464, Remington model 572

**SEMIAUTOMATIC:** Browning Semiauto Grade I, Browning Buck Mark Sporter, Bushmaster Carbon 15, Marlin model 60, Smith & Wesson M&P 15-22, Thompson Center R55, Walther G22

**SINGLE SHOT:** Cimarron 1885 Low Wall, Cimarron High Wall, H&R Ultra Varmint, Rossi model 17, Stevens model 30, Taylor's model 1885, Uberti Rolling Block

### SNIPER RIFLES

**BOLT ACTION:** British Whitworth, Bur, M24, M40, M82A1 SASR, Mosin-Nagant

### SHOTGUNS

**GENERAL:** 12-gauge, 20-gauge, Atchisson assault shotgun, auto-assault gun, backpacker, bolt action, Browning automatic, double-barreled, lever action, pepper gun, pump action, repeating action, riding, riot gun, sawed-off, scatter gun

**OVER/UNDER:** Beretta Onyx, Browning Lightning, CZ Mallard, Ruger Red Label, Smith & Wesson Elite Silver, Stevens model 512, Winchester model 101

**PUMP:** Benelli Supernova, Browning BPS, FN tactical police, Mossberg model 500, Remington Marine Magnum, Weatherby PA-08, Wilson Combat standard

**SEMIAUTOMATIC:** Benelli M2, Benelli Vinci, Beretta Xtrema2, Browning Maxus, Legacy Escort, Mossberg Magnum, Remington model SP-10, Smith & Wesson model 2000, Winchester Super X3

**SIDE-BY-SIDE:** Century Arms Coach, DZ Durango, Mossberg Silver Reserve, Smith & Wesson Elite Gold, Stoeger Coach, Weatherby Orion

**SINGLE SHOT:** Browning BT-99, H&R Tamer, H&R ultra slug, Rossi slug, Thompson Contender

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 51

# CHAPTER 8: MILITARY

General Equipment: armored vest, batteries, bayonet, camp stove, canteen, combat boots, communications system, dog tag silencers, dog tags, ear plugs, eating utensils, elbow pads, entrenching tool, first aid kit, flashlight, flotation device, gas mask, gloves, goggles, helmet, knee pads, knife, lifeline, matches, meals-ready-to-eat, MRE, night vision system, notepad, optical sight, pack, parachute, pencil, personal communications radio, poncho, rations, robot system, seabag, sleeping bag, sunglasses, sweatband, tactical vest, tarpaulin, tent, thermal imaging system, toilet paper, vision system, water bottle, water purification system

## RANKS

**USAGE NOTE:** The lists of ranks below are organized in descending order. The navy uses the term rate, not rank.

**U.S. AIR FORCE, ENLISTED:** chief master sergeant of the Air Force, command chief master sergeant, chief master sergeant, senior master sergeant, master sergeant, technical sergeant, staff sergeant, senior airman, airman first class, airman, airman basic

**U.S. AIR FORCE, OFFICER:** general of the Air Force, general Air Force chief of staff, lieutenant general, major general, brigadier general, colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant

**U.S. ARMY, ENLISTED:** sergeant major of the army, command sergeant major, sergeant major, first sergeant, master sergeant, sergeant first class, staff sergeant, sergeant, corporal, specialist, private first class, private 2, private

**U.S. ARMY, OFFICER:** general of the Army, general, lieutenant general, major general, brigadier general, colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant

**U.S. ARMY, WARRANT OFFICER:** chief warrant officer 5, chief warrant officer 4, chief warrant officer 3, chief warrant officer 2, warrant officer

**U.S. MARINES, ENLISTED:** sergeant major of the Marine Corps, sergeant major, master gunnery sergeant, first sergeant, master sergeant, gunner sergeant, staff sergeant, sergeant, corporal, lance corporal, private first class, private

**U.S. MARINES, OFFICER:** general, lieutenant general, major general, brigadier general, colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant

**U.S. MARINES, WARRANT OFFICER:** chief warrant officer 5, chief warrant officer 4, chief warrant officer 3, chief warrant officer 2, warrant officer

**U.S. NAVY, ENLISTED:** master chief petty officer of the navy, master chief petty officer, senior chief petty officer, chief petty officer, petty officer (1st class, 2nd class, 3rd class), seaman, seaman apprentice, seaman recruit

**U.S. NAVY, OFFICER:** fleet admiral, admiral, vice admiral, rear admiral (upper), rear admiral (lower), captain, commander, lieutenant commander, lieutenant, lieutenant junior grade, ensign

**USAGE NOTE:** The rate of fleet admiral is used only in war time.

**U.S. NAVY, WARRANT OFFICER:** chief warrant officer 5, chief warrant officer 4, chief warrant officer 3, chief warrant officer 2, warrant officer

## 52 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

**USAGE NOTE:** The title of warrant officer is obsolete in the United States Navy.

**ARMED FORCES, OTHER COMMON TITLES (POSSIBLY OBSOLETE OR FOREIGN):** cadet, commodore, field marshal, flight leader, flying officer, group captain, marshal, officer cadet, pilot officer, soldier, squadron leader, troop, wing commander

**NAVY, OTHER COMMON TITLES (POSSIBLY OBSOLETE OR FOREIGN):** boatswain, commodore, first mate, mate, midshipman, leading seaman, sailor, second mate, sublieutenant

## AIR AND WATER CRAFT

**AIRCRAFT:** airborne command and control, air superiority fighter, attack, attack VTOL, bomber, cargo, electronic warfare, fighter, fighter VSTOL, gunship, maritime patrol, multi-mission, multi-mission VTOL, observation, passenger, search and rescue, stealth bomber, stealth fighter, surveillance, tanker, trainer, training VTOL, unmanned aerial vehicle, utility, VIP transport, VIP/passenger transport, weather reconnaissance

**AIRCRAFT, PRE-1962:** airborne early warning, ambulance, anti-submarine, anti-submarine drone, assault drone, attack, bomber, bomber fighter, bomber drone, bomber torpedo, bomb glider, drone, fighter, glider, hospital, marine expeditionary, observation, observation scout, patrol, patrol bomber, patrol torpedo bomber, pursuit, racer, research, rotorcycle, scout, scout bomber, scout observation, scout trainer, tanker, target drone, torpedo, torpedo bomber, torpedo scout, trainer, trainer glider, transport, transport glider, transport single engine, unpowered drone, unified sequence drone, utility, utility transport

**AIRSHIPS, PRE-1962:** airborne early warning, patrol, scout, training

**USAGE NOTE:** Airships are commonly referred to as zeppelins; the military term is airship.

**HELICOPTERS, GENERAL:** anti-submarine warfare, attack, cargo, electronic warfare, multi-mission, observation, search and rescue, training, utility

**ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT:** HH-60 Search and Rescue, MH-53 Sea Dragon, MH-60, SH-60 anti-submarine, TH-57 Training

**U.S. AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT:** A-10 Thunderbolt II, AC-130 Spectre, B-1 Lancer bomber, B-2 Spirit, B-52 Stratofortress, Boeing C-32 passenger aircraft, Boeing RC-135 Reconnaissance, C-12 Huron cargo, C-130 Hercules, C-130J Super Hercules, C-17 Globemaster III, C-20 Gulfstream passenger, C-21 Learjet, C-22 Boeing, C-26 Metroliner cargo, C-27J Spartan, C-37 Gulfstream, C-38 Gulfstream, C-40 Clipper, C-5 Galaxy cargo, E-22 Raptor, E-3 Sentry airborne and command, E-35 Lightning II, E-4 Boeing, E-8 Joint STARS, E9A Widgeon surveillance, EC-130 Commando Solo electronic warfare, EC-130J Commando Solo, F-15 Eagle fighter, F-15E Strike Eagle, F-16 Fighting Falcon, HC-30 search and rescue, IC-135 Open Skies observation system, KC-10 Extender tanker, KC-135 Stratotanker, MC-130 Combat Talon, MQ-1 Predator unmanned system, MQ-9 Reaper, RQ-170 Sentinel, RQ-4 Global Hawk, T-1 Jayhawk trainer, T-38 Talon, T-41 Mescalero, T-51 Cessna, T-6 Texan II

**U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT:** Alenia C27J, C-12 Huron, C-23 Sherpa, C-26 Metroliner, Cessna UC-35, Dash 7, RC-12 Huron

**U. S. ARMY HELICOPTER:** AH-6 Littlebird, AH-64 Apache, CH-47 Chinook, EH-60 Black Hawk, MH-47 Chinook, MH-60 Black Hawk, OH-58 Kiowa, TH-67 Creek, UH-1 Iroquois, UH-60 Black Hawk, UH-72 Lakota, MQ-1C Warrior

## CHAPTER 8 —

**U. S. NAVY AIRCRAFT:** C-2 cargo transport, E-2 electronic warfare, EA-18 growler electronic warfare, EA-6 electronic warfare, F-5 trainer, FA-18 fighter, MQ-1C Grey Eagle unmanned, P-3 maritime patrol, RQ-11 Raven unmanned, RQ-5 Hunter unmanned, RQ-7 Shadow unmanned, T-34 trainer, T-44 trainer, T-45 trainer, T-6 trainer

**U. S. NAVY VESSELS:** Arleigh Burke class destroyer, Austin class, Avenger class, Blue Ridge command ship, Cyclone class patrol boat, Freedom class combat ship, Harpers Ferry class, Independence class combat ship, Los Angeles class attack submarine, minesweeper, Nimitz class aircraft carrier, Ohio class missile submarine, Oliver Hazard Perry class frigate, San Antonio class, Seawolf class attack submarine, Spruance class, Tarawa class amphibious assault ship, Ticonderoga class cruiser, Virginia class attack submarine, Wasp class, Whidbey Island class

**WATER CRAFT, GENERAL MILITARY:** aircraft carrier (airborne aircraft, anti-submarine, aviation, CATOBAR, colossus class, commando, diesel, escort, fleet, light fleet, merchant, nuclear, seacraft, STOBAR, STOVL), amphibious assault, balloon carrier, balloon tender, battle cruiser, battleship, beach transport, capital ship, coastal defense ship, corvette, cruiser (armed merchant, armored, battle, guided missile, heavy, light, missile, nuclear, protected), cruiser killer, destroyer (area air defense, guided missile, light, tender, torpedo boat, troop transport), dreadnought, fast attack craft, flight deck cruiser, frigate (anti-air, anti-submarine, guided missile, nuclear powered, ocean escort, sail, steam), gunboat, heavy battleship, helicopter carrier, ironclad warship, light battleship, light capital ship, merchantman, monitor, nuclear submarine, off-shore patrol vessel, pocket battleship, post ship, privateer, seaplane carrier, seaplane tender, ship of the line, sloop, submarine, supercarrier, superdreadnought, torpedo boat, torpedo boat destroyer, transport, warship

## GROUND VEHICLES

**USAGE NOTE:** The lists that follow are a sampling of military vehicle types used around the world. The lists are intended to give the flavor and feel of the terminology. Research is required to determine the correct vehicles in any given time period or setting.

**GENERAL:** ambulance, anti-tank vehicle, armored car, armored fighting vehicle, armored personnel carrier, armored security vehicle, armored vehicle, articulated tractor and trailer, battle tank, bridging vehicle, infantry fighting vehicle, light reconnaissance vehicle, light tank, main battle tank, maintenance vehicle, self-propelled rocket launcher, radio and command utility vehicle, reconnaissance vehicle, tracked tank destroyer, transport truck

**ARMORED VEHICLES:** AFV, armored car, armored fighting vehicle, infantry fighting vehicle, personnel carrier, train car, self-propelled artillery, tank

**TANKS, AMERICAN:** M1 Abrams, M2 Bradley, M3 Grant, M3A1 Stuart III, M26 Pershing, M46 Patton, M60 MBT, M551 Sheridan

**TANKS, BRITISH:** Centurion, Challenger 2, Chieftain MK1, Churchill, Crusader

**TANKS, GERMAN:** Elephant, Hummel, Jagdpanther, Leopard, PzKw Tiger, PzKw V Panther G

**TANKS, RUSSIAN:** T-34, T-64, T-80

**AUSTRALIA:** ASLAV 8×8 infantry fighting vehicle, Cruiser Mk 1 tank, Bushmaster 4×4 mine protected armored personnel carrier, Dingo 4×4 armored car

**CANADA:** ASLAV 8×8 infantry fighting vehicle, AVGP Cougar wheeled fire support vehicle, AVGP Grizzly wheeled armored personnel carrier, AVGP Husky wheeled maintenance and recovery vehicle, Bison 8×8 armored personnel carrier, C8 4×4 8-cwt truck, C15 4×2 and 4×4 15-cwt truck, C30 4×4 30-cwt

## 54 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## MILITARY

truck, C60 4×4 and 6×6 60-cwt truck, Coyote reconnaissance vehicle, F15 4×2 and 4×4 15-cwt truck series, F30 4×4 30-cwt truck series, F60 4×4 and 6×4 60-cwt truck series, M152 4×4 radio and command utility vehicle

**CHINA:** A531 armored personnel carrier, Al-Khalid 2000 main battle tank, B-531 armored personnel carrier, BJ2020 4×4 utility vehicle, BJ2022 Brave Warrior 4×4 utility vehicle, BJ212 Beijing Jeep 4×4 utility vehicle, CA1091 4x25 ton truck, CQ261 wheeled truck, D421 cable carrier, EQ1108 4×2 5 ton truck, EQ1141 4×2 8 ton truck, EQ2050 Mengshi 4×4 utility vehicle, EQ2058 up-armored 4×4 utility vehicle, EQ2081 6×6 2.5 ton truck, EQ2100 6×6 3.5 ton truck, HY472 6×6 truck tractor and trailer, WZ91 4×4 self-propelled HJ-8 anti-tank missile carrier, WZ302 self-propelled 122mm mortar/gun, WZ501 infantry fighting vehicle, WZ504 self-propelled anti-tank vehicle

**FRANCE:** A4 AVL 4x4 armored utility vehicle, ACG-1 light tank, ACG-2 self propelled anti-tank 75mm gun, AMC 34 light tank, AML 20 4×4 armored car, AML 60 4×4 armored car, AML 90 4×4 armored car, AMR 33 light tank, AMX-10P armored personnel carrier, AMX-10RC 6×6 armored fighting vehicle, AMX-13 light tank, AMX 30 main battle tank, AMX 40 main battle tank, AMX 56 main battle tank, AMX VCI infantry fighting vehicle, Buffalo wheeled armored personnel carrier, CA1 light tank, Char 2C Alsace super-heavy tank, Char B1 medium tank, Char Leger Hotchkiss H-35 tank, EBR 8×8 reconnaissance vehicle, ERC-20 Kriss 6×6 armored car, ERC-60 Sagaie 6×6 armored car, ERC-90 F1 Lynx 6×6 armored car, ERC-90 Sagaie 2 6×6 armored car, FCM 2C Alsace heavy tank, FCM 36 light tank, FT-17 light tank, FT-31 light tank, GCT self-propelled 155mm artillery, H35 light tank

**GERMANY:** A7V Sturmpanzerwagen heavy tank, AHSVS 8×8 armored truck, Condor 4×4 armored personnel carrier, Fuchs Sportpanzer 1, Jagdpanzer Jaguar 1 self-propelled HOT missile vehicle, Jagdpanzer Jaguar 2 self-propelled TOW missile vehicle, Jagdpanzer Kanone tank destroyer, Jagdpanzer Rakete self-propelled SS.11 missile vehicle, Jaguar main battle tank, Kleiner Panzerbefehlswagen I command Panzer I tank, Kubelwagen 4-wheeler, Leopard I tank, Marder II self-propelled 75mm antitank gun, Panzer VI Tiger heavy tank, Type 86 Kubelwagen 4×4 utility vehicle, Type 87 Kommandeurwagen 4×4 command vehicle

**ISRAEL:** Achzarit armored personnel carrier, M1 Isherman medium tank, M240 Storm 4×4 utility vehicle, V-242 Storm Mark III 4×4 utility vehicle, Magach main battle tank, MAR 290 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher, Plazan Sand Cat light armored vehicle, Sabra main battle tank

**ITALY:** AB40 4x4 armored car, AB41 4x4 armored car, ACTL transport vehicle, LSVW 4x4 utility vehicle, B1 Centauro 8×8 tank destroyer, C1 Ariete main battle tank, C13 Dardo infantry fighting vehicle, Carro Leggero tank, Carro Pesante tank, Carro Veloce fast tank, Centauro 8×8 tank destroyer, CV-33 light tank, Dardo C13 infantry fighting vehicle, Fiat 2000 light tank, Fiat 3000 light tank, Fiat 6614 wheeled armored personnel carrier, Fiat 6616 heavy armored car, Freccia VBM 8×8 infantry fighting vehicle, L3/35 Carro Veloce light tank, OF-40 main battle tank, OF-120 main battle tank, Semovente 47 self-propelled 47mm gun

**NORTH KOREA:** BM-11 6×6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher, Ch'omna-ho main battle tank, K1 main battle tank, K2 Black Panther main battle tank

**POLAND:** 7TP light tank, BLG-60 bridging vehicle, BWP-40 infantry fighting vehicle, BWP-2000 infantry fighting vehicle, Dzik armored car, PRP-4 Deyterij artillery reconnaissance vehicle

**RUSSIA:** ASU-57 self-propelled 57mm gun, ASU-85 self-propelled 85mm gun, AT-P tracked prime mover and artillery crew transporter, 2S1 Gvozdika self-propelled 122mm howitzer, 2S3 Akatsiya self-propelled 152mm howitzer, 2S4 Tyulpan self-propelled 240mm mortar, 2S5, 2S7 Pion self-propelled 203mm gun, 2S9 Anona self-propelled 120mm mortar, 2S30 Iset self-propelled 155mm howitzer, 9A51 Prima 6x6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher, 9P117 8x8 scud short-range ballistic missile launcher, 9P157 self-propelled anti-tank vehicle, 9S482 8x8 air defense command vehicle, ATS 56 G artillery tractor, BA-3 6×4 armored car, BA-10 6×4 armored car, BA-64 4×4 armored car, Black Eagle main battle tank, BM-21 Grad 4×4 and 6×6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher, BMD-1 infantry fighting vehicle, BMD-3 infantry fighting vehicle, BMM-2 8×8 ambulance, BMM-80 8×8 ambulance, BMP-1 infantry fighting vehicle, BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle, BMR mine clearing vehicle, BRDM-1 4×4 reconnaissance vehicle, BRDM-3 wheeled anti-tank vehicle, BREM-2 armored recovery vehicle, BT-2 light tank, BT-5 light tank, BTR-40 4×4 armored

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 55



## CHAPTER 8 —

personnel carrier, BTR-50 tracked armored personnel carrier, BTR-60 8×8 armored personnel carrier, BTR-90 8×8 armored personnel carrier, BTR-140 6×6 armored personnel carrier, BTR-152 6×6 armored personnel carrier, BTR-T infantry fighting vehicle, BTS-1 armored recovery vehicle, BTS-3 armored recovery vehicle, DPM convoy escort vehicle, GAZ 46 4×4 utility vehicle, GAZ-5903 8×8 armored personnel carrier, Josef Stalin heavy tank, Kilment Voroshilov heavy tank, T-55 main battle tank, 2S1 Gvozdika self-propelled anti-aircraft 23mm gun, 2S3 Akatsiya self-propelled 152mm howitzer, 2S4 Tyulpan self-propelled 240mm mortar, MTK-2 mine clearing vehicle, Tunguska-M1 self-propelled twin 30mm anti-aircraft guns and missiles, P-240 8×8 switchboard vehicle, PRP-4 Deyterij artillery reconnaissance vehicle, PRP-4 Deyterij artillery reconnaissance vehicle, SPR-2 8×8 electronic warfare vehicle, Tunguska-M1 2S9M air-defense vehicle

**SOUTH AFRICA:** Bateleur 4×4 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher, Buffel 4×4 mine protected armored personnel carrier, Casspir mine proof wheeled APC, Eland 4×4 armored car

**SPAIN:** ASCOD series armored vehicles, BLR 4×4 armored personnel carrier, BMR-600 6×6 armored personnel carrier, Cazador tracked TOW missile carrier

**TURKEY:** ACV 300 infantry fighting vehicle, ACV-S armored vehicle, AMV self-propelled 81mm or 120mm mortar, Arma amphibious tactical wheeled armored vehicle, ATV self-propelled TOW anti-tank missile, EJDER 6×6 armored wheeled vehicle

**UNITED KINGDOM:** A9 Cruiser Mark I medium tank, A13 Cruiser Mark III medium tank, Covenant Cruiser Mark V medium tank, A27 Cromwell cruiser Mark VIII medium tank, A30 Challenger cruiser Mark VIII medium tank, A34 Comet cruiser medium tank, A39 Tortoise anti-tank vehicle, A43 Black Prince infantry medium tank, A45 Caernarvon heavy tank, Archer tank destroyer, Armadillo wood and gravel AFV, AT105 Saxon wheeled armored personnel carrier, Bison concrete armored lorry, Buffalo amphibious vehicle, C8 Quad 4×4 Tractor, Carden Loyd Tankette, Crusader tank Mark VI model A15, Cultivator No. 6 trench forming machine, Dingo 4×4 armored car, Ferret FV711 armored car, Fox armored car, FV101 Scorpion light tank, FV104 Samaritan armored ambulance, FV105 Sultan command vehicle, FV106 Samson armored recovery vehicle, FV107 Scimitar light tank, FV120 Spartan self-propelled anti-tank vehicle, FV214 Conqueror main battle tank, FV219 armored recovery vehicle, FV222 Conqueror armored recovery vehicle, FV401 Cambridge armored personnel carrier, FV421 armored cargo carrier, FV424 armored engineering vehicle, FV426 anti-tank vehicle, FV435 Wavell communications vehicle, FV437 Pathfinder vehicle with snorkel gear, FV438 Wavell self-propelled anti-tank vehicle, FV439 signals vehicle, FV510 Warrior infantry fighting vehicle, FV511 Warrior command vehicle, FV512 Warrior armored repair vehicle, FV513 Warrior armored recovery vehicle, FV514 Warrior reconnaissance vehicle, FV515 Warrior artillery command vehicle, FV603 Saracen 6×6 armored personnel carrier, FV621 Stalwart amphibious 6×6 5 ton truck, FV624 Stalwart amphibious 6×6 5 ton recovery vehicle, FV711 Ferret 4×4 armored car, FV721 Fox 4×4 armored car, FV1601 Humber 1 ton 4×4 truck, FV1606 Humber 1 ton 4×4 wrecker/tow truck, FV1609 Humber 1 ton 4×4 armored vehicle, FV1620 Humber 1 ton 4×4 anti-tank vehicle, FV3804 ammunition supply vehicle, FV3901 bridge layer, FV3904 armored personnel carrier, FV4001 Centurion main battle tank, FV4002 Centurion AVLB bridging vehicle, FV4003 Centurion AVRE combat engineer vehicle, FV4005 self-propelled anti-tank gun, FV4010 anti-tank vehicle, FV4019 bulldozer, FV4101 self-propelled anti-tank gun, FV4333 Stormer armored personnel carrier, Sherman Firefly medium tank, Whippet Mk A medium tank

**UNITED STATES:** A7SC 4x2 armored car, AAPC armored personnel carrier, AAV-7 amphibious armored vehicle, AAVC-7 amphibious command vehicle, AAVC-7 amphibious armored personnel carrier, AAVR-7 amphibious recovery vehicle, AIFV infantry fighting vehicle, Blitz 4x4 truck, M1 Abrams main battle tank, ATV self-propelled TOW anti-tank missile, Avenger air defense vehicle, Black Knight unmanned combat vehicle, Buffalo 6×6 anti-mine vehicle, Bushmaster LVT-3 amphibious vehicle, CTLS light tank, Dragoon 300 wheeled armored fighting vehicle, DUKW 6×6 amphibious utility vehicle, EIFV infantry fighting vehicle, LVTE-5 amphibious mine clearing vehicle, M1 6×4 armored vehicle, M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle, M3 Lee medium tank, M3 Bradley armored reconnaissance vehicle, M4 mortar halftrack carrier, M6 Linebacker self-propelled anti-aircraft vehicle, M6 4×4

## 56 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## MILITARY

1.5 ton bomb disposal truck, M7 snow tractor, M10 Wolverine tank destroyer, M16 MGMC anti-aircraft vehicle, M18 Hellcat self-propelled 76mm anti-tank gun, M24 Chaffee light tank, M26 Pershing tank, M25 Dragon Wagon tank transporter, M29 Weasel cargo carrier, M31 Honest John rocket carrier, M35 6x6 armored truck, M36 self-propelled 90mm anti-tank gun, M36 Nike-Hercules launcher-loader, M41 Walker Bulldog light tank, M45 armored serving and refueling vehicle, M46 Patton medium tank, M47 6x6 dump truck, M48 Chaparral tracked surface-to-air missile carrier, M50 super Sherman medium tank, M50 6x6 water tanker, M56 anti-tank vehicle, M58 smoke generator vehicle, M60 Patton main battle tank, M67 medium flamethrower tank, M113 armored personnel carrier, M133 armored flame-thrower, M133 6x6 canteen vehicle, M139 6x6 bridge layer, M162 Vulcan air defense system, M268 6x6 propellant tanker, M289 wheeled missile launcher truck, M561 Gama 6x6 articulated truck, M601 4x4 power generator carrier, M624 6x6 dump truck, M656 8x8 5 ton air-transportable and floatable truck, M756 6x6 pipeline maintenance vehicle, M763 6x6 telephone maintenance vehicle, M764 6x6 earth boring maintenance vehicle, M901 ITV self-propelled TOW missile launcher, M992 FAASV ammunition vehicle, M1015 electronic warfare systems carrier, M1042 HMMWV 4x4 shelter carrier, M117 Guardian 4x4 armored security vehicle, M901 ITV self-propelled TOW missile launcher

## WEAPONS

**GENERAL:** anti-structure weapon system, anti-tank weapon system, grenade, grenade machine gun, heavy rifle, light support weapon, machine gun, mortar, pistol, rifle, semi-automatic rifle, shotgun, smoke grenade, sniper rifle, under slung grenade launcher

## U.S. ARMY

**ANTI-TANK:** AT4

**ASSAULT RIFLE:** M16, M4 carbine, FN SCAR, M231 FPW, M14, M22, anti-material

**HOWITZER:** M109, M119, M198, M777

**MACHINE GUN:** M249, M60 belt-fed, M24 medium belt-fed, M2 heavy, MK19 belt fed grenade machine gun

**MISSILE:** FGM-148 Javelin, BGM-71TOE wire guided, FIM-92 Stinger, patriot

**MORTAR:** 18-inch railway howitzer, big bertha, blacker bombard, coast defense mortar, heavy mortar, hedgehog, light mortar, little David, M120, M224, M252, monster mortar, siege mortar, spigot mortar

**MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER:** HIMARS, M270

**RIFLE ATTACHMENT:** M9 bayonet, M203 grenade launcher

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL:** M9

**SNIPER RIFLE:** M24, XM2010 Enhanced, M110 semiautomatic

**VEHICLE-MOUNTED WEAPON SYSTEM:** M240, MK 19, M2, M230 autocannon, M242 autocannon

## U.S. AIR FORCE

**BOMB:** air blast, cluster, general purpose, laser guided, thermonuclear

**MISSILE:** air-to-air, air-to-surface, anti-aircraft intercontinental ballistic, surface-to-air

**SATELLITE:** defense communication system, defense support system, global positioning system

**SMALL ARMS:** M2 machine gun, M4 rifle, MP5 submachine gun, M9 pistol, M11 pistol, M16 rifle

# CHAPTER 9: TRANSPORTATION

## GENERAL VOCABULARY

**EXPLORATION:** cave-diving, climbing, diving, geocaching, hiking, prospecting, rock climbing, mountain climbing, mountaineering, spelunking

**LOCOMOTION:** advance, amble, ascend, bounce, bound, burrow, caper, cavort, charge, clamber, climb, crash, crawl, creep, cruise, coast, dance, dart, dash, dawdle, delve, depart, descend, dive, drag, drift, drive, drop, exit, exodus, explore, fall, flee, flight, float, flutter, fly, freefall, frolic, gambol, glide, go, gyrate, hike, hop, hover, hurdle, hurtle, jaunt, journey, jump, launch, leap, leave, levitate, lunge, lurch, march, meander, mosey, move, pace, parade, pass, plod, plummet, plunge, pounce, prance, proceed, promenade, ram, ramble, rebound, recoil, reel, retreat, ride, rise, roam, rocket, romp, rout, rove, run, rush, sail, sally forth, sashay, saunter, scale, scramble, scurry, scuttle, shuffle, sink, skid, skip, skulk, slink, slither, slog, sneak, soar, spin, spring, sprint, stagger, stampede, step, stride, stroll, strut, stumble, submerge, swagger, sway, swim, tiptoe, toddle, topple, tour, tramp, traipse, travel, trek, trudge, tumble, turn, vault, venture, voyage, walk, wander, whirl, withdraw

**SWIMMING STROKES:** American crawl, arm tow, Australian crawl, back float, backstroke, breaststroke, butterfly, catch-up stroke, combat sidestroke, corkscrew, dead man's float, dog paddle, dolphin crawl, dolphin kick, double trudgeon, double trudgeon crawl, eggbeater kick, elementary backstroke, extended arm tow, finning, flutter back finning, flutter kick, frog kick, front crawl, freestyle, gliding, human stroke, inverted breaststroke, inverted butterfly, jellyfish float, lifesaving stroke, medley, moth stroke, oarstroke, pulling rescue stroke, relay, scissors kick, sculling, side stroke, slow butterfly, snorkeling, survival float, survival travel stroke, synchronized swimming, treading water, trudgeon, trudgeon crawl, turtle float, turtle stroke, underwater, water polo stroke, winging

**TRAVEL HAZARDS:** aliens, angry large animal, animal stampede, bad food, bad weather, bathroom dirty, bathroom inoperative, bedbugs, belligerent drunkard, biting insects, bridge out, broken engine belt, broken engine hose, bug swarms, car collision, car collision with animal, clueless travelers, cockroaches, con man, contaminated water, criminal, dead battery, dehydration, dirty hotel room, drug dealer, drug trafficker, engine trouble, flat tire, flies, foodborne illness, foreign language, gangs, getting lost, grouchy hotel employee, grouchy officials, grouchy waiter/waitress, heat exhaustion/stroke, hostile hippies, hostile locals, lack of cell phone service, lack of radio/TV reception, lack of toilet paper, liquid leaks in luggage, lost luggage, lost reservations, medical emergency, money/supplies stolen, Montezuma's revenge, motion sickness, no air conditioning, no heat, obnoxious travelers, out of gas, outhouse, poison ivy/oak/sumac, poisonous insects, poisonous plants, pollen, poor road conditions, prostitute, road rage, road washed out, roadblock, skunks, snakes, spiders, spoiled food, stolen luggage, sunburn, terrorists, thorns, tourists, trap, traveler's diarrhea, uncomfortable bed, unexpected death, waterborne illness

## INFRASTRUCTURE

**BUILDINGS:** airdrome, airfield, airport, airport terminal, airstrip, bus shelter, bus station, bus stop, bus terminal, cab stand, concourse, control tower, depot, ferry dock, ferry slip, hangar, landing field, passenger terminal, rail station, rail terminal, rail yard, runway, taxi stand, train station, terminal, terminus, ticket booth, train station

**BRIDGES:** aqueduct, arch, beam, bending, cable-stayed, compression, cantilever, clapper, covered, double-deck, draw, foot, girder, log, moon, moveable, railroad, rope, pontoon, shear, skywalk, suspension, tension, torsion, trestle, truss, viaduct

**ROADS:** access road, alley, alleyway, artery, arterial highway, asphalt road, avenue, blind alley, boardwalk, boulevard, bridle path, bridleway, catwalk, causeway, channel, cobblestone road, conduit, corridor, course, cul-de-sac, dead end, deer trail, divided highway, drive, expressway, fast lane, footpath, freeway, highway, horse trail, interstate, lane, limited-access highway, line, main line, main road, major road, narrow road, narrows, overpass, parkway, passage, passageway, passing lane, path, pathway, pavement, public way, roadway, route, side road, skywalk, street, strip, super highway, thoroughfare, thruway, toll road, track, trail, traffic lane, through street, tunnel, viaduct, walk, walkway, way

## 58 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHAPTER 9 —

### GROUND TRANSPORTATION

**ANIMALS:** alpaca, ass, bullock, camel, donkey, elephant, horse, llama, mule, pack mule, pony, ox, reindeer, yak, water buffalo

**RELATED:** bit, blanket, blinders, bridle, brush, comb, curry, jockey, harness, horseshoe, horseshoe nail, racetrack, saddle, saddlebag, saddle blanket, shoe, tack, trainer

**ANIMAL-POWERED:** buckboard, bullock cart, carriage, cart, chaise, chariot, coach, dog cart, dog sled, hansom cab, horsecar, horse-drawn barge/boat, horse-drawn tram, howdah, litter, sled, sledge, stage coach, streetcar, surrey, tram, travois, trolley, wagon, wagon train

**HUMAN-POWERED:** baby buggy, baby stroller, bicycle, bicycle built for two, cart, coaster wagon, dolly, handcar, hand truck, inline skates, jogging stroller, kick scooter, kick sled, litter, longboard, pallet jack, perambulator, pram, rickshaw, roller skates, scooter, sedan chair, shopping cart, skateboard, stretcher, tandem bicycle, tricycle, unicycle, wheelbarrow, wheelchair

**FARM:** combine, hay wagon, horse trailer, livestock trailer, milk tanker, silage trailer, tiller, tractor, trailer, two-wheel tractor, wagon

**MASS TRANSIT:** bus (coach, double decker, school, sightseeing), commuter train, elevated train, ferry, high speed rail, intercity rail, metro, monorail, motor coach, rail, shuttle, subway, train, tram

**MILITARY:** See the chapter Military

**MOTORIZED:** all-terrain vehicle, ambulance, automobile, camper, car, cargo van, carpool, clown car, compact, convertible, coupe, drag racer, dragster, elevator, family car, forklift, four-door, jeep, hatchback, hearse, hot rod, limousine, luxury, mini, minibike, minivan, motorcycle, motor vehicle, muscle car, race, ragtop, recreational vehicle, RV, sedan, sidecar, sports car, station wagon, subcompact, SUV, taxi, van, vintage, woody

**MOTORIZED TRUCK:** car carrier, delivery, eighteen wheeler, flatbed, garbage, ice cream, milk, monster, paddy wagon, panel, pickup, plumber's, refrigerated, semi, snow plow, tanker, tractor trailer, tow

**RAILROAD:** car (auto, club, dining, food, freight, hopper, passenger, Pullman, refrigerator, sleeper, tanker), engine (electric, diesel, steam), locomotive, monorail, rail, rolling stock, track, train

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

**VEHICLES:** air bus, aircraft, airliner, airplane, airship, balloon, blimp, cargo plane, dirigible, fixed wing, flying saucer, glider, hang glider, helicopter, jet (fighter, jumbo, passenger), jet pack, parachute, rocket, rocket ship, sea plane, space ship, space shuttle, war plane, zeppelin; See also the chapter Military

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

**WATER TERMS:** anchorage, apparent wind, aquatic, arroyo, bay, bayou, bog, breaker, breakwall, brook, canal, cay, channel, chop, coast, coral reef, cove, creek, current, dock, ebb tide, everglade, fen, fenland, fjord, fog, gulf, harbor, haven, inland waterway, inlet, jet stream, jetty, lock, marina, maritime, marsh, marshland, ocean, oceanic, pier, port, port-of-call, quagmire, quay, reef, rip tide, river, riverbank, riverside, rivulet, sandbar, sea, seashore, seaside, shoal, shore, shoreline, slip, sound, stream, squall, surf, swamp, swell, tide, trade wind, tributary, true wind, undercurrent, watercourse, water spout, waterfront, waterway, wave, way-point, westerly, wetland, wharf, whitecap

**WATERCRAFT, HUMAN-POWERED:** boat, canoe, craft, dinghy, gondola, inflatable raft, kayak, life boat, life raft, longship, outrigger, paddle boat, punt, raft, rowboat, rubber raft, sailboard, sea kayak, skiff, surfboard

## TRANSPORTATION

**WATERCRAFT, SMALL:** airfoil, bareboat, bathysphere, boat, catamaran, catboat, cigarette, corvette, craft, cutter, dinghy, ferry, fire boat, fishing, glass bottom, houseboat, iceboat, keelboat, ketch, passenger liner, picnic boat, pontoon boat, sailboat, ship, shrimp boat, skiff, speed, swamp boat, tramaran, vessel, water bus, yacht water craft, water taxi, yacht, yawl

**WATERCRAFT, LARGE:** cargo, carrack, coal boat, clipper, cog, cruise liner, cruise ship, cutter, gambling, galleon, galley, junk, liner, merchantman, ocean liner, paddlewheel, pirate ship, schooner, showboat, slave ship, sloop, tanker

**USAGE NOTE:** The distinction between small and large watercraft is relative. A ferry, for example, might range from a raft designed to carry a few passengers to a double-deck affair capable of holding dozens of cars. The lists above are sorted based on general conception and common sense. The sizes of individual boats and ships will vary widely.

**BOAT/SHIP ANATOMY:** anchor, anchor chain, astrolabe, ballast, barometer, belaying pin, bell, bilge, binnacle, block, boathook, boom, bosun's chair, bowsprit, bridge, bucket, bulkhead, bunk, buoy, cable, cabin, capstan, centerboard, chart, chain locker, cleat, cockpit, companionway, compass, course sail, crane, crew, crow's nest, deck, figurehead, flagstaff, float coat, fog horn, forecastle, foremast, foresail, galley, global positioning system, grapnel, GPS, gunwale, halyard, hammock, hatch, head, helm, helmsman, hold, holystone, horn, hull, jib, keel, ladder, life jacket, life line, line, locker, log, knot, mainsail, map, mast, mizzen, mizzen mast, moonraker, mooring, oar, oarlock, personal floatation device, piling, prop, poop deck, pulley, quarterdeck, rail, railing, rig, rigging, rope, royal sail, rudder, sail, sextant, sheet, shroud, skysail, spar, spinnaker, standing rigging, stern castle, tack, tackle, tiller, topgallant, topsail, yard, wardroom, weather gauge, wheel, winch

**BOAT/SHIP TERMINOLOGY:** abeam, adrift, aft, aground, astern, beam, bearing, bearing away, buoyancy, bow, capsize, cardinal points, careen, casting off, close-hauled, Coast Guard, compass course, course, course-plotting, dead reckoning, deviation, downwind, draft, drifting, drop anchor, ebb, ebb tide, embark, fathom, floating, fully battened sails, harbor patrol, heavy air, hoist, hoisting sail, in harm's way, jibe, jibing, jury-rig, keelhaul, keeling, latitude, launch, leeward, leeway, longitude, luff, magnetic (east, north, south, west), mooring-under-sail, navigation, no-sail-zone, outgoing tide, overboard, port, port tack, ramming speed, reefing, regatta, sail zone, seasick, seaworthy, starboard, steer, steering, St. Elmo's fire, stern, swamping, tacking, to windward, towing, underway, wake, weigh anchor

**SAILING KNOTS:** anchor bend, backup knot, bowline, buntline, butterfly, carrack bend, cleat hitch, clove hitch, constrictor, cow hitch, defined, double fisherman's, figure eight, fisherman's bend, girth hitch, granny, half hitch, heaving line, mooring hitch, monkey's fist, monkey's paw, pile hitch, Prusik, reef, rolling hitch, running bowline, sheepshank, sheet bend, slip knot, slipped buntline, stopper knot, square knot, tautline hitch, Turk's head, trucker's hitch, two half hitches, water knot, whistle knot

# CHAPTER 10: GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY

## GEOLOGY

**CAVE ANATOMY:** active cave, anthodite, aragonite, arch, bedrock, blind valley, block, boulder choke, box-work, breccias, calcite, cave coral, cave pearls, cave pool, cave system, chamber, chimney, choke, cleft, clint, cobble, column, crust, crystal, crystal pool, current marking, curtain, dark zone, daylight hole, dead cave, decoration, diagenesis, dike, dip, dome, dormant cave, drapery, dripline, dripstone, duck-under, escarpment, false floor, fault, fault cave, fissure, fissure cave, flattener, flowstone, formation, fossil, foul air, frostwork, glacial cave, gour, grade, gravel, grike, grot-hole, grotto, ground-trog, groundwater, gypsum, gypsum flower, half blind valley, hall, ice cave, inflow cave, joint, karren, keyhole, labyrinth, lava cave, ledge, leg, limestone, limestone cave, live cave, marble, maze, moonmilk, natural arch, natural bridge, outflow cave, overhang, passage, pebble, pendant, percolation, permeable, phosphorescence, phreatic development, pillar, pipe, pisolite, pit, pitch, plunge pool, pothole, rift, rill, rimstone, rimstone dam, rock pile, rock shelter, roof crust, rootsicle, sand, saturated, sea cave, sediment, seepage water, shaft, shawl, shield, silt, sinkhole, siphon, soda straw, solution flute, speleotherm, splash cup, sponge-work, spring, squeeze, stalactite, stalagmite, straw, stream sink, streambed, strike, sump, supersaturated, swirl hole, terrace, through cave, towerkarst, trap, tube, tufa, tunnel, vadose development, walk-through, water sink, weathering, wet cave, window

**GEOLOGIC CONCEPTS:** law of superposition, principle of original horizontality, principle of lateral continuity, ordering rock strata, volcanism, uniformitarianism, plate tectonic theory, principle of intrusive relationships, principle of cross-cutting relationships, principle of inclusions and components, principle of superposition, principle of faunal succession

**GEOLOGIC FIELDS OF STUDY:** biogeochemistry, biostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy, dendrochronology, earth science, economic geology, engineering geology, environmental geology, geoarchaeology, geochemistry, geochronology, geodetics, geological modeling, metallurgy, geomicrobiology, geomorphology, geomorphology, geophysics, geotechnical engineering, glaciology, historical geology, hydrogeology, isotope geochemistry, isotope geology, lithostratigraphy, marine geology, metamorphic petrology, micropaleontology, mineralogy, mining geology, paleoclimatology, paleontology, pedology, petro physics, petroleum geology, petrology, planetary geology, plate tectonics, sedimentology, seismology, soil mechanics, soil science, speleology, stratigraphy, structural geology, volcanology

**GEOLOGICAL NATURAL HAZARDS:** aftershock, avalanche, avulsion, cave-in, cliff, earthquake, falling stalactite, flood, foreshock, geyser eruption, jutting stalactite, landslide, lava, liquefaction, loose rock, mudslide, quicksand, river channel migration, rock fall, sinkhole, slippery rock, tides, tsunami, confusing cave passage, volcanic eruption, waterfall

**GEOLOGICAL VOCABULARY:** absolute dating, abyssal plain, accretion, aftershock, alkaline, allochthonous, alluvial fan, alluvium, angular unconformity, anticline, aquifer, aragonite sea, archaean eon, archipelago, asphalt, asthenosphere, autochthonous, banded iron formation, basement rock, basin, basin and range province, batholith, bedrock, bioerosion, biostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, bioturbation, boudin, Bowen's reaction series, brackish, buckling, calcareous, calcite sea, caldera, carbon film, carbonate, carbonate hardgrounds, casting, cenozoic era, clast, cleavage, coccolith, coccolithophore, compaction, compression, concretion, conglomerate, continental crust, continental margin, continental shelf, convergent boundary, copal, coprolite, core, craton, cross-bedding, crude oil, crust, daughter product, delta, dendrite, deposition, detachment fault, diagenesis, diapir, dike, dip slope, disconformity, divergent plate boundary, drill core, drumlin, earthquake, eon, epicenter, epoch, erosion, erratic, escarpment, esker, estuary, evaporate, exfoliation, extension, extrusive, fanning, fault, fault zone, felsic, ferromagnesian mineral, fold, fold buckling, foliation, fossil, fracture, freezing, gastrolith, geode, geologic map, glass, Gondwanaland, half-life, hinge, hinge line, hot spring, hydrothermal vent, hypersaline, ichnology, igneous rock, interbedded, intrusion, island arc, isotope, joint, kame, karst, kettle, kink, kink band, klastos, lava, liquefaction, loess, lowland, mafic, magma, mantle, marine terrace, mélange, metamorphic rock, metamorphism, micropaleontology, mid-oceanic ridge, mineral, mineralization, Mohs scale of hardness, molding, moraine, mullion, normal fault, oolitic, orogenesis, Pangea, pelite, plate tectonics, plumose, porphyry, psammite, quaternary, reverse fault, rock, sediment trap, sedimentary rock, shear zone, slickenside, soil liquefaction, stylonite, Tethys ocean, upheaval, urchin, Urganian, Variscan orogeny, vein, verging, vitritine, vug, wiggle trace, x-ray diffraction, x-ray fluorescence, Young's modulus, zeolite

## CHAPTER 10 —

**GEOLOGICAL FIELD WORK METHODS:** biogeochemistry, electrical resistivity tomography, geological mapping, geomicrobiology, glaciology, ground-penetrating radar, groundwater detection, high-resolution stratigraphy, hydrocarbon exploration, paleontology, sample collection, shallow seismic surveys, stratigraphic mapping, structural mapping, surficial mapping, surveying of topographic features

## ROCKS AND MINERALS

**FORMS:** aggregate, boulder, crystal, erratic, gravel, mineral, pebble, river rock, scree

**MINERALS:** acerila, achroite, acmite, adamine, adularia, African amethyst, African jade, agaric mineral, agate, agate geode, agate jasper, agate opal, agatized wood, agua nueva agate, alabaster, alabaster, alacranite, alamandine, albite-anorthite series, alexandrite, allemontite, allemontite I, allemontite II, allemontite III, almandine spinel, almandite, alpha quartz, alurgite, amatite, Amazon stone, amazonite, Amazonstone, amber opal, amesite, amethyst, amethyst quartz, ametrine, amianthus, analbite, Andamooka opal, angelite, annite, anorthose, antigorite, antimonite, antimony glance, antozonite, aphrite, apricotine, aqua aura, aquamarine, argentiferous galena, argentite, Arizona ruby, arkansite, arsenical pyrites, arsenolamprite, asbestos, asbestos amphibole, aventurine, awaruite, azure copper ore, azure-malachite, balas ruby, ballas, banded opal, bandfire opal, baryte, basanite, bastite, bayerite, bazzite, biggs jasper, binghamite, bitter salt, bixbite, black jack, black lead, black opal, blanchardite, blende, blister copper, blood jasper, bloodstone, blue cap tourmaline, blue jasper, blue john, blue lace agate, blue vitriol, blushing copper, bog iron, bog iron ore, Bohemian garnet, bohmite, Bolivian amethyst, bologna stone, bonamite, bone opal, bone turquoise, bort, Botswana agate, boulder opal, bowenite, brass ore, Brazilian amethyst, brecciated agate, brecciated jasper, breunnerite, brimstone, bronzite, brown iron ore, Bruneau jasper, buergerite, bustamite, byssolite, cabrerite, cachalong opal, cactus amethyst, cactus citrine, cactus quartz, cadmium smithsonite, cairngorm, calamine, calcareous sinter, calcareous tufa, calciocalsite, calcliotherite, calcspar, calderite, californite, campylite, Canadian amethyst, Cape May diamond, capillite, carbonado, carbonate apatite, carbonate fluorapatite, carbonate hydroxylapatite, carbonatecyanotrichite, carbonate-rich apatite, carbonate-rich fluorapatite, carbonate-rich hydroxylapatite, carnelian, carnelian onyx, cathedral pyrite, cat's eye, cave creek jasper, celestite, ceylonite, chalcedon, chalcedonite, chalcedony, chalcedonyx, chalcotrichite, chalk, chalybite, chaoite, cherry opal, chert, chessylite, chlorapatite, chloropal, chlorophane, chlorospinel, chromdravite, chrome diaspore, chrome garnet, chrome tourmaline, chrome vesuvianite, chrome-diopside, chrome-enstatite, chrome-magnetite, chrome-spinel, chrome-tremolite, chromohercynite, chrysolite, chrysomelane, chrysopal, chryso-prase, chrysotile, chrysotile asbestos, cinnabarite, cinnamon stone, citrine, citrine, claro opal, clay ironstone, cleavelandite, cleiophane, cleiophane, cleveite, clinocervantite, clinochrysolite, clinoenstatite, clinoferrasilite, clinomimetite, clinothulite, clinozoisite, cloud agate, cobalt bloom, cobalt calcite, cobaltian adamite, cobaltian calcite, cobaltian dolomite, cobaltian loellingite, cobaltoadamite, cobaltocalcite, colophane, Colombian emerald, Colorado ruby, common garnet, common mica, common opal, common salt, condor agate, contra luz opal, Coober Pedy opal, copper adamite, copper pyrites, copper smithsonite, copper sulfate, copper vitriol, corn spar, cornelian, cornflower sapphire, Coyamito agate, crazy lace agate, cromfordite, cromite, cronstedtite, crystal opal, crystalline quartz, cuproadamite, cupropyrrite, cymatolite, cymophane, cyprine, cyrtolite, danaite, dark opal, dauphinite, dekalbite, demantoid, dendritic agate, Deschutes jasper, desert rose, deweylite, diasporite, diatomaceous opal, diatomite, dogtooth calcite, dogtooth spar, dollar, dolomite rock, dolostone, doyleite, dravite, dry bone ore, dryhead agate, ducktownite, dunite, eastonite, Eden Valley wood, Egyptian jasper, Eilat stone, elbaite, electrum, Elie ruby, emerald, emery, endlichite, enhydritic agate, enhydro agate, epidote, epsom, epsom salt, erubescite, essonite, evening stone, eye agate, faden quartz, Fairburn agate, falcon's eye, fancy, fassaite, fayalite, ferro-actinolite, ferro-magnetite, ferrosillite, ferrotitanite, ferrous chromite, ferrowollastonite, ferruginous quartz, fire agate, fire opal, flame opal, flame spinel, flash opal, flashfire opal, flint, flos ferri, flowstone, fluor, fluorannite, fluorapatite, fluor-dravite, fluorophlogopite, fluorspar, fool's gold, forsterite, fortification agate, fossil agate, fossil opal, fossil turquoise, fowlerite, fraipontite, frazil, freshwater, frost, fuschite, gahnite, gahnospinel, galaxite, galenite, garnet jade, garnierite, gelite, genthite, geyserite, geyserite, girasol, glacier, glass opal, glaze, gold opal, golden beryl, golden citrine, goshenite, goslarite, grafito, green beryl, green jasper, green lead ore, green onyx, grossularite, gudmundite, gymnite, gypsite, gypsum flower, gypsum rock, hackmanite, hafnium zircon, hailstone, halfbreed, hancockite, harlequin opal, hawk's eye, haytorite, heavy spar, heliodor, heliodorite, heliotrope, hercynite, Herkimer diamond, hessonite, hexagonite, hibschite, hiddenite, hog-toothed spar, holly blue, honey opal, horn lead, hornstone, hungarian opal, hyacinth, hyacinth opal, hyalite, hyalophane, hydrargillite, hydrargyllite, hydrargy-

## 62 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY

rum, hydrogarnet, hydrogen dioxide, hydrogrossular, hydrohalite, hydrophane opal, hydroxyl-apatite, hypercinnabar, hypersthene, iceberg, Iceland spar, Iceland spar magnesite, icicle, idocrase, ilmenorutile, imperial topaz, Inca rose, indicolite, iridot, iris agate, iris quartz, iron, iron mica, iron rose, iserine, isinglass, isopyre, jacinth, jade, jargon, jargon, jasp agate, jaspé, jasper, jasper opal, jasponyx, jeffersonite, jelly opal, josephinite, kaemmererite, kamacite, kammererite, kasoite, katoite, kidney ore, kimberlite, king topaz, kinradite, kittlite, kunzite, kutnohorite, Laguna agate, Lake Superior agate, landscape agate, lapis, lapis lazuli, larimar, lavender amethyst, lead glance, lead spar, lechosos opal, lemon opal, lemon quartz, leopard jasper, leopard stone, lepidomelane, letsomite, leuco-garnet, leucoxene, levin opal, liddicoatite, light opal, lightning ridge opal, lime-soda feldspar, limestone, limestone onyx, liquid silver, lithium mica, lithoxyl opal, liver opal, lizardite, lodestone, löllingite, lonsdaleite, lussatine, lussatite, mackintoshite, Madeira citrine, magnesiochromite, malacolite, malaia garnet, malaia garnet, Mali garnet, mangan diaspore, manganapatite, manganbabingtonite, manganophyllite, manganowollastonite, mangansiderite, manganvesuvianite, marble, mariposite, marmatite, marmolite, martite, matrix opal, melanite, menaccanite, menilite, metacinnabarite, meteoric iron, Mexican fire opal, Mexican lace agate, Mexican onyx, mica, microcline and sanidine, microcrystalline quartz, milk opal, milky quartz, mineral salt, mispickel, Moctezuma agate, Mojave blue agate, moonstone, Moor's Head tourmaline, morenosite, Morgan Hill jasper, morganite, morion, morrisonite, moss agate, moss jasper, moss opal, mossottite, mother of opal, mother of pearl opal, mountain cork, mountain leather, mountain opal, mullicite, mushroom tourmaline, myrrickite, myrmekite, nail head spar, native antimony, native arsenic, native bismuth, native copper, native gold, native iron, native lead, native mercury, native nickel, native platinum, native silver, native sulfur, native tellurium, natural salt, nealite, neelie tin, nephrite, nepouite, neslite, Nevada opal, niccolo, nicholsonite, nickel, nickel bloom, nickelian löllingite, nickel-iron, niigataite, Nipomo agate, noble orthoclase, nostrandite, occidental turquoise, ocean jasper, octahedrite, odontolite, odontolite, odontolite, oisanite, oligonite, olivinoïd, onegite, onice, onofrite, onyx, onyx marble, onyx opal, opal jasper, opal matrix, opaline, opalite, opalized bone, opalized fossil, opalized shell, opalized wood, ophiolite, optical calcite, orangite, orbicular jasper, orbicularized jasper, Oregon snake-skin agate, oriental alabaster, oriental garnet, orthoantigorite, orthoamosite, orthochrysotile, Owyhee jasper, padparadschah, paint ore, painted boulder, pajsbergite, pallasite, Palmeria citrine, paracelsian, parachrysotile, Paraiba tourmaline, peach beryl, peacock copper, peacock ore, pearl opal, pearl spar, pencil ore, pennine, penninite, pericline, peridot, peristerite, perthite, petrified wood, pezzottaite, phantom quartz, piconite, picotite, picrochromite, picroilmenite, picrolite, picture jasper, picture rock, pineapple opal, pinfire opal, pinpoint opal, pipe opal, pistacite, pitch opal, pitchblende, plagioclase feldspar, plasma, pleonast, pleonaste, plumbago, plume agate, poppy jasper, potash mica, potassium feldspar, potch, prase, prase opal, prase-me, prasiolite, praziolite, precious beryl, precious cat's eye, precious fire opal, precious opal, purple copper ore, pycnite, pyralspite, pyrite cube, pyrite sun, pyritohedron, pyrophanite, Queensland agate, Queensland opal, quicksilver, quinzite opal, radiolite opal, rainbow agate, rainbow aura quartz, rainbow garnet, rainbow hematite, rainbow opal, rainbow quartz, rasorite, raspberry beryl, raspberry garnet, raspberry spar, raspberyl, red beryl, red cobalt, red flash opal, red iron ore, red lead ore, retinalite, rhodochrosite onyx, rhodolite, rhyacolite, riband jasper, rice grain spar, ringwoodite, ripidolite, rock crystal, rock salt, rogueite, rose quartz, rosickyte, rosınca, rosolite, rubellite, rubicelle, ruby, ruby fuschite, ruby jack, ruby spinel, ruby sulfur, ruby zoisite, rumanite, Russian jasper, rutilated quartz, sagenite, sagenite agate, salaité, salite, salmon calcite, salt, saltwater, sammite, sand calcite, sand celestine, sand gypsum, sapphire, sapphire quartz, sard, sardonix, satin spar, scenic agate, scepter quartz, schalenblende, schefferite, scherbenicobalt, schernikite, schorl, schorlomite, seam opal, seawater, Seiland zircon, selenite, semiopal, seraphinite, sericite, serpentine marble, serpentine rock, serpentinite, shell opal, sherry topaz, shirozulite, Siberian amethyst blue quartz, siberite, siderophyllite, sideroplesite, silica, silicified wood, silver glance, smoky quartz, snakeskin agate, snow, snowflake, soaprock, soapstone, soda feldspar, sodaclase, soda-lime feldspar, souesite, South African jade, spectrolite, specularite, spessartite, sphaerosiderite, spherocobaltite, spinel, staffelite, stalactite, stalagmite, star muscovite, star quartz, star ruby, star sapphire, starlite, steatite, Stone Canyon jasper, stream tin, strontian, strüverite, susan marble, sulfur, sun opal, sunstone, sweetwater agate, Syrian garnet, tabasheer, taenite, tanzanite, tarnowitzite, television rock, television stone, terrestrial iron, tetraferriannite, tetraferriphlogopite, tetraetaenite, thorigummite, thulite, thunder egg, thuringite, tiger's eye, tin stone, tincal, tirodite, titanoferrite, titanohematite, titano-magnetite, topazolite, torite, tourmalinated quartz, Transvaal jade, trapiche emerald, travertine, triphane, tsavorite, tube agate, tufa, turgite, turkey fat ore, turquoise odontolite, tv stone, ugrandite, ultralite, umbalite, unakite, uralite, uranothorite, utahite, uvite, vanadiumdravite, variegated copper, velvet copper ore, velvet tourmaline, Venus hair quartz, Venus hair stone, Veracruz amethyst, verde antique, verdelite, vermarine, violane, Virgin Valley opal, Volga blue, wadsleyite, wascoite, wash opal, washingtonite,

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 63



# CHAPTER 10 —

water opal, watermelon tourmaline, wax opal, White Cliffs opal, white feldspar, white lead ore, white opal, white topaz, williamsite, wiluite, wood opal, wood tin, xanthitane, xanthite, yellow citrine, yellow copper, Yowah nut, yttrocerite, yttrifluorite, zebra jasper, zinc blende, zultanite

**IGNEOUS ROCKS:** adakite, andesite, anorthosite, aplite, basalt, basaltic trachyandesite, basanite, benmoreite, boninite, carbonatite, charnockite, comendite, dacite, diabase, diorite, dunite, enderbite, essexite, foidolite, gabbro, granite, granodiorite, granophyre, harzburgite, hawaiite, hornblendite, hyaloclastite, icelandite, ignimbrite, ijolite, kimberlite, komatiite, lamproite, lamprophyre, latite, lherzolite, monzogranite, monzonite, mugearite, nepheline syenite, nephelinite, norite, obsidian, pantellerite, pegmatite, peridotite, phonolite, picrite, porphyry, pumice, pyroxenite, quartz diorite, quartz monzonite, rhyodacite, rhyolite, scoria, shoshonite, sovite, syenite, tachylyte, tephrite, tonalite, trachyandesite, trachyte, trondhjemite, tuff, websterite, wehrlite

**METAMORPHIC ROCKS:** amphibolite, anthracite coal, blueschist, cataclasite, eclogite, gneiss, gossan, granulite, greenschist, hornfels, marble, migmatite, mylonite, pelite, phyllite, psammite, pseudotachylite, quartzite, schist, serpentinite, skarn, slate, soapstone, suevite, talc carbonate, whiteschist

**SEDIMENTARY ROCKS:** argillite, arkose, banded iron formation, breccia, chalk, chert, claystone, coal, conglomerate, coquina, diamicite, diatomite, dolomite, dolostone, evaporite, flint, greywacke, gritstone, itacolumite, jaspillite, laterite, lignite, limestone, marl, mudstone, oil shale, oolite, sandstone, shale, siltstone, travertine, turbidite, wackestone

## GEOLOGIC TIME

**USAGE NOTE:** The timeline is arranged from oldest to most recent.

Precambrian Eon (4,600 to 542 million years ago)

Hadean Era

Archean Era

Eoarchean Period

Paleoarchean Period

Mesoarchean Period

Neoarchean Period

Proterozoic Era

Paleoproterozoic Period

Mesoproterozoic Period

Neoproterozoic Period

Phanerozoic Eon (542 million years ago to present)

Paleozoic Era

Cambrian Period

Terreneuvian Age

Series 2 Age

Series 3 Age

Furongian Age

Ordovician Period

Lower Age

Middle Age

# **GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY**

- Upper Age
- Silurian Period
  - Llandovery Age
  - Wenlock Age
  - Ludlow Age
  - Pridoli Age
- Devonian Period
  - Lower Age
  - Middle Age
  - Upper Age
- Carboniferous Period
  - Mississippian Age
    - Lower
    - Middle
    - Upper
  - Pennsylvanian Age
    - Lower
    - Middle
    - Upper
- Permian Period
  - Cisuralian Age
  - Guadalupian Age
  - Lopingian Age
- Mesozoic Era
  - Triassic Period
    - Lower Age
    - Middle Age
    - Upper Age
  - Jurassic Period
    - Lower Age
    - Middle Age
    - Upper Age
  - Cretaceous Period
    - Lower Age
    - Upper Age
- Cenozoic Era
  - Paleogene Period
    - Paleocene Age
    - Eocene Age
    - Oligocene Age

## CHAPTER 10 —

Neogene Period

Miocene Age

Pliocene Age

Quaternary Period

Pleistocene Age

Holocene Age

## SOIL

**GENERAL VOCABULARY:** acid sulfate soil, acrisol, active layer, akadama, albeluvisols, alfisol, alkali soil, andisol, angle of repose, Antigo soil, aridisol, atriplex, Baer's law, Bama soil, barren vegetation, base-richness, bay mud, bearing capacity, Berkshire soil, bevameter, biochar, biogeology, Blandford soil, bog, brickearth, brown earth, brown podzolic, calcareous grassland, calciorthid, calcisol, cambisol, capacitance probe, carbon cycle rebalancing, Casa Grande soil, Cecil soil, cellular confinement, characterization of pore space in soil, Charlottetown soil series, chernozem, clay, claypan, cob material, cohesion, compressed earth block, consolidation, contour plowing, critical state soil mechanics, Darcy, Darcy's law, dark earth, dispersion, Downer soil, downhill creep, drainage research, drilosphere, Drucker Prager yield criterion, Drummer soil, dry quicksand, dryland salinity, duricrust, durisol, dynamic compaction, ecological land classification, ecosystem ecology, edaphic, edaphology, effective stress, eluvium, entisol, erosion, European soil bureau network, European soil database, expansive clay, fech fech, fen, ferrallitization, fill dirt, flatwood, flownet, fractal in soil mechanics, frequency domain sensor, Fresno scraper, frost heaving, frost line, Fuller's earth, gelsol, geosmin, geotechnical investigation, gley soil, gleysols, gravitational erosion, groundwater-related subsidence, guelph soil, gypcrust, gypsisol, hardpan, headland, HESCO bastion, Hilo soil, histosol, Houdek soil, Hume soil, humin, humus, hydraulic conductivity, hydric soil, hydro axe mulching, hydrological transport model, hydro pedology, hydrophobic soil, immobilization, inceptisol, International Humic Substances Society, International Soil Reference and Information Center, International Union of Soil Sciences, jory soil, kalkaska sand, kerogen, lahar, laimosphere, land improvement, lateral earth pressure, leaching, leaching model, leptosol, lessivage, Liming soil, linear aeration, lixisol, loam, loess, lunar soil, Miami soil, mineralization, mollisol, Muck soil, mud, Multiscale European Soil Information System, Multiscale Soil Information Systems, muskeg, Myakka soil, Narragansett soil, Natchez silt loam, National Society of Consulting Soil Scientists, natural organic matter, Newmark's influence chart, no-till method, on-grade mat foundation for expansive soils, OPAL Soil Center, Orovada soil, orthent, overburden pressure, oxisol, paleosol, particle size, Paxton soil, peat, pedalfers, pedocal, pedodiversity, pedology, permeability, petrichor, plaggen soil, planosol, podsol, pore water pressure, porosity, port silt loam, prime farmland, psamment, pygmy forest, quick clay, quicksand, rankers, red Mediterranean soil, regosol, rendzina, Reynolds dilatancy, rill, rock flour, SahysMod, saline seep, salt marsh, salting the earth, SaltMod, San Joaquin soil, sand, sand boil, sandbag, Scobey soil, Seitz soil, serpentine soil, shear strength, shear strength test, shrub swamp, silt, slope stability, slump, soil, soil alkalinity, soil amendment, soil and water assessment tool, Soil Association, soil biodiversity, soil biology, soil carbon, soil cement, soil chemistry, soil classification, soil compaction, soil conditioner, soil conservation, Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, soil contamination, soil crust, soil depletion, soil ecology, soil erosion, soil fertility, soil food web, soil functions, soil gradation, soil guideline value, soil health, soil horizon, soil inoculant, soil life, soil liquefaction, soil management, soil mechanics, soil moisture, soil moisture sensors, soil nailing, soil organic matter, soil pH, soil physics, soil policy, soil profile, soil resilience, soil respiration, soil salinity, soil salinity control, soil science, Soil Science Society of America, soil series, soil solarization, soil steam sterilization, soil structure, soil survey, soil test, soil texture, soil type, soil water retention, soils retrogression and degradation, solonchak, solonetz, specific storage, specific weight, spodic soil, stagnosol, strip farming, Stuttgart soil, subaqueous soil, subsidence, subsoil, suckiaug, talik, Tanana soil, technosol, tepetate, terra preta, Terra rosa soil, terrace farming, terracette, terramechanics, Terzaghi's Principle, thaw depth, thixotropy, Threebear soil, throughflow, Tifton soil, tillage, topsoil, tropical peat, ultisol, umbric horizon, umbrisol, Unified Soil Classification System, USDA soil taxonomy, ustochrept, vegetation and slope stability, vertisol, vibro stone column, void ratio, water content, weathering, Windsor soil, World Congress Of Soil Science, yedomas

## 66 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY

## GEOGRAPHY

**GENERAL VOCABULARY:** absolute humidity, absolute location, accessibility, acid rain, aerosol, air mass, altitude, atmosphere, biological diversity, biosphere, biota, boundary, carrying capacity, cartographer, central business district, climate, climax vegetation, continent, continental climate, continental divide, continentality, contour lines, conurbation, core area, crop-lien system, crust, cryosphere, culture, culture hearth, de facto segregation, de jure segregation, degree, degree day, demography, dry farming, economy of agglomeration, economy of scale, elevation, emergent coastline, enclave, equator, evapotranspiration, extended family, exurb, fall line, fallow, fault, fault, fault zone, fault-block mountain, federation, focality, functional diversity, geomorphology, geosphere, ghetto, glacial till, glaciation, glacier, globe, great circle route, grid, growing season, harmonic tremor, hazardous waste, hearth, heavy industry, hemisphere, hinterland, horizon, hot spot, humus, hydroponics, hydrosphere, ice age, indentured labor, insular, international date line, intervening opportunity, intracoastal waterway, isohyet, jurisdiction, karst, lacustrine plain, latitude, lava, leaching, leeward, legend, life cycle, light industry, lithosphere, longitude, magma, mantle, map, maritime climate, Mediterranean climate, metes and bounds, nodal region, open range, orographic rainfall, outwash, overburden, palisade, panhandle, permafrost, physiographic region, piedmont, platted land, plural society, populated place, post-industrial, prevailing winds, Prime Meridian, rainshadow, region, resource, riparian rights, scale, sea level, sharecropping, sinkhole, site, situation, snowline, spreading ridges, staple product, sustainable yield, tectonic plates, territory, threshold, time distance, topographic map, topography, township and range, transhumance, tree line, Tropic of Cancer, Tropic of Capricorn, tropics, vent, water table, windward, zoning

**BOG TYPES:** blanket, peat, raised, string

**BOGS OF NORTH AMERICA:** Strangmoor Bog Michigan, Rhine Center Bog Wisconsin, Burns Bog British Columbia, Spruce Hole Bog New Hampshire, Tannersville Cranberry Bog Pennsylvania, Tom S. Cooperrider-Kent Bog Ohio, Pinhook Bog Indiana, Volo Bog Illinois, Saco Heath Bog Maine, Joseph Pines Bog Virginia, Mer Bleue Bog Ontario, Alfred Bog Ontario, Johnville Bog Quebec

**CLIMATIC ZONES:** arctic, arid, desert, jungle, Mediterranean, mountain, polar, subarctic, subtropical, temperate, tropical

**CLIMATIC ZONES BASED ON KOEPPEN SYSTEM:** arid, cool summer, highlands, humid subtropical, ice, marine west coast, Mediterranean, semiarid, subarctic, tropical dry, tropical wet, tundra, uplands, warm summer

**USAGE NOTE:** Several different systems of classification exist for global climate zones. If accuracy is important, consult several sources and choose the system that works for an individual project.

**ECOSYSTEMS:** aquatic, badland, coral reef, desert, estuary, forest, glade, grassland, grove, heath, intertidal, jungle, lentic freshwater, lotic freshwater, marine, meadow, moor, mountain, oceanic, prairie, rainforest, salt marsh, savannah, taiga, temperate deciduous, temperate evergreen, tropical deciduous, tropical evergreen, tundra, veldt, wasteland, wetland, woods

**GEOGRAPHICAL ZONES (BASED ON LATITUDE):** north frigid zone, north temperate zone, torrid zone, south temperate zone, south frigid zone

**GRADE/SLOPE:** decline, gentle, incline, steep, switchback, terraced

**TERRAIN FEATURES:** abyss, area, brush, burrow, crag, cavern, catacomb, chasm, cleft, copse, coppice, coulee, countryside, cove, crater, crevasse, crevice, dell, depression, desert, ditch, everglade, fastness, fen, fenland, field, fissure, foothill, ford, forest, glacier, glade, glen, gorge, grassland, grotto, grove, gulf, headland, hillcock, hollow, hummock, ice, iceberg, jungle, kane, Karst topography, kettle, knob, knoll, labyrinth, lair, lowland, maze, meadow, mire, morass, mound, mount, mountaintop, outcropping, overhang, pampas, patch, peak, plain, pinnacle, pit, point, prairie, precipice, promontory, prominence, quagmire, quicksand, rain forest, rift, rock face, sandbank, sand pit, sinkhole, slough, summit, tangle, tarn, thicket, timberland, tropical forest, tropical rain forest, underground, undergrowth, warren, wilderness, wood, woods, woodland, wasteland

**WATER FEATURES:** bayou, bog, brook, coral (island, isle, reef), creek, delta, fish pond, flowage, lake, marsh, marshland, mill pond, oasis, oxbow lake, pond, puddle, river, riverbank, rivulet, stream, streamlet, swamp, swampland, tributary, watercourse

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 67

## CHAPTER 10 —

### LANDFORMS

**AEOLIAN:** barchan, blowout, desert pavement, desert varnish, dreikanter, dry lake, dune, erg, loess, sand-hill, ventifact, yardang

**COASTAL AND OCEANIC:** abyssal fan, abyssal plain, arch, archipelago, atoll, ayre, barrier bar, barrier island, bay, beach, beach cusps, beach ridge, bight, blowhole, calanque, cape, channel, cliff, coast, continental shelf, coral reef, cove, cusped foreland, dune system, estuary, firch, fjord, geo, gulf, headland, inlet, island, islet, isthmus, lagoon, machair, marine terrace, mid-ocean ridge, ocean, oceanic basin, oceanic plateau, oceanic trench, peninsula, raised beach, ria, river delta, salt marsh, sea, sea cave, seamount, shoal, shore, sound, spit, stack, strait, stump, submarine canyon, surge channel, tombolo, volcanic arc, wave cut platform

**EROSION:** butte, canyon, cave, cliff, cuesta, dissected plateau, erg, exhumed river channel, gulch, gully, hogback, hoodoo, inverted relief, lavaka, limestone pavement, malpais, mesa, monadnock, natural arch, pediment, pediplain, penepain, potrero, ridge, roche moutonnée, rock formations, structural bench, structural terrace, tea table, tepui, tor, valley

**FLUVIAL:** ait, alluvial fan, anabranch, arroyo, bar, basin, bayou, bench, braided channel, cave, cliff, confluence, crevasse splay, cutbank, delta, drainage basin, endorheic basin, esker, exhumed river channel, floodplain, fluvial island, fluvial terrace, gorge and canyon, gully, marsh, meander, natural levee, natural pool, oxbow lake, plunge pool, point bar, rapid, riffle, river, river island, rock-cut basin, shoal, shut-in, spring, stream, stream pool, swamp, thalweg, towhead, vale, valley, wadi, wash, waterfall, watershed

**GLACIAL AND MOUNTAIN:** arête, cirque, col, corrie, crevasse, cwm, dirt cone, drumlin, drumlin field, esker, fjord, fluvial terrace, glacial horn, glacier, glacier cave, glacier foreland, hanging valley, hill, kame, kame delta, kettle, monadnock, moraine, moulin, mountain, mountain cove, mountain pass, mountain range, nunatak, outwash fan, outwash plain, pingo, proglacial lake, ribbed moraine, rift valley, roche moutonnée, sandur, side valley, summit, trim line, tunnel valley, u-shaped valley, valley

**SLOPE:** alas, bluff, butte, cliff, cuesta, dale, defile, dell, draw, escarpment, glen, gully, hill, interfluve, knoll, mesa, mountain pass, plain, plateau, ravine, ridge, rock shelter, scree, strath, summit, terrace, terracettes, vale, valley, valley shoulder

**VOLCANIC:** caldera, complex volcano, crater lake, cryovolcano, geyser, guyot, lava dome, lava flow, lava lake, lava plain, lava spine, lava tube, maar, malpais, mamelon, mid-ocean ridge, mud volcano, oceanic trench, pit crater, pseudocrater, sand volcano, shield volcano, stratovolcano, subglacial mound, submarine volcano, supervolcano, tuya, vent, volcanic cone, volcanic craters, volcanic dam, volcanic field, volcanic group, volcanic island, volcanic plateau, volcanic plug, volcano

### MAN-MADE BOUNDARIES

**POLITICAL DIVISIONS:** associated state, bailiwick, canton, chiefdom, colony, commonwealth, community council, constituency, county, country, country subdivision, department, dependency, district, division, duchy, emirate, federacy, federal state, federated state, federation, island council, municipal district, municipality, nation-state, possession, prefecture, province, region, republic, rural district, section, settlement, sovereign state, state, sultanate, territory, viceroyalty, voivodeship, ward

**CITY:** barrio, borough, civic center, colony, commune, community, downtown, ghetto, hamlet, metropolis, municipality, neighborhood, parish, settlement, shire, suburbs, town, township, unincorporated, village

### METEOROLOGY

**GENERAL VOCABULARY:** accumulation, advisory, air, air mass, air pollution, air pressure, anemometer, atmosphere, atmospheric pressure, aurora, autumn, balmy, barometer, barometric pressure, Beaufort wind scale, biosphere, calm, cell, climate, climatology, cloud, cloud bank, cloudburst, cloudy, cold, cold front, cold snap, cold wave, condensation, contrail, convergence, current, cyclonic flow, degree, depression, dew point, disturbance, doldrums, downburst, downdraft, downwind, drift, drifting snow, drought, dust storm, earthlight, easterlies, eddy, EF-scale, El Niño, emergency radio, evaporation, eye, eye wall, fair, fall,

## 68 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## **GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY**

feeder bands, firewhirl, flash flood, flood stage, forecast, freeze, front, Fujita scale, global warming, graupel, greenhouse effect, gully washer, haboob, halo, haze, heat, heat index, heat wave, high, humid, humidity, hurricane season, hydrologic cycle, hydrology, hydrometer, hydrosphere, hygrometer, ice crystals, icicle, inversion, isobar, isotherm, jet stream, Kelvin, knot, lake effect, landfall, landspout, leeward, low, low clouds, low pressure system, macroburst, meteorologist, meteorology, microburst, National Hurricane Center (NHC), National Weather Service (NWS), NEXRAD, nor'easter, normal, outflow, outlook, overcast, ozone, parhelion, partly cloudy, permafrost, polar, polar front, pollutant, precipitation, pressure, prevailing wind, radar, radiation, rain gauge, rain shadow, relative humidity, ridge, rope tornado, sandstorm, scattered, sky, smog, smoke, snow level, snow line, spring, squall line, St. Elmo's fire, stationary front, storm tracks, stratosphere, subtropical, summer, sun dog, sun pillar, sunrise, sunset, supercell, surge, swell, temperate, temperature, thaw, thermal, thermometer, tornado alley, trace, triple point, tropical, tropical depression, tropical disturbance, tropical wave, troposphere, trough, turbulence, twilight, unstable, updraft, upwelling, upwind, vapor, vapor trail, visibility, vortex, wall cloud, warm, warning, watch, water, water cycle, wave, weather, weather balloon, weather map, weather satellite, weathering, weathervane, wedge, westerly, whiteout, wind chill, wind chill factor, wind shear, wind vane, windsock, winter, zone

**COLD:** arctic, chilly, freezing, frigid, frosty, icy, nip in the air, nippy, wind chill, wintry

**WARM:** baked, desertlike, hot, sultry, summery, tropical

**DRY:** arid, dehydrated, desiccated, mummified

**WET:** damp, dew, fog, fog bank, ground fog, humid, moist, moisture, muggy, steam, steamy

**CLOUDS:** altocumulus, altostratus, cirriform, cirrostratus, cirrus, cumuliform, cumulonimbus, cumulus, mammatus cloud, nimbostratus, nimbus, orographic cloud, pileus cloud, stratocumulus, stratus

**PRECIPITATION:** barrage, cascade, cloudburst, deluge, downpour, drenching, dribble, drip, driving rain, drizzle, drop, freezing rain, glaze, heavy rain, inundation, light rain, mist, mizzle, monsoon, peppering, pouring, pouring pitchforks, rain, rain bands, rainbow, raindrop, raining cats and dogs, raining frogs, rainfall, rain shower, rainwater, saturate, shower, sleet, snow, soaking, spitting, spray, streaming, torrent, torrential rain, trickle

**SEVERE WEATHER:** blizzard, cyclone, flood, funnel, funnel cloud, hail, hurricane, ice storm, lightning, snowstorm, squall, storm, storm surge, thunder, thunderhead, thunderstorm, tornado, tropical storm, twister, typhoon, waterspout, whirlwind

**SNOW EVENTS:** black ice, blizzard, falling snow, flurries, frost, frostiness, frozen snow, glaciated snow, hoar frost, ice, ice pack, iciness, lake-effect precipitation, lake-effect snow, rime, snow angel, snow band, snowball, snow belt, snowboarding, snow cave, snow cover, snow day, snow drift, snowfall, snowflake, snow fort, snowman, snowmelt, snowmobile, snow pack, snow plow, snow shoeing, snow shower, snow skiing, snow slab, snow sledding, snow squall, snowstorm, thundersnow, whiteness, whiteout

**SNOWSTORMS:** Alberta clipper, Colorado low, Gulf low, nor'easter, panhandle hook

**SNOW TYPES:** crystal aggregates, crystal facets, crystal pellets, crystalline water ice, dendritic crystals, dry snow, fluffy flakes, freezing snow, granular ice material, granular snow, graupel, hail stones, ice aggregate, ice lattice, ice nucleus, ice particles, ice pellets, ice snow, planar crystals, plate crystals, powder, sleet, slush, snow aggregate, snow crystals, snow grains, snow ice, snow pellets, snowflakes, supercooled cloud droplets, wet snow

**WIND:** air current, air stream, blowing, blustery, breeze, calm, Chinook wind, draft, dust devil, flow of air, gale, gust, hurricane force, jet stream, land breeze, light wind, mistral wind, prevailing wind, puff, puff of air, Santa Ana wind, sea breeze, squall, tempest, waft, wind advisory, windstorm, zephyr

**WINDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN:** Gregale, Levante, Libeccio, Mistral, Ostro, Ponente, Sirocco, Tramontane

## CHAPTER 10 —

### BOTANY

#### FUNGUS

**USAGE NOTE:** Mushrooms and fungus can be deadly and difficult to identify. Use caution when referencing mushrooms so as not to overlook or conceal a potential danger.

**COMMON NAMES:** aborted entoloma, agaricus (bleeding, crocodile, spring), alcohol inky cap, American matsutake, angels' wings, aniseed toadstool, anise-scented, apricot jelly mushroom, aspen scaber stalk, bear's head, beechwood sickener, belly-button mushroom, black forest mushroom, black fungus, black kame, black saddle mushroom, blackening waxcap, bleeding milky cap, blewit, blue milky cap, blusher, blushing bracket, bolete (admirable, barrow, bay, butter, king, regal, two-colored, Zellers), bracelet cortinarius, brown hay cap, brown kame, butter mushroom, button mushroom, candle-snuff fungus, candy cap, cauliflower fungus, cauliflower mushroom, chanterelle (black, cinnamon-red, clustered blue, golden, smooth, trumpet, white), charcoal burner, chicken of the woods, click beetle, cloud ear mushroom, comb tooth mushroom, commercial mushroom, common store mushroom, coral fungus, coral hericium, crimson waxcap, death cap, delicious milky cap, destroying angel, dotted-stalk suillus, drumstick mushroom, earth balls, edulis, egg mushroom, enoki, fairies' bonnet, fairy club, fairy ring, fairy-ring mushroom, fawn mushroom, field mushroom, fragrant clitocybe, garlic marasmius, golden needle, green-spored parasol, gypsy mushroom, hairy stercium, hedgehog mushroom, hen of the woods, honey fungus bootlace, honey mushroom, hoof fungus, horn of plenty, horse mushroom, inky cap, jelly baby, Judas's ear, lethal webcaps, lawyer's wig, man on horseback, Manzanita scaber stalk, matsutake, meadow mushroom, mica cap, milkcap (saffron, ugly, watery, wooly), monkey head, morel, nameko, oak mushroom, old man of the woods, orange jelly, orange-capped scaber stalk, oyster mushroom, paddy straw mushroom, painted suillus, parasol mushroom, phallus, pig's ear, pine mushroom, poison pie, pom-pom, porcini, puffball, red-tipped coral mushroom, russula (bare-toothed, birch, blackening, shellfish-scented, short-stem, tacky green), russula-like waxy cap, scaber stalk, scarlet hood, shaggy mane, shaggy parasol mushroom, shiitake, short-stalked slippery cap, silver ear mushroom, snow mushroom, snow-bank false morel, sponge, stink horn with face fly, straw mushroom, stump puffball, sweet tooth, sweetbread mushroom, the prince, tree ear, truffle (French black, Italian white, Oregon white, summer, Texas white), trumpet of death, umbrella polypore, velvet foot, white jelly fungus, willow fomes, wine-cap stropharia, winter mushroom, witches butter, wolf's milk, wood ear mushroom, yellow brain fungus

#### HERBACEOUS PLANTS

**USAGE NOTE:** Herbaceous plants have stems and leaves that die down to the ground in the fall. They may be annuals (living only one season), perennials (returning each spring for an indefinite number of seasons), or biennials (living for two seasons, in which the plant remains low and leafy in the first season and becomes taller and flowering in the second season).

**USAGE NOTE:** The distinction between an annual plant and a perennial plant is sometimes a matter of geography; some plants are considered perennials in warm climates but are grown as annuals in cold climates since they are unlikely to survive the winter.

**GARDEN ANNUALS:** ageratum, alpine wallflower, alyssum, baby blue eyes, bachelor button, balsam, begonia, bells of Ireland, bishop's week, blanket flower, carnation, celosia, cockscomb, coleus, cosmos, dianthus, dusty miller, firecracker plant, forget-me-not, fuchsia, geranium, Gerbera daisy, globe amaranth, heliotrope, hibiscus, impatiens, ivy geranium, Johnny jump-up, lantana, larkspur, leadwort, lobelia, love in a mist, mallow, marigold, Mexican heather, milkweed, million bells, money plant, moonflower, morning glory, moss rose, nasturtium, New Guinea impatiens, nicotiana, nigella, ornamental kale, ornamental Swiss chard, pansy, pentas, petunia, phlox, pincushion flower, pinks, polka dot, purple fountain grass, purslane, sage, salvia, snapdragon, snow on the mountain, spike, statice, strawflower, sunflower, sweet pea, sweet William,

## 70 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY

thistle, toadflax, torenia, treasure flower, tree mallow, true daisy, trumpet flower, tuberous begonia, twinspur, verbena, vinca, vinca vine, viola, wallflower, wax begonia, zinnia

**GARDEN BULBS:** allium, alstromeria, amaryllis, anemone, blackberry lily, caladium, calla, camassia, canna, Chinese ground orchid, colchicum, corydalis, crinum lily, crocosmia, crocus, daffodil, dahlia, dog's tooth violet, double daffodil, double tulip, elephant ear, four o'clock, freesia, fringed tulip, fritillaria, gladiolus, gloriosa lily, glory of the snow, grape hyacinth, hyacinth, iris, jack in the pulpit, jonquil, lily, lily of the valley, oxalis, parrot tulip, peacock flower, pineapple lily, rain lily, snowdrop, society garlic, Spanish bluebell, spider lily, squill, summer snowflake, taro, tuberous begonia, tulip, waterlily tulip, wind flower, winter aconite

**GARDEN PERENNIALS:** adder's tongue, ageratum, Alexander, alkanet, Allegheny spurge, alpine violet, alumroot, American dream, American feverfew, American pokeweed, American spikenard, anise mint, Apache plume, apple blossom grass, arctic willow, arrow broom, avens, Aztec Indian berry, baby's breath, bachelor button, ball cactus, balloon flower, baneberry, barren strawberry, basket of gold, bear's breech, beardtongue, beautyberry, bee balm, bellflower, bellwort, betony, big ears, birch double, bird's foot trefoil, bird-foot violet, birthwort, bishop's weed, bitter root, black cohosh, black mondo grass, blackberry lily, black-eyed Susan, bladder pod, blanket flower, blazing star, bleeding heart, bloodroot, bloody crane's bill, blue cohosh, blue indigo, blue mist spirea, blue pickerel plant, bluebell, bluestar, Boston ivy, bouncing bet, Bowman's root, boxwood, bright star, broom, bugleweed, bugloss, bush clover, bush morning glory, bush palmetto, bush pea, butter bur, buttercup, butterfly bush, butterfly milkweed, button bush, button snakeroot, button willow, California fuchsia, campion, Canadian milkvetch, candy lily, candytuft, Canterbury bells, cardinal flower, cardoon, carnation, Carolina moonseed, carpenter plant, catchfly, catmint, celandine, chamomile, checkerbloom, cheddar pink, Chinese foxglove, Chinese lantern, Chinese yam, chocolate flower, chocolate vine, cinnamon vine, cinquefoil, clove pink, clover, cohosh, Colorado rubber plant, columbine, comfrey, compass plant, coneflower, coral beads, coral bells, cowslip, crane's bill, creeping phlox, crimson glory vine, cross vine, crown of snow, crown vetch, crowsfoot, Culver's physic, cup and saucer, cup plant, Cupid's dart, curly onion, dame's rocket, daylily, dead nettle, dense gentian, devil's paintbrush, dittany of Crete, dog-toothed violet, doll's eyes, dong dang gui, double bird's foot trefoil, double bubble mint, double gloriosa, double robin white breast, dragonhead, drumstick primrose, dunce caps, dusty miller, Dutchman's pipe, dwarf blue rabbit brush, dwarf golden, dwarf palmetto, dwarf red, echinacea, Edelweiss, elder, Englemann daisy, English daisy, European elder, evening primrose, evergreen bittersweet, everlasting, Faassen's catnip, fairy candles, fairy lily, false chamomile, false dragonhead, false indigo, false lupine, false mallow, false miterwort, false salvia, false Solomon's seal, false strawberry, fern-leaf, feverfew, fire pink, fireball, firecracker, five finger, five-leaf aralia, flax, fleabane, fleece flower, fleur-de-lis, foamflower, forget-me-not, four-winged saltbush, foxglove, fraxinella, Fremont's crowfoot, French honeysuckle, fringed finger poppy mallow, fringed sage, garden heliotrope, garden phlox, garden sorrel, gas plant, gayfeather, gentian, German garlic, German statice, germander, giant burnet, giant flowered salvia, ginger, globe mallow, globe thistle, globeflower, Gloriosa daisy, goatsbeard, gold crown, gold dust, gold net, goldball, golden Alexander, golden bells, golden poppy, golden star, golden strawberry, goldenrod, gooseberry leafed globe mallow, gooseneck loosestrife, goutweed, grape, great merrybells, greater celandine, Greek valerian, green-and-gold, greenthreads, ground elder, ground plum, gumbo lily, Hall's honeysuckle, hardy ice plant, harebell, hawkweed, heartleaf Alexander, Helen's flower, heliotrope, helmet flower, hen and chicks, heron's-bill, hoary skullcap, hollyhock, honey bells, honeysuckle, hopflower oregano, hops, horehound, horsemint, hosta, hummingbird, hyssop, hyssop skullcap, Indian physic, Indian strawberry, Indian turnip, indigo, Irish moss, ironweed, Italian bugloss, ivy, jack in the pulpit, Jacob's ladder, Japanese parsley, Joe-Pye weed, joint fir, knapweed, Korean boxwood, lacy veil, ladies' tresses, lady's leek, lady's mantle, ladybells, lamb's ear, Lambert's locoweed, lantern plant, lavender cotton, lavender monkey flower, lead plant, leadwort, lemon lace vine, lemon lily, Lenten rose, leopard plant, leopard's bane, lily, lily of the valley, lilyturf, little pickles, littleleaf mock orange, liverleaf, lizard tail, loosestrife, Low's Japanese creeper, lungwort, lupine, magnolia vine, mahogany plant, maidenhair tree, mallow, Maltese cross, malva, man of the earth, marsh marigold, Martha Washington's plume, masterwort, matricaria, mayapple, meadow parsley, meadow rue, meadowsweet, Mexican hat, mile-a-minute, milfoil, milkvetch, milkweed, miniature hen and chicks, mint shrub, Missouri primrose, mist flower, mock orange, mondo grass, moneywort, monk's hood vine, monkey flower, monkshood, moon carrot, moss campion, mother of thyme, mountain bluet, mountain fringe, mountain gold, mountain lady's mantle, mountain mint, Mt. Atlas daisy, mullein, myrtle, Naples onion, nettle, New Jersey tea, nightshade, Nordic dragonhead, northern crepe myrtle, obedience plant, October daphne, old fashioned bleeding heart, old man of the mountain, old man of the prairie, old woman, onion, orris root, ostrich plume, our lady's bedstraw, oxeye daisy, pansy, pasque flower, peach bells, pearlwort, pearly everlasting, pennywort, peony, periwinkle, Persian stonecrest, Persian violet, pie



## CHAPTER 10 —

plant, pincushion cactus, pincushion flower, pink fleece flower, pink prairie onion, pinks, plumbago, plume poppy, poker plant, poppy, poppy mallow, porcelain vine, prairie baptisia, prairie clover, prairie coneflower, prairie groundsel, prairie mallow, prairie smoke, prairie spiderwort, primrose, prince's plume, purple coneflower, purple leaf Japanese parsley, purple rockcress, purple-leaf wintercreeper, quarter vine, Queen Anne's lace, queen of the meadow, rain lily, rainbow, rattlesnake master, red false mallow, red hot poker, red puccoon, red valerian, rhubarb, Riddell's goldenrod, robin white breast, rock cress, rock garden statice, rock rose, rockfoil, rose mallow, rose of Sharon, rose of the rockery, rose sage, rue, rue anemone, rupturewort, Russian hibiscus, Russian hibiscus, Russian sage, sage, sandwort, scarlet rocket, Scotch bluebells, sea holly, sea lavender, sea pink, seaside daisy, self heal, seven son flower, Shasta daisy, shining bluestar, shooting star, shrub ice plant, silkweed, silver butterfly bush, silver lace vine, silver vine, silver-leafed nettle, silvervein creeper, skullcap, smoke bush, snail-seed, snakehead, snakeroot, snapdragon, sneezeweed, snowdrop, snow-in-summer, snowy tansy, soapweed, soapwort, society garlic, Solomon's seal, Spanish snapdragon, speedwell, spiderwort, spirea, spurge, St. John's wort, standing wine cups, starburst ice plant, statice, Stoke's aster, stonecrop sedum, stork's bill, strawberry, sulphur flower, summer solstice, sun daisy, sun rose, sundrop, sunflower, sunray flower, sunset hyssop, swamp milkweed, sweet autumn clematis, sweet coneflower, sweet flag, sweet pea, sweet William, sweet woodruff, Texas rose, threadleaf bluestar, thrift, thriller, thyme, tickseed, tiger's jaws, toad lily, toadflax, torch lily, tree mallow, tritoma, trout lily, trumpet creeper, tufted ice plant, Turk's cap, turtlehead, twinspur, valerian, variegated ground ivy, variegated sweet marjoram, variegated yellow rocket, veil of lace, Venetian sumac, vervain, vesper iris, violet, virgin's bower, Virginia creeper, wand bloom, white bouquet, wild ginger, wild oats, wild onion, wild petunia, wild snowball, willow, Wils quinine, wine cup, winter fat, wintercreeper, wood poppy, wood sunflower, woodbine, woodwaxen, wooly thyme, wormwood, woundwort, yarrow, yellow archangel, yellow flag, yellow horned poppy, yellow storksbill

**POISONOUS PLANTS:** aconite, Adam and Eve, African sumac, akar saga, angel's trumpet, angel wings, asparagus berry, autumn crocus, azalea, bad-man's oatmeal, beaver poison, belladonna, betel nut palm, bitersweet nightshade, black hellebore, black locust, black nightshade, black snakeroot, bleeding heart, blind-your-eye mangrove, blister bush, bloodroot, blue-green algae, blue passion flower, bobbins, bracken, broom, calabar bean, castor oil plant, children's bane, Christmas rose, cocklebur, columbine, common ivy, corn cockle, corn lily, cows and bulls, cowbane, crab's eye, cuckoo-pint, daffodil, daphne, darnel, datura, deadly nightshade, death-of-man, deathcamas, desert-rose, devils and angels, devil's cherry, doll's eyes, dumbcane, Dutchman's breeches, elderberry, elephant ear, european spindle, false parsley, foxglove, frangipani, giant hogweed, giddee giddee, gifblaar, graveyard tree, greater celandine, heart of Jesus, hemlock, henbane, holly, horse chestnut, hyacinth, Indian licorice, jack in the pulpit, Jamestown weed, jequirity, Jerusalem cherry, jimson weed, John Crow bead, jumbie bead, kudu, larkspur, lily of the valley, lords and ladies, Madiera winter cherry, manchineel tree, manchineel, mayapple, meadow saffron, mistletoe, monkshood, moonseed, mother of millions, mountain laurel, oleander, ongaonga, ordeal beans, palma Christi, pinyang, poinsettia, poison ivy, poison oak, poison ryegrass, poison sumac, pokeweed, precatory bean, privet, ragwort, redoul, rhubarb, river poison tree, rosary pea, ruti, sabi star, snakeweed, spotted parsley, starch-root, stinkweed, strychnine tree, suicide tree, thorn apple, tomato, wake robin, water-dropwort, water hemlock, weather plant, white baneberry, white snakeroot, wild arum, wild carrot, wild parsnip, wolfsbane, yellow Jessamine

**USAGE NOTE:** The plants listed above are considered poisonous for a variety of reasons. Some are poisonous only in part; for example, in some plants, only the bulb, flower, or fruit is dangerous. Some species are dangerous only at certain times in their growth cycle.

A distinction should also be made between plants that are poisonous and those that are toxic. Poisonous plants cause illness or death through ingestion. Toxic plants are those that cause a rash or other reaction through touch. When including any of these plants in a fictional setting, research is required to describe their effects properly.

**WEEDS:** air potato, American willow herb, Armenian blackberry, Asiatic blue dayflower, Asiatic tear-thumb, Asiatic witchweed, Australian pine, Australian swamp stonecrop, Australian wattles, autumnal crocus, baby rose, bead tree, Bermuda buttercup, Bermuda grass, bindweed, black locust, bramble, Brazilian pepper, Brazilian waterweed, broadleaf plantain, broad-leaved paper bark, bugweed, burdock, camphor laurel, camphor tree, Canadian pondweed, castor oil plant, Ceylon cedar, chinaberry, Chinese privet, Chinese

## 72 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY

tallow tree, Chinese tearthumb, Christmasberry, climbing maidenhair, cogon grass, common broom, common field speedwell, common ivy, common lambsquarters, common reed, common water hyacinth, coral bush, coralberry, cotton thistle, creeping Charlie, creeping Jenny, curled dock, curly dock, curly-leaf pondweed, dandelion, desert false indigo, devil shield, devil's tail tearthumb, diffuse knapweed, dog-strangling vine, downy brome, drooping brome, English ivy, Esthwaite waterweed, eucalyptus, Eurasian water milfoil, European privet, evening primrose, Filao tree, fleece flower, floating pennywort, Florida aspen, Florida holly, flowering rush, fox and cubs, garlic mustard, giant cow parsley, giant hogweed, giant reed, giant salvinia, goldenrod, grape caulerpa, grass rush, gray popcorn tree, green spurge, Guernsey fleabane, gum tree, hedge garlic, heraldic thistle, herb twopence, Himalayan balsam, Himalayan blackberry, honey locust, Hottentot fig, humble plant, Japanese barberry, Japanese climbing fern, Japanese honeysuckle, Japanese knotweed, Japanese stiltgrass, Japanese wineberry, jewelweed, kariba weed, "killer algae", kudzu, large-flowered waterweed, leafy spurge, least duckweed, Mauritius thorn, mesquite, Mexican poppy, mile-a-minute weed, milk thistle, moneywort, Morrow's honeysuckle, multiflora rose, musk thistle, narrow dock, natal grass, natal redtop, Nepalese browntop, nodding thistle, old man's beard, Old World climbing fern, orange hawkweed, Oxford ragwort, pampas grass, paper bark tea tree, parrot feather, parsnip, Persian lilac, Persian silk tree, Pigmy weed, pink lady's thumb, pink siris, poison hemlock, poison ivy, prickly pear, princess tree, purple dewplant, purple loosestrife, purple lythrum, purple pitcher, queen of the night cactus, ragweed, rambler rose, rhododendron, rose natal grass, rose pepper, Russian knapweed, Russian vine, saltcedar, saltmarsh cordgrass, Scotch broom, Scots thistle, Scottish thistle, sensitive plant, shameful plant, skunk vine, sleeping grass, smooth cordgrass, sorrel, sour dock, southern blue gum, Spanish cane, spiked loosestrife, spiked water milfoil, spotted knapweed, St John's wort, sulfur cosmos, sumac, swallowwort, tamarisk, Tartarian honeysuckle, Tasmanian blue gum, tawny hawkweed, Thunberg's barberry, torpedo grass, touch-me-not, tree of heaven, triffid weed, tropical soda apple, two penny grass, water caltrop, water chestnut, water fern, water hyacinth, white cedar, white clover, white knapweed, whorled water milfoil, wild carrot, wild privet, wild taro, wine raspberry, wineberry, winter creeper vine, wood sorrel, woolly thistle, yellow cockspur, yellow cosmos, yellow dock, yellow nutsedge, yellow starthistle

**USAGE NOTE:** Beauty is in the eye of the beholder. So are weeds. One gardener's weed is another gardener's treasure. A lawn might look pretty in the spring sprinkled with bright yellow dandelions, but to a golf course groundskeeper, a dandelion is an intruder. The list above includes plants that are frequently regarded as weeds—but they might not be weeds to everyone. Even useful plants can be considered weeds in the wrong setting—in the Midwest, for example, war is being waged against garlic mustard, an edible salad green that has become an invasive species and crowds out native plants. Climate also drives the determination of a weed; in cold climates, certain plants are kept in check, but in warmer zones, those same plants might grow uncontrolled. When referencing weeds, consider the climate and placement of these plants.

**WILDFLOWERS:** Adam and Eve, African daisy, American hogpeanut, aniseroot, arroyo lupine, baby blue eyes, baby's breath, bachelor button, baneberry, beebalm, bird's eyes, bird's foot trefoil, bishop's flower, black-eyed Susan, blanket flower, blue cohosh, blue flax, bluebonnet, blue-eyed grass, bull thistle, butterfly weed, California bluebell, California poppy, calliopsis, candytuft, catchfly, chamomile, chicory, cinnamon fern, clasping coneflower, columbine, corn poppy, cornflower, cosmos, crane's bill, crimson clover, cucumber root, dame's rocket, daylily, dense blazing star, Drummond phlox, Dutchman's breeches, dwarf red plains coreopsis, evening primrose, farewell-to-spring, field clover, fire wheel, five spot, Flanders poppy, flannel plant, fleabane, fluxweed, foxglove, goatsbeard, gold yarrow, goldenseal, ground cedar, hepatica, Iceland poppy, Indian blanket, ironweed, Johnny jump-up, lacy phacelia, lance-leaved coreopsis, leadplant, lemon mint, marsh marigold, Maximilian sunflower, mayapple, mealy blue sage, Mexican hat, Missouri primrose, moss verbena, mouse ears, mullein, nettle, New England aster, northern maidenhair fern, oxeye daisy, partridge pea, perennial lupine, pink ladyslipper, plains coreopsis, prairie aster, purple coneflower, purple horse mint, purple prairie clover, purple tansy, Queen Anne's lace, red corn poppy, rocket larkspur, Rocky Mountain penstemon, rose angel, rose mallow, rue anemone, scarlet flax, scarlet lobelia, scarlet sage, Shasta daisy, Shirley poppy, showy primrose, sleeping plant, smooth horsetail, smooth scouring rush, sneezeweed, speedwell, spurred snapdragon, standing cypress, stiff vervain, succulent lupine, sweet Alyssum, sweet William, Tahoka daisy, Texas bluebonnet, Texas paintbrush, thimbleberry, tickseed, tidy tips, toadflax, tuber vervain, Venus

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 73

## CHAPTER 10 —

slipper, Virginia bluebells, wallflower, water lily, whorled milkweed, widow's frill, wild bergamot, wild comfrey, wild garlic, wild geranium, wild ginger, wild lettuce, wild oats, wild strawberry, wine cup, wood betony, wood violet, yarrow, yellow cosmos

**USAGE NOTE:** The term wildflower is rather vague. Wildflowers have been incorporated into gardens, and garden flowers have escaped into the wild. Expect a high level of crossover between garden plants and wildflowers.

## WOODY PLANTS

**SHRUBS:** abelia, actinidia, Alexandrian laurel, aloe, angelica tree, angel's trumpet, antelope bush, Apache plume, aralia, arborvitae, artemisia, aucuba, azalea, barberry, bayberry, bearberry, beautyberry, beauty bush, bilberry, bladder senna, bladdernut, blue spiraea, blueberry, bottlebrush, bougainvillea, boxthorn, boxwood, bramble, broom bush, buckthorn, bush clover, bush honeysuckle, butterfly bush, camellia, carpenteria, ceanothus, cherry, chilean firebush, chokeberry, clerodendrum, cliff bush, cliff rose, colletia, corkwood, cotoneaster, cranberry, crape myrtle, cream bush, crinodendron, crowberry, currant, daisy bush, daphne, decaisnea, desfontainea, deutzia, dipelta, doghobble, dogwood, dragon tree, elaeagnus, elder, ephedra, escallonia, eucryphia, fabiana, fatsia, fernbush, firethorn, flannel bush, forsythia, fothergilla, franklinia, fringe tree, fuchsia, glory pea, gorse, grevillea, griselinia, hakea, hardy plumbago, hawthorn, heath, heather, hebe, Hercules' club, hibiscus, holly, honeysuckle, huckleberry, hudsonia, hydrangea, hyssop, indigo, ivy, Japanese quince, jasmine, Jerusalem sage, jojoba, Joshua tree, juniper, kerria, kowhai, lacebark, lantana, lavender, lavender cotton, leadwort, leatherleaf, leatherwood, ledum, leycesteria, lilac, loblolly bay, loquat, magnolia, mahonia, manuka, manzanita, menziesia, mescal bean, Mexican buckeye, Mexican orange blossom, microcachrys, milkwort, mistletoe, mock orange, moonseed, moss heather, mountain avens, mountain mahogany, mountain laurel, myricaria, myrtle, neillia, ninebark, oak, oleander, osmanthus, pachysandra, pagoda bush, paper bush, pearl bush, pea tree, pepperbush, periwinkle, photinia, pieris, pistachio, pittosporum, privet, quassia, quillay, rhododendron, rockrose, rose, rose of Sharon, rosemary, rue, Russian sage, sabia, sage, sagebrush, salal, sea buckthorn, senecio, shrubby cinquefoil, silk tassel, silverbell, skimmia, smilax, smoketree, snowberry, soapberry, sorbaria, Spanish broom, spicebush, spindle, spiraea, staff vine, star anise, stephanandra, styrax, sumac, sweetfern, sweetshrub, sweetspire, tamarix, thyme, trailing arbutus, tree lupin, tree mallow, tree poppy, tree peony, trochodendron, twinflower, verbena, vervain, viburnum, vinca, waratah, weigela, willow, winter hazel, winter's bark, wintersweet, witch hazel, wonder hedge, xanthoceras, xylosma, yellowroot, yew, yucca, zanthoxylum, zauschneria, zenobia, ziziphus

## TREES

**USAGE NOTE:** Many trees are known by multiple names that are dependent upon location and source. The same tree might be known by different names in different regions; research is essential to determine the correct name in a given setting. Likewise, spellings (especially hyphenation) vary by source. Users need to determine the appropriate spelling for their situation and remain consistent.

**DECIDUOUS:** Allegheny chinkapin, almond willow, almondeaf willow, American basswood, American beech, American elm, American green alder, American hackberry, American hop hornbeam, American hornbeam, American mountain ash, American plum, American sycamore, American walnut, Angelica tree, Arce, Arizona black walnut, Arizona madrone, Arizona madrono, Arizona oak, Arizona walnut, Arizona white oak, ashleaf maple, aspen, balsam poplar, barren oak, basket oak, basswood, bay, bay laurel, bay tree, beak willow, beaked willow, bearberry, beaverwood, Bebb willow, beech, bellota, big drunk bean, big laurel, big leaf maple, bigtooth aspen, bigtree, Biltmore ash, Biltmore white ash, bitter cherry, bitternut, bitternut hickory, black birch, black cherry, black jack oak, black locust, black myrtle, black oak, black tupelo, black walnut, black willow, blackgum, blackjack oak, blue beech, blue oak, blue paloverde, blue poplar, blue gum, blue gum eucalyptus, bluejack oak, Bois D'arc, bottomland post oak, bottomland red oak, box elder, Boynton post oak, broadleaf

## 74 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## **GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, AND BOTANY**

maple, broom hickory, buckeye, bull bay, bullnut, bur oak, butternut, buttonball tree, cabbage palmetto, California bay, California black walnut, California blue oak, California box elder, California buckeye, California fan palm, California filbert, California hazelnut, California laurel, California nutmeg, California palm, California redwood, California walnut, California Washington palm, California white oak, cane ash, canoe birch, canoe cedar, canyon live oak, Carolina beech, cat spruce, caudate willow, cedar pine, cedro, cedro blanco, Cedro De La Sierra, cherionia, cherrion, cherrybark oak, chestnut oak, chinaberry, chinkapin, chinkapin oak, chinquapin, chinquapin oak, cinnamon bush, cinnamon oak, cinnamon wood, cipres, ciruela, coast redwood, coastal laurel oak, Colorado blue spruce, Colorado spruce, Columbian spruce, common hackberry, common honey locust, common larch, common persimmon, common red oak, common sassafras, Coos bay laurel, coral bean, Corsican pine, Coulter pine, cow oak, Crimean pine, cross oak, Cuban pine, Curtiss possumhaw, custard apple, Darlington oak, deciduous holly, Delta post oak, desert palm, devil's walking stick, diamond willow, diamond-leaf oak, dogberry, downy serviceberry, Drummond post oak, Drummond soapberry, duck oak, Dudley willow, dwarf canyon live oak, dwarf interior live oak, dwarf post oak, dwarf walnut, eastern black walnut, eastern hop hornbeam, eastern larch, eastern persimmon, eastern red oak, eastern redbud, Elliott oak, Emory oak, European larch, European speckled alder, evergreen coral bean, evergreen magnolia, false acacia, false banana, false elm, false shagbark, fetid shrub, Fijolito, fire birch, Florida elm, Florida persimmon, forked-leaf white oak, Frijolillo, giant chinkapin, giant chinquapin, giant evergreen chinquapin, giant sequoia, glaucous willow, golden chinkapin, golden willow, goldenleaf chestnut, Goodding willow, goosefoot maple, gray alder, gray beech, gray birch, gray dogwood, gray elm, gray oak, gray willow, grayleaf willow, gray-leaved willow, gray-stemmed dogwood, green alder, green locust, grey birch, grey dogwood, grey oak, grey she-oak, gulf black willow, gumbo file, gumwood, hackberry, hackmatack, hard maple, hazel alder, hedge apple, Hercules' club, highland live oak, Hill's oak, hoary alder, hognut, hojalito, honey locust, honey shucks locust, hop hornbeam, horse chestnut, Illinois nut, Indian banana, Indian soap plant, inland box elder, interior live oak, iron oak, ironwood, jaboncillo, jack oak, Judas tree, juneberry, knobcone pine, Knowlton hop hornbeam, lady's leg, larch, large-flower magnolia, large-tooth aspen, laurel, laurel leaf oak, laurel magnolia, laurel oak, lily-of-the-valley tree, linden, little walnut, live oak, loblolly bay, locust, long-beaked willow, lowland hackberry, Lyall's larch, madroña, madrone, madroño, Manitoba maple, maul oak, Mexican blue oak, Mexican persimmon, Mexican soapberry, Mexican walnut, missey-mossey, Mississippi valley oak, mockernut, mockernut hickory, moosewood, mossycup oak, mossy overcup oak, mountain alder, mountain ash, mountain birch, mountain black cherry, mountain laurel, mountain mahogany, mountain oak, mountain red oak, mountain white oak, mulberry, musclewood, myrtle, myrtlewood, Naked Indian, namboca, netleaf hackberry, nettle tree, New Mexico locust, nogal, nogalillo, nogalito, northern hackberry, northern pin oak, northern red oak, nuzu-ndu, obtusa oak, oilnut, Oldfield birch, opossum tree, orange oak, Oregon alder, Oregon maple, Oregon myrtle, Osage orange, overcup oak, Ozark chinkapin, Pacific Coast alder, Pacific madrone, Pacific myrtle, Pacific willow, Palo blanco, paniced dogwood, paper birch, pawpaw, pawpaw apple, peach oak, peach willow, peachleaf willow, pecan, pecan hickory, pepperidge, pepperwood, persimmon (sometimes 'simmon), pignut, pignut hickory, pin oak, plane tree, possum oak, possumhaw, possumwood, post locust, post oak, Potawatomi plum, prickly ash, prickly elder, punk oak, quaking aspen, quercitron, quercitron oak, red alder, red bean, red beech, red birch, red elm, red hickory, red maple, red mulberry, red oak, red plum, red willow, redbay, redbud, redgum, redwood, ridge beech, ridge white oak, river alder, river birch, river oak, river plum, river she-oak, river walnut, roble, rock chestnut oak, rock maple, rock oak, Rocky Mountain birch, roundwood, rowan, rum cherry, rune tree, runner oak, Sabal palmetto, saloop, sand post oak, sandhill post oak, sandjack oak, sandpaper oak, saggum, sassafras, satin walnut, savin, scalybark hickory, scarlet maple, scarlet oak, Schneck oak, scrub bay, scrub interior live oak, scrub live oak, scrub oak, scrubby post oak, scythe-leaved willow, shadblow, shadbush, shagbark hickory, shellbark hickory, she-oak, shin oak, shipmast locust, shore bay, shotbush, Shumard oak, Shumard red oak, Sierra alder, Sierra live oak, silk bay, silver birch, silver maple, Sitka alder, slippery elm, small-fruited mountain ash, small-seed white ash, smelling stick, smooth bark hickory, smooth bark oak, smooth bebb willow, soapberry, soft elm, soft maple, soft-shelled hickory, sorrel tree, sourgum, sourwood, Southern California black walnut, Southern California walnut, southern hackberry, southern magnolia, southern red oak, southern sweetbay, southwestern black willow, southwestern locust, southwestern peach willow, Spanish oak, speckled alder, spice tree, spotted oak, spring birch, staghorn sumac, starleaf gum, stave oak, stinking nutmeg, striped maple, striped oak, subalpine larch, sugar hackberry, sugar maple, sugarberry, sugarplum, swamp bay, swamp birch, swamp blackgum, swamp chestnut oak, swamp hickory, swamp laurel oak, swamp magnolia, swamp oak, swamp post oak, swamp red oak, swamp Spanish oak, swamp tupelo, swamp white oak, swamp willow, swamp willow oak, sweet bay, sweet bean locust, sweet gum, sweet magnolia, sweet pecan, sweet pignut hickory, sycamore, tag alder, tamarack, tamarack larch, tan oak, tanbark oak, tanoak, Tasmanian blue gum, Texas arbutus, Texas black walnut,

## CHAPTER 10 —

Texas madrone, Texas madroño, Texas mountain laurel, Texas oak, Texas persimmon, Texas red oak, Texas sugarberry, Texas walnut, Texate, thinleaf alder, timberline larch, toothache tree, trembling aspen, tulip poplar, tulip tree, tupelo, tupelo gum, Una de Gato, upland willow oak, valley oak, valley white oak, valley willow, Vasey shin oak, velvet mesquite, velvet sumac, vinegar tree, Virginia live oak, walnut, Washington palm, water beech, water birch, water elm, water oak, water white oak, wavyleaf alder, weeping oak, West Texas live oak, western alder, western black willow, western box elder, western chinkapin, western hackberry, western hop hornbeam, western soapberry, whiplash willow, whistlewood, white alder, white ash, white bay, white beech, white birch, white elm, white gum, white hickory, white laurel, white locust, white myrtle, white oak, white sassafras, white walnut, white willow, whiteheart hickory, wild black cherry, wild cherry, wild china tree, wild chinaberry, wild plum, willow oak, winterberry, wire birch, witch hazel, wolf hop hornbeam, woolly hop hornbeam, woolly larch, Wright willow, yellow birch, yellow butt oak, yellow chestnut oak, yellow gum, yellow locust, yellow myrtle, yellow oak, yellow plum, yellow poplar, yellow willow, yellow-bark oak, yellowwood

**EVERGREEN:** ague tree, ahuehuete, Alaska cedar, Alaska cypress, Alaska yellow cedar, Alaskan larch, Alberta spruce, Alberta white spruce, alligator-tree, alpine fir, alpine hemlock, alpine larch, amabilis fir, American holly, American larch, Apache pine, arborvitae, Arizona cypress, Arizona fir, Arizona longleaf pine, Arizona rough cypress, Arkansas pine, Arkansas soft pine, ashe juniper, Atlantic white cedar, Australian pine, Austrian pine, Baker cypress, bald cypress, balsam, balsam fir, balsam Fraser fir, Banks pine, Banksian pine, beach pine, big cone Douglas fir, big cone Douglas spruce, big cone pine, big cone spruce, Bishop pine, Bishop's pine, black hemlock, Black Hills spruce, black pine, blister fir, blue spruce, border limber pine, border pinyon, border white pine, bottom white pine, bracted balsam fir, break cedar, brewer spruce, bristlecone fir, bull pine, California coulter pine, California juniper, California red fir, California swamp pine, California torreyia, Cambria pine, Canada balsam, Canada hemlock, Canadian spruce, Carolina hemlock, Cascades fir, Cedros Island pine, Chihuahua pine, coast Douglas fir, coast pignut hickory, coast pine, coast spruce, copalm balsam, corkbark fir, cypress, Dade County pine, Dade County slash pine, Del Mar pine, desert fir, desert white cedar, Douglas fir, dune holly, eastern arborvitae, eastern fir, eastern hemlock, eastern red pine, eastern spruce, eastern white cedar, eastern white pine, enebro, Engelmann spruce, European black pine, European spruce, evergreen, false cedar, false cypress, false hemlock, Florida torreyia, Florida yew, foothills pine, Forbes cypress, four-needle pinyon, Fraser fir, giant arborvitae, giant red cedar, ginger pine, golden fir, gopherwood, gordonia, Gowen cypress, gray pine, Guadalupe Island pine, gulf cypress, he-balsam, hemlock, hemlock spruce, hickory pine, holly bay, horsetail Casuarina, Hudson bay pine, hummock holly, Idaho white pine, incense cedar, Insignis pine, jack pine, Jeffrey pine, Jersey pine, juniper, Lawson cypress, Lawson false cypress, loblolly pine, lodgepole pine, longleaf Casuarina, lovely fir, Macnab cypress, manzanita, Menzies' spruce, mesal bean, mesal bean sophora, Mexican juniper, Mexican pinyon, Mexican white pine, Modoc cypress, Monterey cypress, Monterey pine, Montezuma bald cypress, mountain cedar, mountain cypress, mountain hemlock, mountain pine, mountain spruce, mountain white pine, noble fir, Nootka cypress, Nootka false cypress, North Carolina pine, northern pine, northern scrub pine, northern white cedar, northern white pine, Norway pine, Norway spruce, nut pine, Oldfield pine, Oregon cedar, Oregon Douglas fir, Ozark white cedar, Pacific hemlock, Pacific Ponderosa pine, Pacific red cedar, Pacific silver fir, Pacific yew, papershell pinyon, Parry pinyon, pin blanc, pinabete, pitch pine, polecat wood, pond cypress, Ponderosa pine, porsild spruce, Port Orford cedar, Port Orford white cedar, possum pine, post cedar, poverty pine, prickle-cone pine, prickly pine, princess pine, Pyrenees pine, radiata pine, red cypress, red fir, red pine, red spruce, redberry juniper, rock cedar, Rocky Mountain fir, rose-fruited juniper, rough bark cypress, sabino, sand pine, Santa Lucia fir, Santa Rosa Island torrey pine, Sargent cypress, Scots pine, scrub holly, scrub pine, Shasta fir, Shasta red fir, she-balsam, shinglewood, shore pine, short straw pine, shortleaf pine, shortleaf yellow pine, Sierra lodgepole pine, Sierra-Cascade lodgepole pine, silver fir, silver pine, silver spruce, silvertip fir, Siskiyou cypress, Sitka cypress, Sitka spruce, skunk spruce, slash pine, smooth bark cypress, soft pine, Soledad pine, South Florida slash pine, southern balsam fir, southern cypress, southern fir, southern white cedar, southern yellow pine, southwestern white pine, spruce pine, stinking cedar, stinking yew, subalpine fir, sugar pine, swamp cedar, swamp cypress, swamp holly, swamp pine, table mountain pine, tamarack pine, tascate, Tecate cypress, Texas cedar, tideland spruce, torrey pine, Virginia pine, Walter's pine, Washoe pine, weeping spruce, West Coast hemlock, West Virginia spruce, western balsam fir, western hemlock, western red cedar, western spruce, western white pine, western white spruce, western yellow pine, western yew, Weymouth pine, whistling pine, white balsam, white cedar, white cedar, white cypress, white fir, white pine, white spruce, yellow cedar, yellow cypress, yellow pine, yellow slash pine, yellow spruce, yew, yew brush

## 76 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# CHAPTER II: ASTRONOMY AND CHEMISTRY

## ASTRONOMY

**GENERAL VOCABULARY:** absolute magnitude, absolute zero, albedo, altitude, antimatter, antipodal point, aphelion, apogee, apparent magnitude, asteroid, astronomical unit, atmosphere, aurora, aurora australis, aurora borealis, axis, azimuth, big bang, binary, black hole, blueshift, bolide, celestial equator, celestial poles, celestial sphere, cepheid variable, chaos, chasma, chondrite, chondrule, chromosphere, circumpolar star, circumstellar disk, comet, conjunction, constellation, corona, cosmic ray, cosmogony, cosmology, crater, dark matter, density, disk, Doppler effect, double star, dwarf planet, eccentricity, eclipse, ecliptic, ejecta, electromagnetic radiation, electromagnetic spectrum, ellipse, elliptical galaxy, elongation, equinox, escape velocity, event horizon, extinction, extragalactic, extraterrestrial, eyepiece, faculae, filament, finder, fireball, flare star, galactic halo, galactic nucleus, galaxy, gamma ray, geosynchronous orbit, globular cluster, granulation, gravitational lens, gravity, greenhouse effect, heliopause, heliosphere, hydrogen, Hubble's law, hydrostatic equilibrium, hypergalaxy, ice, inclination, inferior conjunction, inferior planet, international astronomical union, interplanetary magnetic field, interstellar medium, ionosphere, iron meteorite, irregular galaxy, irregular satellite, jansky, jet, Kelvin, Kepler's first law, Kepler's second law, Kepler's third law, kiloparsec, Kirkwood gap, Kuiper belt, Lagrange point, lenticular galaxy, libration, light year, limb, luminosity, lunar eclipse, lunar month, lunation, Magellanic clouds, magnetic field, magnetic pole, magnetosphere, magnitude, main belt, major planet, mare, mass, matter, meridian, metal, meteor, meteor shower, meteorite, meteoroid, millibar, minor planet, molecular cloud, nadir, nebula, neutrino, neutron star, Newton's first law of motion, Newton's second law of motion, Newton's third law of motion, nova, nuclear fusion, obliquity, oblateness, occultation, Oort cloud, open cluster, opposition, orbit, parallax, parsec, patera, penumbra, perigee, perihelion, perturb, phase, photon, photosphere, planet, planetary mass object, planetary nebula, planetesimal, planitia, planum, plasma, precession, prominence, prograde orbit, proper motion, protoplanetary disk, protostar, pulsar, quadrature, quasar, quasi-stellar object, radial velocity, radiant, radiation, radiation belt, red giant, redshift, regular satellite, resonance, retrograde motion, retrograde orbit, right ascension, ring galaxy, Roche limit, rotation, satellite, scarp, Seyfert galaxy, shell star, shepherd satellite, sidereal, sidereal month, sidereal period, singularity, small solar system body, solar cycle, solar eclipse, solar flare, solar nebula, solar wind, solstice, spectrometer, spectroscopy, spectrum, spicules, spiral galaxy, star, star cluster, steady state theory, stellar wind, stone meteorite, sunspot, supergiant, superior conjunction, superior planet, supernova, supernova remnant, synchronous rotation, synodic period, tektite, telescope, terminator, terrestrial, terrestrial planet, tidal force, tidal heating, transit, trans-neptunian object, trojan, ultraviolet, umbra, universal time, Van Allen belts, variable star, visible light, Virgo cluster, visual magnitude, wavelength, white dwarf, X-ray, X-ray astronomy, X-ray star, yellow dwarf, zenith, zodiac, zodiacal light

**ASTEROIDS:** Aaltje, Aase, Abnoba, Abundantia, Academia, Achilles, Ada, Adalberta, Adelaide, Adele, Adelgunde, Adelheid, Adelinda, Adeona, Admete, Adolfine, Adorea, Adrastea, Adria, Adriana, Aegina, Aegle, Aemilia, Aeolia, Aeria, Aeternitas, Aethra, Agamemnon, Agathe, Aglaja, Agnes, Agnia, Agrippina, Aguntina, Ahrensa, Aida, Aidamina, Alagasta, Alauda, Albert, Alekto, Alemannia, Aletheia, Alexandra, Algunde, Alice, Alinda, Aline, Alkeste, Alkmene, Alleghenia, Alma, Alphonsina, Alsatia, Alstede, Althaea, Altona, Amalasantha, Amalia, Amalthea, Amanda, Ambrosia, Amelia, America, Amherstia, Amicitia, Amneris, Ampella, Amphitrite, Anacostia, Anahita, Anastasia, Andromache, Angelica, Angelina, Ani, Anna, Anneliese, Annika, Antigone, Antikleia, Antiope, Antonia, Apollonia, Appella, Aquitania, Ara, Arabella, Arachne, Aralia, Arduina, Arequipa, Arete, Arethusia, Argentina, Ariadne, Arizona, Armenia, Armida, Armor, Arne, Arsinoe, Artemis, Aschera, Asia, Aslog, Aspasia, Asplinda, Asporina, Astarte, Asteria, Asterope, Astraea, Atala, Atalante, Ate, Athalia, Athamantis, Athanasia, Athene, Athor, Atossa, Atropos, Augusta, Auravictrix, Aurelia, Aurora, Ausonia, Austria

**ASTEROIDS WITH UNUSUAL NAMES:** Annefrank, Asimov, Benfranklin, Bilbo, Bradbury, Bratfest, Conandoyle, Dahl, Elvis, Gershwin, Hitchcock, Isaac Newton, James Bond, Jabberwock, Jack London, Mistroggers, Mr. Spock, Pink Floyd, Pocahontas, Roddenberry, Tolkien

## CHAPTER 11 —

**USAGE NOTE:** Official names of all celestial bodies are approved and maintained by the International Astronomical Union (IAU). It administers several naming systems for various astronomical objects.

**USAGE NOTE:** More than 9,000 asteroids have been named. Asteroids receive a sequential designation number and are then eligible for an assigned name. The alphabetical list of asteroid names above is a short sample of typical names. Naming rules are fairly broad and thus result in whimsical or honorary names such as those seen in the preceding list (a sample from approximately 1,000 asteroids named for individuals). Names from mythology dominate the overall list.

**COMETS:** Arend, Arend-Roland, Biela, Bennett, Borrelly, Brorsen, Bus, Caesar's, Comas Sola, d'Arrest, Daniel, Donati's, Encke, Faye, Finlay, Forbes, Gale, Gunn, Hale-Bopp, Halley, Holmes, Hyakutake, Ikeya-Seki, Kojime, Kopff, Lovejoy, McNaught, Olbers, Oterma, Perron-Mrkos, Pons-Brooks, Pons-Winnecke, Seki-Lines, Shoemaker-Levy, Skjellerup-Maristany, Spitaler, Taylor, Tempel, Tuttle, West, Westfall, Whipple, Wild, Wirtanen, Wolf

**USAGE NOTE:** More than 4,100 comets are currently known. This list is a sample of some better-known comets.

**CONSTELLATIONS:** Andromeda, Antlia, Aquarius, Aquila, Apus, Ara, Aries, Auriga, Bootes, Camelopardalis, Caelum, Chamealeon, Cancer, Canes Venatici, Canis Major, Canis Minor, Capricornus, Carina, Cassiopeia, Centaurus, Cepheus, Cetus, Circinus, Columbia, Coma Berenices, Corona Australis, Corona Borealis, Corvus, Crater, Crux, Cygnus, Delphinus, Dorado, Draco, Eridanus, Equuleus, Fornax, Gemini, Grus, Hercules, Horologium, Hydra, Hydrus, Indus, Lacerta, Leo, Leo Minor, Lepus, Libra, Lupus, Lynx, Lyra, Mensa, Microscopium, Monoceros, Musca, Norma, Octans, Ophiuchus, Orion, Pavo, Pegasus, Perseus, Phoenix, Pictor, Pisces, Pisces Austrinus, Puppis, Pyxis, Reticulum, Sagitta, Sagittarius, Scorpius, Sculptor, Scutum, Serpens, Sextans, Taurus, Telescopium, Triangulum, Triangulum Australe, Tucana, Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Vela, Virgo, Volans, Vulpecula

**HYPOTHETICAL SOLAR SYSTEM BODIES:** Chiron (moon of Saturn), additional Earth moons, fifth planet, Mercury moon, Neith, Nemesis, Planet V, Planet X, S/2000 J 11, Theia, Themis, Tyche, Vulcan, Vulcanoids

**PLANETARY SYSTEMS:** accretion disc, brown dwarf, Earth's solar system, exoplanetary, extrasolar, main sequence, multiplanetary, multi-star, pulsar, red dwarf, transiting

**RELATED:** habitable zone

**STAR SYSTEMS:** binary, galaxy, multiple, quadruple, quintuple, septuple, sextuple, star cluster, triple

**RELATED:** common envelope, contact binary

**USAGE NOTE:** A planetary system is a group of astronomical objects that orbit a star. A star system (also called stellar system) is a pair or group of stars that orbit each other and are bound by gravity.

**STAR TYPES AND RELATIVES:** blue straggler, blue variable, bok globule, boson, circumpolar, compact, dark matter star, degenerate, dwarf (black, blue, brown, red, white), exotic, giant (blue, red), helium planet, hypergiant, hypernova, iron star, magnetar, Mira variable, molecular cloud, neutron, planetary nebula, quasistar, red nova, pole star, pulsar, stellar black hole, stellar nursery, subdwarf, subgiant, supergiant (blue, red, yellow), supernova, variable, young stellar object

## 78 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# ASTRONOMY AND CHEMISTRY

## STAR NAMES

**USAGE NOTE:** The spelling of star names can be inconsistent due to the variety of languages in which they were originally named and the translations of those names. In addition, stars sometimes have more than one popular name. For purposes of this list, simpler and more easily spelled options were selected.

Popular	Scientific	Popular	Scientific
Acamar	Theta Eridani	Izar	Epsilon Boötis
Achernar	Alpha Eridani	Kaus Australis	Epsilon Sagittarii
Acrab	Beta Scorpii	Kitalpha	Alpha Equulei
Acrux	Alpha Crucis	Kocab	Beta Ursae Minoris
Acubens	Alpha Cancri	Kornephoros	Beta Herculis
Adhara	Epsilon Canis Majoris	Lesath	Upsilon Scorpii
Agena	Beta Centauri	Maia	20 Tauri
Albireo	Beta Cygni	Markab	Alpha Pegasi
Alcor	80 Ursae Majoris	Megrez	Delta Ursae Majoris
Alcyone	Eta Tauri	Menkalinan	Beta Aurigae
Aldebaran	Alpha Tauri	Menkar	Alpha Ceti
Alderamin	Alpha Cephei	Menkent	Theta Centauri
Alfirk	Beta Cephei	Merak	Beta Ursae Majoris
Algedi	Alpha Capricorni	Merope	23 Tauri
Algenib	Gamma Pegasi	Mesarthim	Gamma Arietis
Algieba	Gamma Leonis	Miaplacidus	Beta Carinae
Algol	Beta Persei	Mimosa	Beta Crucis
Alhena	Gamma Geminorum	Mintaka	Delta Orionis
Alioth	Epsilon Ursae Majoris	Mira	Omicron Ceti
Alkaid	Eta Ursae Majoris	Mirach	Beta Andromedae
Alkalurops	Mu Boötis	Mirfak	Alpha Persei
Almaak	Gamma Andromedae	Mirzam	Beta Canis Majoris
Alnair	Alpha Gruis	Mizar	Zeta Ursae Majoris
Alnasl	Gamma Sagittarii	Mothallah	Alpha Trianguli
Alnath	Beta Tauri	Muhlifain	Gamma Centauri
Alnilam	Epsilon Orionis	Muliphein	Gamma Canis Majoris
Alnitak	Zeta Orionis	Naos	Zeta Puppis
Alphard	Alpha Hydrae	Nashira	Gamma Capricorni
Alphecca	Alpha Coronae Borealis	Nekkar	Beta Boötis
Alpheratz	Alpha Andromedae	Nihal	Beta Leporis
Alrami	Alpha Sagittarii	Nunki	Sigma Sagittarii
Alrescha	Alpha Piscium	Peacock	Alpha Pavonis
Alshain	Beta Aquilae	Phact	Alpha Columbae
Altair	Alpha Aquilae	Phad	Gamma Ursae Majoris



## CHAPTER 11 —

Alya	Theta Serpentis	Pherkad	Gamma Ursae Minoris
Ankaa	Alpha Phoenicis	Pleione	28 Tauri
Antares	Alpha Scorpii	Polaris	Alpha Ursae Minoris
Arcturus	Alpha Boötis	Pollux	Beta Geminorum
Arkab	Beta Sagittarii	Porrina	Gamma Virginis
Arneb	Alpha Leporis	Procyon	Alpha Canis Minoris
Asellus Australis	Delta Cancri	Propus	Eta Geminorum
Asellus Borealis	Gamma Cancri	Pulcherrima	Epsilon Boötis
Asterope	21 Tauri	Rasalgethi	Alpha Herculis
Atlas	27 Tauri	Rasalhague	Alpha Ophiuchi
Atria	Alpha Trianguli Australis	Rastaban	Beta Draconis
Avior	Epsilon Carinae	Regulus	Alpha Leonis
Becrux	Beta Crucis	Rigel	Beta Orionis
Bellatrix	Gamma Orionis	Rigel Kent	Alpha Centauri
Benetnasch	Eta Ursae Majoris	Ruchbah	Delta Cassiopeiae
Betelgeuse	Alpha Orionis	Rukbat	Alpha Sagittarii
Canopus	Alpha Carinae	Sabik	Eta Ophiuchi
Capella	Alpha Aurigae	Sadachbia	Gamma Aquarii
Caph	Beta Cassiopeiae	Sadalmelik	Alpha Aquarii
Castor	Alpha Geminorum	Sadalsuud	Beta Aquarii
Cebalrai	Beta Ophiuchi	Sadr	Gamma Cygni
Celaeno	16 Tauri	Saiph	Kappa Orionis
Chara	Beta Canum Venaticorum	Scheat	Beta Pegasi
Cor Caroli	Alpha Canum Venaticorum	Schedar	Alpha Cassiopeiae
Cursa	Beta Eridani	Seginus	Gamma Boötis
Dabih	Beta Capricorni	Shaula	Lambda Scorpii
Deneb Algedi	Delta Capricorni	Sheliak	Beta Lyrae
Deneb Kaitos	Beta Ceti	Sheratan	Beta Arietis
Deneb	Alpha Cygni	Sirius	Alpha Canis Majoris
Denebola	Beta Leonis	Sirrah	Alpha Andromedae
Diphda	Beta Ceti	Spica	Alpha Virginis
Dschubba	Delta Scorpii	Suhail	Lambda Velorum
Dubhe	Alpha Ursae Majoris	Tarazed	Gamma Aquilae
Electra	17 Tauri	Taygeta	19 Tauri
Elnath	Beta Tauri	Thuban	Alpha Draconis
Eltanin	Gamma Draconis	Toliman	Alpha Centauri
Enif	Epsilon Pegasi	Unukalhai	Alpha Serpentis
Errai	Gamma Cephei	Vega	Alpha Lyrae
Etamin	Gamma Draconis	Vindemiatrix	Epsilon Virginis
Fomalhaut	Alpha Piscis Austrini	Wasat	Delta Geminorum

Gacrux	Gamma Crucis	Wezen	Delta Canis Majoris
Gemma	Alpha Coronae Borealis	Yed Posterior	Epsilon Ophiuchi
Giedi	Alpha Capricorni	Yed Prior	Delta Ophiuchi
Gienah	Gamma Corvi	Yildun	Delta Ursae Minoris
Girtab	Theta Scorpii	Zaurak	Gamma Eridani
Gomeisa	Beta Canis Minoris	Zavijava	Beta Virginis
Graffias	Beta Scorpii	Zosma	Delta Leonis
Hadar	Beta Centauri	Zubenelgenubi	Alpha Librae
Hamal	Alpha Arietis	Zubeneschamali	Beta Librae
Homam	Zeta Pegasi		

## PLANETS AND MOONS

**MERCURY:** no moons

**VENUS:** Neith (discredited)

**USAGE NOTE:** Neith was observed as a moon of Venus in 1672. Debate about its presence ensued until 1887, when it was declared nonexistent and attributed to optical illusions.

**EARTH:** Moon

**MARS:** Deimos, Phobos

**CERES (DWARF PLANET IN ASTEROID BELT):** no moons

**JUPITER:** Adrastea, Aitne, Amalthea, Ananke, Aoede, Arche, Autonoe, Callirrhoe, Callisto, Carne, Carpo, Chaldene, Cyllene, Elara, Erinome, Euanthe, Eukelade, Euporie, Europa, Eurydome, Ganymede, Harpalyke, Helike, Hegemone, Hermippe, Herse, Himalia, Isonoe, Kale, Kallichore, Kalyke, Kore, Leda, Lysithea, Io, Iocaste, Megaclite, Mneme, Metis, Orthosie, Pasiphae, Pasithee, Praxidike, Sinope, Sponde, Taygete, Thebe, Thelxinoe, Themisto, Thyone

**SATURN:** Aegaeon, Aegir, Albiorix, Anthe, Atlas, Bebhionn, Bergelmir, Bestia, Calypso, Daphnis, Dione, Enceladus, Epimetheus, Erriapus, Farbauti, Fenrir, Fornjot, Greip, Hati, Helene, Hyperion, Hyrrokkin, Iapetus, Ijiraq, Janus, Jarnsaxa, Kari, Kiviuk, Loge, Methone, Mimas, Mundilfari, Narvi, Paaliaq, Pan, Pandora, Pellene, Phoebe, Polydeuces, Prometheus, Rhea, Siarnaq, Skathi, Skoll, Surtur, Suttungr, Tarqeq, Tarvos, Telesto, Tethys, Thrymr, Titan, Ymir

**URANUS:** Ariel, Belinda, Bianca, Caliban, Cordel, Cressida, Cupid, Desdemona, Ferdinand, Francisco, Juliet, Mab, Margaret, Miranda, Oberon, Ophelia, Perdita, Portia, Prospero, Puck, Rosalind, Setebos, Stephano, Sycorax, Titania, Trinculo, Umbriel

**NEPTUNE:** Despina, Galatea, Halimede, Larissa, Laomedea, Naiad, Nereid, Neso, Proteus, Psamathe, Sao, Thalassa, Triton

**PLUTO:** Charon, Nix, P4, Hydra

**USAGE NOTE:** Pluto is listed here as a planet even though it was demoted to a dwarf planet in 2006. Usage will depend upon the time frame and whether a scientific or mystical classification is desired.

**MAKEMAKE (DWARF PLANET, PLUTOID):** no moons

**HAUMEA (DWARF PLANET, PLUTOID):** Namaka, Hi'iaka

**ERIS (DWARF PLANET, PLUTOID):** Dysnomia

## CHEMISTRY

**GENERAL VOCABULARY:** absolute entropy, absolute zero, absorption spectrum, acid, acidic salt, activation energy, active metal, actual yield, addition reaction, adhesive forces, adsorption, alcohol, aldehyde, alkali metals, alkaline battery, alkaline earth metals, alkyl group, allotropes, alloying, amino acid, amorphous solid, ampere, amphiprotism, amphoterism, aromatic hydrocarbons, artificial transmutation, atmosphere, atom, atomic mass unit, atomic number, atomic orbital, atomic radius, atomic weight, Avogadro's law, Avogadro's number, background radiation, band, band of stability, band theory of metals, barometer, base, basic anhydride, basic salt, beta particle, biodegradability, binary acid, binary compound, binding energy, boiling point, bond energy, bond order, bonding pair, boron hydrides, Born-Haber cycle, Boyle's law, breeder reactor, Bronsted-Lowry acid, buffer solution, buret, calorie, calorimeter, canal ray, capillary, capillary action, carbanion, carbonium ion, carcinogen, catalyst, catenation, cathode, cathodic protection, cathode ray tube, cation, chain reaction, chain termination step, Charles's law, chemical bonds, chemical change, chemical equation, chemical equilibrium, chemical hygiene officer, chemical hygiene plan, chemical kinetics, chemical periodicity, cloud chamber, coefficient of expansion, cohesive forces, coke, colligative properties, collision theory, colloid, combination reaction, combustible, common ion effect, complex ions, composition stoichiometry, compound, compressed gas, concentration, condensation, condensed phases, condensed states, conduction band, conjugate acid-base pair, conformations, continuous spectrum, control rods, conjugated double bonds, contact process, coordinate covalent bond, coordinate covalent bond, coordination compound, coordination isomers, coordination number, coordination sphere, corrosion, coulomb, coulometry, covalent bond, covalent compounds, critical mass, critical point, critical pressure, critical temperature, crystal field stabilization energy, crystal field theory, crystal lattice, crystal lattice energy, crystalline solid, Curie, cyclotron, daughter nuclide, debye, degenerate, delocalization, denaturation, denatured, density, deposition, derivative, dermal toxicity, designated area, detergent, deuterium, dextrorotatory, diagonal similarities, diamagnetism, differential scanning calorimetry, differential thermal analysis, differential thermometer, dilution, dimer, dipole, dipole-dipole interactions, dipole moment, dispersing medium, dispersed phase, displacement reactions, disproportionation reactions, dissociation, dissociation constant, distilland, distillate, distillation, domain, donor atom, D-orbitals, dosimeter, double bond, double salt, doublet, Downs cell, DP number, dry cells, dynamic equilibrium, effective collisions, effective molality, effective nuclear charge, electrical conductivity, electrochemistry, electrodes, electrode potentials, electrolysis, electrolyte, electrolytic cells, electrolytic conduction, electromagnetic radiation, electromotive series, electron, electron affinity, electron configuration, electron deficient compounds, electronic transition, electronegativity, electronic geometry, electrophile, electrophoresis, electroplating, element, emission spectrum, emulsifying agent, emulsion, endothermic, endothermicity, energy, enthalpy, entropy, enzyme, equilibrium constant, equivalent weight, essential oil, ether, evaporation, excited state, exothermic, exothermicity, explosive, extrapolate, Faraday constant, Faraday's law of electrolysis, fast neutron, ferromagnetism, flammable, flash point, fluorescence, fossil fuels, first law of thermodynamics, flotation, fluids, flux, foam, forbidden zone, formal charge, formula, fractional distillation, free radical, freezing point depression, frequency, fuel cells, gamma ray, galvanizing, gangue, Geiger counter, gel, geometrical isomers, Graham's law, greenhouse effect, Haber process, half-cell, half-life, half-reaction, halogens, hard water, heat, heat capacity, heat of condensation, heat of crystallization, heat of fusion, heat of solution, heat of vaporization, heavy water, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, heterogeneous catalyst, heterogeneous equilibria, homogeneous catalyst, homogeneous equilibria, homogeneous mixture, homologous series, homonuclear, Hund's rule, hybridization, hydrate, hydrate isomers, hydration, hydration energy, hydride, hydrocarbons, hydrogen bond, hydrogenation, hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell, hydrolysis, hydrolysis constant, hydrometer, hydrophilic colloids, inner orbital complex, isomers, ionization isomers, inert S-pair effect, insoluble compound, indicators, ionization constant, ion product for water, inhibitory catalyst, integrated rate equation, ionization, ideal solution, insulator, intermolecular forces, ideal gas, ideal gas law, ionization, ionic bonding, ionic compounds, ionic geometry, isoelectric, ionization energy, isotopes, ion, joule, K capture, ketone, kinetic energy, kinetic-molecular theory, Lanthanides, Lanthanide contraction, law of combining volumes, law of conservation of energy, law of conservation of matter, law of

## 82 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

conservation of matter and energy, law of definite proportions, law of partial pressures, lead storage battery, Leclanché cell, leveling effect, linear accelerator, low spin complex, magnetic quantum number, manometer, mass, mass action expression, mass deficiency, mass number, mass spectrometer, matter, mechanism, melting point, meniscus, metal, metallic bonding, metallurgy, miscibility, mixture, molality, molecular equation, molecular formula, molecular weight, molecule, mole fraction, mother nuclide, native state, natural radioactivity, Nernst Equation, neutralization, neutron, nickel-cadmium cell, nitrogen cycle, Noble gases, nonbonding orbital, nonelectrolyte, nonpolar bond, nuclear binding energy, nuclear fission, nuclear reaction, nuclear reactor, nucleons, nucleus, nuclides, octahedral, octane number, oil, open sextet, optical activity, ore, organic chemistry, osmosis, osmotic pressure, Ostwald process, outer orbital complex, oxidation, oxidation numbers, oxidation-reduction reactions, oxide, oxidizing agent, pairing, pairing energy, paramagnetism, partial pressure, particulate matter, percentage ionization, percent by mass, percent composition, percent purity, period, periodicity, periodic law, periodic table, peroxide, phase diagram, phenol, photoelectric effect, photon, plasma, polar bond, polarimeter, polarization, polydentate, polyene, polymerization, polymer, polymorphous, polyprotic acid, positron, potential energy, precipitate, primary standard, primary voltaic cells, proton, pseudobinary ionic compounds, quantum mechanics, quantum numbers, radiation, radical, radioactive dating, radioactive tracer, radioactivity, Raoult's law, rate-determining step, rate-law expression, rate of reaction, reactants, reaction quotient, reaction ratio, reaction stoichiometry, reducing agent, resonance, reverse osmosis, reversible reaction, salt bridge, saponification, saturated hydrocarbons, saturated solution, second law of thermodynamics, semiconductor, semipermeable membrane, shielding effect, sigma bonds, sigma orbital, silicones, single bond, solubility product constant, solubility product principle, solute, solution, solvation, solvent, solvolysis, S orbital, specific gravity, specific heat, specific rate constant, spectator ions, spectrum, standard electrodes, standard electrode potential, standard entropy, standard molar enthalpy of formation, standard reaction, strong electrolyte, structural isomers, sublimation, substance, supercooled liquids, supercritical fluid, suspension, temperature, ternary acid, tetrahedral, theoretical yield, thermal cracking, thermodynamics, thermonuclear energy, third law of thermodynamics, titration, total ionic equation, transition state theory, Tyndall effect, unsaturated hydrocarbons, valence bond theory, valence electrons, valence shell electron pair repulsion theory, vapor, vapor pressure, voltage, voltaic cells, water equivalent, weak electrolyte, weak field ligand, zone refining

## ELEMENTS

Actinium, Aluminum, Americium, Antimony, Argon, Arsenic, Astatine, Barium, Berkelium, Beryllium, Bismuth, Bohrium, Boron, Bromine, Cadmium, Calcium, Californium, Carbon, Cerium, Cesium, Chlorine, Chromium, Cobalt, Copernicium, Copper, Curium, Darmstadtium, Dubnium, Dysprosium, Einsteinium, Erbium, Europium, Fermium, Fluorine, Francium, Gadolinium, Gallium, Germanium, Gold, Hafnium, Hassium, Helium, Holmium, Hydrogen, Indium, Iodine, Iridium, Iron, Krypton, Lanthanum, Lawrencium, Lead, Lithium, Lutetium, Magnesium, Manganese, Meitnerium, Mendelevium, Mercury, Molybdenum, Neodymium, Neon, Neptunium, Nickel, Niobium, Nitrogen, Nobelium, Osmium, Oxygen, Palladium, Phosphorus, Platinum, Plutonium, Polonium, Potassium, Praseodymium, Promethium, Protactinium, Radium, Radon, Rhenium, Rhodium, Roentgenium, Rubidium, Ruthenium, Rutherfordium, Samarium, Scandium, Seaborgium, Selenium, Silicon, Silver, Sodium, Strontium, Sulfur, Tantalum, Technetium, Tellurium, Terbium, Thallium, Thorium, Thulium, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Ununnilium, Uranium, Vanadium, Xenon, Ytterbium, Yttrium, Zinc, Zirconium

## POISONS

**USAGE NOTE AND DISCLAIMER:** The list that follows includes chemical substances with dangerous, possibly deadly, potential. All household and industrial chemicals should be handled, stored, and disposed of properly. All medications should be taken only under the advice of a licensed physician and should be taken according to directions. These items should be bought, sold, transported, and used only according to state and federal laws. The nature and degree of danger of these chemicals varies. Many of the pharmaceuticals in this list are safe in proper quantities but become unsafe at higher doses. Authors should incorporate these substances into their works only after thorough research and with appropriate cautions. Authors are advised to avoid any descriptions that might advise or enable readers to try dangerous experimentation at home.

**DANGEROUS CHEMICALS:** acetone cyanohydrin, acetone thiosemicarbazide, acrolein, acrylamide, acrylonitrile, acryloyl chloride, adiponitrile, aldicarb, aldrin, allyl alcohol, allylamine, aluminum phosphide, aminopterin, amiton, amiton oxalate, ammonia, amphetamine, aniline, aniline, antimony pentafluoride, antimycin, arsenic, arsenous oxide, arsenous trichloride, arsine, azinphos-ethyl, azinphos-methyl, benzenamine, benzenearsonic acid, benzimidazole, benzotrithloride, benzyl chloride, benzyl cyanide, bitoscanate, boron trichloride, boron trifluoride, boron trifluoride compound with methyl ether, bromadiolone, bromine, cadmium oxide, cadmium stearate, calcium arsenate, camphchlor, cantharidin, carbachol chloride, carbamic acid, carbofuran, carbon disulfide, carbofenothion, chlordane, chlorfenvinfos, chlorine, chlormephos, chlormequat chloride, chloroacetic acid, chloroform, chloromethyl ether, chloromethyl methyl ether, chlorophacinone, chloroxuron, chlorthiophos, chromic chloride, cobalt carbonyl, cobalt, colchicine, coumaphos, cresol, crimidine, crotonaldehyde, crotonaldehyde, cyanogen bromide, cyanogen iodide, cyanophos, cyanuric fluoride, cycloheximide, cyclohexylamine, decaborane, demeton, demeton-s-methyl, dialifor, diborane, dichloroethyl, ether, dichlorvos, dicrotophos, diepoxybutane, diethyl chlorophosphate, digitoxin, diglycidyl ether, digoxin, dimefox, dimethoate, dimethyl phosphorochloridothioate, dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine, dimethyldichlorosilane, dimethylhydrazine, dimetilan, dinitroresol, dinoseb, dinoterb, dioxathion, diphacinone, disulfoton, dithiazanine iodide, dithiobiuret, endosulfan, endothon, endrin, epichlorohydrin, ergocalciferol, ergotamine tartrate, ethanesulfonyl chloride, ethanol, ethion, ethoprophos, ethylene fluorohydrin, ethylene oxide, ethylenediamine, ethyleneimine, ethylthiocyanate, fenamiphos, fenitrothion, fensulfthion, flufenil, fluorine, fluoroacetamide, fluoroacetic acid, fluoroacetyl chloride, fluorouracil, fonofos, formaldehyde, formaldehyde cyanohydrin, formetanate hydrochloride, formothion, formparanate, fosthietan, fuberidazole, furan, gallium trichloride, hexamethylenediamine, hydrazine, hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen peroxide, hydrogen selenide, hydrogen sulfide, hydroquinone, iron, pentacarbonyl, isobenzan, isocyanic acid, isodrin, isophorone diisocyanate, isopropylmethylpyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate, lactonitrile, leptophos, lewisite, lindane, lithium hydride, malononitrile, manganese, tricarbonyl methylcyclopentadienyl, mechlorethamine, mercuric acetate, mercuric chloride, mercuric oxide, methacrolein diacetate, methacrylic anhydride, methacrylonitrile, methacryloyl chloride, methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate, methamidophos, methanesulfonyl fluoride, methidathion, methiocarb, methomyl, methyl bromide, methyl chloroformate, methyl hydrazine, methyl isocyanate, methyl isothiocyanate, methyl phenkapton, methyl phosphonic dichloride, methyl thiocyanate, methyl vinyl ketone, methylmercuric dicyanamide, metolcarb, mevinphos, mexacarbate, mitomycin c, monocrotophos, muscimol, mustard gas, nickel carbonyl, nicotine, nicotine sulfate, nitric oxide, nitrobenzene, nitrocyclohexane, nitrogen dioxide, nitrosodimethylamine, norbormide, organorhodium complex, ouabain, oxamyl, oxetane, oxydisulfoton, paraquat, paraquat methosulfate, parathion, parathion-methyl, Paris green, pentaborane, pentadecylamine, peracetic acid, phenol, phenoxarsine, phenyl dichloroarsine, phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, phenylmercury acetate, phenylsilatrane, phenylthiourea, phosacetim, phosfolan, phosgene, phosmet, phosphamidon, phosphine, phosphonothioic acid, methyl, phosphoric acid, phosphorothioic acid, phosphorus, phosphorus oxychloride, phosphorus pentachloride, phosphorus pentoxide, phosphorus trichloride, physostigmine, picrotoxin, piperidine, pirimifos-ethyl, plutonium, polonium-210, potassium arsenite, potassium cyanide, potassium silver cyanide, promecarb, propargyl bromide, propionitrile, propionitrile, propiophenone, propyleneimine, prothoate, pyridine, pyriminil, ricin, salcomine, sarin, selenious acid, semicarbazide hydrochloride, silane, sodium arsenate, sodium azide, sodium cacodylate, sodium cyanide, sodium fluoroacetate, sodium pentachlorophenate, sodium selenate, sodium selenite, stannane, strychnine, strychnine sulfate, sulfotep, sulfoxide, sulfur dioxide, sulfur tetrafluoride, sulfur trioxide, sulfuric acid, tabun, tellurium, tellurium hexafluoride, TEPP, terbufos, tetraethyllead, tetraethyltin, tetranitromethane, thallium sulfate, thallous carbonate, thallous chloride, thallous malonate, thallous sulfate, thiocarbazine, thiofanox, thionazin, thiophenol, thiosemicarbazide, thiourea, thiourea, titanium tetrachloride, toluene 2, trans-1, triamphos, triazofos, trichloroacetyl chloride, trichloroethylsilane, trichloronate, trichlorophenylsilane, triethoxysilane, trimethylchlorosilane, trimethyltin chloride, triphenyltin chloride, valinomycin, vinyl acetate monomer, warfarin, xylylene dichloride, zinc phosphide

**POISONOUS CHEMICALS IN PLANTS:** abrus precatorius, aconitum, actaea pachypoda, alkaloid tomatine, amygdalin, atropine, cyanide, cyanogenic glycoside, diaminopropionic acid, glycoalkaloid, hydrogen cyanide, linamarase, linamarin, lotaustrolin, lupinine, myristicin, neurotoxic amino acid, oxalic acid, phytohaemagglutinin, sparteine, tropane alkaloids

## 84 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# CHAPTER 12: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

## ANATOMY

**BLOOD:** albumin, antibody, antigen, antiserum, bilirubin, bone marrow, coagulation, crenation, cross match, electrolyte, erythrocyte, fibrinogen, glucose, granulocyte, hematocrit, hematologic, hematologist, hemoglobin, hemolysis, hemostasis, leukocyte, lymphocyte, macrocyte, phlebotomy, plasma, platelet, purpura, red cell, Rh factor, Rh negative, Rh positive, sepsis, serum, transfusion, white cell, whole blood

**BODY PARTS:** abdomen, adam's apple, ankle, arch, arm, armpit, back, bread basket, belly, breast, butt, buttock, calf, cheek, cheekbone, chest, chin, clitoris, ear, earlobe, elbow, eye, eyeball, eyebrow, eyelash, finger, fingernail, fist, foot, forearm, forehead, funny bone, groin, gut, hair, hand, head, heel, hip, instep, jaw, knee, labia, leg, limb, lip, mouth, nape, navel, neck, nose, nostril, offal, palate, palm, pelvis, penis, shoulder, temple, thigh, thorax, throat, thumb, thumbnail, tongue, toe, toenail, tonsil, tooth, torso, uvula, scalp, scrotum, shin, shoulder, sole, spine, testicle, underarm, upper arm, vagina, vulva, waist, wrist

**BONES:** anvil/incus, atlas, calcaneous, capitate bone, carpal, clavicle, coccyx, cranium, cuboid bone, distal phalange, ethmoid bone, femur, fibula, frontal bone, hamate bone, hammer/malleus, humerus, hyoid bone, inferior nasal conchae, ilium, intermediate cuneiform bone, intermediate phalange, ischium, kneecap (patella), lacrimal bone, lateral cuneiform bone, lunate bone, mandible, manubrium, maxilla, medial cuneiform bone, metacarpal, metatarsal, nasal bone, navicular bone, occipital bone, os coxae, parietal bone, patella, pelvic girdle, palatine bone, phalange, pisiform bone, proximal phalange, pubis, radius, rib, sacrum, scaphoid bone, scapula, sphenoid bone, sternum, stirrup/stapes, talus, tarsal, temporal bone, tibia, trapezium, trap-ezoid bone, triquetrum bone, ulna, vertebra, vomer, zygomatic bone, xiphoid process

**EXCREMENT:** bowel movement, crap, defecation, diarrhea, doo-doo, droppings, dung, excreta, fecal matter, feces, manure, meconium, poo, poop, scat, sewage, stool, turd, urine, waste

**ORGANS/MAJOR STRUCTURES:** adenoid, adrenal gland, amygdala, anterior thalamic nuclei, anus, aorta, appendix, artery, ascending colon, basal ganglia, bladder, brain, brain stem, bronchus, capillary, cecum, cerebellum, cerebral cortex, descending colon, diaphragm, duodenum, esophagus, eye, fallopian tube, fornix, gall bladder, heart, hippocampus, hypothalamus, ileum, jejunum, kidney, large intestine, larynx, ligament, limbic cortex, liver, lung, mammary gland, medulla, midbrain, nerves, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, penis, pharynx, pineal gland, pituitary gland, pleura, pons, prostate, rectum, salivary gland, seminal vesicle, septum, skin, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, tendon, testicle, thalamus, thymus gland, thyroid gland, tonsil, trachea, transverse colon, ureter, urethra, uterus, vagina, vas deferens, vein

**BODY SYSTEMS:** circulatory, digestive, endocannabinoid, endocrine, immune, integumentary, limbic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal, nervous, reproductive, respiratory, urinary, vestibular

**TEETH:** baby, bicuspid, canine, central incisor, cuspid, first molar, incisor, lateral incisor, milk, molar, permanent, precanine, premolar, second molar, third molar, wisdom

## AILMENTS

**ALLERGIES:** animals, apple, artificial color, cat, chicken, cut grass, dander, dog, dust, egg, fish, food, fur, gluten, grass pollen, latex, medication, melon, milk, mold, peanut, pollen, preservatives, ragweed, seeds, shellfish, soy, spice (specific variety), tree, tree nut, wheat

**BLOOD-RELATED AILMENTS:** anemia, aneurysm, bacteremia, clot, deep venous thrombosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, hematoma, hemochromatosis, hemophilia, hemorrhage, leukemia, lymphoma, malaria, multiple myeloma, myocardial infarction, polycythemia, sickle cell disease

**DISEASES:** African sleeping sickness, AIDS, anthrax, athlete's foot, bocavirus, body lice, Bolivian hemorrhagic fever, botulism, cancer, cat-scratch disease, cellulitis, Chagas disease, chicken pox, chlamydia, cholera, Colorado tick fever, common cold, consumption, crab lice, dengue fever, diabetes, diphtheria, ebola hemor-

## ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

rhagic fever, enterovirus infection, epidemic typhus, fatal familial insomnia, food poisoning, gangrene, gonorrhea, hand foot and mouth disease, hantavirus pulmonary syndrome, head lice, hepatitis, herpes simplex, histoplasmosis, hookworm, human papillomavirus (HPV), influenza, jock itch, Kawasaki disease, keratitis, kuru, lassa fever, Legionnaires' disease, leprosy, listeriosis, Lyme disease, malaria, measles, meningitis, mononucleosis, mumps, pelvic inflammatory disease (PID), plague, pneumococcal infection, pneumonia, polio, pubic lice, rabies, ringworm, Rocky mountain spotted fever, rotavirus, rubella, SARS, scabies, schistosomiasis, sepsis, shingles, smallpox, streptococcal infection, syphilis, tetanus, toxic shock syndrome, toxoplasmosis, trichinellosis, tuberculosis, vapors, West Nile fever, whooping cough (pertussis)

**USAGE NOTE:** Thousands of diseases exist around the world. This list contains some of the more common, well known, or interesting diseases, and they are listed by common names. When referencing diseases, research is essential to understand symptoms, onset, degree of contagion, and cures.

**HANGOVER:** black dog, crapulence, morning fog, one-day flu

**INJURIES/MEDICAL EMERGENCIES:** allergic reaction, anaphylactic shock, aneurysm, animal bite, bedsores, bee sting, black eye, bleeding, blood clot, blood sugar drop, blow to the head, boil, broken bone, broken nose, bruise, bump, burns, car accident, chest pain, choking on object, compound fracture, concussion, contusion, cut requiring stitches, deep or multiple cuts, dehydration, drowning, ear/eye injury, embedded object, fainting, fall from height, fat lip, fingers slammed in car door, food poisoning, fracture (compound, greenstick, simple), frostbite, heart attack, heat exhaustion/stroke, hyperthermia, hypothermia, impaled object, insect bites, motion sickness, muscle cramps, muscle pull, nosebleed, not breathing, poisoning, radiation burns, scrape, shiner, shock, slip and fall, splinter/splinter, snake bite, sprain, stinger, stroke, struck by falling object, sunburn, sunstroke, ticks, traveler's diarrhea, twisted ankle, upset stomach, upset stomach, windburn

**FICTIONAL DISEASES:** chalk-dust flu, cooties, lycanthropy, walking dead

# CHAPTER 13: THE ARTS

## DANCE

**BALLET TERMS:** à la Seconde, à Terre, Adagio, Agrippina Vaganova, Allégo, Arabesque, Assemblé, Attitude, Balancé, ballerina, ballet, ballet master, ballet mistress, Balletomane, Ballon, Ballotté, Barre, Battement, Battement dégagé, Battement fondu développé, Battement frappé, Battement tendu, Battu, Bras, Bras bas, Brisé, Brisé volé, Cabriole, Cavalier, Cecchetti method, Centre practice, Chainés, Changement, Chassé, choreographer, choreography, Cinq, cinq positions des Pieds, Cinquième, Classical ballet, Coda, Corps, Corps de ballet, Cou-de-pied position, Coupé jeté en tournant, Couru, Croisé/croisée, Danse, Danse de caractère, de Côté, Demi-plié, Derrière, Dessous, Dessus, Deux, Deuxième, Devant, Développé, Divertissement, double, double Cabriole, Écarté, Échappé, Échappé sur les pointes, Effacé/effacée, Élévation, en Arrière, en Avant, en Cloche, en Croix, en Dedans, en Dehors, en Diagonale, en Face, en l'Air, en Tournant, Enrico Cecchetti, Entrechat, Entrechat six, Épaulement, Exercices à la barre, extension, fish dive, five positions of the feet, Fondu/fondu, Fouetté, Fouetté en tournant, Fouetté rond de jambe en tournant, French School, Gateway, Glissade, grand Assemblé en tournant, grand Battement, grand Battement en cloche, grand in attitude Jeté, grand Jeté, grand Pas de deux, grand Sissonne ouverte, Grand/grande, grande Pirouette à la second, Italian School, Jambé, Jeté, Jeté battu, Jeté entrelacé, Jeté entrelacé, Labanotation, Leçon, Ligne, Manèges, Mazurka/mazurek, methods, mime, Neuf, notation, Ouvert/ouverte, Pas, pas Ballonné, Pas de bourrée, Pas de bourrée couru, Pas de chat, Pas de deux, Pas de quatre, Pas de trois, Pas de valse, Pas marché, Penché/penchée, petit Battement sur le cou-de-pied, petit Jeté, Petit/petite, Piqué, pirouette, pirouette piquée, plié, pointe shoes, Poisson, polonaise, Port de bras, Porté/portée, positions des Bras, Premier/première, Quatre, Quatrième, Relevé, Retiré, rise, rolling, romantic ballet, Rond de jambe, Rond de jambe à terre, Rond de jambe en l'air, Royale, Russian School, Saut de basque, Sauté/sautée, Sept, Sickling, Sissonne, Sissonne fermée, Six, supporting leg, sur les Demi-pointes, sur les Pointes, Temps lié sur les pointes, Tour de force, tour de Promenade, Tour en l'air, Tour jeté, Trois, Troisième, turn-out, tutu, variation, virtuoso, working leg

**DANCE CLOTHING:** booty short, bustle tutu, camisole leotard, cargo pants, chiffon skirt, circle skirt, costume, fishnet tights, flamenco skirt, fringe skirt, halter leotard, jazz pants, leggings, leg warmers, leotard, long sleeve leotard, rehearsal skirt, Russian tutu, tank leotard, tank top, tights, tulip skirt, tutu, unitard, wrap skirt

**DANCE EQUIPMENT:** barre, dance mat, garment bag, gym mat, mirror, rosin box, sprung floor

**DANCE SHOES:** ballet slipper, ballroom shoes, clogging shoes, dance sneaker, folklorical, hiphop, Irish stepdance, jazz, lyrical, pointe, split sole jazz, tap, toe

**SHOE ACCESSORIES:** bunion pad, elastic, fitting kit, glue, heel gripper, lambs wool, pillow, pointe shoe cover, ribbon, stitch kit, tape, toe pad, toe spacer, toe wrap

**DANCE MOVES:** arabesque, attitude, balloon, battement, batterie, bourrée, brisé, capriole, chasse, ciscaux, corps de ballet, coryphée, divertissement, écarté, élévation, entrechat, fish dive, fouetté, glissade, jeté, pas de deux, pas de seul, pirouette, plié, pointe, régisseur, répétiteur, splits, stulchak

**DANCE STYLES:** bachata, ballet, belly, big apple, black bottom, bolero, Bollywood, boogie-woogie, breakdance, bunny hop, cakewalk, calypso, cha cha cha, Charleston, contemporary, disco, electric boogaloo, flamenco, flash mob, folk, foxtrot, grinding, hand jive, hiphop, jazz, jazz ballet, jitterbug, jive, jump up, krumping, lindy hop, line dancing, lyrical, mambo, maxixe, merengue, modern, one-step, paso doble, pogo, popping, robot, rumba, salsa, samba, shag, skanking, soca, soft shoe, stepping, swing, tango, tap, two-step, vogue, waltz

**ETHNIC/FOLK DANCES:** allemande (Germany), attan (Afghanistan), bhangra (Punjab), bolero (Spain), bourrée (France), cajun (United States), chaconne (Spain), clog (England), Cossack (Ukraine), courante (France), dragon (China), English country (England), fandango (Galicia), flamenco (Spain), German dance, habanera (Cuba), havanase (Cuba), hora (Israel), hornpipe (England), hula (United States), Irish (Ireland), jota (Spain), kalinka (Russia), landler (Austria), lion (China), long sword (England), loure (France), malagueña (Spain), maypole (England), mazurka (Polish), minuet (France), morris (Britain), polonaise (Polish), rigaudon (France), saltarello (Italian), schuhplattler (Austria, Germany), seguidilla (Spain), square dance (United States), tarantella (Italy), zydeco (United States)

**HISTORICAL DANCES:** farandole, five-step waltz, galliard, galop, gigue, jig, minuet, pavan, polka, quadrille, reel, sarabande, schottische, trotto, two-step, waltz



## MUSIC

**GENERAL MUSIC VOCABULARY:** a cappella, acciaccatura, accidental, accompaniment, ad lib, ad libitum, appoggiatura, atonal, beat, cadence, cadenza, canon, cantabile, cantata, cappella, chord, chromatic, chromatic scale, coloratura, continuo, counterpoint, da capo, descant, diatonic scale, dissonance, flat, fundamental, grace note, ground bass, harmony, improvisation, instrumentation, interval, intonation, leitmotif, lied, ligature, melisma, metamorphosis, mezzo, mode, motif, movement, orchestration, natural, obbligato, octave, opus, ostinato, pantomime, part, pentatonic, performance practice, phrase, pitch, più, poco, polacca, portamento, quarter-tone, register, reprise, rhythm, ritornello, scale, sempre, senza, serialism, sharp, sostenuto, sotto voce, stretto, subject, temperament, ternary form, theme, time, tone, transcription, transposition, trill, turca, tutti, twelve-note composition, unison, variation, verismo, vibrato

**VOICES:** alto (first, second), baritone, bass, bass-baritone, contralto, countertenor, falsetto, heldentenor, mezzosoprano, tenor (first, second), treble, soprano (first, second)

**GROUPS:** chamber orchestra, chapel, choir, chorus, concertino, consort, ensemble, orchestra, philharmonia, philharmonic, piano quartet, piano quintet, piano trio, quartet, quintet, septet, sextet, trio

**MUSICAL PERIOD:** baroque (early, middle, late), classical, modern, romantic

**COMPOSITION TYPES:** air, anthem, aria, aubade, badinerie, bagatelle, ballad, barcarolle, berceuse, canticle, caprice, cassation, chanson, chant, chorale, chorale prelude, concerto, cycle, divertimento, duet, duo, elegy, entr'acte, etude, exposition, fanfare, fantasy, la follia, fugue, Gregorian chant, harmoniemusik, hornpipe, humoresque, hymn, impromptu, interlude, intermezzo, lament, lamentations, madrigal, magnificat, mass (also missa), mélodie, monody, monophony, motet, nachtmusik, nocturne, nonet, octet, oratorio, overture, partita, passion, pastorale, plainchant, polyphony, programme music, postlude, prelude, psalm, quodlibet, recitative, requiem mass, rhapsody, rondo, scherzo, semi-opera, serenade, siciliana, sinfonia, sinfonia concertante, sinfonietta, singspiel, sonata, sonata-form, sonatina, study, suite, symphonic poem, symphony, tafelmusik, te deum, toccata, tombeau, tone poem, trio sonata, vespers, vocalise, voluntary

**MUSICAL STYLES:** bluegrass, blues, Broadway, chamber music, classical, country, country & western, easy listening, gospel, impressionism, jazz, neoclassical, new wave, opera (bouffla, bouffe, comique, seria), operetta, pop, polka, rhythm & blues (R&B), rock 'n' roll (acid, hard, heavy metal, soft), ska

**PRINTED MUSIC:** hymnal, libretto, score, sheet, songbook

**NOTATION:** alto clef, arco, bar, bar line, bass clef, brace, bird's eye, clef, coda, double bar line, double flat, double sharp, fermata, flat, interval, key, key signature, major, minor, measure, natural, note (eighth, half, quarter, sixteenth, thirty-second, whole), rest (crotchet, demisemiquaver, minim, quaver, semibreve, semiquaver), sharp, staff, treble clef, time signature

**DYNAMICS:** crescendo, decrescendo, diminuendo, forte, mezzo forte, fortissimo, piano, pianissimo

**TEMPO/MOOD:** accelerando, adagietto, adagio, affettuoso, agitato, allargando, allegretto, allegro, amoroso, andante, andantino, animato, appassionato, assai, bewegt, brio, capriccioso, con brio, con sordino, con spirito, giocoso, giusto, grave, grazioso, grave, istesso, l'istesso, larghetto, largo, legato, leggero, lento, maestoso, mesto, moderato, molto, mosso, moto, prestissimo, presto, rallentando, ritardando, ritenuto, rubato, stringendo, tempo rubato, tanto, troppo, vigoroso, vivace

**INSTRUMENT TECHNIQUE:** arco, arpeggio, double stop, glissando, legno, pizzicato, sul ponticello, tremolo

## THEATER

**PERFORMANCE GENRES:** biography, blackface minstrels, burlesque, children's, comedy, courtroom drama, dinner theater, docudrama, drama, ethnotheater, experimental, fantasy, farce, fringe, folk, Greek drama, grotesque, historical, horror, melodrama, morality play, musical, mystery, opera, operetta, pantomime, passion play, performance art, psychological drama, puppetry, radio drama, restoration comedy, sat-

## 88 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHAPTER 13 —

ire, science fiction, Shakespeare, social commentary, suspense, theater of the absurd, tragedy, variety show, vaudeville, ventriloquism, western

**PARTS OF THE THEATER:** aisle, apron, backstage, balcony, box office, box seats, catwalk, control booth, cyclorama, dressing room, front of house, fly loft, house, lobby, loge, orchestra pit, orchestra seating, proscenium, quick change room, scrim, seats, stage, wings

**STAGE DIRECTIONS:** camera left, camera right, downstage, house left, house right, stage left, stage right, upstage

**STAGE TERMS:** ad lib, blocking, break a leg, casting, crossover, cue, dress rehearsal, dry run, follow-on cue, marking out, offstage, onstage, pitch, projection, publicity, read-through, repertoire, reveal, segue, sightline, stand-by, technical rehearsal, turn, visual cue

**TECHNICAL TERMS:** acoustics, backlight, baffle, blackout, boom, cable, cheat sheet, clearance, counterweight, dimmer, dolly, downlight, drape, dubbing, echo, ellipsoidal, fade, feed, feedback, fill light, flat, focus, focus spot, follow spot, footlight, forestage, fresnel, ghostlight, greasepaint, headset, key light, kill, kit, ladder, lavalier microphone, legs, lighting plan, limelight, makeup, memory board, microphone, mirror ball, mixer, monitor, pit, playback, prompt book, properties, props, public address system, rigging, safety curtain, sandbag, script, secondary lighting, sequencing, smoke machine, sound check, spotlight, transom, trap, truck, truss

## VISUAL ART

**ART GENRES:** album cover, animal, anime, avant-garde, botanical, cartoon, character sketch, cityscape, cloudscape, commercial, conceptual, courtroom, decorative, diorama, dream, environmental, erotic, fan, fantasy, fetish, figurative, folk, found, glass, graffiti, grotesque, historical, horse, hybrid, landscape, marine, military, miniature painting, naïve, narrative, national, nude, old master, paleoart, pastoral, perceptual, political, portrait, primitive, propaganda, protest, psychedelic, public, punk, religious, rosemaling, scenic painting, self-portrait, self-taught, skyscape, space, still life, street, street painting, street poster, studio, surveillance, textile, tribal, underground, urban, velvet, war, wearable, western, wildlife

**ART MEDIA:** acid, acrylic paint, architectural structure, blacklight paint, brush texture, canvas texture, card, cement, chalk, charcoal, cloth, conté, crayon, digital, electronic, film, finger, fresco, gesso, glass, glaze, gouache, graphite, human body, ink, latex paint, letterpress, light, magna paint, marker, metal, nib/pen, oil paint, paint, paper, pastel, pen and ink, pencil, photography, plaster, primer, quill and ink, stone, sumi-e, tapestry, tempera, vinyl, vitreous enamel, wall, watercolor, wood; See also the chapter Equipment and Tools

**ART MOVEMENTS:** Abstract, Abstract expressionism, Academic, Aestheticism, American realism, Anti-realism, Art Deco, Art Nouveau, Arts and Crafts, Baroque, Bauhaus, Byzantine, Chinese, Classical realism, Constructivism, Cubism, Dada, De Stijl, Deconstructivism, Early Renaissance, Egyptian, Expressionism, Fantastic realism, Fauvism, Futurism, Greek, Harlem Renaissance, Hellenistic, High Renaissance, Hudson River school, Hypermodernism, Hyperrealism, Impressionism, Indian, International gothic, Islamic, Japanese, Letterism, Lowbrow, Lyrical abstraction, Magic realism, Mannerism, Massurrealism, Mesopotamian, Metaphysical painting, Middle Ages, Minimalism, Modernism, Neoclassical, Neoism, Northern Renaissance, Orphism, Photorealism, Pixel art, Plein Air, Pointillism, Pop art, Post-impressionism, Post-modernism, Primitivism, Process art, Purism, Realism, Remodernism, Rococo, Roman, Romanesque, Romanticism, Shock Art, Socialist realism, Stone Age, Suprematism, Surrealism, Symbolism, Toyism, Transgressive art, Venetian Renaissance, Vorticism

**ART PRINCIPLES:** balance, contrast, harmony, movement, pattern/rhythm, proportion, references, unity, variety

**ART TECHNIQUES:** airbrush, batik, blend, burnish, caricature, carpentry, cartooning, carve, collage, conservation, crop, cut, digital painting, drawing, fire, form, glaze, marbleize, mosaic, paint, printmaking, rub, sand, sculpt, shade, shape, slide projection, solder, superimpose, texturize, wash, weld, whittle, wood cut, wood working

**VISUAL ELEMENTS:** color, form, line, shape, space, texture, tone, value, volume

# CHAPTER 14: PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

## PHILOSOPHY

**BASIC CONCEPTS:** absolute, abstract object, accident, actuality, aesthetics, all men are created equal, analytic, analysis, apperception, a priori, a posteriori, atheism, attribute, beauty, being, belief, boredom, capitalism, category, causality, cause, chaos, choice, civic virtue, class, common good, common sense, communism, concept, conscience, consciousness, consent, construct, contingency, courage, creativity, cuteness, darkness, deduction, death, definition, determinism, dialectic, disgust, distrust, dogma, doubt, duty, ecstasy, elegance, emergence, emotion, empiric generalization, empiricism, entertainment, entity, epistemology, eroticism, essence, eternity, ethics, evil, evolutionalism, excellence, existence, existentialism, experience, extension, fallacy, fact, fasting of the mind, feeling, fidelity, finite, form, freedom, free will, God, good, half-truth, happiness, harmony, hedonism, hermeneutics, humanism, human rights, idea, idealism, identity, ideology, ignorance, induction, infallibility, inference, infinite, injustice, innocence, intellect, intellectual intuition, intention, intuition, intentionality, judgment, justice, knowledge, life imitating art, light, linguistics, logic, logos, love, loyalty, magnificence, matter, meaning, meaning of life, mental, mercy, metaphysics, method, methodology, mind, minority, motion, myth, mythos, name, nation, natural selection, nature, necessity, nihilism, nominalism, norm, nothingness, notion, noumenon, object, objectivity, obligation, ontology, ought, pantheism, paradox, particular, passion, pattern, peace, perception, phenomenon, phenomenological reduction, phenomenology, philosophy, physical body, political consciousness, potency, possibility, principle, progress, property, proposition, quality, quantity, rationality, realism, reality, reason, reciprocity, reform, representation, right, right to exist, science, self, semantics, sensation, sense, sensory, social contract, socialism, society, soul, space, speculative, spirit, spiritualism, statement, stoicism, style, subject, sublime, substance, substitution, suffering, symbol, syntax, synthetic, taste, temperance, the Golden Rule, thing in itself, thinking, thought, time, transcendental, trust, truth, type, understanding, unity, universal, universality, unobservable, unity, validity, value, void, virtual, virtue, will, wisdom, wonder, work of art

*Seven Blunders of the World by Mohandas Ghandi*

*Wealth without work*

*Pleasure without conscience*

*Knowledge without character*

*Commerce without morality*

*Science without humanity*

*Worship without sacrifice*

*Politics without principle*

## RELIGION

**ANGELS, COMMON TERMS:** angel of death, angel of leadership, archangel, bene elohim, cherub, cherubim, dominion, grigori, guardian angel, hamalat al-arsh, host, messenger, messenger of God, potentate, power, principality, seraph, seraphim, shining one, spirit of motion, throne, virtue, warrior angel

**USAGE NOTE:** Very few angels are actually named in the Bible. Some versions list only Gabriel, Michael, and Lucifer (a fallen angel who was cast out of heaven).

Angels of Good: Adriel, Ambriel, Amesha Spenta, Arariel, Ariel, Azrael, Barachiel, Cassiel, Darda'il, Dumah, Eremiel, Gabriel, Gagiel, Hadraniel, Haniel, Harut, Hesediel, Israfel, Jegudiel, Jehoel, Jequn, Jerahmeel, Jophiel, Kasdeja, Kiraman Katibin, Kushiel, Leliel, Maalik, Malik, Marut, Metatron, Michael, Munkar, Muriel, Mu'aqqibat, Nakir, Nuriel, Ophan, Orifiel, Pahaliah, Penemue, Puriel, Qaphsiel, Raguel, Raphael, Raqib, Raziel, Remiel, Ridwan, Sachiel, Sandalphon, Sariel, Selaphiel, Seraphiel, Simiel, Tennin, Tzaphqiel, Uriel, Uzziel, Zabaniyah, Zachariel, Zadkiel, Zephon, Zophiel

## 90 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**FALLEN ANGELS:** Abbadon, Ahriman, Azazel, Camael, Gadreel, Mephistopheles, Samael, Satan, Shamsiel

**USAGE NOTE:** Lore surrounding angels varies widely and is often contradictory. Because many angels derive from many different religions and are written in many languages, spellings also vary widely. Sometimes a single letter distinguishes one angel from another, and sometimes a variant spelling can create confusion between a good angel and a fallen angel. Careful research from reputable sources is needed to identify angels correctly.

**FOLLOWERS:** congregation, faithful, flock, follower, member, parishioner, souk, sycophant, worshiper

**GROUPINGS:** archdiocese, cluster, diocese, parish, synod

**CATHOLIC HOLY DAYS OF OBLIGATION:** Ascension, All Saints, Assumption, Christmas, Epiphany, Holy Body and Blood of Christ, Immaculate Conception, Mary—Mother of God

**USAGE NOTE:** This list applies to the United States. The list varies in different countries around the world. Some of these are celebrated on the Sunday nearest to their actual date.

**CHRISTIAN RELICS:** Ark of the Covenant, Staff of Moses, Tablets of the Ten Commandments

**RELICS OF JESUS:** Bridle of Constantine, burial shroud, Chalice of the Last Supper, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Column of the Flagellation, crown of thorns, crucifixion nails, Gifts of the Magi, Holy Coat, Holy Lance/Spear of Destiny/Spear of Longinus, Holy Sponge, Image of Edessa, Iron Crown of Lombardy, Mandylion, manger, Mount Calvary, Shroud of Turin, Sudarium of Oviedo, swaddling clothes, Veil of Veronica, wood of the True Cross

**RITUALS:** abstinence, Advent candles, Advent wreath, anoint, ashes, blessing, bread, bread and wine, breaking bread, candle, chant, Easter candle, Eucharistic adoration, fasting, genuflect, grace, holy water, immersion, incense, kiss, kneel, laying on of hands, litany, meal prayer, petition, prayer, praying hands, meditation, menorah, offering, offertory, palms, poverty, procession, rosary, shroud, sign of the Cross, silence, singing, Stations of the Cross, tithe, veneration of the Cross, vespers, visitation, water, wine

**SACRAMENTS:** Anointing of the Sick, Baptism, Christening, Confession, Confirmation, First Communion, First Eucharist, First Holy Communion, Holy Orders, Last Rites, Marriage, Penance, Reconciliation

**USAGE NOTE:** Sacraments differ by religion. Terminology has changed throughout history; research the time period to select the appropriate term.

**TEN PLAGUES ON EGYPT:** blood, boils, darkness, death of firstborn, flies or animals, frogs, fleas or gnats or lice, hail, locusts, pestilence

**USAGE NOTE:** The ambiguity of fleas or gnats or lice and flies or animals is a result of variations in translation.

**TWELVE APOSTLES:** Andrew, Bartholomew, James the Greater, James the Lesser, John, Judas, Jude, Matthew, Matthias, Peter, Philip, Simon, Thomas

**USAGE NOTE:** After Judas betrayed Jesus and hanged himself, the remaining apostles selected Matthias as his successor.

## CHAPTER 14 —

### MAJOR RELIGIOUS BOOKS

Baha'i Texts, Bhagavad Gita, Bible, Book of Enoch, Book of Mormon, Book of Moses, Books of Jeu, Buddhist Texts, Confucian Texts, Corpus Hermeticum, Dead Sea Scrolls, Egyptian Book of the Dead, Enuma Elish, Ethiopian Texts, Gnostic Texts, Hindu Texts, Islamic Texts, Jain Texts, Koran, Midrash, Mormon Texts, Nag Hammadi Texts, New Testament, New Testament Apocrypha, Old Testament, Old Testament Apocrypha, Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, Pistis Sophia, Sepher Yetzirah, Shinto Texts, Sikh Texts, Talmud, Taoist Texts, Tibetan Book of the Dead, Torah, Urantia Book, Zen Texts, Zoroastrian Texts

### BOOKS OF THE BIBLE

#### Old Testament (in order)

Genesis	1 Chronicles	Ecclesiastes	Amos
Exodus	2 Chronicles	The Song of Songs	Obadiah
Leviticus	Ezra	Wisdom	Jonah
Numbers	Nehemiah	Ecclesiasticus/Sirach	Micah
Deuteronomy	Tobit	Isaiah	Nahum
Joshua	Judith	Jeremiah	Habakkuk
Judges	Esther	Lamentations	Zephaniah
Ruth	1 Maccabees	Baruch	Haggai
1 Samuel	2 Maccabees	Ezekiel	Zechariah
2 Samuel	Job	Daniel	Malachi
1 Kings	Psalms	Hosea	
2 Kings	The Proverbs	Joel	

#### New Testament (in order)

Matthew	2 Corinthians	1 Timothy	2 Peter
Mark	Galatians	2 Timothy	1 John
Luke	Ephesians	Titus	2 John
John	Philippians	Philemon	3 John
Acts of Apostles	Colossians	Hebrews	Jude
Romans	1 Thessalonians	James	Revelation
1 Corinthians	2 Thessalonians	1 Peter	

### GODS AND PANTHEONS

**USAGE NOTE:** In the lists that follow, names refer to gods unless otherwise noted; females are identified as goddess.

**USAGE NOTE:** The lists that follow are not meant to be comprehensive, but are a sampling of deities from major religions. Research is necessary to select appropriate deities for a setting and a situation.

**AZTEC PANTHEON:** Chalchiuhtlicue (lake goddess), Chantico (hearth goddess), Coyolxauhqui (moon goddess), Huehuetotl (war), Huitzilopochtli (father of all gods), Ixtlilton (healing and gaming), Mictlan-tecuhtle (the dead), Tecciztecatl (oceans), Tepeyollotl (mountains), Tezcatlipoca (illusion and war)

**BABYLONIAN PANTHEON:** Anshar (darkness), Anu (leader of the gods), Druaga (evil), Girru (fire), Ishtar (goddess of love and war), Marduk (the city), Nergal (the dead), Ramman (storms)

### 92 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**CELTIC PANTHEON:** Anoghus (love), Arawn (the dead), Brigit (goddess of fire and poetry), Cernunnus (nature), Dagda (leader of the gods), Danu (goddess of fertility), Diancecht (healing), Dunatis (mountains), Goibhne (blacksmiths), Lugh (generalities), Manannan mac Iir (the sea), Morrigan (goddess of war), Nuada (war), Oghma (knowledge), Silvanus (nature)

**CENTRAL AMERICAN PANTHEON:** Camazotz (bat god), Chalchiuhtlicue (goddess of love), Huhue-teotl (fire), Huitzilopochtli (war), Itzamna (medicine), Mictlantecuhtli (death), Quetzalcoatl (leader of the gods), Tezcatlipoca (sun), Tlaloc (rain god), Tlazolteotl (goddess of vice), Zochipilli (gambling)

**CHINESE PANTHEON:** Chao Kung Ming (demigod of war), Chih-Chiang Fyu-Ya (archers), Chih Sung-Tzu (storms), Chung Kuei (truth), Huan-Ti (war), Kuan Yin (goddess of mercy), Lu Yueh (epidemics), No Cha (demigod of thieves), Shan Hai Ching (the sea), Shang-Ti (leader of the gods), Tou Mu (goddess of the north star)

**EGYPTIAN PANTHEON:** Anhur (war), Anubis (the dead), Apshei (insects), Bastet (goddess of felines), Bes (luck), Geb (the earth), Hathor (dancing), Horus (demigod of revenge), Isis (goddess of magic), Nephthys (goddess of wealth), Osiris (nature), Ptah (the stars), Ra (leader of the gods), Seker (light), Sekhmet (goddess of destruction), Set (evil), Shu (the sky), Tefnut (goddess of storms), Thoth (knowledge)

**FINNISH PANTHEON:** Ahto (water), Hiisi (evil), Ilmatar (goddess of mothers), Kiputyttö (goddess of sickness), Loviatar (goddess of pain), Mielikki (goddess of nature), Surma (demigod of death), Tuonetar (goddess of the underworld), Tuoni (underworld), Ukko (leader of the gods), Untamo (dreams)

**GREEK PANTHEON:** Aphrodite (goddess of love), Apollo (the sun, truth, music, poetry, healing), Ares (war), Artemis (goddess of the hunt, archery, childbirth), Athena (goddess of wisdom and combat), Demeter (goddess of fertility and agriculture), Dionysus (wine), Hades (underworld), Hecate (goddess of magic), Hephaestus (blacksmiths, fire), Hera (goddess of marriage and family), Heracles (demigod of strength), Hermes (travel, business, sports, messenger of the gods), Hestia (goddess of the hearth), Nike (goddess of victory), Pan (nature), Poseidon (the seas), Tyche (goddess of good fortune), Zeus (weather, leader of the gods)

**INDIAN PANTHEON:** Agni (fire), Brahma (creation god), Durga (mother of the universe, supreme power), Ganesha (education, knowledge, wisdom), Indra (leader of the gods), Kali (goddess of death), Kartikeya (demigod of war), Lakshmi (goddess of fortune), Ratri (goddess of thieves and the night), Rudra (goddess of dead), Shiva (destruction), Surya (sun), Tvashtri (demigod of science), Ushas (goddess of the dawn), Varuna (law and order), Vayu (sky), Vishnu (mercy), Yama (demigod of death)

**JAPANESE PANTHEON:** Amaterasu Omikami (goddess of the sun), Ama-tsu-mara (blacksmiths), Benzaiten (goddess of the flow), Bishamon (war), Daikoku (luck), Fujin (the winds), Hachiman (divine protection), Kishijoten (goddess of luck), Omoikane (thought), Raijin (storms), Ryujin (the sea), Susanoo-ni-mikoto (water), Tsukiyomi (moon)

**NATIVE AMERICAN PANTHEON:** Atira (mother goddess), Breathmaker (river), Coyote (nature), Hastsetls (red lord), Hastsezini (black lord), Heng (thunder spirit), Hino (storm), Hotoru (wind), Ocasta (magic), Raven (nature), Shakak (winter spirit), Snake man (war), Tobadzistsini (war spirit), Wakan-tanká (sun and wind), Weywot (sky)

**NORSE PANTHEON:** Aegir (storms), Asa-thor (thunder), Baldur (light), Bragi (song), Brynhild (goddess of battle), Freya (goddess of fertility), Frigga (goddess of the air), Forseti (justice), Heimdall (the white god), Hel (goddess of death), Idun (goddess of the spring), Loki (god of evil), Magni (strength), Odin (ruler of all gods), Sif (goddess of battle skill), Tyr (victory), Uller (magic)

**ROMAN PANTHEON:** Apollo (healing, light, music, prophecy), Aurora (goddess of dawn), Bacchus (wine), Ceres (goddess of agriculture), Cupid (love), Diana (goddess of the hunt, moon), Janus (gates), Juno (goddess of women, marriage), Jupiter (leader of the gods), Justitia (goddess of law), Mars (war), Mercury (messenger of the gods), Minerva (goddess of magic), Neptune (oceans), Pluto (underworld), Saturn (harvest), Uranus (sky), Venus (goddess of love), Vesta (goddess of hearth), Vulcan (craftsmanship)

**SUMERIAN PANTHEON:** Enki (oceans), Enlil (war), Inanna (goddess of war), Ki (goddess of nature), Nanna-Sin (moon), Nin-Hursag (goddess of the earth), Utu (sun)

# CHAPTER 15: ANIMALS AND CREATURES

## ANIMAL HOMES

**MAN-MADE:** aquarium, barn, bat house, birdhouse, cage, coop, corral, crate, dog house, enclosure, exhibit, farm, habitat, kennel, stable, sty, terrarium, zoo

**NATURAL:** aerie, anthill, burrow, cave, cavern, den, drey, form, henhouse, hive, hole, hollow log, hollow tree,holt, lair, lodge, mound, nest, riverbank, sett, shell, tide pool, tree, tunnel, warren, web

## AMPHIBIANS

**CAECILIANS:** Aleku, Battersby's, Boulenger's, Brazilian, Columbian, common, Congo, Cooper's, Daniel's, forest, Frigate Island, Gaboon, Guinae, Makumuno Assumbo, Mexican, ringed, Sao Paulo, Seychelles, South American, tiny, West African, wet forest, worm patterned

**FROGS:** African dwarf, Australian corroboree, bullfrog, Darwin, fire-bellied, Goliath, green tree, poison dart, rainbow, rainforest rocket, South African ghost, Titicaca water

**NEWTS:** alpine, banded, crested, crocodile, eastern, firebelly, Pacific, paddle-tail, ribbed, small bodied, Spanish brook, spiny, spotted, wart

**SALAMANDERS:** alpine, Asiatic, Chinese giant, Congo, Dunn's, giant, greater siren, hellbender, marbled, mole, plethodontid, Mexican, olm, red black, spotted

**TOADS:** Amargosa, Arizona, arroyo, Betic midwife, black, boreal, California, cane, common Indian, East Texas, Eastern American, fire bellied, golden, Great Plains, Gulf Coast, Houston, narrow-mouthed, red-spotted, Rocky Mountain, Sonoran green, southern, southwestern Woodhouse's, Surinam, Texas, western green, Yosemite

## BIRDS

**BACKYARD:** bluebird, blue jay, cardinal, cedar waxwing, chickadee, cowbird, crow, finch (gold, house), grackle, hummingbird, junco, martin, mockingbird, mourning dove, nighthawk, oriole, pigeon, red-winged blackbird, robin, sapsucker, sparrow, swallow, swift, woodpecker

**BIRD OF PREY:** buzzard, caracara, condor, eagle, falcon, harrier, hawk, kestrel, kite, osprey, owl, raptor, secretary bird

**CHICKENS:** Ameraucana, American game, buckeye, blue hen of Delaware, California gray, Cornish game, Delaware, Derbyshire redcap, Dominique, Dorking, Holland, Iowa blue, Ixworth, Java, Jersey giant, Lamona, Marsh daisy, modern game, muffed old English game, New Hampshire, Norfolk grey, Old English game, Old English pheasant fowl, Orpington, Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island red, Rhode Island white, rosecomb, Scots dumpy, Scots grey, Sebright, Sussex, Winnebago, Wyandotte

**DOMESTICATED FARM:** duck, goose, guinea hen, turkey

**DOMESTICATED PET:** African gray, budgerigar, canary, chattering lory, cockatiel, cockatoo, conure, cordon bleu, lorikeet, lovebird, macaw, Meyers parrot, mynah, nightingale, parakeet, parrot, parrotlet, pigeon, rosella, Senegal, toucan, waxbill, zebra finch

**OWLS:** ashy-faced, band-bellied, bare-legged, barking, barred jungle owlet, barred, black and white, black-banded, boreal, buff-fronted, burrowing, chestnut-winged owlet, common barn, common grass, crested, cuckoo owlet, eagle, eastern grass, elf, fearful, fish, fishing, forest owlet, fulvous, great gray, great hawk, great horned, greater sooty, hoot, Hume's, laughing, lesser masked, lesser sooty, little, long-eared, long-whiskered owlet, maned, masked, mottled, northern hawk, owlet, Palau, powerful, pygmy, red-chested owlet, rufous, rufous-banded, rufous-legged, saw-whet, scops, screech, short-browed, short-eared, snowy, spadiced owlet, spectacled, spotted little, spotted, spotted owlet, striped, stygian, tawny, tawny-browed, white-chinned, white-faced, winking, wood

## 94 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ANIMALS AND CREATURES

**WILD, OTHER:** albatross, cormorant, crane, cuckoo, curlew, dove, duck, emu, grebe, flamingo, fowl, godwit, goose, gull, heron, hoatzin, kingfisher, kiwi, loon, mousebird, nightjar, ostrich, passerine, pelican, penguin, petrel, phoebe, plover, ptarmigan, puffin, raven, rook, sandgrouse, stork, sunbittern, swan, trogon, turaco, turkey, turkey vulture, vulture, warbler, waterfowl, weaver

## FISH

**AQUARIUM FRESHWATER:** African jewelfish, angelfish, arowana, bala shark, barb, betta, black molly, black tetra, bleeding heart tetra, blind cave tetra, blue gourami, bronze cory, Buenos Aires tetra, cardinal tetra, catfish, cherry barb, cichlid, clown barb, clown loach, convict cichlid, cory, danio, diamond tetra, discus, dwarf gourami, firemouth, glass catfish, glowlight tetra, goldfish, gourami, guppy, hatchetfish, head and taillight tetra, Jack Dempsey, jewelfish, kissing gourami, kribensis, kuhli loach, lemon tetra, livebearer, loach, long-fin swordtail, marbled hatchetfish, molly, Montezuma swordtail, neon tetra, orange-finned loach, oscar, otocinclus, paradisefish, pearl gourami, peppered cory, platy, plecostomus, rainbowfish, ram, red-tailed shark, redtail botia, rosy barb, rumminose tetra, sailfin molly, serpa tetra, Siamese fighting fish, silver arowana, silver dollar, skunk cory, sun catfish, swordtail, tetra, three-spot gourami, tiger barb, tiger-banded peckoltia, trophus moorii, upside-down catfish, white cloud, zebra danio

**AQUARIUM SALTWATER:** achilles tang, angelfish, anthias, azure damsel, banggai cardinal, bay pipefish, black and gold chromis, blacktip grouper, black cap gramma, blenny (bicolor, black combtooth, black sailfin, blackline fang, blue and gold, bundoon, canary fang, diamond, ember), blue assessor, blue devil, blue gudgeon, dartfish, bluespotted boxfish, bluestreak cardinalfish, boxfish, butterflyfish, cardinalfish, chalk bass, cinnamon anemonefish, clownfish, copperbanded butterflyfish, damselfish, domino damsel, eel, firefish, frogfish, goby, golden puffer, golden stripe soapfish, green chromis, grouper, hawkfish, hippo tang, jawfish, lionfish, longhorned cowfish, lyretail anthias, marine comet, maroon clown, naso tang, orbiculate batfish, painted comber, pajama cardinal, peach anthias, percula clown, porcupine puffer, powder blue tang, pufferfish, rabbitfish, royal gramma, scribbled boxfish, seahorse, sergeant major, soldierfish, spotted mandarin, squarespot anthias, squirrelfish, striped burrfish, surgeonfish, tang, threadfin anthias, triggerfish, wrasse, yellow tang, yellowtail damsel

**WILD FRESHWATER:** alewife, balaos, bass (black, rock, yellow), bluegill, bullhead, candlefish, crappie, croaker, flier, minnow, perch, pike (northern, walleye), pumpkinseed, red ear sunfish, salmon (coho, king, ), sand launces, sand roller, tench, three-spined stickleback, trout (lake, rainbow), whitefish, warmouth, yellow perch

**WILD SALTWATER:** albacore tuna, amberjack, American eel, American shad, anchovy, arrow tooth flounder, Atlantic cod, Atlantic croaker, Atlantic flounder, Atlantic moonfish, Atlantic salmon, Atlantic spade, Atlantic thread tuna, ballyhoo, banded rudderfish, bar jack, barracuda, bat ray, Bermuda chub, big eye, big eyes cad, big head sea robin, bigeye tuna, black drum, black fish, black margate, black marlin, blackfin tuna, blue angel, blue fish, blue marlin, blue parrot, blue runner, bluefin tuna, bonefish, bonito tuna, butterfish, canary, chilipepper, chinook salmon, cobia, coho salmon, copper, cowcod, cub mackerel, cusk, cutlass fish, Dover sole, eelpout, English sole, French angel, French grunt, goose head, gray king fish, gray sole, gray triggerfish, green moray, green spotted, green sturgeon, grouper, gulf flounder, gulf toad fish, haddock, hard head catfish, hatchet marlin swordfish, herring, hog fish, horse eye jack, hound fish, inshore lizard, John dory, killie, ladyfish, leather jack, ling cod, liza, lizard fish, longbill spearfish, mackerel, margate, minnow, mullet, needle fish, northern king fish, ocean trigger, oil fish, olive, orange roughy, Pacific halibut, Pacific moonfish, palometa, peanut bunker, petrale sole, pigfish, pilot fish jack, pink salmon, pollock, pompano, porgy, pork fish, pudding wife, queen angel, queen parrot, queen trigger, rainbow parrot, rainbow runner, red drum, red hake, red tails cad, rex sole, round ray, rudder fish, sailfish, sand dab, sand perch, sand seatrout, sandtile, saw fish, scaled sardine, scorpion rockfish, scrawled cowfish, sculpin, sea bass, sea robin, silver perch, silver seatrout, skate, skipjack tuna, smooth puffer, snapper, snook, southern king fish, southern puffer, southern sting ray, spot fish, spotfin croaker, spotted moray, spotted scorpion, spotted seatrout, squire fish, squirrel, stargazer, starry, starry flounder, striped bass, striped marlin, striped minnow, sun dial fish, swordfish, tarpon, tile fish, triggerfish, triple tail, tuna, vermilion, wahoo, wall eye pollock, weakfish, white croaker, white grunt, white marlin, white sturgeon, whiting, widow, winter flounder, wolf fish, yellow fin, yellow jack, yellow stripe shad, yellow tail flounder, yellowfin tuna, yellowtail

**JELLYFISH:** box, cannonball, flower hat, hydromedusa, irukandji, lion's mane, moon, purple-striped, sea nettle, white-spotted



## CHAPTER 15 —

**OCTOPI:** benthic, blanket, California two-spot, deep sea, gelatinous, giant Pacific, glass, greater blue-ringed, mimic, seven-armed, telescope

**SHARKS:** angle, basking, blue, bramble, bullhead, carpet, cat, cow, dogfish, frilled, goblin, great white, ground, hammerhead, hand, nurse, horn, hound, longfin, mackerel, megamouth, requiem, reef (blacktail, caribbean, gray, whitetip), rough, prickly, sawshark, shortfin, thresher, tiger, whale, wobbegong, zebra

**SQUID:** armhook, bigfin, bobtail, bush-club, comb-finned, cuttlefish, European, fire, flying, giant, giant axon, glacial, grass, Grimaldi scaled, hooked, Humboldt, jewel, Patagonian, ram's horn, rhomboid, vampire, whiplash

## MAMMALS

**APES:** bonobo, chimpanzee (central, eastern, Nigerian, western), gibbon, gorilla (cross river, eastern lowland, mountain, western lowland), human, orangutan (Bornean, Sumatran), siamang

**BATS:** bamboo, banana, big brown, big free-tailed, big-eared, big-eyed, blossom, bonneted, broad-nosed, buffy flower, bulldog, butterfly, canyon, cave myotis, chocolate, disk-winged, dusky doglike, eastern red, epauletted, evening, false vampire, fig-eating, flat-headed, flower-faced, flying fox, free-tailed, fringed myotis, fringe-lipped, fruit, fruit-eating, funnel-eared, ghost-faced, giant wooly, gray myotis, groove-toothed, hairy-footed, hairy-nosed, harlequin, heart-nosed, hoary, hog-nosed, horn-skinned, horseshoe, house, Ipanema, large forest, leaf-chinned, leaf-nosed, little, little fruit, long-eared myotis, long-legged, long-nosed, long-snouted, long-tailed, long-tongued, mastiff, monkey-faced, mouse-tailed, mustached, myotis, naked-backed, nectar, noctule, northern, northern yellow, nosed, pallid, pipistrelle, pocketed free-tailed, pond, pouched, round leaf, round-eared, rousette, sac-winged, Seminole, serotine, shaggy, sheath-tailed, short-headed, short-nosed, short-tailed, silvered, silver-haired, single leaf, slit-faced, small-footed myotis, smoky, southern yellow, spear-nosed, spotted, strange big-eared brown, striped, stripe-faced, sucker-footed, sword-nosed, tailed tailless, tailless, tailless leaf-nosed, tent-making, thick-eared, thick-thumbed, thumbless, tomb, tree, tri-colored, trident, tropical, trumpet-eared, tube-nosed, tufted, vampire, vesper, visored, wattled, western red, western yellow, whiskered, white, white-shouldered, white-winged dog, Wernmann's, wrinkle-faced, yellow, yellow-eared, yellow-lipped, yellow-throated big, Yuma

**BEARS:** Alaskan brown, American black, ape man, Asiatic black, Asiatic brown, Aswail, bai bao, Baloo, black, black and white, black bear, brown, bruang, bruin, cat, cave, cinnamon, dog, European brown, fiery fox, Florida black, formosa, giant cat, giant panda, glacier, grizzly, Himalayan snow, honey, ice, Jungle joker, Kermode, Kodiak, lip, Maylay, Nanook, polar, sea, shining cat, shi ti shou, short-faced, sloth, spectacled, sun, Syrian, walking, white

**CATS, BIG:** bobcat, cheetah, cougar, jaguar, leopard (black, clouded, snow), lion, lioness, lynx, mountain lion, puma, tiger

**CATS, DOMESTIC:** Abyssinian, American bobtail, American curl, American ringtail, American shorthair, American wirehair, Anatolian, Australian Mist, Balinese, Bengal, Birman, Bombay, British shorthair, Burmese, Burmilla, California spangled cat, Chantilly/Tiffany, Chartreux, Chausie, Colorpoint shorthair, Cornish Rex, Devonshire Rex, domestic long hair, domestic medium hair, domestic shorthair, Don hairless, Egyptian Mau, European Burmese, European shorthair, exotic shorthair, Gato, Havana Brown, Highlander, Himalayan, Japanese bobtail, Javanese, Khao Manee, Korat, LaPerm, Maine coon, manx, Minskin, Munchkin, Nebelung, Norwegian forest cat, Ocicat, Oriental, Persian, Peterbald, Pixie-Bob, Ragamuffin, Ragdoll, Russian Blue, Savannah, Scottish Fold, Selkirk Rex, Siamese, Siberian, Singapura, Snowshoe, Sokoje, Somali, Sphynx, Thai, Tiffanie, Tonkinese, Toyger, Turkish Angora, Turkish Van

**COWS, NORTH AMERICAN DAIRY:** Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Canadienne, Dutch Belted, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey, Kerry, Milking Devon, Milking Shorthorn, Norwegian red

**COWS, OTHER:** Africander, Albères, Alentejana, Allmogekor, American, American White Park, Amerifax, Amrit Mahal, Anatolian Black, Andalusian Black, Andalusian Grey, Angeln, Angus, Ankole, Ankole-Watusi, Argentine Criollo, Asturian Mountain, Asturian Valley, Aubrac, Aulie-Ata, Australian Braford, Australian Friesian Sahiwal, Australian Lowline, Australian Milking Zebu, Azaouak, Bachaur, Baladi, Baltana

## 96 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ANIMALS AND CREATURES

Romaneasca, Barka, Barzona, Bazadais, Béarnais, Beefalo, Beefmaker, Beefmaster, Belarus Red, Belgian Blue, Belgian Red, Belmont Adaptaur, Belmont Red, Belted Galloway, Bengali, Berrendas, Bhagnari, Black-sided Trondheim and Norland, Blanca Cacerena, Blanco Orejinegro, Blonde d'Aquitaine, Bonsmara, Boran, Boredelais, Braford, Brahman, Brahmousin, Brangus, Braunvieh, British White, Busa, Cachena, Canary Island, Canchim, Carinthian Blond, Caucasian, Channi, Charbray, Charolais, Chianina, Chinampo, Chinese Black-and-White, Cholistani, Corriente, Costeño con Cuernos, Dajal, Damascus, Damietta, Dangi, Danish Jersey, Danish Red, Deoni, Devon, Dexter, Dhanni, Dølafe, Droughtmaster, Dulong, Dutch Friesian, East Anatolian Red, Enderby Island, English Longhorn, Estonian Red, Evolène, Fighting Bull, Finnish, Fjall, Florida Cracker/Pineywoods, Fulani Sudanese, Galician Blond, Galloway, Gaolao, Gascon, Gelbray, Gelbvieh, German Angus, German Red Pied, Gir, Glan, Gloucester, Gobra, Greek Shorthorn, Greek Steppe, Groningen Whiteheaded, Gudali, Guzerat, Hallikar, Hariana, Hartón, Hays Converter, Hereford, Herens, Highland, Hinterwald, Holando-Argentino, Horro, Hungarian Grey, Icelandic, Illawarra, Indo-Brazilian, Irish Moiled, Israeli Holstein, Israeli Red, Istoben, Jamaica Black, Jamaica Hope, Jamaica Red, Jaulan, Kangayam, Kankrej, Karan Fries, Karan Swiss, Kazakh, Kenwariya, Kherigarh, Khillari, Kholmogory, Kilis, Krishna Valley, Kurdi, Kuri, Latvian Brown, Limousin, Limpurger, Lincoln Red, Lithuanian Red, Lohani, Lourdais, Luing, Madagascar Zebu, Maine Anjou, Malvi, Mandalong, Marchigiana, Maremmana, Masai, Mashona, Maure, Mazandarani, Meuse-Rhine-Yssel, Mewati, Mirandesa, Modicana, Mongolian, Montbéliard, Morucha, Murboden, Murray Grey, Muturu, Nagori, Nanyang, N'dama, Nelore, Nguni, Nimari, Normande, Ongole, Orma Boran, Oropa, Ovambo, Parthenais, Philippine native, Piedmontese, Pinzgauer, Polish Red, Polled Hereford, Ponwar, Qinchuan, Rath, Rathi, Rätien Gray, Red Angus, Red Brangus, Red Fulani, Red Pied Friesian, Red Poll, Red Polled Østland, Red Sindhi, Red Steppe, Reggiana, Retinta, Rojhan, Romagnola, Romosinuano, Russian Black Pied, Sahiwal, Salers, Salorn, San Martinero, Sanhe, Santa Cruz, Santa Gertrudis, Sarabi, Senepol, Sharabi, Shetland, Shorthorn, Siboney, Simbrah, Simmental, Siri, Slovenian Cika, South Devon, Sussex, Swedish Friesian, Swedish Red Polled, Swedish Red-and-White, Tarentaise, Telemark, Texas Longhorn, Texon, Tharparkar, Tswana, Tuli, Turkish Grey Steppe, Ukrainian Beef, Ukrainian Grey, Ukrainian Whitehead, Umblachery, Ural Black Pied, Vestland Fjord, Vestland Red Polled, Vosges, Wagyu, Welsh Black, White Cáceres, White Park, Xinjiang Brown, Yanbian

**DOGS/CANINE:** American jackal, bitch, companion animal, coyote, Heinz 57, litter, man's best friend, mutt, pup, puppy, purebred, seeing eye dog, sire, prairie wolf

**DOG GROUPS:** herding, hound, miscellaneous, nonsporting, retriever, sporting, terrier, toy, working

**DOG BREEDS:** Affenpinscher, Afghan Hound, Airedale Terrier, Akita, Alaskan Malamute, American Bulldog, American English Coonhound, American Eskimo, American Foxhound, American Pit Bull Terrier, American Staffordshire Terrier, American Water Spaniel, Anatolian Shepherd, Argentine Dogo, Australian Cattle Dog, Australian Shepherd, Australian Terrier, Basenji, Basset Hound, Beagle, Bearded Collie, Beauceron, Bedlington Terrier, Belgian Malinois, Belgian Sheepdog, Belgian Tervuren, Bernese Mountain Dog, Bichon Frise, Black Russian Terrier, Black and Tan Coonhound, Bloodhound, Bluetick Coonhound, Border Collie, Border Terrier, Borzoi, Boston Terrier, Bouvier des Flandres, Boxer, Boykin Spaniel, Briard, Brittany, Brussels Griffon, Bull Terrier, Bulldog, Bullmastiff, Cairn Terrier, Canaan Dog, Cane Corso, Cardigan Welsh Corgi, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel, Cesky Terrier, Chesapeake Bay Retriever, Chihuahua, Chinese Crested Dog, Chinese Shar-Pei, Chinook, Chow Chow, Clumber Spaniel, Cocker Spaniel, Collie (rough, smooth), Curly-Coated Retriever, Dachshund, Dalmatian, Dandie Dinmont Terrier, Doberman Pinscher, Dogue de Bordeaux, English Cocker Spaniel, English Foxhound, English Setter, English Springer Spaniel, English Toy Spaniel, Entlebucher Mountain, Field Spaniel, Finnish Lapphund, Finnish Spitz, Flat-Coated Retriever, Fox Terrier (smooth, wire), French Bulldog, German Pinscher, German Shepherd, German Shorthaired Pointer, German Wirehaired Pointer, Giant Schnauzer, Glen of Imaal Terrier, Golden Retriever, Gordon Setter, Great Dane, Great Pyrennes, Greater Swiss Mountain Dog, Greyhound, Harrier, Havanese, Hovawart, Ibizan Hound, Icelandic Sheepdog, Irish Red & White Setter, Irish Setter, Irish Terrier, Irish Water Spaniel, Irish Wolfhound, Italian Greyhound, Japanese Chin, Keeshond, Kerry Blue Terrier, Komondor, Kuvasz, Labrador Retriever, Lakeland Terrier, Leonberger, Lhasa Apso, Löwchen, Maltese, Manchester Terrier, Mastiff, Miniature Bull Terrier, Miniature Pinscher, Miniature Poodle, Miniature Schnauzer, Neapolitan Mastiff, Newfoundland, Norfolk Terrier, Norwegian Buhund, Norwegian Elkhound, Norwegian Lundehund, Norwich Terrier, Nova Scotia Duck Tolling Retriever, Old English Sheepdog, Otterhound, Papillon, Parson Russell Terrier, Pekingese, Pembroke Welsh Corgi, Petit Basset Griffon Vendeen, Pharaoh Hound, Plott, Pointer, Polish Lowland Sheepdog, Pomeranian, Portuguese Water Dog, Pug, Puli, Pyrenean Shepherd, Rat Ter-

## CHAPTER 15 —

rier, Redbone Coonhound, Rhodesian Ridgeback, Rottweiler, Russell Terrier, Saint Bernard, Saluki, Samoyed, Schipperke, Schnauzer (Standard), Scottish Deerhound, Scottish Terrier, Sealyham Terrier, Shetland Sheepdog, Shiba Inu, Shih Tzu, Siberian Husky, Silky Terrier, Skye Terrier, Soft Coated Wheaten Terrier, Spinone Italiano, Staffordshire Bull Terrier, Standard Poodle, Sussex Spaniel, Swedish Vallhund, Tibetan Mastiff, Tibetan Spaniel, Tibetan Terrier, Tosa, Toy Fox Terrier, Toy Manchester Terrier, Toy Poodle, Treeing Walker Coonhound, Vizsla, Weimaraner, Welsh Springer Spaniel, Welsh Terrier, West Highland White Terrier, Whippet, Wirehaired Pointing Griffon, Xoloitzcuintli, Yorkshire Terrier

**USAGE NOTE:** A spelling discrepancy exists between dog breeds and a mythological creature. The dog breed is spelled griffon; the creature is spelled griffin.

**DOLPHINS:** bottlenosed, burrunan, Chinese white, dusky, Hector's, hourglass, long-beaked, melon-headed, northern rightwhale, southern rightwhale, oceanic, pilot, rough-toothed, short-beaked, spinner, spotted, striped, white-sided

**FOXES:** arctic, Azara's zorro, bat-eared, Bengal, Blanford's, cape, corsac, crab-eating, culpeo, Darwin's, fennec, gray, grey zorro, hoary zorro, island gray, kit, pale, Pampas, red, Ruppell's, Sechuran zorro, small-eared zorro, swift, Tibetan

**GLIDING:** cobego, colugo, flying lemur, flying squirrel, gliding possum, sugar glider

**HORSES:** foal, gelding, mare, miniature, pony, stallion

**RELATED:** African wild ass, ass, burro, donkey, feral donkey, jack, jenny, kiang, mule, onager, paramo donkey, Poitou donkey, zebra

**HORSE BREEDS:** Abyssinian, Akhal Teke, Albanian, Altai, American Cream Draft, American Creme and White, American Walking Pony, Andalusian, Andravida, Anglo-Kabarda, Appaloosa, AraAppaloosa, Arabian, Ardennes, Argentine Criollo, Asturian, Australian Brumby, Australian Stock Horse, Azteca, Balearic, Baluchi, Banker, Ban-ei, Barb, Bashkir, Bashkir Curly, Basotho Pony, Belgian, Bhirum Pony, Bhotia Pony, Black Forest, Boer, Breton, Buckskin, Budyonny, Byelorussian Harness, Camargue, Campolina, Canadian, Carthusian, Caspian, Cayuse, Cheju, Chilean Corralero, Chincoteague Pony, Cleveland Bay, Clydesdale, Colorado Ranger Horse, Connemara Pony, Crioulo, Dales Pony, Danube, Dartmoor Pony, Deliboz, Djerma, Døle, Dongola, Dülmen Pony, Dutch Draft, Dutch Warmblood, East Bulgarian, Egyptian, Eriskay Pony, Estonian Native, Exmoor Pony, Faeroes Pony, Falabella, Fell Pony, Finnhorse, Fleuve, Fouta, Frederiksborg, French Saddlebred, French Trotter, Friesian, Galiceño, Galician Pony, Gelderlander, Gidran, Golden American Saddlebred, Gotland, Groningen, Guangxi, Hackney, Haflinger, Hanoverian, Hequ, Highland Pony, Hokkaido, Holsteiner, Hucul, Hungarian Warmblood, Icelandic, Iomud, Irish Draught, Jinzhou, Jutland, Kabarda, Karabair, Karabakh, Kazakh, Kerry Bog Pony, Kiger Mustang, Kirdi Pony, Kisher Felver, Kiso, Kladruby, Knabstrup, Kushum, Kustanai, Latvian, Lithuanian Heavy Draft, Lipizzan, Lokai, Losino, Lusitano, Malopolski, Mangalarga, Marwari, M'Bayar, Mérens Pony, Messara, Miniature, Misaki, Missouri Fox Trotting Horse, Miyako, Mongolian, Morab, Morgan, Moyle, Mustang, Murgese, National Show Horse, New Forest Pony, New Kirgiz, Newfoundland Pony, Noma, Nooitgedacht Pony, Noric, Nordland, Northeastern, North Swedish Horse, Norwegian Fjord, Ob, Oldenburg, Orlov Trotter, Paint, Palomino, Pantaneiro, Paso Fino, Percheron, Peruvian Paso, Pindos Pony, Pinia, Pintabian, Pinto, Polish Konik, Pony of the Americas, Pottok, Przewalski, Pyrenean Tarpan, Qatgani, Quarab, Quarter Horse, Quarter Pony, Racking Horse, Rocky Mountain Horse, Russian Don, Russian Heavy Draft, Russian Trotter, Saddlebred, Sanhe, Schleswiger Heavy Draft, Schwarzwälder Fuchs, Selle Francais, Shagya, Shetland Pony, Shire, Single-Footing Horse, Skyros Pony, Somali Pony, Sorraia, Soviet Heavy Draft, Spanish Mustang, Spanish-Barb, Spanish-Norman, Standardbred, Sudan Country-Bred, Suffolk, Swedish Warmblood, Taishuh, Tarpan, Tawleed, Tennessee Walking Horse, Tersk, Thessalian, Thoroughbred, Tokara, Tori, Trakehner, Ukrainian Saddle, Vlaamperd, Vladimir Heavy Draft, Vyatka, Welara Pony, Welsh Cob, Welsh Pony, West African Barb, Western Sudan Pony, Wielkopolski, Xilingol, Yakut, Yanqi, Yili, Yonaguni, Zaniskari Pony, Zemaichu

## 98 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ANIMALS AND CREATURES

**LIONS:** American cave, Asiatic, Barbary, Cape, Eurasian cave, European cave, Indian, Katanga, Massai, Northeast Congo, Persian, Southeast African, Southwest African, Transvaal, Tsavo, West African

**MONKEYS, NEW WORLD:** Amazonian marmoset, Atlantic marmoset, black howler, black tamarin, black-capped capuchin, black-headed spider, black-mantled tamarin, brown howler, brown-mantled tamarin, capuchin, Central American squirrel, Coiba Island howler, douroucouli, dwarf marmoset, Emperor tamarin, Geoffrey's spider, Geoffrey's tamarin, golden-headed lion tamarin, golden-mantled tamarin, Guatemalan black howler, howler, lion tamarin, mantled howler, marmoset, Midas tamarin, muriqui, night monkey, owl monkey, Panamanian night monkey, pygmy marmoset, saki monkey, spider, squirrel, tamarin, three-striped night monkey, titi monkey, uakari monkey, white-fronted capuchin, white-headed capuchin, white-mantled tamarin, wooly monkey, wooly spider

**MONKEYS, OLD WORLD:** African, baboon, colobus, douc, drill, gelada, gray langur, grivet, guenon, guereza, kipunji, langur, leaf monkey, lutung, macaque, malbrouck, mandrill, mangabey, mona monkey, odd-nosed, papionini, pig-tailed monkey, proboscis monkey, red-tailed monkey, snub-nosed monkey, spot-nosed monkey, surili, talapoin, vervet

**PIGS:** Aksai black pied, American landrace, American Yorkshire, Angeln saddleback, Appalachian English, Arapawa Island, Auckland Island, Australian Yorkshire, Babi Kampung, Ba Xuyen, Bantu, Bazna, Beijing black, Belarus black pied, Belgian landrace, Bengali brown Shannaj, Bentheim black pied, Berkshire, black Slavonian, black Canarian, Breitovo, British landrace, British lop, British saddleback, Bulgarian white, Cantonese, Chato Murciano, Chester white, Choctaw hog, Creole, Cumberland, Czech, improved white, Danish landrace, Danish protest, Dermantsi pied, Dorset gold tip, Duroc, Dutch landrace, East Balkan, Essex, Estonian bacon, Fengjing, Finnish landrace, forest mountain, French landrace, Gascon, German landrace, Gloucestershire old spots, Grice, Guinea hog, Hampshire, Hante, Hereford, Hezuo, Iberian, Italian landrace, Japanese landrace, Jeju black, Jersey red, Jinhua, Kakhetian, Kele, Kemerovo, Korean native, Krskopolje, Kunekune, Lacombe, large black, large black-white, large white, Latvian white, Leicoma, Lithuanian native, Lithuanian white, Lincolnshire curly-coated, Livny, Mangalitsa, Meishan, Middle white, miniature, Minzhu, Minokawa Buta, Mong Cai, Mora Romagnola, Moura, Mukota, Mulefoot, Myrhorod, Neijiang, Ningxiang, north caucasian, north Siberian, Norwegian landrace, Norwegian Yorkshire, Ossabaw Island, Oxford sandy and black, Philippine native, Piétrain, Poland China, red wattle, Semirechye, Siberian black pied, small black, small white, spots, Surabaya Babi, Swabian-Hall, Swedish landrace, Taihu, Tamworth, Thuoc Nhieu, Tibetan, Tokyo-X, Tsvilsk, Turopolje, Ukrainian spotted steppe, Ukrainian white steppe, Urzhum, Vietnamese potbelly, Welsh, Wessex saddleback, West French white, Windsnyer, Wuzishan, Yanan, Yorkshire blue and white

**POCKET PETS:** gerbil, guinea pig, hamster, rat

**TIGERS:** Bali, Bengal, Caspian, Corbett's, golden tabby, Indochinese, Javan, liger, Malayan, saber-toothed, Siberian, South China, Sumatran, white

**WHALES:** baleen, beaked, beluga, blue, bowhead, fin, humpback, killer, minke, pilot, pygmy, sperm

**WOODLAND:** badger, beaver, chipmunk, field mouse, gopher, gray squirrel, hare, hedgehog, mole, mouse, opossum, pika, porcupine, red squirrel, rabbit, raccoon, shrew, skunk, weasel, wolverine, vole

**WILD MAMMALS, OTHER:** aardvark, African elephant, alpaca, anteater, antechinus, antelope, armadillo, Asian elephant, Asiatic linsang, bandicoot, bettong, bilby, bison, boar, brushtail possum, bush baby, camel, caribou, chevrotain, chinchilla, civet, colugo, coyote, cuscus, deer, dunnart, echidna, elephant shrew, ermine, falanouc, fossa, giant panda, giraffe, goat, hippopotamus, hyena, hyrax, jackal, kangaroo, koala, lemur, llama, mammoth, manatee, marsupial, marsupial mole, mastodon, mink, mongoose, monitor del monte, moose, mountain goat, musk deer, musk ox, numbat, okapi, otter, ox, pachyderm, pangolin, peccary, platypus, potaroo, pronghorn, quoll, rat, rat kangaroo, red panda, rhinoceros, rodent, sea lion, seal, sheep, shrew opossum, tamandua, tapir, tarsier, Tasmanian devil, Tasmanian tiger, Tasmanian wolf, three-toed sloth, tree shrew, two-toed sloth, wallaby, walpurti, walrus, water buffalo, wildebeest, wolf, wombat, yak

## INSECTS, BUGS, AND SPIDERS

## CHAPTER 15 —

**ANT:** Amazon, army, black, bull, bulldog, carpenter, colony, driver, drone, egg, larva, lemon, leafcutter, Jerdon's jumping, fire, meat, pavement, pharaoh, queen, red, Sahara desert, sugar, weaver, warrior, worker

**USAGE NOTE:** More than 12,000 species of ants have been classified around the world.

**ARACHNIDS, NONVENOMOUS:** camel, cellar, common house, corn, crab, daddy longlegs, garden, ghost, golden silk, green lynx, ground, jumping

**ARACHNIDS, VENOMOUS:** bird, black house, black widow, Brazilian wandering, broad-faced sac, brown recluse, brown widow, funnelweb, grass, hobo, huntsman, mouse, orb weaver, redback, St. Andrew's Cross, tarantula, trap-door, white-tail, wolf, yellow sac

**USAGE NOTE:** The strength of spider venom varies widely. A few venoms are capable of killing a human in a few minutes, while others cause only mild irritation in humans or are capable of killing small birds or rodents. Note also that the fangs of some spiders are too weak to penetrate human skin.

**BEE:** Africanized, allodapine, bumblebee, carpenter, cuckoo, digger, drone, honey, hornfaced, killer, leafcutting, mason, orchid, queen, sweat, vulture, worker

**RELATED:** dance, hive, honey, honeycomb

**BEETLE:** Asian lady, boll weevil, bombardier, carpet, clerid, cowboy, dogbane, forest dung, golden-bloomed, golden stag, grooved diving, ground, Hawthorn jewel, Japanese, June, lady bug, larch ladybird, marsh click, minotaur, museum, musk, pea, powderpost, red apion weevil, red-brown skipjack, rhinoceros, rose, rove, soldier, sun, strawberry blossom weevil, tanbark, tiger, tortoise, two-spot ladybird, water, western grape, wood dor

**BUTTERFLY:** admiral, alpine, arctic, azure, birdwing, brown, brushfooted, buckeye, checkerspot, clearwing, cloudywing, comma, copper, cracker, crescent, daggerwing, elfin, emperor, duke of burgundy, duskywing, flasher, fritillary, gossamer wing, greenstreak, groundstreak, hairstreak, jezebel, karnar blue, longtail, leafwing, leopard, lime, metalmark, monarch, mourning cloak, nymphalidae, orangetip, peacock, painted lady, papilionidae, Parnasian, pearly-eye, purplewing, red pierrot, ringlet, satyr, scalloping, sicklewing, skipper, skipperling, small white, sootywing, sulphur, swallowtail (black, blue, citrus, yellow, zebra), tortoiseshell, viceroys, wood-nymph, xerces blue

**DRAGONFLY:** emperor, skimmer, common whitetail, hawk, darter, chaser, darter, downy emerald, great pondhawk, banded pennant, Texas emerald

**FLIES:** awl, bee fly, black fly, blow, blue bottle fly, crane, deer, drain, flesh, fruit fly, gnat, horse, house, hunchback, long-legged, midge, mosquito, moth fly, robber, sand, small-headed, snipe fly, soldier, stable, stiletto, thick-headed, water snipe fly, window, wood soldier

**MOTH:** antler, atlas moth, black witch, blotched emerald, bogong, bordered white, cabbage, cecropia, clouded border, codling, comet, corn earworm, cotton bollworm, dark dagger, death's-head hawkmoth, elephant hawk, emperor gum, frosted orange, gothic, grease, gypsy, hummingbird hawkmoth, imperial, Indianmeal, lesser yellow underwing, light brown apple, luna, Madagascan sunset, marbled beauty, May highflyer, nutmeg, pale beauty, peppered, polyphemus, poplar gray, scalloped oak, silkworm, silver, turnip, wax, white witch, willow beauty, winter, yellowtail

**ORTHOPTERA:** cricket, grasshopper, katydid, locust, weta

**PHASMID:** Lord Howe Island stick, leaf insect, titan stick, two-striped walking stick, walking stick

**SCORPION:** albino, black, blue, burrowing, deathstalker, lesser brown, red, red claw, rock-loving, sand, sand-loving, tailless whip, wandering, whip

## ANIMALS AND CREATURES

**WASP:** Cicada killer, cuckoo, digger, fig, flower, gall, German, hornet, mud, mud daubers, paper, pollen, potter, sand, scoliid, yellow jacket

### REPTILES

**CROCODILIANS:** African dwarf crocodile, American alligator, American crocodile, Australian freshwater crocodile, black caiman, broad-snouted caiman, Chinese alligator, Cuban crocodile, Cuvier's dwarf caiman, Estuarine crocodile, false gharial, Indian gharial, Jacare caiman, Morelet's crocodile, mugger, New Guinea crocodile, Nile crocodile, Orinoco crocodile, Philippine crocodile, Schneider's dwarf caiman, Siamese crocodile, slender-snouted crocodile, spectacled caiman

**DINOSAUR TYPES:** ankylosaur, ceratopsian, dino-bird, hadrosaur, ornithomimid, ornithopod, pachycephalosaur, prosauropod, raptor, sauropod, stegosaur, therizinosaur, theropod, titanosaur, tyrannosaur

**DINOSAURS, COMMONLY KNOWN:** allosaurus, ankylosaurus, apatosaurus, brachiosaurus, brachylophosaurus, carcharodontosaurus, deinonychus, diplodocus, dromaeosaur, gigantosaur, iguanodon, maiaasaura peeblesorum, oviraptor philoceratops, protoceratops andrewsi, spinosaurus, stegosaur, triceratops, troodon formosus, tyrannosaurus, velociraptor mongoliensis

**SCALED REPTILES:** agama, agamid lizard, American arboreal lizard, American legless lizard, anole, blind lizard, casquehead lizard, central bearded dragon, chameleon, clubtail lizard, collared lizard, chuckwalla, dwarf lizard, earless monitor lizard, flap-footed lizard, frilled lizard, gecko, Gila monster, glass lizard, helmet lizard, horned lizard, iguanas, iguanid, knob-scaled lizard, komodo dragon, lacertid, legless lizard, leopard lizard, Madagascar iguanid, Malagasy iguana, monitor lizard, neotropical ground lizard, night lizard, plated lizard, shorthead worm lizard, skinks, spectacled lizard, spinytail lizard, tegu, thorny devil, tropidurid lizard, two-legged worm lizard, whiptail, wood lizard, worm lizard

**TORTOISES:** Abingdon Island giant, African spurred, African tent, Aldabra giant, angulated, Argentine, Bell's hinge-back, Bolson, bowsprit, brown, Burmese star, Cape, Cape Berkeley giant, Chaco, Chatham Island giant, desert, Egyptian, elongated, Forsten's, Galapagos giant, geometric, gopher, Greek, Herman's, Home's hinge-back, impressed, Indefatigable Island giant, Indian star, Isabela Island giant, James Island giant, leopard, Lobate hinge-back, Madagascar flat-tailed, Madagascar spider, margined, Narborough Island giant, Natal hinge-back, pancake, Pinta Island giant, radiated, red-footed, Russian, serrated hinge-back, serrated star, Sonoran desert, Speke's hinge-back, Texas, Travancore, Volcan wolf giant, yellow-footed

**TURTLES, FRESHWATER:** African helmeted, African keeled mud, African sideneck, alligator snapping, American sideneck, American sideneck river, Asian box, Asian giant river terrapin, Asian leaf, Asian wood, Baja California slider, Barbour's map, Beal's-eyed, Belize slider, Big Bend slider, big-headed, black knob sawback, black marsh, black wood, black-bellied mud, black-breasted leaf, Blanding's, bog, Borneo painted, box, brown roofed, Cagle's map, Caspian pond, Central American wood, Chiapas giant musk, chicken, Chinese golden box, Chinese golden thread, Chinese pond, Chinese stripe-necked, clown red-eared slider, Colombian slider, common map, common musk, common toad-headed, Cumberland slider, desert box, diamondback terrapin, East Coast diamondback terrapin, Eastern Australian snakeneck, eastern box, eastern chicken, eastern mud, eastern painted, eastern snapping, eastern spiny softshell, Escambia map, European pond, Florida box, Florida chicken, Florida cooter, Florida mud, Florida red-bellied, Florida snapping, Florida softshell, fly river, Gabon sideneck, golden thread, Guadalupe spiny softshell, Gulf coast box, Hieroglyphic river cooter, Honduran wood, Japanese wood, Liberian black mud, MacLeay river, Madagascar big-headed sideneck, Malayan flat-shelled, Mexican giant musk, Mexican ornate slider, Midland painted, Mississippi mid, mud, Murray river, New Guinea snapping, Nicaraguan slider, Nigerian black mud, North African helmeted, North American spotted, North American wood, northern black-knobbed map, northern red-bellied, northern red-faced, northern snakeneck, ornate box, ornate wood, Pacific pond, painted river terrapin, painted wood, peninsula cooter, pig-nosed, pink belly, pink belly snapper, pond, red-cheeked mud, red-eared slider, red-eared slider, Reeves turtle, river, saw-shelled snapping, scorpion mud, Senegal flapshell, snapping, softshell, Sonoran mud, spiny, spotted pond, stinkpot musk, Texas cooter, Texas map, Texas spiny softshell, western painted, western pond, yellow mud, yellow-bellied slider

**TURTLES, SEA:** black, flatback, green, hawksbill, Kemp's ridley, leatherback, loggerhead, olive ridley

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 101

## CHAPTER 15 —

### SNAKES

**ADDER:** Berg, common, deaf, death, desert death, horned, long-nosed, many-horned, mountain, mud, Namaqua dwarf, night, Peringuey's, puff, rhombic night, water

**BOA:** Abaco Island, Amazon tree, constrictor, Cuban, Dumeril's, dwarf, emerald tree, Hogg Island, Jamaican, Madagascar ground, Madagascar tree, Puerto Rican, rainbow, red-tailed, rosy, rubber, sand, tree

**COBRA:** black-necked, Cape, Chinese, cobra de capello, common, eastern water, Egyptian, false, false water, forest, Gold's tree, Indian, king, monocled, Mozambique spitting, Philippine, red spitting, Rinkhals, shield-nosed, spectacled, spitting, white-lipped, yellow

**GENERAL FAMILIES:** anaconda, asp, beaked, bird, black-headed, black rat, black, blind, boiga, booms-lang, brown, bull, bushmaster, canebrake, cantil, cat-eyed, cat, chicken, coachwhip, Collett's, Congo, copperhead, coral, corn, cottonmouth, crowned, Cuban wood, diamondback, dice, dugite, carpet, egg-eater, fer-de-lance, fishing, flying, fox, garter, glossy, gopher, grass, green, ground, Habu, harlequin, hognose, hoop, hundred pacer, indigo, king brown, king, large shield, lancehead, lora, lyre, mamba, mangrove, milk, moccasin, Montpellier, mud, night, parrot, patchnose, pine, pipe, queen, racer, rat, ribbon, river jack, shield-tailed, sidewinder, small-eyed, smooth, Sonoran, stiletto, sunbeam, taipan, tentacled, tic polonga, tiger, tree, twig, Urutu, vine, wart, water moccasin, water, whip, wolf, worm, wutu, yarara

**KEELBACK:** Andrea's, Asian, Assam, black-striped, buff-striped, Burmese, common, hill, Himalayan, Khasi Hills, modest, Nicobar Island, Nilgiri, orange-collared, red-necked, Sikkim, speckle-bellied, tiger, Wall's, white-lipped, Wynaad, Yunnan

**KRAIT:** banded, black, blue, Burmese, Ceylon, Indian, lesser black, Malayan, many-banded, northeastern hill, red-headed, Sind, South Andaman

**PIT VIPER:** banded, bamboo, Barbour's, black-tailed horned, Bornean, Brongersma's, brown spotted, Cantor's, elegant, eyelash, Fan-Si-Pan horned, flat-nosed, Godman's, green tree, Habu, Hagen's, horseshoe, Jerdon's, Kanburian, Kaulback's lance-headed, Kham Plateau, large-eyed, Malabar rock, Malayan, mangrove, Mangshan, Motuo bamboo, Nicobar bamboo, Philippine, red-tailed bamboo, Schultze's, Stejneger's bamboo, Sri Lankan, temple, Tibetan bamboo, tiger, undulated, Wagler's, Wirot's

**PYTHON:** African rock, amethystine, Angolan, Australian scrub, ball, Bismarck ringed, black-headed, blood, Boelen, Borneo short-tailed, Bredl's, brown water, Burmese, Calabar, carpet, children's, Dauan Island water, desert woma, diamond, Flinders, green tree, Halmahera, Indian, Indonesian water, Macklot's, Mol-lucan, Oenpelli, olive, Papuan, pygmy, red blood, reticulated, rough-scaled, royal, Savu, spotted, Stimson's, Sumatran short-tailed, Tanimbar, Timor, Wetar Island, white-lipped, woma

**RATTLESNAKE:** Arizona black, Aruba, Chihuahuan ridge-nosed, Coronado Island, Durango rock, dusky pigmy, eastern diamondback, Grand Canyon, Great Basin, Hopi, lance-headed, long-tailed, Mas-sasauga, Mexican green, Mexican west coast, midget faded, Mojave, northern black-tailed, Oaxacan small-headed, rattler, red diamond, Southern Pacific, southwestern speckled, Tancitaran dusky, tiger, timber, tropical, twin-spotted, Uracoan, western diamondback

**SEA:** anomalous, beaked, bighead, Grey's, Hediger's, horned, Jerdon's, mangrove, mudsnake, olive, Port Darwin, Shaw's, spine-bellied, spiny-headed, Stokes's, turtlehead, yellow bellied

**VIPER:** asp, bamboo, blunt-nosed, Brazilian mud, burrowing, bush, carpet, crossed, Cyclades blunt-nosed, eyelash, Fea's, fifty pacer, Gaboon, hog-nosed, horned desert, horned, jumping, Kaznakov's, leaf-nosed, leaf, levant, long-nosed, McMahon's, mole, nose-horned, Palestinian, Pallas', palm, pit, Portuguese, rhinoceros, river jack, Russell's, sand, saw-scaled, Schlegel's, sedge, sharp-nosed, snorkel, temple, tree, Ursini's, western hog-nosed

**WORLD'S TEN MOST VENOMOUS:** inland taipan, eastern brown, coastal taipan, many-banded krait, peninsula tiger, saw-scaled viper, black mamba, western tiger, eastern coral, Philippine cobra

# CHAPTER 16: MONSTERS

The monsters listed in this chapter are collected from myths, stories, and legends from all around the world. Every effort has been made to include only creatures that are public domain and to avoid monsters from copyrighted sources.

**MONSTER CATEGORIES/TERMS:** aberration, alien, brute, colossus, creature, enchanted, extra-terrestrial, feral, fiend, horror, hybrid, creature of legend, mutant, paranormal, reptile, sea creature, space invader, swarm; See also category names that follow

**USAGE NOTE:** Animals frequently serve as monsters in fiction and games. Mundane animals are listed in the chapter Animals and Creatures and are available to be used as monsters depending upon the desires of the author. Any animal could potentially become a monster, especially in giant form, depending upon the situation.

**ANIMATED:** Refer to clothing, furniture, tools, and weapons; almost any object might be magically animated for any number of reasons and for any purpose.

**AQUATIC:** aboleth, bahamut, bunyip, ceffyl dwr, encantado, hippocampus, kappa, kelpie, kraken, merfolk, leviathan, merman/mermaid, naiad, nixie, ogopogo, selkie, swamp monster

**BEAST:** achaierai, ahooh, ankheg, arrowhawk, axebeak, bai ze, bakeneko, barghest, basilisk, behir, bulette, Camazotz, catoblepas, centaur, Cerberus, Ceryneian hind, chimera, Chiron, cockatrice, crocotta, cu sith, dark naga, dark-mantle, dragonne, dryad, ettercap, fenrir, fleshcrawler, frost worm, gilled antelope, goldhorn, gorgon, griffin, grim reaper, guardian naga, hellhound, hippocamp, hippogriff, hydra, jaculus, kelpie, kirin, lamassu, lamia, manticores, minotaur, naga, nightmare, nuckelavee, owlbear, pegasus, phase spider, pooka, purple worm, pyro-hydra, quasit, remorhaz, roper, sahuagin, sphinx, sphinx-andro, sphinx-crio, sphinx-gyno, sphinx-hiera, spirit naga, stirge, unicorn, vampire bat, vulkodlak, wendigo, white antelope, white stag, will-o'-wisp, winter wolf, worg, wyvern, yuan-ti

**CONSTRUCT:** automaton, bronze bull, caberian horses, celedones, clay guardian, galatea, golden maidens, golem (clay, flesh, glass, iron, stone), metallic dog, robot, Talos, ushabti

## FAE CREATURES

**GENERAL FAE:** banshee, bean-nighe, boggart, bogie, bogles, brownie, buttery spirit, coblynau, dwarf, duergar, fachan, faerie, fir darrig, goblin, grig, hag, kelpie, knocker, kobold, leprechaun, nixie, nymph, pixie, phooka, redcap, satyr, spriggen, trow, wee folk, wichtlein, will o' the wisp

**FAE RELATED:** daoine sidhe, faerie islands, faerie glamour, faerie ring, faun, midsummer's eve, satyr, seelie court, theena shee, unseelie court, Tuatha-de-danann

**WATER FAERIE:** asrai, glastig, lorelei, mermaid, merrow, naiad, nixie, selkie, undine, Welsh water faerie

**DEMON:** aatxe, abatwa, ahpuch, aini, akvan, aldinach, ammit, asag, asura, azi-dahaka, babi, bali, bdud, bolla, bori, bunyip, changing bear maiden, cherufe, daevas, dasyus, demon of the lotus cave, djinn, dodo, domovoi, drug, duergar, eloko, fair lady, fox fairy, fujin, galla, gandarewa, gandharva, ganesha, ghoul, gong gong, guta, gwyllion, herensugue, hiranyakashipu, ho'ok, huwawa, ifrit, imdugud, incubus, isitwalangcengce, iya, jata, kaia, kalevanpojat, kappa, karina, kayeri, ke'lets, kelpie, dewanambo, khabhanda, kiliakai, kingu, kishi, kitchen fairies, kitsune, kitsune-tsuki, koschei, kulshedra, kumbhakarna, kuru-pira, lamia, leyak, liderc, lioumere, madame white, mahisha-asura, mahr, mamu, manuane, mara, mare, maruta, mbulu, merrow, mimi, mountain fairy, namarrgon, ngarara, night witch, ninimini, nisse, nixie, nuckelavee, oni, ox-demon, palis, patupaireche, pazuzu, pey, pishacha, ponaturi, psejpolnica, puck, rahu, rakshasa, ravana, red child, sebetu, shetan, skoggra, strigae, succubus, surem, tawiskaron, tengu, tiamat, tommy-knockers, udu, vodyanoi, vucub-caquix, white monkey, windigo, wood wives, yakirai, yaksas, yamantaka, yezerha-ra, yunwi-djunsti

**DEVIL:** abaddon, abigor, abraxas, adramelech, agares, ahriman, al, alastor, anarazel, asmodeus, astaroth, azazel,



## CHAPTER 16 —

baal, balam, beelzebub, belial, bune, croucher, devalpa, div, dybbuk, flauros, forneus, gamygn, gerasene, huldre-folk, iblis, kosk, leshii, Lilith, Lucifer, malphas, mammon, marchocias, rusalka, samael, satanchia, shaitan, shedim

**USAGE NOTE:** The names, legends, and spellings of demons and devils vary widely depending upon the source. Research is required to understand the body of material about any particular demon or devil.

**DRAGON:** amber, ancient, Argonautica fleece guardian, Bibliotheca (classical Greek), black, blue, brass, bronze, copper, egg, emerald, emerald serpent, Euflamm, Fafnir Hreidmarsson, gold, gray, green, hatchling, hydra, jabberwock, Lydian, Melusine, miniature, pseudodragon, purple, red, reluctant dragon, ring dragon, ruby, sapphire, shadow, silver, skeleton, Theban, Tiamat, undead, violet, Völsunga Saga, white, young, zombie

**USAGE NOTE:** “Jabberwocky” is the name of the poem that appears in Louis Carroll’s book *Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There*. The creature that is the subject of that poem is the Jabberwock, which has dragonlike characteristics.

**ELEMENTAL:** air, belker, earth, fire, lava, mud, salamander, steam, stone, water

**EXTRAPLANAR:** barghest, couatl, devourer, djinni, genie, night hag, imp, ghost naga, nightmare, salamander, shadow mastiff, tavis wyrn

### GIANTS

**USAGE NOTES:** Virtually any creature can be designed in giant form, from an amoeba to a great blue whale. A plausible rationale for their existence is not always needed; nature is capable of some impressive extremes.

**GIANT CREATURES:** ant, eagle, frog, leech, lizard, lynx, octopus, otter, rat, spider, squid, tick, toad

**GIANTS OF LEGEND:** Aloadae, Antaeus, Argus Panoptes, Cacus, Echidnades, elder cyclopes, Gege-nees, Geryon, Hekatonkheires, Laestrygonians, Orion, Typhon

**GIANT HUMANOIDS:** cloud, fire, ettin, frost, hill, hundred-handed-ones, minotaur, mountain, ogre, ogre mage, roc, stone, storm, titan, troll

**FLYING CREATURES:** alkonost, bennu, berunda, birds of Ares, caladrius, Caucasian eagle, cetan, cham-rosh, cinnamon bird, devil bird, Ethiopian pegasoi, feng huang, gamayun, griffin, harpy, hippalektryon, Odin’s raven, owlman, phoenix, roc, Stymphalian birds, tengu, thunderbird, vermilion bird, Zeus’s eagle

**HUMANOID:** bugbear, gargoyle, genie, goblin, gorgon, green hag, hag, harpy, kobold, lizardman, lizard folk, locathah, Medusa, orc, rakshasa, troglodyte, troll, wolfman

**USAGE NOTE:** In Greek mythology, Medusa was the name of the female creature with snakes for hair who was capable of turning victims to stone. The term gorgon describes her race.

**INSECTOID:** Anansi, Arachne, Khepri, myrmecoleon, myrmidon, scorpion man

**LYCANTHROPE:** loup garou, werebear, wereboar, werepanther, werepython, wererat, wereraven, weretiger, werewolf

## 104 THE STORYTELLER’S THESAURUS

## MONSTERS

**USAGE NOTE:** Lycanthropy is generally considered to be a fictitious disease transmitted through the bite of an infected individual. The victim suffers an unwilling transformation into an animal form, usually triggered by the full moon. The most common forms of lycanthropy in fiction and movies are canines and felines, but other creatures have also been adapted to lycanthropy, including pigs, pythons, rats, and ravens. The nature of lycanthropy varies widely in literature; in some cases, transformation can occur on demand, and in some lore, the individual retains memory and thought processes while transformed.

**MYTHICAL CREATURES AND MONSTERS:** abominable snowman, amphisbaena snake, Beast of Bray Road, Bigfoot, Cadmus snake, Calydonian boar, Charybdis, Chiron centaur, crommyonian sow, el chupacabra, Frankenstein monster, Gamera, gill-man, Godzilla, jackalope, Jersey Devil, kraken, Loch Ness monster, Mothra, mummy, Nagraj King of Snakes, Nessie, Questing Beast, Sasquatch, satyr, Scylla, siren, sphinx, ogopogo, Telchines, yeti

**USAGE NOTE:** The study of creatures that have not yet been proven to exist is cryptozoology.

**FROM THE TWELVE LABORS OF HERCULES:** Cereberus hound, Ceryneian hind, Cretan bull, Erymanthian boar, Geryon, Hesperides, Lernaean hydra, Mares of Diomedes, Nemean lion, Stympalian birds

**PLANT:** assassin vine, shambling mound, strangling vine, treant, Venus fly trap

**OOZE:** acidic ooze, blob, cave pudding, jelly, slime

**SHAPECHANGER:** changeling, doppelganger, lamia, nagual, shen, skinwalker, spriggan, tanuki, tengu

**UNDEAD:** apparition, banshee, bodak, ghast, ghost, ghou, lich, mummy, phantasm, phasma, phantom, shade, shadow, skeleton, specter, spirit, vampire, wight, wraith, zombie

## MONSTER LAIRS AND LOCATIONS

**USAGE NOTE:** The list that follows offers suggested encounter locations or habitats for a variety of creatures and antagonists. Many of these suggestions are appropriate for numerous creatures. A “mix and match” approach is advised to custom tailor an appropriate setting; for example, an abandoned mine is listed for devil, but dozens of other creatures might inhabit an abandoned mine. Likewise, a devil could dwell almost anywhere. This list is not intended to limit, but to serve as an idea generator for habitat or encounter design.

**AIR ELEMENTAL:** cliff top, cloud castle, cumulus tower, sky hut, summoning circle

**ANKYLOSAURIA:** grassland, moor, oil bog, scrubland, swamp

**BANSHEE:** blighted forest, cliff spire, deserted mansion, orchard, ruined coach

**BLACK DRAGON:** cavern network, mountain cleft, overlook, swamp, valley

**CENTAUR:** badlands, farm field, hidden valley, oasis, thicket

**DEITY, DEMIGOD:** afterlife bridge, death's door, glitter caves, heaven, hell, lovers' leap, mirror lake, valley of doom, waterfall

**DEVIL:** abandoned mine, deserted island, fjord, glacier, volcano

**DEMON:** bog, dunes, summoning pentagram, ruin, stronghold

**DWARF:** citadel, crag, inn, shrine, smithy

**ELF:** bazaar, bower, forest, glen, hollow

## CHAPTER 16 —

**EARTH ELEMENTAL:** burial mound, coal mine, monolith, summoning circle, wizard's tower  
**FEY:** castle garden, glade, grotto, mountaintop, ring  
**FIRE ELEMENTAL:** lava stream, magma pool, temple of flame, volcanic vent, wizard's keep  
**GHOST:** cursed locket, dungeon dead end, hero's grave, mystic mirror, necromancer's lab  
**GREEN DRAGON:** creek, flooded caves, forest hatchery, hidden vale, oasis  
**GOBLIN:** armor smithy, catacombs, combat practice field, hidden cove, mountain rift  
**GHOUL:** cave network, crypt, sewers, swamp, tunnels  
**GNOME:** fort, jewel mines, laboratory, labyrinth, temple  
**GOLD DRAGON:** caravan route, cloud maze, diamond mine, fortification, mountain peak  
**HAG:** bayou shanty, ice cave, jungle, maze complex, ruins  
**HALFLING:** bakery, corn crib, farm field, hamlet, inn  
**HALF-ELF:** caravan route, garden, glade, library, tower  
**HALF-ORC:** arroyo, blockade, ravine, sepulcher, tor  
**KOBOLD:** inlet, knob, timberland, rain forest, warren  
**LICH:** crypt, enchanted portal, gulch, mortuary, ruined mosque  
**LIZARDMAN:** bayou, coliseum, gully, market, tarn  
**MASTIFF:** dales, hills, hunting grounds, moors, wasteland  
**NIGHT HAG:** bayou, bog, boondocks, marsh, slum  
**OGRE:** boggy glen, dark forest, quagmire, ruined villa, shaman hut  
**ORC:** forge, moor, temple, tower, warren  
**PALADIN:** castle, encampment, hunting party, temple, war room  
**PEGASUS:** atoll, flying fortress, meadow, paddock, vale  
**RANGER:** barn, bower, camp, tangle, waterway  
**RED DRAGON:** bloodstone excavation, magma fountain, molten lair, mountain reach, volcano  
**SHADOW:** alley, cavern, cell, haunt, rift  
**SHAMAN:** den, hut, grotto, tree house, yurt  
**SILVER DRAGON:** canyon, cloister, glacier, great salt marsh, waterfall  
**SKELETON:** bayou, cove, drawbridge, steeple, shrine  
**SORCERER:** gazebo, hillock, island, keep, mansion  
**STIRGE:** crevasse, haunted hollow, ocean grotto, redwood nest, temple belfry  
**TITAN:** badlands, hot springs, jungle, mountain peak, veldt  
**TREANT:** brook, brushland, grove, raspberry patch, mountain valley  
**TROLL:** abandoned barn, gulch, mountain pass, ruined bridge, watch tower  
**TROLL LORD:** burial crypt, royal labyrinth, ruined castle, treasure vault, warren  
**TYRANOSAURUS REX:** fen, isle, peninsula, plains, swamp  
**UNICORN:** glade, grassland, orchard, stream, waterfall  
**VAMPIRE:** bell tower, crypt, necropolis, plantation, sarcophagus  
**VELOCIRAPTOR:** briar patch, jungle, lakeshore, nesting grounds, pyramid of the raptor  
**WATER ELEMENTAL:** emerald pool, enchanted fountain, lake of the sword, tide pool, village well  
**WEREWOLF:** abandoned farm, cliff cave, hidden glade, oak grove, warlock's lair  
**WITCH:** abyss, cliff, gorge, hut, maze  
**WIZARD:** dungeon, fortress, haven, portal, vineyard  
**ZOMBIE:** barracks, churchyard, loft, shed, throne room

# CHAPTER 17: MAGIC

For general supplies, see Wizards's Good in the chapter Equipment and Tools.

## MAGIC VOCABULARY

**EFFECTS, TYPES, AND SYNONYMS:** absorb, absorbed, allure, alluring, amaze, amazing, amazement, arcane, artifice, apparition, astonishing, astounding, awe, awed, awestruck, bizarre, baffle, baffling, bamboozle, beckon, beckoning, befuddle, beguile, bemuse, bespell, bewilder, bewildering, bewilderment, bizarre, blight, brainteaser, captivate, captivated, clairvoyance, clairvoyant, charm, charmed, charming, chimera, clandestine, command, confound, confuse, conjure, control, controlling, conundrum, covert, craft, creepy, cryptic, curse, daydream, delusion, divine, disenchant, disenchanted, disillusion, dominate, dream, dreaming, eerie, enigmatic, enamored, enamored, enchant, enchanted, enchantment, engross, engrossed, enigma, enmesh, enrapture, enraptured, ensnare, enthrall, enthralled, entrance, entice, enticing, entranced, entrap, entrapped, envisioning, esoteric, extrasensory, fabulous, fancy, fantasize, fantasizing, fantastic, fantasy, farsighted, fascinate, foresight, foreboding, glamour, grip, gripped, hallucination, held, hex, hidden, hiding, hoax, hypnotize, illusion, illusionary, incredible, inducement, inexplicable, influence, immerse, impenetrable, inscrutable, invoke, lure, magic, magical, manipulate, mesmerize, mesmerized, mindreading, miracle, miracles, miraculous, mirage, mysteries, mysterious, mystery, mystic, mystical, myth, mythic, mythical, necromancy, numinous, obscure, obscurity, odd, oppress, paranormal, perceptive, persuasion, phantasm, poser, prediction, prophecy, psychic, puzzle, puzzlement, puzzling, rapt, rivet, riveted, riddle, riddling, ruse, sacred, second-sighted, secret, seize, sequester, shadow, spell, spellbound, sphinxlike, spiritual, stupefy, summon, supernatural, surreptitious, tangle, telepathic, telekinetic, tempt, temptation, trance, trick, trickery, uncanny, unexplained, unfathomable, unknowable, unknown, unnatural, unusual, unworldly, veiled, veiling, vision, weird, whimsy, wild, wish, wonder, wonderful

## MAGICAL TRANSPORTATION

**CREATURES:** dragon, giant creatures (select a creature from the chapters Animals and Creatures or Monsters), griffin, hippogriff, mammoth, pegasus, roc, sphinx, unicorn, wyvern

**DEVICES:** bubble, broom, enchanted boots/shoes, enchanted cloud, flying boat, flying carpet, magical gate, magical hole, magical map, mirror, pocket ship, portal, waxed wings, wings

**EFFECTS:** astral travel, dancing, dimensional travel, fast movement, giant steps, flight, levitation, mist, planar travel, smoke, teleportation, tornado

**USAGE NOTE:** Almost any object might be imbued with the ability to provide magical transportation, from a feather or ring to a cloak or footwear. Such objects should be designed with the resources available to the creator in mind. Similarly, creatures or characters might possess an innate or magical ability such as teleportation, flight, or the ability to change into smoke. Elemental travel is the ability to travel great distances via clouds, earth, fire, lava, trees, or water (or similar objects) by stepping into a substance, such as a campfire or pool of water, and exiting via another source of fire or water.

## MAGICAL OBJECTS AND SPELLS

Many genres of fiction incorporate enchanted objects. Tailoring a magical object to a specific setting requires some time and thought. Choose an object that makes sense in the setting and for the purposes of the creator. Then determine an enchantment for the object. Effects might be broad, such as repelling flying insects, or they might be specific, such as causing a tingling when a specific enemy is near. Carefully consider the intentions, capabilities, and resources of the creator when designing a magical item. A magnificent jeweled steel sword is not likely to be created by a primitive jungle tribe.

Spontaneous magical items are also possible. These might occur when an object is struck by lightning, held by a dying king, or passed down through many generations. The effects might manifest instantaneously or might develop gradually and strengthen over time.

## CHAPTER 17 —

In addition to helpful or beneficial effects, magical objects might also be imbued with curses. When designing magical objects, remember that these items might carry beneficial as well as harmful (cursed) effects, and might even carry both.

### CLASSIC MAGICAL OBJECTS

**TYPICAL MAGICAL OBJECTS:** amulet, armor, bracer, crystal ball, book, bowl, brazier, candle, cloak, dancing weapon, doll, drum, figurine, flying broom, flying carpet, genie bottle, grimoire, intelligent item, jewelry, musical instrument, pentacle, pentagram, phylactery, potion, ring, rod, scroll, singing item, staff, talking item, tome, vorpal blade, wand, weapon; See also the chapters Equipment and Tools; Combat, Armor, and Weapons; Clothing; and Legendary, Mysterious, and Mythical Items and Locations

**ANIMATED ITEMS:** These objects have the power to act on their own and can be designed to attack, defend, guard, spy, dance, sing, entrap, communicate, or perform any other specific purpose. They tend to be extremely rare and are sometimes imbued with intelligence. Select an appropriate item and define the specific parameters of its animation, including when and how the item is activated or deactivated.

### DESIGNING MAGICAL OBJECTS

Select a weapon, item of clothing, piece of jewelry, or other object from the lists elsewhere in this book. Relate the magical effect to the object; for example, to create an item intended to confer enhanced speed, consider boots, shoes, a ring, a pin, or another small item that can be worn constantly and activated upon demand. A cloak, helmet, or shield is not a logical choice, but an argument can be made in the case of an insane wizard who created the object. As long as a plausible explanation can be made for the character designing the item, anything is possible.

### DESIGNING SPELLS

Spell design is similar to object design. In theory, any spellcaster is capable of inventing a new spell. The power of the spell should relate to the ability of the caster. An apprentice wizard might be able to invent a spell to blow leaves away or repel mosquitoes, but likely isn't skilled enough to generate a tornado or block a raging dragon. Similarly, a wizard might work to build a new spell from one she already knows; a spellcaster who can repel mosquitoes might try to invent a new spell to repel bees, birds, rats, or eventually, a stampede of bison or antelope.

Spellcasters often learn spells from other casters, such as a mentor, or from a spellbook or scroll. The individual fantasy world will determine the parameters for learning and using spells; in some worlds, magic is scarce and hard-won, while in others, spellcasting is a common talent. When designing a new fantasy setting, authors must decide how prevalent and powerful magic will be.

Another idea to keep in mind is that accidents happen. A wizard who is at work designing a spell to create fireballs that rain down like hailstones is likely to have some mishaps, and should take precautions not to burn down his tower or corner of the forest. Likewise, many fictional characters have started trouble by attempting a spell beyond their power or reading from a spellbook without understanding the text. The possible plot devices are endless.

Magic doesn't have to make sense scientifically. If a wizard summons a griffin for a ride, most readers aren't worried about where the griffin comes from. Magic does need to be plausible within the confines of the setting. In a high fantasy setting, a wizard won't be able to summon a racecar. Similarly, magic needs to be balanced. Magic becomes boring if a character can perform any action with a snap of the fingers. When designing magic, limits upon the frequency and power of magic use are essential.

## 108 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## LIST OF POSSIBLE MAGICAL EFFECTS

A long list of possible magical effects is provided here for consideration in spells or magical items.

abjure	imbue symbol
absorb energy	imbue with power
adapt to climate	immunity to acid
adapt to surroundings	immunity to cold
agility	immunity to disease
aid companion	immunity to electricity
alarm	immunity to heat or fire
animate dead	immunity to magic
animate object	immunity to poison
animate statue	implant thought
athletics	influence action
attraction	influence opinion
balance	influence thought
bash	inspiration
batter	intelligence
befriend animal	interpret languages
befriend monster	intuition
befriend person	invulnerability
befriend undead	invisibility
bind	judgment
blend into surroundings	jumping
blessing	leadership
blindness	levitation
blink to another place	lightning
blurry form	literacy
blur vision	long life
break oath	luck (good or bad)
breathe in a vacuum	magic absorption
breathe in poisonous environment	magic reading
breathe underwater	magic resistance
build	magic turning
call a familiar	memory
call upon a deity	mental acuity
call upon spirits	mimic behavior
call upon the fates	mimic individual
camouflage	mind shield
cancel magic	miniature animal

## CHAPTER 17 —

cause coma  
cause fear  
cause feebleness  
cause panic  
cause terror  
cauterize wound  
chameleon color change  
change appearance  
change clothing  
change smell  
change voice  
charisma  
charity  
charm animal  
charm individual  
charm monster  
charm plant  
charm undead  
clairaudience  
clairvoyance  
clean  
climbing  
clone animal  
clone object  
clone person  
coldness  
cold resistance  
cold touch  
color confusion  
common sense  
communicate with animals  
communicate with fae creatures  
communicate with monsters  
confusion  
conjure  
contingent action  
control animals  
control demons and devils  
control dragon  
control elementals  
miniature item  
move creature  
move earth  
move object  
move water  
move weather  
necromancy  
negate magic  
open doors and windows  
open lock  
persuasion  
pick pocket  
piety  
pilfer  
poison resistance  
polymorph into creature  
polymorph into object  
powerful punch  
prayer  
protection from attacks  
protection from death  
protection from demons and devils  
protection from detection  
protection from dragons  
protection from elements  
protection from energy  
protection from evil  
protection from fae creatures  
protection from falling  
protection from fire  
protection from good  
protection from insects  
protection from magic  
protection from mental attacks  
protection from missiles  
protection from monsters (usually one type)  
protection from poison  
protection from scrying  
protection from undead  
protection from weather

# MAGIC

control fire  
control lightning  
control shadows  
control water  
control water creature  
control weather  
copy object  
copy magical item  
copy person  
copy spell  
corruption  
counter spell  
create fire  
create food  
create light  
create mount  
create object  
create sound  
create trap  
create water  
cure blindness  
cure deafness  
cure disease  
cure evil  
cure illness  
cure group  
cure paralysis  
cure poison  
cure rash  
cure wound  
dance  
dazzling light  
deafness  
death  
defend  
deflect missiles  
delayed reaction  
destroy building  
destroy door  
destroy item  
protection from wounds  
pull  
puncture  
push  
quickness  
reaction time  
read languages  
reasoning  
reduced size  
regenerate limb  
regenerate organ  
regeneration  
reflect gaze  
reflect magic  
reflect missile  
reflect sound  
remove curse  
repair object  
repel insects  
repel monsters  
repel undead  
resist cold  
resist dragon fear  
resist fire  
resist hypnosis  
resist lightning  
resist magic  
restoration  
restore limb  
resurrection  
secret pocket  
seduce  
shape change  
sharpen weapon  
shatter object  
shield  
shimmering color  
silence  
silent movement  
siren singing



## CHAPTER 17 —

destroy lock  
destroy wall  
detect animal  
detect demons and devils  
detect elementals  
detect dragon  
detect evil  
detect good  
detect invisibility  
detect magic  
detect object  
detect poison  
detect secret  
detect trap  
detect treasure  
detect undead  
dexterity  
dig  
disguise  
disintegration  
dispel curse  
dispel magic  
dispel vapor  
disrupt spellcasting  
divination  
drain life force  
efficiency  
elemental command  
elemental communication  
elemental control  
elemental trap  
enchant armor  
enchant object  
enchant missiles  
enchant weapon  
endurance  
enhanced hearing  
enhanced intelligence  
enhanced vision  
enlarged size  
slam  
slipperiness  
slowness  
smell  
smoke form  
smooth talk  
snake charm  
speak languages  
speak with animals  
speak with dead  
speak with monster  
speak with plants  
speed  
speed for creature or mount  
spell storing  
spider walk  
spider web  
stabilize victim  
stamina  
store knowledge  
store memory  
strength  
stop time  
suggest action  
suggest thought  
summon animal  
summon dragon  
summon elemental  
summon insect swarm  
summon monster  
summon object  
swimming  
tease  
telekinesis  
telepathy  
teleportation  
teleport with accuracy  
tickle  
time travel  
toughen skin and nails

escape  
ESP  
ethereal transformation  
evasion  
evoke  
extract oath  
extradimensional space  
faithfulness  
fake coma  
fake death  
find answer  
find fae creatures  
find path  
fire hurling  
fire resistance  
fire summoning  
flaming garment  
flawless fencing  
flash  
flight/flying  
flirt  
freeze  
force field  
free movement  
gate to astral plane  
gate to elemental plane  
gate to other location  
gate to other time  
gate to sanctuary  
generate building  
generate darkness  
generate fog  
generate food  
generate fortress  
generate illusion  
generate maze  
generate noise  
generate object  
generate shadows  
generate smoke  
transform  
transform into gas  
transport via clouds  
transport via earth  
transport via plants and trees  
transport via water  
trap  
trap life force  
trap soul  
travel over ice and snow  
turn curse  
turn evil  
turn lightning  
turn missile  
turn monster  
turn undead  
turn water  
undead command  
undead communication  
undead trap  
understanding  
unhindered movement  
unhindered movement in water  
untrackable travel  
vanish creature  
vanish object  
ventriloquism  
vision at a distance  
vision in the dark  
walk on air  
walk on walls and ceilings  
walk on water  
walk long distance  
walk to other plane  
wall of darkness  
wall of energy  
wall of fire  
wall of fog  
wall of ice  
wall of illusion

## CHAPTER 17 —

generate snow or rain	wall of iron
generate storm	wall of light
generate thunder or lightning	wall of lightning
generate undead	wall of plants
generate wall	wall of stone
generate water	wall of thorns
generate wind	wall of weapons
genie bottle	wall of wind
gentle fall	wall of wood
glow in the dark	war cry
hand-eye coordination	war trumpets
healing	warding
health (improve or worsen)	water breathing
hearing	well being
heat resistance	willpower
hidden items	wisdom
hypnosis	wither creature
identify object	wither plant
identify magic	wither limb
identify magical item	wishes
identify provenance	woodland travel
imbue object	X-ray vision

## WITCHCRAFT

**USAGE NOTE:** The concept of whether witchcraft is real has been debated down through the centuries. The topic of witchcraft, however, provides a broad, deep, and rich source of plot devices, behaviors, groups, and activities. The reality of whether witchcraft is real is not debated in this book; in any given story or setting, it can be as real as an author wishes to make it. The task is then to make it plausible for the situation.

**WITCHCRAFT VOCABULARY:** abracadabra, All Hallows' Eve, amulet, backfire, bad luck, bargain, bat, beguile, bewitch, black cat, black magic, blight, blood oath, boil, brew, broom, broomstick, cackle, candle, cape, captivate, cauldron, chant, charlatan, charm, concoct, coven, craft, crossroads, crystal ball, curse, dance, death, devil, devil's carriage, distill, divining rod, dragon, dung, enchant, enchantment, enthrall, entice, evil, evil eye, familiar, fascinate, ferment, fire, fly, forget, frog, full moon, gallows, good, good luck charm, hanging, Halloween, hell, hex, hocus pocus, hourglass, kettle, incantation, infuse, ley line, libram, lucky charm, magic circle, magician, midnight, midsummer's eve, minion, moon, moonlight, nature magic, oath, pact, pentacle, pentagram, pet, pointed hat, pointed shoes, potion, power, pox, red-hot test, relic, ring, shapeshift, sleep, solstice (summer, winter), sorcerer, sorceress, sorcery, spell, spellbook, spellcasting, talisman, toad, three witches (from Macbeth), wand, warlock, wart, water test, white magic, Wicca, Wiccan, witches' sabbath

# CHAPTER 18: LEGENDARY, MYSTERIOUS, AND MYTHICAL ITEMS AND LOCATIONS

## LEGENDARY/MYTHICAL LOCATIONS

**AFTERLIFE/UNDERWORLD:** abyss, Annwn, Arcadia, Elysium, Hades, Happy Hunting Grounds, heaven, Hel, hell, inferno, Islands of the Blessed, limbo, Mag Mell, netherworld, paradise, purgatory, Tartarus, Tir na Nog, Valhalla

**FICTIONAL/MYTHOLOGICAL LOCATIONS:** Agartha, Alfheim, Asgard, Biarmaland, bifrost bridge, Cockaigne, El Dorado, Garden of the Hesperides, Hyperborea, Jotunheim, Kvenland, labyrinth of Daedalus, Lemuria, Mars colony, moon colony, Mount Olympus, Mu, Muspelheim, Nysa, over the rainbow, rainbow bridge, Shambhala, Shangri-la, Utopia, Yggdrasil

**REAL PLACES STEEPED IN LEGEND OR MYSTERY:** Area 51, Baalbeck in Lebanon, band of holes at Pisco Valley in Chile, Bermuda Triangle, Bosnian Pyramid of the Sun, Chichen Itza, City of Cuzco, crop circles, Ed Leedskalnin's Coral Castle, Fatima, Georgia Guidestones, Göbekli Tepe, Great Pyramid at Giza, Easter Island, Kailasa Temple in India, Khajuraho Monuments in India, Kryptos sculpture at the CIA in Langley Virginia, Loch Ness, Machu Picchu, Medjugorje in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Megaliths of Carnac, Ollantaytambo in Peru, Poveglia Island in Italy, Puma Punku in Bolivia, Red Pyramid at Dashur, Sphinx, Stonehenge, Timbuktu, Tiwanaku, Ulama ball court at Nahuatl, Xanadu

**SITES LOST OR UNPROVEN TO EXIST:** Atlantis, Flying Dutchman, Ghenna, King Solomon's mines, Santa's village at the North Pole, sargasso sea, Tower of Babel, Ur

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD:** Colossus of Rhodes, Great Pyramid at Giza, Hanging Gardens of Babylon, Lighthouse at Alexandria, Mausoleum of Halicarnassus, Statue of Zeus at Olympia, Temple of Artemis at Ephesus

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE INDUSTRIAL WORLD:** Bell Rock Lighthouse, Brooklyn Bridge, First Transcontinental Railroad, Hoover Dam, London Sewerage System, Panama Canal, S.S. Great Eastern

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE MIDDLE AGES:** Catacombs of Korn el Shoqafa, Colosseum, Great Wall of China, Hagia Sophia, Leaning Tower of Pisa, Porcelain Tower of Nanjing, Stonehenge

**USAGE NOTE:** Depending upon the source, the Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages sometimes substitute the Cairo Citadel, Cluny Abbey, Ely Cathedral, or the Taj Mahal.

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE MODERN WORLD:** Channel Tunnel, CN Tower, Empire State Building, Golden Gate Bridge, Itaipu Dam, Delta Works/Zuidersee Works, Panama Canal

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE NATURAL WORLD:** Aurora (Borealis and Australis), Grand Canyon, Great Barrier Reef, Harbor of Rio de Janeiro, Mount Everest, Paricutin volcano, Victoria Falls

**SEVEN WONDERS OF THE UNDERWATER WORLD:** Belize Barrier Reef, Deep Sea Vents, Galapagos Islands, Great Barrier Reef, Lake Baikal, Northern Red Sea, Palau

**USAGE NOTE:** Some of these lists are based on popular opinion or tradition while others are based on systematic vote. Research is necessary when referencing these sites as wonders in order to understand their origins.

# LEGENDARY, MYSTERIOUS, MYTHICAL, ITEMS AND LOCATIONS

## LEGENDARY CHARACTERS

**FICTIONAL:** Beowulf, Captain Ahab, Count Dracula, Dr. Frankenstein, Goldilocks, Grendl, Headless Horseman, Hester Prynne, Hansel and Gretel, Hiawatha, Icabod Crane, Jack the Giant Killer, Jane Eyre, Little Bo Peep, Little Red Riding Hood, Oliver Twist

**FOLKLORE:** Baba Yaga, bogey man, Blackbeard the Pirate, Bluebeard the Pirate, Green Man, Mother Nature, Mothman, Sandman, Tommy Knockers

**SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE:** Dr. John Watson, Inspector LeStrade, Irene Adler, Mrs. Hudson, Mycroft Holmes, Professor James Moriarty, Sherlock Holmes

**LEGENDARY PEOPLE PRESUMED TO BE FICTIONAL:** Cúchulainn, Fionn mac Cumhaill, Hua Mulan, John Henry, Juan Bautista Cabral, Molly Pitcher, Robin Hood, Siegfried, Till Eulenspiegel, William Tell

**REAL PEOPLE WITH LEGENDARY STATUS:** Abraham Lincoln, Annie Oakley, Arminius, Betsy Ross, Billy the Kid, Black Hawk, Boudica, Bonnie and Clyde, Brian Boru, Caesar Augustus, Calamity Jane, Casey Jones, Che Guevara, Christopher Columbus, Cleopatra, Daniel Boone, Daniel Shays, Davy Crockett, D. B. Cooper, Dick Turpin, Doc Holliday, Florence Nightingale, Geronimo, Ghengis Khan, Gregorio Cortez, Guy Fawkes, Ishikawa Goemon, Jack the Ripper, Jesse James, Joan of Arc, John Brown, Johnny Appleseed, Joseph Cinqué, Juan Santamaria, Julius Caesar, King Herod, Kublai Khan, Lady Godiva, Mohandas Gandhi, Mike Fink, Marco Polo, Nathan Hale, Nat Turner, Ned Kelly, Nostradamus, Paul Revere, Rasputin, Rob Roy, Saint Nicholas, Samuel Steele, Sitting Bull, Spartacus, The Smith of Kocheh, Tomoe Gozen, Tutankhamun, Ustym Karmaliuk, Vercingetorix, Vlad the Impaler, Wild Bill Hickok, William Wallace, Wyatt Earp

**USAGE NOTE:** Betsy Ross is legendary, but no historical evidence exists to prove that she sewed the first American flag.

**TALL TALES:** Alfred Bulltop Stormalong, Babe the Blue Ox, Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, Davy Crockett, Fe-bold Feboldson, Joe Magarac, Koba, Paul Bunyan, Pecos Bill, Sally Ann Thunder Ann Whirlwind Crockett

**TWELVE PEERS OF CHARLEMAGNE (ACCORDING TO SONG OF ROLAND):** Anseis, Berengier, Engelier, Gerier, Gerin, Girard, Ivoire, Ivon, Oliver, Otton, Roland, Samson

**TWELVE PEERS OF CHARLEMAGNE (ACCORDING TO THE WORKS OF BOIARDO AND ARIOSTO):** Astolpho, Ferumbras, Florismart, Guy de Bourgogne, Ganelon, Malagigi, Namu, Ogier the Dane, Oliver, Orlando, Otuel, Rinaldo

**USAGE NOTE:** The Twelve Peers were the most prominent warriors of Charlemagne's court, and the model for the archetype known as the paladin, or holy warrior. The names of the twelve differ depending upon the source text.

## ARTHURIAN LEGEND

**ARTHUR'S HORSES:** Hengroen, Llamrei, Passelande

**ARTHURIAN CHARACTERS:** Bran, Camelot, Egraine, Excalibur, Green Knight, Guinevere, Huail, King Arthur, Knights of the Round Table, Lady of the Lake, Lady of Shalot, Merlin, Mordred, Morgana, Morganeuse, Morgan LeFay, Pendragon family, Uther Pendragon, Vivien

## CHAPTER 18 —

**KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE:** Agravain, Bagdemagus, Balan, Balin, Ban, Bedivere, Bellinore, Bors, Breunor, Cador, Calogrenant, Caradoc, Clegis, Culwych, Dagonet, Dinadan, Dodinas le Savage, Donard, Ector de Maris, Ector Ector, Elyan the White, Gaheris, Galahad, Gareth, Gawain, Geraint, Griflet le Fise de Dieu, Harry le Fise Lake, Hector de Maris, Hervis de Revel, Heylan, Kay, la Cote Mal Taile, Lamorak de Gales, Lancelot, Leodegrance, Lionel, Lohot, Lucan, Meleagant, Marhuas, Ozanna le Cure Hardy, Palamedes/Palomides, Pelleas, Pelinore Pellinor, Percival, Safir, Sagamore, Segwarides, Tor, Tristan, Uriens, Valadon, Ywain (also Yvain, Owain, Owen), Ywain the Bastard

**USAGE NOTE:** The spelling of many Arthurian names is inconsistent due to centuries of lore, the source language of various works of literature, and the translations of those works. Alternate spellings are feasible and worthy of consideration. The name of Arthur's horse also varies depending upon the source. Historical literary sources place the number of Knights of the Round Table anywhere from 50 to 1,600. Many more names are buried in various sources.

**ARTHURIAN LOCATIONS:** Camelot, Camlann, Excalibur Lake, Isle of Avalon, Lyonesse

**ARTHURIAN OBJECTS:** Arthur's Round Table, Goosewhite (helmet), Merlin's spellbook, Pridwen (Arthur's shield or ship, depending upon the source), sword in the stone, Wigar (Arthur's armor)

**ARTHURIAN WEAPONS:** Arondight (Lancelot's sword), Carnwennan (Arthur's dagger), Clarent (sword in the stone), Excalibur (bestowed by the Lady of the Lake), Fail-not (Tristan's bow), Galatine, Grail Sword, Rhongomiant/Ron (King Arthur's spear or lance)

## LEGENDARY/MYTHICAL OBJECTS

**ARMOR OF LEGEND:** armor of Achilles, armor of Beowulf, armor of Karna, armor of Thor (girdle of might, magic belt, and iron gloves)

**WEAPONS OF LEGEND:** Almace (Turpin), Asi, Balisarda, Beagalltach (the Little Fury), Colada (El Cid's sword), Courtain, Crocea Mors (sword of Julius Caesar), Cronus's sickle, Death's scythe, Durandal (Roland's sword), Hauteclaire, Heaven's Will (sword of Thuan Thien), Hrunting (Beowulf), Joyeuse (Charlemagne's sword), Kladenets (Russian magic sword), Kongō (trident), Kris Empu Gading (kris of Ken Arok), Kusanagi-no-tsurugi (sword of Susanoo), Lobera, Mimung (Wudga), Murgleis, Naegling (Beowulf), Nagelring, Nothung (Siegfried), Poseidon's Trident, Precieuse, Ruyi Jingu Bang staff, Sauvagine, Shamshir-e-Zomorodnegar (King Solomon's emerald-studded sword), Sudarshana Chakra, sword of Atilla, sword of Peleus, Taming Sari (kriss of Hang Tuah), Tizona (El Cid's sword), Totsuka no Tsurugi (sword of Yamata no Orochi), Trishula (trident of Shiva), Vajra (staff of Indra), Zeus's thunderbolts, Zulfiqar (sword of Ali)

**BOOKS OF LEGEND:** black books, Black Pullet, blessed book, book of necromancy, book of shadows, book of summoning, Book of Thoth, Daoist Jade Books in Heaven, demonology, Egyptian Book of the Dead, Dragon Rouge, Golden Plates, Grand Grimoire, Grand Oracle of Heaven, Grimoirium Verum, Key of Solomon, Lesser Key of Solomon, Magia Naturalus, Mesopotamian Tablets of Destiny, Necronomicon, Of the Supreme Mysteries of Nature, Of Occult Philosophy or Of Magical Ceremonies: The Fourth Book, Petit Albert, Pseudomonarchia Daemonum, Secret Grimoire of Turiel, Sibylline Books, Sworn Book of Honorius, Testament of Solomon, The Art of Divine Magic, The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, The Magus, The Philosophical Merlin, The Picatrix, The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses, Three Tomes of Occult Philosophy

**USAGE NOTE:** Names in italics are actual titles of published books.

**USAGE NOTE:** The Necronomicon is a fictitious book invented by H. P. Lovecraft and is mentioned in a number of his stories. By strict standards, it is the intellectual property of Lovecraft, but the Necronomicon has become the subject of much folklore. Research and/or permission is recommended if considering the use of this item in a work of fiction.

## **LEGENDARY, MYSTERIOUS, MYTHICAL, ITEMS AND LOCATIONS**

**BOWS:** Gandiva (Arjuna's bow), Pinaka (Shiva's bow), Saranga (Vishnu's bow), Brahmastra (Brahma's bow), Discord (Apollo's bow), Heart (Cupid's bow), bow of Heracles

**CELTIC SWORDS:** Caladbolg, Caledfwlch, Ceard-nan Gallan, Claiomh Solais, Cruadh-Chosgarach, Cosgarach Mhor, Dyrnwyn, Fragarach, Mac an Luin, Moralltach, singing sword of Conaire Mor

**CLOTHING:** Babr-e Bayan (armored coat worn by Rostam), hide of the leviathan, hide of the Nemean lion (won by Heracles), Joseph's coat of many colors, magic girdle of Aphrodite, girdle of Hippolyta, Freyja's falcon cloak, Perseus's cap of darkness, seven-league boots, Talaria (winged sandals of Hermes), Tarnkappe (Sigurd's cloak of invisibility), Vidar's shoes

**FOUR HALLOWS OF IRELAND:** Ardagh Chalice, Claiomh Solais, Lia Fail, Spear Luin

**HELMETS:** Aegis, helmet of Rostam, helmet of Hades, Tarnhelm

**MAGICAL/ICELANDIC STAVES:** aegishjalmur, hulinhjalmur

**JEWELRY:** Agimat, Andvarinaut (ring of Andvari), Brisingamen (Freyja's necklace), Cleopatra's wheel, Draupnir (Odin's golden arm cuff), Kaustubha (Vishnu's divine jewel), necklace of Harmonia, necklace of the Lady of the Lake, Ring of Mudarra, Seal of Solomon

**NORSE WEAPONS:** Angurvadal, Balmung (Odin's sword), Dainsleif, Freyr's sword, Grid's Rod (Thor), Hofud (Heimdall's sword), Laevateinn, Mistilteinn, Mjolnir (hammer of Thor), Quern-biter, Skofnung, Tyrfang

**OBJECTS:** ambrosia, Apollo's lyre, bed of Helius, belt of Aphrodite, belt of Hippolyte, bone of Pelops, bone of Ullr, brazen castanets, brazen shield, caduceus (winged rod of Hermes), capstone of the Great Pyramid, chair of forgetfulness, cornucopia (horn of plenty), cup of Jamshid, dragon chariot of Medea, dragon chariot of Triptolemus, dragon's teeth, ephemeral fruits, Gleipnir (chain binding the Fenris wolf), Golden Apple of Discord, golden apples of Aphrodite, golden crown, Golden Fleece, golden goblet, golden maidens, Hlidskjalf (Odin's all-seeing throne), Maui fishhook, miniature aircraft from tomb at Saqqara, Palladium statue, Pandora's Box, philosopher's egg, philosopher's stone, Qarun Hoard, Sampo (Finnish magical mill), smoking mirror of Tezcatlipoca, staff of Tiresias, Thyrsus (scepter of Dionysus), Trojan horse, wings of Daedalus, wooden cow of Daedalus

**REAL OBJECTS NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD:** ancient Egyptian airplane models, Antikythera device, Aztec calendar, Baghdad battery, Catalan atlas, Celtic Cross, crystal skull, iron pillar in the Quwwatul Mosque of Delhi, Dendera lamp, Djed, Flower of Life, Fuente Magna, Moai statues of Easter Island, Nazca lines, Olmec balls, Phaistos disk of Crete, Piri Reis map, Starchild Skull of Chihuahua, stone spheres of Costa Rica, Vimanas flying machine images, Voynich manuscript

**SHIELDS:** Achilles, Aegis (Zeus), Ancile (Mars), shield of El Cid, shield of Galahad, shield of Lancelot, Svalinn (Norse), shield of Ajax the Great

**SHIPS:** Argo, Bismarck, Carpathia, HMS Victory, Kon-Tiki, Mayflower, Nina, Noah's Ark, Pinta, Santa Maria, Titanic, U.S.S. Arizona, U.S.S. Constitution, U.S.S. Maine

**SPEARS:** Amenonuhoko, Ascalon (St. George) Gae Bolg (Cuchulainn), Gae Buide (yellow spear), Gae Derg red javelin, lance of Olyndicus, Luin (Lugh), Ogmá's Whip, Gungnir (Odin), spear of Achilles, spears of the Valkyrie, Tonbogiri

**UNIQUE SPEAR:** Holy Lance, also called Spear of Destiny, also called Spear of Longinus, reputed to have pierced Jesus' side at the crucifixion

**THIRTEEN TREASURES OF THE ISLAND OF BRITAIN:** Dyrnwyn (the sword of Rhydderch Hael), hamper of Gwyddno Garanhir, horn of Brán Galed, chariot of Morgan Mwynfawr, halter of Clydno Eiddyn, knife of Llawfrodedd the Horseman, cauldron of Dyrnwch the Giant, whetstone of Tudwal Tudglyd, coat of Padarn Beisrudd, crock and dish of Rhygenydd Ysgolhaig, chessboard of Gwenddoleu ap Ceidio, mantle of Arthur in Cornwall, mantle of Tegau Gold-Breast, stone and ring of Eluned the Fortunate

## **118 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS**

## CHAPTER 18 —

**THREE SACRED IMPERIAL RELICS OF JAPAN:** Kusanagi (sword), Yasakani no magatama (necklace), Yata no Kagami (mirror)

**VEHICLES:** Argo (Argonauts' oared ship), canoe of Gluskab, canoe of Maui, flying carpet of Persian Prince Housain, Chariot of Fire driven by angels, Chariot of the Sea (Poseidon), Chariot of the Sun (Helios), Chariot of Thunder (Thor), Vitthakalai (chariot of Kali), flying throne of Kai Kavus, Naglfar (ship that will sail at the time of Ragnarok), Skioblaonir (Freyr's boat), Vimana (Sanskrit)

## SECRET/MYSTICAL ORGANIZATIONS

**USAGE NOTE:** Hundreds of secret organizations have existed throughout history. Many began as secret societies but later became public knowledge. Some are open to the public and some by invitation only. Some are religious and some are purely secular.

The definition of religious in association with secret societies varies widely, and is dependent upon the goals of the organization itself. A Christian, Satanic, or druidic group might consider itself religious, but outside observers might not.

When referencing a secret society, extreme care is advised. Research is needed to understand the origins, goals, and workings of a society. The history of a society is also important, as well as an understanding of any progression from secret to public, especially when using a secret society in historical context.

**GENERAL LIST:** A·A·, Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis (also called Rosicrucian Order), Bilderberg Group, Builders of the Adytum, Carbonari, Cultus Sabbati, Eastern Star, Fraternitas Rosae Crucis, Fraternitas Rosicruciana Antiqua, Fraternitas Saturni, Fraternity of the Inner Light, Freemasons, FUDOSI, FUDOSI, Hashshashin (Order of Assassins), Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, Illuminates of Thanateros, Illuminati, Knights Templar, Ku Klux Klan, Men in Black, Ophite Cultus Satanas, Order of the Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the Temple of the Rosy Cross, Ordo Aurum Solis, Ordo Templi Orientis, Rosicrucian Order Crotona Fellowship, Sangreal Sodality, Scottish Rite, Servants of the Light, Skull and Bones, Societas Rosicruciana, Society of the Horseman's Word, Solar Lodge, Temple of Set, The Black Hand, The Knights of the Golden Circle, The Sons of Liberty, The Thule Society, The Temple of Psychick Youth, Theosophical Society, Typhonian Order

## NOTEWORTHY EVENTS

**MYSTERIOUS OCCURRENCES:** aurora borealis, Paulding lights, St. Elmo's fire, Tunguska blast

**LEGENDARY EVENTS:** assassination of Kennedy, assassination of Lincoln, birth of Jesus, bombing of Pearl Harbor, Chicago fire of 1871, explosion of space shuttle Challenger, Green Bay Packers winning first Super Bowl in 1967, Hindenberg disaster, loss of space shuttle Columbia, lunar landing, Peshtigo fire of 1871, San Francisco earthquake of 1906, September 11, sinking of Andria Doria, sinking of Titanic, stock market crash of 1929, Woodstock

**FAMOUS DISAPPEARANCES:** aircraft in the Bermuda Triangle, Amelia Earhart, D. B. Cooper, Glenn Miller, Jimmy Hoffa, lost colony of Roanoke, Percy Fawcett, passengers of ship Mary Celeste



# CHAPTER 19 — SYMBOLOGY & SYMBOLIC OBJECTS AND PLACES

## CLASSIC HERALDRY

**USAGE NOTE:** The main part of the design is the escutcheon or shield.

**CADENCY MARK:** label, crescent, molet, martlet, annulet, fleur-de-lis, rose, cross moline, octofoil/double quatrefoil

**USAGE NOTE:** Cadency marks identify the birth order of the bearer; in this list, the marks are in order from the first to the ninth son.

**CHARGES:** beast, bird, cross, crown, chaplet, chapeaux, fish, helmet, human, insect, military item, monster, nautical, ordinary, plant, reptile, roundel, tree, weapon

**USAGE NOTE:** Any animal is possible as a heraldic charge, but some are historically popular and thus more “authentic.” When using heraldry, consider the time period and level of historical accuracy desired.

**COLORS/TINCTURES:** argent (silver), azure (blue), gules (red), or (gold), purpure (purple), sable (black), vert (green)

**ELEMENTS:** compartment, crest, crown, ground, helm, insignia, mantle, motto, shield, supporter, torse

**FUR:** ermine, potent, vair

**PARTITIONS:** per bend, per bend sinister, per chevron, per cross, per fess, per pale, per pall, per pall reversed, per quarterly, per saltire

**PARTITION DIMINUTIVES:** barry, barry nebuly, bendy, chevronelly, paly

**PARTITION LINES:** dancette, dovetailed, embattled, engrailed, fleury-counterfleury, indented, in-vecked, nebuly, potente, raguly, rayonne, wavy

**PATTERNS:** bezants, billette, castles, crusilly, gutte, lions rampant, nails, roses, seme de lis

## POSTURE

**AIR CREATURES:** addorsed, affronty, close, displayed, migrant, pious, prideful, rising volant, statant, striking, trussing, vigilant, volant

**HEADS:** cabossed, coupé, coupé close, erased

**LAND CREATURES:** couchant, dormant, passant, rampant, salient, sejant, sejant affront, sejant erect, statant

**MONSTERS:** bicapitated, bicorporate, sea, tricorporate, winged

**MULTIPLE FIGURES:** addorsed, combattant, caparisoned/barded, counter-passant, counter-salient, membered, pinioned/winged, respectant, sustaining

**REPTILES:** coiled erect, erect, glissant, nowed, ondoyant

**SEA CREATURES:** embowed, erect, haurient, naiant, urinant

**SPECIAL BODY FEATURE:** alerion, armed, attired, barbed, combed, crested, crined, dented, dis-

## SYMBOLGY & SYMBOLIC OBJECTS AND PLACES

armed, double-queued, finned, flammant, gorged, habited, hooded, hoofed, horned, incensed, jelloped, langued, maned, pizzled, orbled, queued, queue-forche, sexed, tufted, unguled, vested, vorant, vulned

**SPECIAL POSTURE:** brandishing object, coward, guardant, maintaining object, nowed, regardant, vulning

### SYMBOLIC ITEMS

**ANIMALS WITH SYMBOLIC MEANING:** albatross, ape, bat, bear, beaver, bee, beetle, bison, bull, butterfly, camel, cat, cicada, cougar, cow, coyote, crab, crane, cricket, crow, dog, dolphin, donkey, dove, duck, eagle, fish, fox, frog, goat, hare, hoopoe, horse, hummingbird, hyena, jaguar, kingfisher, lamb, lapwing, lion, magpie, monkey, moose, moth, mouse, ostrich, owl, panther, peacock, pig, porpoise, rabbit, rat, raven, rooster, salmon, sand dollar, scarab, scorpion, serpent, snail, sparrow, spider, stag, stork, swallow, swan, tiger, tortoise, turkey, turtle, vulture, whale, wolf, woodpecker, wren

**APHRODISIACS:** almond, anise, apple, asafetida, avocado, banana, champagne, cherry, chocolate, cinnamon, clove, coriander, fennel, fig, ginger, ginseng, honey, mint, oyster, raspberry, rum, strawberry, tomato, wine

**USAGE NOTE:** Scientists generally state that aphrodisiacs—a food or substance that increases desire or the libido—do not exist. The concept of an aphrodisiac is widely accepted, however, and may hold true in individual cases. Depending upon the setting, the mention of aphrodisiacs may seem perfectly plausible and could occur in the form of almost any food or beverage.

**CHARACTERS WITH SYMBOLIC MEANING:** Easter Bunny, Father Christmas, Father Time, New Year's baby, New Year's old timer, Santa Claus, Tooth Fairy

**FANTASY CREATURES WITH SYMBOLIC MEANING:** angel, banshee, centaur, demon, double-headed eagle, dragon, fairy, ghost, goblin, griffin, harpy, incubus, mermaid, nymph, phoenix, satyr, siren, sphinx, succubus, unicorn, vampire, werewolf, zombie

**FIGURES ASSOCIATED WITH SYMBOLS:** arc, arrow (branching, diagonal, down, double-ended, left, right, starburst, up), blank space, circle, cross, dot, eye, line (diagonal, horizontal, vertical, wavy), lozenge, moon, oval, segment, square, star, stick figure, sun, triangle, zigzag

**PLANTS WITH SYMBOLIC MEANING:** anemone, angel's trumpet, aquilegia, basil, belladonna, broom shrub, camellia, Christmas rose, chrysanthemum, clover, daisy, dandelion, Easter lily, garlic, ginseng, grape, grass, hemlock, hemp, holly, hyssop, ivy, juniper, lily, lotus, mandrake, mistletoe, nettle, orchid, pansy, parsley, passion flower, peyote, poinsettia, poppy, rose, rosemary, saffron, sage, strawberry, sunflower, tea, thyme, thorns, tobacco, tomato, wormwood

**USAGE NOTE:** This list is a sample of plants that have widely recognized symbolism.

**SYMBOLS IN MAGIC AND RELIGION:** aaskouandy, abraxas, adrinka, all-seeing eye, Asclepius, akhet, akwaba, almadel, ankh, apotrope, astrum argentums seal, atheist, awen, axis mundi, Ba, baphomet, black sun, bindhu, blazing star, caduceus, Cagliostro seal, cancellarious seal, celestial mirror, Celtic knot, chaos wheel, chi roh, chnoubis, choku rei, circle of life, cicatrix, cimaruta, Cintamani jewel, claddagh, clavicle, compass, cosmogram, crescent moon and star, cross and crown, crow's foot, crux dissimulata, cycle of life, dearinth, djed, dorje, druze star, elven star, emerald tablet, endless knot, enneagram, enso, evil eye, falun gong, farohar, feather, fire wheel, fleur-de-lis, five pillars of wisdom, flower of life, fruit of life, goat of mendes, gray wolf, Gungnir, halo, hand of Fatima, hand of glory, heavenly wheel, hex, hexagram, horned shaman, horns of Odin, Ichthys wheel, IHS, indalo, infinity, irminsul, Jain, Jizo, Kabbalah, key, khanda, knot, knot of Isis, kokopeli, kundalini serpent, labarum, labrys, labyrinth, ladder, lemniscate, lingam, lion of Judah, lingam, lotus flower, Magen David, magic circle, magic knot, magic seal, man in the maze, manaia, mandala, mandorla, mankolam, mark of the beast, mark of the bustard, maze, merkabah, Mesopotamian tree of life, Messianic seal, Metatron's cube, monad, ouroboros, pax cultura, parasparopgraho jivanam, peace sign, pen-

## CHAPTER 19 —

tacle, pentagram, question mark, quintessence, Raelian star, rangoli, rebis, ringstone symbol, roma chakra, ru, sacred heart, scales, scallop shell, Scientology symbol, scythe, seal of Shamash, Seal of Solomon, seal of the Knights Templar, seal of the truth of God, secret of Hermes, seed of life, sefer yetzirah symbol, seven-pointed star, shatkona, sheela na gig, shield knot, shou, sigil of ameth, sigil of Lucifer, smaragdina tablet, solar winged disc, Solomon's knot, spiral, star and crescent, Star of David, star of lakshmi, sufi winged heart, sun sign, swastika, talisman, tattvas, tetragrammaton, tetramorphs, theosophical society symbol, tetraktys, three jewels of Buddhism, tilaka, tiratana, tomoe, triple goddess, tripod of life, triquetra, triskele, trisula, tyet, unicursal hexagram, Unification Church symbol, uraeus, urim and thummim, valknut, vesica piscis, V.I.T.R.I.O.L. (visita interiorum terrae rectificando invenies operae lapidem), voodoo veves, wheel, winged disc, wings, wisdom eyes of Buddha, world axis, yab yum, yantra, yin-yang, Y of Pythagoras, zia pueblo sun

**OBJECTS IN MAGIC AND RELIGION:** asson, athame, athanor, bell, bell-book-and-candle, besom, boline, book, broomstick, bull roarer, bulla, calumet, candle, cauldron, cha cha, chalice, chess pieces, corn dolly, cornicello, crucifix, crystal ball, daruma, divining rod, dreamcatcher, dreidel, drilbu, fetish, ghanta, go-pura, incense, japa mala, kapala, mask, maypole, medicine wheel, menorah, mezuzah, miraculous medal, mirror, Navajo sand painting, nazar, ner tamid, New Testament, Old Testament, omamori, omphalos, onniont, palad khik, palm cross, phurba, prayer flag, prayer rug, prayer stick, prayer string (lestovka, komboloi), prayer wheel, red string, rudraksha bead, scepter, Sefer Torah, shofar, staff, tabernacle, three-pronged candelabrum, thyrus, Torah, torii, totem, totem pole, trident, troll cross, tsa tsa, vajra, voodoo doll, wand, witch ball, wreath

**CROSSES:** Atlantis, Brighid's, Celtic, globus cruciger, inverted, Jerusalem, Latin, Leviathan, Lorraine, Maltese, Orthodox, rose, rosy, saltire, Scientology, serpent, St. Andrew's, St. John's, St. Peter's, sun, tau, Templar

**PAPAL SYMBOLS:** crossed keys, fisherman's ring, papal cross, triregnum, umbraculum

**FOODS WITH RELIGIOUS OR RITUAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ambrosia, bitter herbs, bread, cakes, champagne, chocolate, eggs, honey, hyssop, lamb, manna, mead, milk, nectar, oil, olives, oplatek, rice, soma, unleavened bread, water, wedding cake, wine

**PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH HEX SIGNS:** benevolent protection of all things great and small, blessed year, change, daddy hex, double distelfink, double-headed eagle, double trinity tulips, earth blessings, eight-pointed star, fertility, heart, inspiration, natural balance, oak leaf, paradise willkom, pointed rosette, protection from evil eye, protection from witch, rosette, single distelfink, triple star

**SECULAR SYMBOLS:** beckoning cat, cornucopia, cosmic egg, cowrie shell, crossroads, cube, door, doorway, double happiness, egg, fasces, fu, furka, gammadion, Great Seal of the United States, green man, horseshoe, hourglass, I Ching symbols, maneki neko, manikin, manji, mehendi, olive branch, orb, orphic egg, pa kua, paisley, scepter, skull and crossbones, smiley face, swastika, world egg, zoso

**SYMBOLS OF FREEMASONRY:** acacia, angle of the compass, apron, ashlar, blazing star, column, compass, 47th problem of Euclid, GAOTU, hammer and chisel, Hiram Abiff, letter G, level and plumbline, point within the circle, ruler, six-pointed star, square, temple floor, trestle board, triangle

**UNITED STATES DOLLAR BILL:** all-seeing eye, annuity coeptus, bald eagle, crown of thirteen stars, e pluribus unum, Great Seal of the United States, novus ordo seclorum, olive branch, pyramid, thirteen arrows, thirteen olives

## HOLIDAYS

**NEW YEAR:** auld lang syne, baby, ball drop, champagne, clock, dance, horns, kiss, midnight, noisemakers, old man, party, party hats, Times Square, toast

**VALENTINE'S DAY:** arrow, candles, candy, champagne, chocolate, Cupid, diamond, dinner, engagement, engagement ring, flowers, heart, heart-shaped candy box, jewelry, pink, red, romance, roses, wedding, white

**ST. PATRICK'S DAY:** beer, clover, Erin go Bragh, four-leaf clover, green, green beer, Ireland, Irish dancer, leprechaun, luck, pot of gold, rainbow, St. Patrick

**EASTER:** basket, bonnet, bunny, candy, chick, chocolate, cross, egg dye, eggs, grass, new clothes, spring, tomb

## 122 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

# SYMBOLOLOGY & SYMBOLIC OBJECTS AND PLACES

**MAY DAY:** dancing, flowers, May basket, May pole, ribbon

**INDEPENDENCE DAY:** 1776, bunting, Continental Congress, Declaration of Independence, fireworks, founding fathers, flag, George Washington, holiday, Independence Hall, John Adams, John Hancock, July 4, Liberty bell, marching band, parade, parade float, Philadelphia, picnic, red-white-and-blue, thirteen colonies, Thomas Jefferson

**HALLOWEEN:** All Hallows' Eve, black cat, bobbing for apples, candy, candy corn, chocolate, cobweb, coffin, corn maze, corn stalks, costume, decorations, dry leaves, full moon, ghost, ghoul, haunted hayride, haunted house, headstone, jack-o-lantern, makeup, mask, monster, orange and black, party, pillow case, pumpkin, scarecrow, spider web, spooky noises, trick-or-treat, trick-or-treat bag, vampire, witch, witch's broom, witch's hat

**THANKSGIVING:** cooking, cornucopia, cranberries, dinner, dressing, flowers, football, fruit, gourds, gravy, green bean casserole, horn of plenty, Mayflower, napkins, Native Americans, Pilgrims, potatoes, prayer, pumpkin pie, relatives, relish tray, stuffing, table, tablecloth, thanks, turkey, wine, whipped cream

**CHRISTMAS:** Advent, Advent candle, Advent wreath, angel, animals, A Visit from St. Nicholas, bell, Bethlehem, boots, bow, box, Caesar Augustus, cake, camel, candy cane, cards, carols, census, charity, Charles Dickens, chimney, church bell, church service, Clement Moore, clothing, coal, cookies, crèche, decoration, department store, dinner, doll, donkey, Ebenezer Scrooge, eggnog, elf, Father Christmas, fireplace, frankincense, frosting, fruitcake, fudge, garland, gift, gift card, gift exchange, gift wrap, gold, holly, hooks, hot chocolate, icicle, Jesse tree, Jesus, jewelry, jingle bell, King David, King Herod, King Wenceslas, kissing ball, lights, list, little drummer boy, Magi, manger, Mary and Joseph, midnight Mass, mistletoe, mittens, movies, myrrh, Nativity, naughty or nice, Nazareth, North Pole, nutcracker, Nutcracker Suite, oplatek, ornament, ox, peppermint, pine, pipe, poinsettia, post office, prayer, present, punch, red and green, red and white, red nose, red suit, reindeer, relatives, ribbon, ribbon candy, rooftop, sack, Santa Claus, secret Santa, sheep, shepherd, shopping, shopping mall, sled, sleigh, snow, snowflake, stable, star, St. Nicholas, stocking, stollen, stress, tags, tape, teddy bear, Three Kings, tree, tree skirt, tree stand, tin horn, tinsel, Tiny Tim, toys, toy soldier, travel, vacation, velvet, visitors, wise men, wooden soldier, wrapping paper, wreath, yard decorations, Yule log

## COLLECTIVE SYMBOLS

**THREE THEOLOGICAL VIRTUES:** faith, hope, charity

**THREE WISE MEN/MAGI:** Balthasar, Caspar/Gaspar, Melchior

**FOUR BODILY HUMORS:** black bile, blood, phlegm, yellow bile

**FOUR CARDINAL VIRTUES:** prudence, fortitude, justice, temperance

**FOUR ELEMENTS:** air, earth, fire, water

**FOUR EVANGELISTS OF THE BIBLE AND THEIR SYMBOLS:** Matthew (angel), Mark (lion), Luke (bull), John (eagle)

**FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE:** conquest (white horse), death (pale horse, sometimes translated as green), famine and/or pestilence (black horse), war (red horse)

**FOUR SEASONS:** autumn, spring, summer, winter

**FIVE ALCHEMICAL SPIRITS:** copper, mercury, silver, tin, world

**FIVE WISDOMS OF BUDDHISM:** all-encompassing wisdom, mirrorlike wisdom, reality wisdom, wisdom of equanimity, wisdom of individuality

**SEVEN DEADLY SINS:** greed, gluttony, envy, lust, pride, sloth, wrath

**SEVEN HOLY VIRTUES:** charity, faith, fortitude, hope, justice, prudence, temperance

**SEVEN GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT:** counsel, fear of the Lord, fortitude, knowledge, piety, un-

## FANTASY, HISTORY, AND HORROR 123

## CHAPTER 19 —

derstanding, wisdom

**EIGHT ASHTAMANGALA:** conch shell, dharmas wheel, endless knot, lotus flower, pair of golden fish, parasol, treasure vase, victory banner

**EIGHT COMPASS POINTS:** east, north, northeast, northwest, south, southeast, southwest, west

**TEN PERFECTIONS OF BUDDHISM:** determination, diligence, generosity, insight, kindness, proper conduct, renunciation, serenity, tolerance, truthfulness

**TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS:** twelve drummers drumming, eleven pipers piping, ten lords a-leaping, nine ladies dancing, eight maids a-milking, seven swans a-swimming, six geese a-laying, five golden rings, four calling birds, three French hens, two turtledoves, and a partridge in a pear tree

**TWELVE FRUITS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT:** benignity, charity, chastity, continency, faith, goodness, joy, longanimity, mildness, modesty, peace, patience

## DIVINATION AND FORTUNE TELLING

**GENERAL DEVICES:** animal entrails, bones, cards, crystal ball, dice, divining rod, Tarot cards, tea leaves

**GENERAL TECHNIQUES:** astrology, I Ching, numerology, palmistry, phrenology, séance, spirit writing

**CHINESE HOROSCOPE:** cock/rooster, dog, dragon, goat/sheep, horse, monkey, ox, pig, rabbit, rat, snake, tiger

**ZODIAC SIGNS:** Aquarius (January 20–February 18), Aries (March 21–April 19), Cancer (June 21–July 22), Capricorn (December 22–January 19), Gemini (May 21–June 20), Leo (July 23–August 22), Libra (September 23–October 22), Pisces (February 19–March 20), Sagittarius (November 22–December 21), Scorpio (October 23–November 21), Taurus (April 20–May 20), Virgo (August 23–September 22)

## PALM READING

**HAND SHAPES:** cone-shaped, mixed, pointed, spade-shaped, square

**MAJOR LINES:** Fame, Fate, Head, Heart, Health, Life, Luck, Marriage, Money, Sex, Spirit, Travel

**MINOR LINES:** Apollo, Escape, Girdle of Venus, Influence, Intuition, Ketu, Mercury, Ominous, Opposition, Rahu, Sun, Union

**MOUNTS:** Jupiter, Luna, Mars negative, Mars positive, Mercury, Saturn, Sun, Venus

## TAROT CARDS

**MINOR ARCANA:** cups, pentacles, swords, wands

**MAJOR ARCANA:** 0—the fool, 1—the magician, 2—the high priestess, 3—the empress, 4—the emperor, 5—the hierophant, 6—the lover, 7—the chariot, 8—justice, 9—the hermit, 10—the wheel of fortune, 11—strength, 12—the hanged man, 13—death, 14—temperance, 15—the devil, 16—the tower, 17—the star, 18—the moon, 19—the sun, 20—judgment, 21—the world

## SUPERSTITIONS

**USAGE NOTE:** Superstitions can range from full-blown obsessions to minor rituals such as knocking on wood or throwing salt over one's shoulder. The type of superstition and the severity of reaction can become interesting personality traits.

## SYMBOLY & SYMBOLIC OBJECTS AND PLACES

**HARBINGERS OF BAD LUCK:** aces and eights/dead man's hand, adder, albatross, aurora borealis, bird droppings falling on person, black beetle, black candle, black cat, broken bird house, broken mirror, broken shoe, chop sticks left on bowl, cross-eyed persons, finding a penny tails up, Friday the 13th, horseshoe with ends pointing down, night birds seen or heard during daytime, number 13, number 666, saying the number 7 at a craps table, shrunken head, single bird enters a house, single red eye symbol, snake eyes on a pair of dice, spilled milk, spilled red wine, spilled salt, thirteenth floor in hotel, woman's apron falls off

**HARBINGERS/CHARMS FOR GOOD LUCK:** ankh symbol, axe image, bamboo plant, bees, blue turquoise, brass key, broken chain, bubbling fountain, cat's eye marble, chimney sweep, coal, coin in new pocket, crescent moon image, dreamcatcher netting, Egyptian scarab, finding a penny heads up, four-leaf clover, guardian angel symbol, hematite sphere, horseshoe, jade turtle carving, Japanese cat, Kachina doll, ladybug, lightning bolt image, magnet, mini dagger, North star, number 7, rabbit's foot, rainbow, red coral, sapphire, silver dime, spider on a wedding dress, stray eyelash, tiger, tiny pouch of sugar, white heather flowers, white tiger carving, wishbone, wishing well, wooden mermaid figurehead on ship

**ITEMS WITH HEALING PROPERTIES:** adder's tongue fern, apple, ash tree, aspen tree, betony, brambles, cobweb, cork, frog, hangman's rope, hawthorn, lettuce, mandrake, nettle, onion, peony, poplar, poppy, posthumously born child, potato, salt pork rubbed on a wart, snails, urine

**USAGE NOTE:** These are only superstitions; do not attempt to test any of these remedies.

**OBJECTS/ACTIVITIES CONNECTED TO LORE:** apple, apron, ashes, Baptism, barren ground, bat, bear, bee, beetle, Bible, birds, birthmark, birthstone, blackberries, blacksmith, blood, boasting, bones, bread, bridge, broken objects, broom, burial, butter, butterflies, calf, candle, carrot, cat, cattle, caul, celandine, chair, chalice, chicory, child's first events, childbirth, Childermas, clocks, clothing, corpse, dog, earth, eggs, eggshells, engagement ring, eyes, fern, fingernails, fingers, fish, front door, gloves, graves, hair, hearth, hen, horse, itching, lamb, laundry, moon, names, nightshade, numbers, rook, rooster, rue, salt, scissors, sex of an unborn baby, shoes, stockings, sweeping, time of birth, toad

**OBJECTS THAT OFFER PROTECTION:** adder stone, bay tree, birch tree, catching falling leaves, charm wand, church bells, clover, coral, hawthorn, hazel, horseshoe, juniper, mistletoe, mugwort, nail, nettle, spitting, St. John's wort, stonecrop

**PRACTICES THAT ATTRACT BAD LUCK:** black cat crossing one's path, break a mirror, cross a hare's path, cut down an oak tree, getting into bed on one side and getting up on the other, harming ants, bees, beetles, martins, or robins, open an umbrella in the house, telling one's age, turning a bed on Sunday or Friday, walk under a ladder

**PRACTICES/OBJECTS TO ATTRACT GOOD LUCK:** apple wassailing, ash tree leaves, decorate with holly and ivy, greet a chimney sweep, plant myrtle, throw confetti/rice, touch a sailor's collar; See a pin and pick it up, all the day you'll have good luck; see a pin and let it lie, bad luck you'll have all day. (Alternate: penny)

### PRACTICES TO PREDICT THE FUTURE

A long apple peel thrown over the shoulder will form the shape of the first initial of a person's future spouse.

Make a dumb-cake and dream of future spouse.

Scratch the names of suitors onto onions and store away; the first to sprout will propose marriage.

Sleep with wedding cake under the pillow to dream of future spouse.

The position of a mole on the body reveals personality traits.

Throw hempseed over the shoulder at midnight to see future husband.

## CHAPTER 19 —

### Monday's Child Rhyme

Monday's child is fair of face,  
Tuesday's child is full of grace,  
Wednesday's child is full of woe,  
Thursday's child has far to go,  
Friday's child is loving and giving,  
Saturday's child works hard for a living,  
And the child born on the Sabbath day  
Is fair and wise and good and gay.

### Symbolic Wedding Anniversary Gifts

Year	Traditional	Modern
1st	paper	clocks
2nd	cotton	china
3rd	leather	crystal
4th	fruit, flowers	appliances
5th	wood	silverware
6th	candy, iron	wood
7th	wool, copper	desk set
8th	bronze, pottery	linen, lace
9th	potter, willow	leather
10th	tin, aluminum	diamond jewelry
11th	steel	jewelry
12th	silk, linen	pearls
13th	lace	textiles
14th	ivory	gold
15th	crystal	watches
16th		silver holloware
17th		furniture
18th		porcelain
19th		bronze
20th	china	platinum
21st		brass, nickel
22nd		copper
23rd		silver
24th		musical instruments
25th	silver	silver
30th	pearl	diamond
35th	coral	jade
40th	ruby	ruby
45th	sapphire	sapphire
50th	gold	gold
55th	emerald	emerald
60th	yellow diamond	diamond
65th		star sapphire
70th	platinum	platinum
75th	diamond, gold	diamond, gold
80th		diamond, pearl

# CHAPTER 20: DESCRIPTIVE TERMS

A thesaurus wouldn't be a thesaurus without synonyms for ordinary common words. This chapter offers alternatives to everyday adjectives, nouns, verbs, and useful categories.

## ADJECTIVES

**BAD:** abysmal, appalling, atrocious, awful, base, calamitous, corrupt, crooked, cruel, debased, debauched, degenerate, depraved, deteriorated, dire, disastrous, dishonest, disintegrated, dismal, dissipated, dreadful, evil, fraudulent, frightful, ghastly, grave, grim, horrible, horrific, horrifying, immoral, inexcusable, malevolent, malicious, merciless, nasty, noisome, ominous, perverted, ruthless, scandalous, severe, shameless, shocking, sinful, sullied, terrible, unpleasant, unscrupulous, unspeakable, vice, wanton, wicked, worse

**BEAUTIFUL:** absorbing, adorable, alluring, angelic, appealing, attention grabbing, attractive, awe inspiring, awesome, babe, beguiling, breathtaking, brilliant, captivating, charismatic, charming, chic, classy, conspicuous, cute, dazzling, delectable, delicious, delightful, desirable, desired, divine, dramatic, electrifying, elegant, enthralling, enticing, entrancing, exceptional, exciting, exemplar, exhilarating, exquisite, eye catching, fabulous, fantastic, fascinating, fine, flawless, foxy, glamorous, glorious, good looking, gorgeous, handsome, heady, heavenly, hot, hunk, ideal, impressive, inspiring, intriguing, lovely, luminous, luscious, magnificent, marvelous, mesmerizing, modish, nice looking, noteworthy, outstanding, paradigm, perfect, picturesque, pleasing, pleasing to the eye, precious, pretty, prominent, radiant, remarkable, resplendent, sparkling, spectacular, spellbinding, statuesque, striking, stud, stunning, stupendous, superb, sweet, terrific, unblemished, unspoiled, wonderful, yummy

**DIFFICULT:** a pain, a pain in the butt, a pain in the neck, arduous, awkward, burdensome, challenging, complex, complicated, conundrum, convoluted, demanding, depraved, devious, elaborate, exigent, extended, factious, fiddly, grim, grueling, hard, hassle, incorrigible, intractable, intricate, knotty, laborious, not easy, obscure, obstinate, onerous, problematic, protracted, recalcitrant, sly, sneaky, strenuous, stubborn, testing, thorny, time-consuming, tiring, tough, tricky, trying, unmanageable, unruly, wild

**EASY:** a cinch, a snap, at ease, austere, basic, calm, comfortable, cool, down-to-earth, easy as one-two-three, easy as pie, effortless, laid-back, like shooting fish in a barrel, minimal, no problem, painless, piece of cake, placid, quiet, relaxed, restful, self-possessed, serene, simple, slam-dunk, soothing, still, straightforward, stress-free, tranquil, trouble-free, unadorned, uncomplicated, undemanding, unflustered, unforced, unfussy, unperturbed, unpretentious, unproblematic, unsophisticated

**FAST:** abrupt, accelerated, ASAP, blurring, breakneck, brief, brisk, cursory, double time, energetic, expeditious, expeditious, express, fleet, flying, greased lightning, hasty, headlong, hurried, in a snap, instant, instantaneous, lickety-split, lightning fast, lightning quick, like lightning, on the double, pell-mell, peppy, posthaste, prompt, pronto, quick, quick as a jackrabbit, rapid, rushed, snappy, speedy, spirited, sly, sudden, swift, swiftly, want it done yesterday

**GOOD:** able, accomplished, agreeable, awesome, blameless, capable, clever, competent, consummate, decadent, decent, delightful, enjoyable, excellent, expert, fabulous, fine, first-class, first-rate, flawless, grand, great, high quality, incomparable, lovely, matchless, moral, nice, noble, obedient, pleasant, polite, premium, proficient, respectable, satisfactory, skilled, skillful, superior, superlative, talented, terrific, upright, virtuous, well brought up, well behaved, well mannered, wonderful, worthy

**HEAVY:** a load, arduous, bulky, burdensome, colossal, considerable, deadweight, dense, elephantine, fat, great, gross, heavyweight, immense, intense, lead-footed, loaded, mammoth, massive, onerous, severe, top-heavy, two-ton, vast, weigh a lot, weighty

**LARGE:** ample, big, blockbuster, boundless, broad, Brobdingnagian, bulky, capacious, chartbuster, chubby, colossal, comprehensive, considerable, copious, corpulent, enormous, epic, exorbitant, expansive, extensive, extraordinary, extravagant, far-reaching, fat, formidable, gargantuan, generous, giant, gigantic, goodly, grand, grandiose, great, heavy, hefty, herculean, heroic, high, huge, hulky, immense, imposing, jumbo, king-sized, larger than life, liberal, limitless, magnificent, majestic, major, mammoth, massive, mighty, monstrous, obese, outsized, overgrown, oversized, overweight, plump, ponderous, portly, prodigious, profuse, roomy, rotund, significant, sizeable, spacious, strapping, stupendous, substantial, superhuman, supersized, sweeping, titanic, towering, unlimited, unstinted, vast, wide



## CHAPTER 20 —

**LIGHT:** airy, buoyant, feathery, flimsy, fluffy, flyweight, light as air, lightweight, not heavy, thin, weightless, wispy

**LOUD:** bang, banging, blaring, blast, boisterous, boom, cacophony, cheer, cheering, clamorous, clanging, crack, crashing, deafening, deep, detonation, ear piercing, ear splitting, exploding, explosive, intense, loud-mouthed, noisy, piercing, raucous, roaring, rowdy, scream, screaming, shot, shrill, strident, thunderous, tumultuous, turbulent, vociferous, waking the dead, yell

**NEW:** advanced, avant-garde, contemporary, creative, different, extra, first of its kind, forefront, forerunner, fresh, green, ground breaking, in vogue, inexperienced, initial, innovative, latest, mint condition, modern, most recent, newborn, new-fangled, newlywed, novel, on trend, original, pioneering, pristine, prototype, recent, stylish, topical, trendy, up to date, up to the minute, vanguard

**OLD:** aged, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, archaic, dated, deep-rooted, defunct, distressed, elder, erstwhile, former, historic, last, long-standing, matured, obsolete, old-fashioned, outdated, out-of-date, out-of-use, passé, patinated, peaked, prehistoric, previous, primeval, primitive, primordial, redundant, ripened, seasoned, vintage, well developed; See also Elderly in the chapter Character Building

**QUIET:** buttoned up, can hear a pin drop, clammed up, dumb, faint, hushed, inaudible, low, low-key, muffled, muted, noiseless, peaceful, quiescent, quiet as a mouse, silent, silent as a tomb, soft, soft-spoken, soundless, speechless, still, taciturn, tight-lipped, uncommunicative, unspeaking, voiceless

**SLOW:** arduous, crawling, creeping, dawdling, delaying, deliberate, dozy, drawn-out, dreamy, droopy, easy, exhausted, fatigued, going backwards, gradual, half speed, imperceptible, lagging, languid, languorous, leaden, leisurely, lengthy, lethargic, lingering, listless, loitering, measured, methodical, moderate, plodding, poky, ponderous, postponing, procrastinating, prolonged, protracted, quarter speed, reluctant, sleepy, slothful, slow-moving, sluggish, snail's pace, somnolent, tardy, torpid, turtle speed, unhurried, weary

**SMALL/FRAGILE:** airy, atomic, dainty, delicate, diminutive, dwarf, elfin, ethereal, feeble, flimsy, frail, gossamer, inconsequential, inferior, infinitesimal, insignificant, itty bitsy, itty bitty, junior, kid-sized, lesser, Lilliputian, little, marginal, meager, mere, microscopic, mini, miniature, minor, minuscule, minute, modest, negligible, peewee, petite, petty, pint-sized, pocket-sized, puny, scant, sheer, short, shrunken, skimpy, slight, squat, superficial, teensy, teensy weensy, teeny, teeny weeny, tiny, trifling, trivial, underdeveloped, undersized, unimportant, waiflike, wee

**SMELLS:** acerbic, acid, acidic, acrid, aroma, astringent, biting, bitter, bouquet, caustic, cologne, corrode, corrosion, corrosive, decay, decompose, exude, fester, film, fragrance, haze, hot, miasma, mist, molder, odor, oxidation, perfume, pungent, putrefy, putrefaction, rancid, reek, rot, scent, sharp, smog, spicy, spray, sour, spew, spurt, stale, steam, stench, stink, sweet, tang, tart, vapor, vinegary, vomit, whiff

**SOUNDS:** bang, bark, bawl, bay, beep, bellow, bemoan, blare, bleat, bleep, blubber, buzz, boom, cackle, call, chortle, chuckle, chirp, chirrup, clang, clank, clatter, clunk, creak, cry, drone, giggle, groan, growl, grunt, guffaw, holler, honk, hoot, howl, hum, jangle, keen, knock, laugh, moan, mutter, peep, rasp, rattle, roar, rumble, scream, screech, shriek, shout, sigh, singing, snarl, snicker, snuffle, snivel, snort, squeak, sob, swoosh, thud, toot, tweet, twitter, yell, yelp, wail, weep, whimper, whine, whisper, whoop, woof

**WET:** bead, bleeding, blob, blood-spattered, bloody, boggy, boil, bubble, burble, creep, damp, dampness, dewdrop, drench, dribble, drip, drool, drop, droplet, douse, emission, elixir, flood, flow, fluid, gelatinous, glob, globule, glutinous, gobbet, gooey, gore, gummy, gush, guts, exude, juice, leach, leak, leakage, liquid, liquefied, liquor, moisture, mushy, nosebleed, ooze, outflow, pus, pustule, runny, saliva, seep, seepage, slaver, slobber, squishy, soak, soft, soggy, solution, soup, spongy, spurt, stew, sticky, stream, syrupy, tacky, tear, teardrop, thick, trickle, viscous, watery, well up, wetness

**UNATTRACTIVE:** abhorrent, abominable, adverse, aggressive, alarming, antagonistic, atrocious, awful, bad, banged up, base, belligerent, besmirched, bleak, blemished, bloody, broken, bruised, calamitous, chilling, coarse, contaminated, contemptible, corrupted, crass, damaged, dangerous, daunting, debased, decomposed, decrepit, defiled, degraded, dented, deplorable, depraved, despicable, despoiled, deteriorating, detestable, dire, dirty, dishonored, disgusting, dismal, distasteful, distressed, dreadful, excruciating, fetid, foul, fouled, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, grisly, gross, gruesome, harsh, hideous, homely, horrendous, horrible, horrid, hostile, ill-conceived, indecent, insufferable, intimidating, intolerable, loathsome, low, macabre, malignant, menacing, moldy, monstrous, morbid, nasty, nauseating, nerve wracking, obnoxious

## DESCRIPTIVE TERMS

ious, odious, off putting, ominous, outrageous, painful, pale, pallid, poisonous, polluted, putrid, rank, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, rotten, ruined, run-down, scarred, shocking, sickening, sickly, sinister, soiled, stigma, stinking, stomach turning, sullied, tainted, threatening, ugly, unappealing, unappetizing, unattractive, unbearable, uncivilized, uncouth, unendurable, uninviting, unlikable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unsightly, unspeakable, vile, vulgar, worn, yellowed

## COLORS

**BLACK:** charcoal, ebony, midnight black, onyx, smoky black

**BROWN:** beaver, bronze, burnt sienna, burnt umber, camel, chestnut, chocolate, coffee, copper, cordovan, desert sand, earth yellow, fallow, fawn, field drab, khaki, lion, liver, mahogany, ochre, raw umber, redwood, rufous, russet, rust, sand, sandy brown, seal brown, sepia, sienna, sinopia, tan, taupe, tawny, umber, wheat

**BLUE:** Air Force blue, Alice blue, azure, baby blue, blue cheese, blue topaz, cerulean, cobalt, cornflower, dark blue, deep sky blue, electric blue, electric indigo, federal blue, glaucous, iris, light blue, midnight blue, navy blue, periwinkle, phthalo blue, powder blue, Prussian blue, royal blue, sapphire, sky blue, steel blue, teal, true blue, turquoise, ultramarine

**CYAN:** aqua, aquamarine, cerulean, electric blue, mint, robin egg blue, sea green, teal, turquoise

**GRAY:** ash, battleship, cadet gray, cool gray, dark gray, fog, purple gray, silver, slate gray, taupe gray, wolf gray

**GREEN:** apple green, asparagus, bright green, chartreuse, dark olive, dark spring green, fern green, fluorescent green, forest green, grasshopper, green, green-yellow, honeydew, hunter green, jade, jungle green, kelly green, lawn green, lime, mantis, mint, mint cream, olive, olive drab, pigment green, pine green, pistachio, sea green, shamrock green, spring bud, spring green, teal, yellow-green

**ORANGE:** apricot, bittersweet, burnt orange, carrot orange, coral, flame, fluorescent orange, orange peel, orange-red, peach, peach-orange, peach-yellow, pumpkin, rust, safety orange, salmon, sunset, tangelo, tangerine

**PINK:** amaranth pink, baby pink, bubble gum pink, carnation pink, cerise, coral pink, deep pink, French rose, fuchsia, hot magenta, hot pink, lavender pink, magenta, peach, persian rose, pink, puce, rose, rose pink, salmon, shocking pink, ultra pink

**PURPLE:** amethyst, byzantium, cerise, eggplant, fuchsia, grape, heliotrope, indigo, lavender, lilac, orchid, pansy, plum, red-violet, thistle, violet, wisteria

**RED:** auburn, burgundy, cardinal, carmine, cerise, crimson, dark red, electric crimson, brick, barn red, flame, fuchsia, raspberry, red, red-violet, redwood, rose, rosewood, ruby, rust, scarlet, tomato, vermilion, wine

**YELLOW:** amber, antique gold, cream, daffodil, fluorescent yellow, gold, goldenrod, gold metallic, green-yellow, jonquil, lemon chiffon, lion, maize, saffron, school bus yellow, safety yellow, sunflower, sunglow, yellow ochre

**WHITE:** antique white, beige, blond, buff, champagne, cornsilk, cream, ecru, eggshell, floral white, ghost white, ivory, linen, magnolia, old lace, opal, pearl, seashell, snow, vanilla, white smoke

## EXPLETIVES

Expletives Showing Anger or Regret: \$%^&#@), \*\*\*\*\*, back off, beech/biatch/bitch, blank, blanked, blankety, blankety blank, blanking, blasted, bleep, bleeping, bloody, bloody hell, blooming, brother, crap, crud, damn, damnation, dang blasted, dang it, darn, drat, effing, farging, fecking, flipping, fluffing, frakking, freaking, fricking, frigging, fuddle duddle, funking, heck, hell, Judas Priest, mother of God, nuts, oh man, phooey, phunking, piss, poop, ruddy, shoot, shucks, son of a bitch, sons of bitches, tarnation, wretched

**EXPLETIVES SHOWING DISBELIEF OR EXCITEMENT:** ah, ah-ha, amazing, amen to that,

## CHAPTER 20 —

awesome, berk, blimey, Bob's your uncle, boo, boy howdy, by the dog, cool, crickey, criminy, cripes, damn fine, duck, for crying out loud, gad, gadzooks, gee, gee whiz, gee willikers, gee Wisconsin, geesh, geez, geeze, go, golly, goodness, gor (UK), gosh, great Caesar's ghost, head for the hills, hey, holy cow, holy man, holy moley, holy Moses, holy wow, hot damn, huh, jeez, Lord almighty, lordy lordy, never, no, nonsense, oh, oh my, oh my word, oh please, ouch, poppycock, really?, run, scatter, seriously?, stop, wahoo, wow, yee haw, zounds

**EXPLETIVES FROM FICTION, PLAYS, OR TELEVISION:** by cocke, by Saint Chicken, by the cross of the mouse foot, dren, egad, frak, frell, gadzooks, gorram, ods bodikins, shazbot, slight, struth

## EMOTIONS

**GENERAL EMOTIONS:** abhorrence, acidity, acrimony, admire, admiration, adoration, adulation, affability, affection, aggravate, aggression, alarm, alarmed, anger, animosity, annoy, antagonism, antipathy, anxiety, anxious, apathy, appall, appreciate, apprehension, attraction, aversion, awe, belligerence, bitterness, bravery, calm, care, cherish, concern, courage, courageousness, courtesy, cowardice, crazy, daring, dedication, detestation, devotion, discourage, disgust, dislike, disparage, displease, disturb, dread, eagerness, encouraging, enrage, enthusiasm, esteem, exaltation, exasperate, fear, fearfulness, fervor, foreboding, fondness, friendliness, fright, frightened, frustrate, fury, gallantry, gentility, glorification, happiness, hate, hatred, heroism, horror, hostility, idolization, indifference, infuriate, irritation, jealousy, joy, keenness, kind, kindness, liking, loathing, love, lust, mad, madden, nerve, offend, panic, panicky, passion, phobia, piety, pleasantness, pluck, politeness, provoke, rage, rapture, resentment, respect, reverence, revulsion, repugnance, repulsion, reserve, rile, rude, scared, scorn, serenity, sharpness, shock, sorrow, sourness, spinelessness, sullenness, sweetness, terror, trepidation, upset, valor, value, vehemence, venerate, veneration, vulgar, wrath, worry, worship, zeal, zest

**FORTUNATE:** advantageous, auspicious, beneficial, favorable, fitting, helpful, lucky, opportune, propitious, prosperous, providential, to your advantage, well-off

**HAPPY:** affable, agreeable, amiable, amicable, amusing, animated, appropriate, approving, apt, assured, at ease, balanced, beside yourself, blessed, blissful, blithe, bubbly, buoyant, calm, carefree, charmed, cheerful, cheery, comfort, comfortable, complimentary, composed, confident, congenial, congruous, content, contented, contentment, cordial, cozy, delight, delighted, delightful, delirious, dynamic, ease, easy, ebullient, ecstatic, elated, enchanted, enchanting, encouraging, enjoyable, euphoric, exultant, fantastic, faultless, flattered, free from anxiety, free from care, friendly, fun-loving, genial, glad, good fun, good-humored, good-natured, gratification, gratify, gratifying, great, happy go lucky, harmonious, heartening, heavenly, high, humor, idyllic, in accord, in a state of high excitement, in good spirits, in high spirits, in rapture, in seventh heaven, jolly, jovial, joyful, jubilant, just right, just the thing, just what the doctor ordered, kind, lighthearted, likable, lively, merry, nice, not to be faulted, on cloud nine, optimistic, over the moon, overjoyed, peaceable, peaceful, picture perfect, placated, pleasant, pleased, pleasurable, positive, proud, rapturous, reassured, relaxed, relief, relieved, right, satisfied, satisfying, smiling, soothe, sparkling, spirited, suitable, sweet, thankful, thrilled, tickled pink, tranquil, triumphant, unperturbed, unspoiled, up, upbeat, uplifting, vigorous, vivacious, well balanced, wonderful

**SAD:** agonizing, below par, bitter, bleak, blue, brooding, bummed out, cheerless, contemptible, crestfallen, dark-minded, daunting, dejected, deplorable, depressing, desolate, despondent, difficult, dim, disappointed, disconsolate, discouraged, discouraging, disgraceful, disheartening, dismal, dismayed, dispirit, dispirited, dispiriting, distressed, distressing, doleful, dour, down in the dumps, down in the mouth, downcast, down-hearted, drab, dreary, emotional, fed up, forbidding, forlorn, forsaken, gloomy, glowering, glum, gray, grieving, grim, grim-faced, hard-faced, heartbreaking, heart-rending, hopeless, in despair, inadequate, lackluster, leaden, lethargic, lifeless, listless, low-spirited, melancholy, miserable, morose, mourn, mournful, mourning, moving, negative, ominous, painful, pathetic, pessimistic, pitiable, pitiful, poignant, regret, resentful, scowling, somber, sorrow, sorrowfulness, sour, stressful, substandard, sullen, surly, tear-jerking, touching, tragic, unbearable, unhappy, unpromising, unwelcoming, woeful, worrying, wretched

## DESCRIPTIVE TERMS

### NOUNS

**BEGINNING:** first, first in line, front, head of the line, lead, leader, milestone, primary, scout, upfront

**ENDING:** conclusion, ending, final, finale, finish, last, terminal, terminate, ultimate, very last

**HERO:** celebrity, champ, champion, first past the post, flag-waver, fortune hunter, frontrunner, good dude, good guy, guest of honor, idol, king for a day, knight in shining armor, leading role, liberator, life saver, lord, loyalist, luminary, major player, messiah, patriot, peer of the realm, pin-up, protagonist, queen, queen for a day, redeemer, rescuer, role model, savior, stalwart, star, swashbuckler, title holder, vanquisher, victor, VIP, white hat, winner

**VILLAIN:** antagonist, assassin, bad guy, black hat, brute, captor, contract killer, criminal, cruel person, demolisher, destroyer, enemy, eradicator, evil doer, executioner, fiend, gangster, goon, hood, hooligan, killer, lout, mobster, murderer, Nazi, persecutor, predator, punk, ruffian, slaughterer, slayer, subjugator, thug, torturer, wicked person, witch, wrongdoer

**HERO OR VILLAIN, DEPENDING UPON CIRCUMSTANCE:** adversary, collaborator, competitor, conqueror, defector, deserter, double agent, hired gun, king, mole, opponent, person of interest, rival, spy, traitor, turncoat, undercover agent, unknown subject

**JOURNEY:** adventure, circuit, crossing, cruise, day trip, detour, excursion, expedition, exploration, flight, getaway, hike, honeymoon, jaunt, long weekend, march, mission, outing, passage, ramble, spree, stroll, tour, tramp, trek, trip, trudge, vacation, voyage, walkabout, wander

### VERBS

**AGREE:** accept, allow, approve, authorize, bear witness, consent, endorse, okay, permit, sanction, satisfy, say aye, say yes, support, testify, tolerate

**BUY:** accept, achieve, acquire, add, approve, augment, attain, bargain, barter, bid, catch, collect, compensate, develop, enhance, enlarge, escalate, expand, find, fuel, gain, get, grasp, hire, improve, increase, nurture, obtain, pay, procure, purchase, raise, realize, reap, receive, remuneration, secure, seize, snatch, successfully negotiate, swell, take, take in, upgrade, win

**CLEAN:** bathe, brush, buff, cleanse, clear, comb, dab, declutter, decontaminate, disinfect, dry clean, dry mop, dust, filter, fluff, freshen, fumigate, iron, launder, make germ-free, make hygienic, mop, neaten, neutralize, pick up, polish, purify, organize, rake, rinse, rinse out, rub, sanitize, scour, scrub, shine, sort, spring clean, sterilize, swab, sweep, tidy, vacuum, wash, wax, weed, wipe

**CLOSE/HOLD:** appropriate, bar, barricade, block, bolt, bring under control, capture, chain, close up, clutch, confine, confiscate, curb, curtail, daunt, dead bolt, detain, deter, encumber, engulf, fasten, grab, grasp, hinder, hold in custody, impede, impound, imprison, incarcerate, inhibit, inter, keep, limit, lock, lock up, obstruct, overwhelm, put up the shutters, restrain, seal, secure, seize, sequester, shut, slam, snatch, stop, thwart, trap

**COMMANDS:** climb, come, drive, enter, exit, giddyup, go, halt, hurry, leave, move, park, stop, turn, wait, whoa

**COOK:** bake, blister, boil, braise, broast, brown, bubble, burn, caramelize, char, deep fry, fizz, flambé, flame, froth, fry, grill, griddle fry, gut, hard boil, harden, heat, microwave, oven roast, overheat, poach, reheat, roast, sauté, scald, scorch, simmer, singe, smolder, soft boil, steam, stew, stir fry, sweat, toast, warm up

**COOKING TECHNIQUES:** add, beat, blend, butcher, carve, chill, chop, combine, cool, cover, crack, cut, dice, dip, divide, drizzle, drop, dry, fold, frost, grate, ice, julienne, lace, layer, measure, mince, moisten, pack, pound, press, put through sieve, roll, salt, score, season, shape, sift, slice, spread, sprinkle, stir, strain, stuff, tie, wrap, whip

**CREATE:** build, coin, conceive, conjure up, construct, craft, design, devise, envisage, envision, establish, fashion, form, formulate, generate, initiate, invent, make, originate, picture, produce

**EXPLORATION:** See the chapter Transportation

## CHAPTER 20 —

**FIX:** arrange, assemble, attach, bond, build, compile, connect, construct, craft, develop, erect, fabricate, fasten, fiddle, fit, form, glue, handle, hook up, install, join, link up, make, manipulate, manufacture, mend, nail, orchestrate, organize, patch up, place, plan, position, put in, put right, put in order, raise, renovate, repair, resolve, rig, screw, secure, set up, sew, shape, staple, stick, straighten, structure, tape, tie

**HARM:** abuse, ache, assault, batter, beat, become rancid, blemish, blight, block, bruise, bully, bump, burn, corrode, damage, dent, destroy, deteriorate, devastate, drown, endanger, explode, hit, hurt, impair, implode, injure, kidnap, maltreat, mar, mistreat, molest, mutilate, neglect, oxidize, pillage, pinch, poison, poke, punch, rape, risk, rot, ruin, scratch, sore, spoil, starve, sting, strangle, suffocate, taint, tarnish, torture, weaken, wear, whip, withhold care, worsen, wound

**KILL:** abolish, annihilate, assassinate, bloodbath, bump off, butcher, contract killing, decimate, defeat, demolish, destroy, eliminate, eradicate, execute, exterminate, lay waste, mass execution, massacre, murder, obliterate, purge, put to death, ravage, raze, serial killing, slay, slaughter, snuff, stamp out, take life, waste, wipe out

**LEARN:** absorb, analyze, ascertain, be taught, categorize, classify, delve, detect, determine, develop, discern, discover, distinguish, experiment, expand, explore, expose, find out, gain knowledge, grow, hear, identify, investigate, perceive, pinpoint, practice, prepare, progress, realize, research, reveal, search, sense, study, uncover, understand

**LOCOMOTION:** See the chapter Transportation

**LOVE:** adore, attracted to, care for, commit, craze, dedicated, delight, desire, devoted, enjoy, fancy, faithful, feel affection, fervor, fidelity, find irresistible, fondness for, friend, infatuate, keen, kiss, like, loyal, lust, obsess, passionate, want, worship, zeal

**OPEN/RELEASE:** ajar, blow a hole in, boundless, breach, break down, come undone, detach, discharge, disengage, disentangle, emancipate, emit, extrude, facilitate, free, gaping, let go, let loose, liberate, open wide, pick, release, rip open, unbolt, unbound, unbutton, unchain, uncouple, undo, unfasten, unfetter, unknot, unleash, unlock, unravel, unscrew, unstitch, untangle, untie, unwrap, unyoke, work out

**SOLVE:** analyze, appraise, ascertain, assess, bargain, bring to light, calculate, carry out, clarify, come around, commiserate, compromise, compute, conceive, conclude, consider, decipher, decode, deduce, determine, disentangle, disprove, elucidate, estimate, evaluate, examine, experiment, explain, figure, formulate, gauge, guesstimate, hypothesize, interpret, investigate, judge, lightbulb goes on, mull over, negotiate, prove, question, reckon, reconnoiter, rendezvous, resolve, reveal, scrutinize, strategize, study, synchronize, test, theorize, think, translate, try

**SPEAK:** allege, answer, argue, ask, bark, bawl, bellyache, bleat, blubber, buzz, call, complain, counter, cry, declare, defy, drone, exclaim, gossip, gripe, growl, holler, howl, hum, moan, order, query, quip, reply, respond, retort, roar, shriek, screech, scream, shout, snarl, snap, snivel, sob, squeak, squeal, state, taunt, wail, weep, whimper, whisper, whine, yap, yell, yelp, yowl

**USAGE NOTE:** When replacing the word “said” in dialogue tags, caution is advised not to overuse alternate verbs. This can lead to slow, cluttered prose.

**USAGE NOTE:** In dialogue tags, care should be taken not to use verbs that do not refer to speech, such as jumped, swung, turned, or danced. Only verbs that are synonyms for speaking are appropriate in dialogue tags.

INCORRECT: “I can’t wait to go to the party!” Mary danced.

CORRECT: “I can’t wait to go to the party!” Mary exclaimed.

**SWIMMING STROKES:** See the chapter Transportation

**TEACH:** advance, aid, alert, assist, coach, drill, edify, educate, explain, help, instruct, lecture, mentor, school, stimulate, test, train, tutor

## 132 THE STORYTELLER’S THESAURUS

# CHAPTER 21—STORY ELEMENTS AND TREASURE

**COMMON CHARACTER ARCHETYPES:** absent-minded professor, abused servant, abusive spouse, adopted child, adoptive parent, angry mob, archenemy, babysitter, blackmailed victim, blackmailer, boy next door, boy who cried wolf, bully, bumbling law enforcement, cannon fodder, caveman/woman, charlatan, child raised by wolves, child with disability, child with supernatural power, child with undiscovered magic talent, child with undiscovered skill, cleric/priest, competitor, con artist, contender, creepy child, creepy neighbor, crone, damsel in distress, dark knight, dark lady, dark lord, delicate girl with fighting prowess, divine intervention, donor, dowager, dumb athlete, dumb blond, elderly master of a craft or skill, epic hero, everyman, evil advisor, evil child, evil clown, evil law enforcement, evil robot, evil twin, fairy godmother, false hero, falsely accused person, farmer's daughter, femme fatale, folk hero, fool, forbidden friend/lover, fortuneteller, genius, gentleman thief, girl next door, grande dame, greedy person, gunfighter, hag, handsome prince, harlequin, headmaster, headmistress, healer, helpful celebrity, henchman, hermit, hero, heroine, hobo/tramp, hotshot/showoff, housebound relative, imposter, ingenue, jealous lover, jock, jungle girl/boy, kidnapped person, kind woman with lowly profession, king, knight, lady in waiting, lazy spouse/child, loner, lost soldier, lovable rogue, lovers, madman/woman, mad scientist, magical friend, masked villain, mentor, miser, mistress, monster, mysterious benefactor, nerd/geek, nice guy, noble savage, object of affection, oldest/youngest son/daughter, orphan, overbearing parent, overconfident competitor, performer, pickpocket, pirate, primitive hero, prince, princess, princess and dragon/beast, prophet, puppet, queen, religious fanatic, reluctant hero, rescuer, rogue law enforcement, romantic interest, savior, scoundrel, shaman, sidekick, slave, snake oil salesman, soldier, squire, stable boy, stepparent, stepsister/brother, stowaway, superhero, super villain, washbuckler, toady, town drunk, tragic hero, traveling salesman, trickster, unpleasant/mean celebrity, victim, village idiot, villain, wanderer, wealthy snob, widow/widower, wise old man/woman, witch, wizard, yokel

## PARANORMAL THEMES AND CONCEPTS

**PARANORMAL ABILITIES:** astral travel, confusion, cryokinesis, death field, de-evolution, density control, detection, domination, dual mentality, empathy, force field, genius, healing, heightened intelligence, illusion, intuition, invisibility, levitation, life leech, magnetic control, mass mind, mental blast, mental control, mental shield, mental mapping, mind blast, mind wipe, molecular disruption, out of body experience, pain transmission, phasing, photographic memory, planar travel, precognition, pyrokinesis, reflection, repulsion, telekinesis, telekinetic arm, telepathy, teleportation, temporal fugue, time manipulation, weather manipulation, will force

**PARANORMAL ACTIVITY:** analysis, examination, explore, exploration, ferret, haunt, haunting, hound, hunt, inquest, inquisition, inquiry, inspection, investigation, poltergeist, probe, pursuit, quest, research, scrutinize, scrutiny, séance, search, seek, stalk, study, survey, track

**PARANORMAL OCCUPATIONS:** ghost buster, ghost hunter, medium, paranormal researcher, psychic researcher, sensitive

**PARANORMAL OCCURRENCES:** apparition, bang, breeze, candles flicker, cold spot, contact, disembodied voice, door opens/closes, figure, footstep, groan, knock, levitation, missing item, moan, moving object, presence, mumble, pull, push, rattle, reflection, shadow, speck of light, spirit orb, spooked animal, tap, threat, touch, vapor, vision visit, whisper, window opens/closes

## WESTERN THEMES

**WESTERN PLOT DEVICES:** aging gunfighter's last shootout, aliens take over western town, bad guy is secret agent, bank robbery, barbed wire blocks travel, barn dance results in fight/jealousy/marriage, barren land discovered to be valuable, bigot learns empathy for ethnic group, bison herd, cattle drive, cavalry post, Civil War begins, Civil War divides family, Civil War ends, confederate raiders attack town, crooked mayor/sheriff, dance hall girl tempts preacher, dance hall girl turns respectable, defiled Indian burial ground initiates curse, drunk becomes hero, evil railroad tries to steal land, evildoers turn good after hellish nightmare, family ranch taken by carpetbaggers, gambler cheats at cards, gold discovery, gold rush, gold/silver boom town, gun fight at the O.K. corral, gunslinger hired for task, hanging of innocent cowboy, hired gunslinger challenges duel to the death, horse race yields big loss, horse race yields big win, huge wild dog adopts fam-

## STORY ELEMENTS AND TREASURE

ily, impoverished family receives windfall, Indian princess has romance with white man, Indian raid, Indian saves life of white man, Indians hide gold deposits, kidnapped child, marriage proposal, new gun dazzles villain, newspaper man discovers secret and fights to survive, old man becomes hero, preacher tries to convert dance hall girl, preacher turns to drink, revenge, rich land baron is villain, spoiled son commits murder and escapes consequences, stage coach robbery, starving village refused aid by rich family, stranger/angel aids desperate family, stranger/angel teaches a lesson, town is overrun by bandits/Indians/soldiers, town needs a new sheriff, train coming with goods/treasure, train coming with prisoner, train robbery, traveling preacher fakes miracles, Union and Confederate soldiers go home, white man trained by Indians, white settlers attacked by Indians, white settlers saved by Indians, wildfire, zombies rise from Boot Hill

**WESTERN CLOTHING/DRESS:** apron, badges, bandana, bandolier, blue jeans, bolo tie, boots, bowler hat, buckskin jacket, bustle, cape, chaps, chemise, corset, cowboy boots, cowboy hat, dance hall dress, deerskin breeches, duster, fan, floor-length skirt, fringed leather jacket, garter belt, gingham/calico dress, granny boots, great coat, gun belt, holster, homespun fabric, knee socks, knickers, large belt buckle, leather apron, neckerchief, nightshirt, ornate ladies' hat, ostrich plumes, parasol, plaid shirt, scarf, shawl, sheriff's badge, sleeve garters, sombrero, spurs, string tie, sun bonnet, Sunday dress, ten gallon hat, union suit, vest, Western shirt, white shirt with stiff collar, wool stockings

**FAMOUS WESTERN LOCATIONS:** Abilene, Alamo, Arizona territory, Boot Hill Graveyard, California, Carson City, Comstock Lode, Deadwood, Dodge City, Ellsworth, Fort Laramie, ghost town, Hole in the Wall, Little Bighorn, Mexican border, Oregon Trail, Rio Grande River, Salt Lake, Santa Fe Trail, Sierra Madre Mountains, Silver City, Tombstone, Virginia City

**WESTERN PARAPHERNALIA/PEOPLE:** Annie Oakley, bale of hay, bandit, barbed wire, Bat Masterson, Battle of the Little Bighorn, bison, Black Bart, blood brothers, boom town, bronco riding, buffalo, Buffalo Bill Cody, Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, California Gold Rush, cattle drive, cattle herd, cattle ranch, cattlemen, Chief Crazy Horse, chuck wagon, Clanton brothers, clipper ship, Confederate States, counting coup, coup stick, covered wagon, cowboy, deputy, Doc Holliday, fort, gambler, general store, George Armstrong Custer, gold (claim, dust, mine, miner, pan, rush), gunslinger, hold-up, Hole in the Wall Gang, homestead, horse, Indian chief, Indian scout, Indian shaman, land rush, lynch mob, lynching, marshal, maverick, O.K. Corral, one-room schoolhouse, paddle wheeler, Pinkerton detective, poker, Pony Express, preacher, quick draw, range war, rifle sheath, river boat, river boat captain, rodeo, saddle, saddle blanket, saloon, saloon brawl, school marm, sharpshooter, sheep ranchers, showdown, Sitting Bull, stage coach, staking a claim, telegraph, tenderfoot, Texas Jack, tobacco, transcontinental railroad, twenty dollar gold piece, vigilante, wagon train, Wells Fargo, whisky, Wild Bill Hickok, Wyatt Earp

**WESTERN WEAPONS:** bow and arrow, buffalo rifle, cap and ball pistol/rifle, cavalry saber, coach gun, Colt lightning carbine, Colt peacemaker, Colt 45, derringer, French rifled cannon, Gatling gun, howitzer, knife (Bowie, clasp, flint, throwing), lance, lasso, Sharps 50 caliber rifle, shot gun, Smith & Wesson revolver, spear, tomahawk, Winchester rifle

## TREASURE

**COINS AND CURRENCY:** clay, crown, bars, bronze, bronze shell, bullion, copper, dime, dollar, doubloon, electrum, Euro, folding money, gold, gold Doric, gold eagle, gold maple leaf, half-cent, half-dollar, iron, Krugerrand, nickel, quarter, palladium, paper money, penny, pieces of eight, platinum, silver, siglos, sovereign, steel, two bits, two-cent, twenty-cent, twenty-dollar gold piece, wooden, zinc

**USAGE NOTE:** Coins vary widely in size, shape, and material based upon an individual culture. Currency can be designed using materials that are available or considered valuable depending on the setting. In addition to metals, currency might consist of beads, cloth, hides, iron, jade, paper, shells, silk, spices, salt, tea, wood, or other material; some of these have a historical foundation.

## CHAPTER 21 —

**PRECIOUS METALS:** brass, bronze, copper, gold, gold leaf, gold plate, platinum, rose gold, silver, silver plate, sterling silver, titanium, white gold, yellow gold; other metals or alloys unique to a setting

### GEMS AND JEWELRY

**USAGE NOTE:** The value of gems depends upon size, clarity, color, cut, inclusions, and rarity.

**STANDARD GEMS:** agate, agate geode, alexandrite, almandine garnet, amazonite, amber, amethyst, ametrine, ammolite, andalusite, andesine labradorite, apatite, aquamarine, aventurine, axinite, azotic topaz, beryl, bloodstone, boulder opal, calcite, carnelian, cassiterite, chalcedony, charoite, chocolate opal, chrome diopside, chrome tourmaline, chrysoberyl, chrysocolla, chrysoprase, citrine, clinohumite, color-change diaspore, color-change garnet, color-change sapphire, coral, danburite, demantoid garnet, dendritic agate, diamond, dumortierite quartz, emerald, epidote, fire agate, fire opal, fluorite, garnet, goshenite, grossularite garnet, hambergite, hematite, hemimorphite, hessonite garnet, howlite, idocrase, iolite, jadeite, jasper, kunzite, kyanite, labradorite, lapis lazuli, larimar, lepidolite, malachite, Mali garnet, maw-sit-sit, moonstone, morganite, mystic quartz, mystic topaz, obsidian, opal, opal doublet, orthoclase, pearl, peridot, pietersite, prehnite, pyrope garnet, quartz, quartz cat's eye, rainbow moonstone, rhodochrosite, rhodolite garnet, rose quartz, rubellite tourmaline, ruby, ruby-zoisite, rutile quartz, rutile topaz, sapphire, scapolite, seraphinite, serpentine, sillimanite cat's eye, smithsonite, smoky quartz, snowflake obsidian, sodalite, spessartite garnet, sphalerite, sphene, spinel, spodumene, strawberry quartz, sugilite, sunstone, tanzanite, tiger's eye, tiger's eye matrix, topaz, tourmaline, tsavorite garnet, turquoise, variscite, zircon

**CAT'S EYE GEMS:** aquamarine, andalusite, chrysoberyl, cordierite, corundum, cymophane, emerald, feldspar, fibrolite, iolite, kornepurine, quartz, rhodonite, rutile, scapolite, sillimanite, spinel, tanzanite, tourmaline, zircon

**USAGE NOTE:** The classic cat's eye gem is the golden brown chrysoberyl. The cat's eye effect, known as chatoyancy, is caused by parallel inclusions in the stone. Chatoyancy is possible in a number of gemstones, some of which are exceedingly rare.

**STAR GEMS:** aquamarine, chrysoberyl, diopside, garnet, moonstone, quartz, rose quartz, ruby, sapphire (dark blue, dark purple, gray, red), sillimanite, spinel (pink, purple), sunstone

**USAGE NOTE:** Star gems result from a condition that is similar to that found in cat's eye gems. Aligned needlelike inclusions create the star effect, called asterism. Value depends upon color and rarity.

**GEM CUTS:** baguette, bead, buff top, cabochon, cross, cross vault, cushion, emerald, French, marquise, navette, octagon, opposed bar, oval, pear, princess, radiant, round, square, step, trapeze, triangle, trilliant, trillion

**JEWELRY:** accessory, adornment, anklet, armlet, badge, band, bangle, bauble, bead, bell, belt, bracelet, bracer, brooch, buckle, button, cameo, catch, chain of office, charm, chatelaine, choker, circle, cirlet, clasp, clip, coat of arms, collar, collar pin, comb, corona, coronet, crest, crown, cylinder seals, cuff link, curio, decoration, device, diadem, disk, dog tags, earring, ear cuff, emblem, embroidered, great seal, keepsake, key, knickknack, knot, feather, fastener, girdle, grill, hair comb, hairpin, halo, headband, headdress, heraldic sign, honor, hook, hoop, icon, insignia, leash, locket, loop, mask, medal, medallion, memento, necklace, nimbus, nose (chain, jewel, ring, stud), orb, ornament, pendant, perfume pendant, pin, popper, ring, shell, slide, souvenir, sphere, strap, stud, symbol, talisman, tiara, tie, tie bar, tie pin, toe ring, torque, trinket, vase pin, waist chain, wreath, wristlet; See also Jewelry in the chapter Clothing



# CHAPTER 22 — SCIENCE FICTION

The purpose of this chapter is not to be comprehensive, but to present a variety of concepts as reference and idea generators. Every effort has been made to present general concepts and not copyrighted material. In science fiction writing, care must be taken not to borrow proprietary terms from existing fiction, movies, or television without permission.

## LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS

**SCIENCE FICTION GENRES:** adventure, alternate future, alternate history, alternate universe, doomsday, erotica, graphic novel, gothic, historical, horror, humor, mystery, nanotechnology, new wave, occult, romance, science fantasy, slipstream, space opera, space supernatural, space western, superhero, weird, western

**PLOT DEVICES:** abnormal rate of growth, alien, alien experimentation, alien kidnapping, alien first contact, alien invasion, alternate life forms (android, cyborg, hive mind, mentally advanced/physically weak, pure mentality, replicant), anarchy, android takeover, animal control, animal swarm, animal takeover, apocalypse, artificial intelligence, bio-implants, biomedical engineering, caste system, celestial object on course for Earth, center of the earth, cloning, colonization, cross-breeding, creation of the universe, cryonics, cybernetics, dark future, discovery of God, dystopia, end of the world, eugenics, false gods, far future, futuristic weapons, galactic empire, generation ship, giant creatures/humans/insects, grandparent paradox, habitat (alien zoo, domed city, floating city, space station, underwater colony), hidden race on Earth, historical cycles repeating, horror, hostages, immortality, insect takeover, hyperspace, insatiable hunger, last person on Earth, megalomaniac, military takeover, military technology, mind interfacing, mutants, mystery, nanotechnology, natural disaster, out-of-control experiment, parallel universe, psi powers (clairvoyance, mental control, telepathy, telekinesis), predictions of the future, ransom, religion, robots, time loops, time travel, secret organizations, sex, shrinking humans, slavery, sonic weapon, space exploration, space opera, space pirates, stranded space traveler, sun burning out, terraforming, UFO, underground civilization, utopia, war monger, wormhole

## GENERAL CONCEPTS

**COMMON DANGERS:** alien invasion, android rebellion, asteroid hitting Earth, collision, extinct bacteria/animal resurfaces, extreme cold, extreme heat, genetically altered animals turn violent, life support failure, plants take over people, radiation, robot rebellion, viral outbreak

**ENERGY SOURCES/TYPES:** animal powered, atomic, beta-particle, biomass, chemical, combustion, cosmic, cryogenic, electrolaser, electricity, electromagnetic, fission, fossil fuel, fusion, gamma radiation, geothermal, gravity, human powered, hydroelectric, hydrogen, ionizing, kinetic, mechanical, methane, natural gas, neutron, photon-intermediate, plasma, propane, radiation, reflected, solar, steam, tectonic, thermal, thermodynamic, ultraviolet radiation, wind

**INSTALLATIONS:** domed colony, floating city, Earth colony, lunar station, mining station, observation station, satellite station, solar energy collection satellite, stellar transport portal, sun station, underground city, underwater domed city, monorail mass transit

**MONSTERS AND CREATURES:** angel, animal with implanted weapons, android, atomic creature/human, berserk killer robot, brain-eating creatures, crazed artificial intelligence, chemically altered animal, cross-bred mad animal, demon, dimension-crossing creature, electromagnetic beast, giant human, giant bugs, intelligent animals, gelatinous animal, gene-spliced predator, giant amoeba, intelligent bacteria, intelligent slime, mind controlling creature, missing link, mutant, nano-beasts, parasites, phase creature, plasma creature, prehistoric animal, prehistoric human, radioactive creature, reptilian humanoid, robotic guardian, sentient plant, thermal creature, time traveler, wizard-like maniac, worm, zombie

**OCCUPATIONS:** administrator, A.I. programmer, android designer, astronaut, battle group commander, cook, drive engineer, empaths, explorer, first officer, interrogator, medic, paranormal investigator, pilot, pirate, planet regulator, quantum chemist, robot technician, scientist, space station coordinator, space outpost architect, star colony planner, starship captain, starship marine, starship trooper, telepath, theorist, warp drive pilot/engineer

## CHAPTER 22 —

**PHYSICAL MUTATIONS:** acid secretion, ambidexterity, antennae, aromatic power, carapace, chameleon change, density control, double brain, dual organ, electrical generation, energy reflection, flight, fungicide, gas generation, gills, heat generation, heat resistance, heightened sense (agility, balance, dexterity, hearing, smell, strength, taste, touch, vision), immunity, improved metabolism, increased height, increased size, infravision, light generation, lightning rod, multiple body parts, oversized body parts, physical reflection, poison flesh, poison glands, quills, regeneration, repulsive odor, secretion, shapechanging, shortened height, sonar, sonic abilities, speech, swift movement, temperature resistance, ultravision, vampirism, webbed fingers, webbed toes, wings, X-ray vision

**TRAVEL TYPES:** astral, dimensional, gate, ground transportation, ley, light speed, magical, phase, portal, ship, space, spirit, stasis, teleportation, time, underwater, warp

## GEAR AND VEHICLES

**CLOTHING/UNIFORMS:** battle armor, coveralls, diaphanous gowns, gravity boots, hazmat suit, life support suit, military dress, powered armor, radiation-proof suit, silver space suit, sun protection, space combat armor, space suit, space transport armor

**DEVICES:** air scrubber, artificial intelligence, artificial limb, automated medical, bioengineered medication, breathing apparatus, cloaking device, communication device, conveyor belt sidewalk/road, decoder, diagnostic medical scanner, disintegration beam, force field generator, gene repair system, holographic generator, interface, invisibility generator, regeneration technology, shrink ray, stasis pod, teleportation device, tractor beam, time travel device

**ROBOTS:** alien mechanical, android, animal mimic, automaton, battlebot, cleaning, clockwork mechanical, constructionbot, engineering, horticultural, humanlike, humanoid, insectoid, interpreter, maintenance, medical, nanobot, repair, security, self-reconfiguring, service, spacebot, swarmbot, telerobot, transportation, unmanned combat, warbot

**VEHICLES:** air board, anti-gravity sled, anti-inertia sled, asteroid miner, bathysphere, deep sea explorer, dimensional slider, fusion sleigh, hover craft, jet pack, lunar lander, lunar rover, portal scout, speeder, unmanned submarine, unmanned surface destroyer

**WEAPONS:** bomb (antimatter, black hole, dark matter, fusion, gamma, gauss, graviton, neutron, plasma), cannon (atomic, death ray, ion, plasma), dagger/sword (electro, energy, molecule edged, vibro), grenade (electro pulse, flash, paralysis, plasma, smart, sonic, sticky, stun), missile (antimatter, atomic, concussion, cryo, dark matter, fission, fusion, gravity, neutron, nova, planet buster, plasma, ship-killer, sun-killer, thermal), pistol or rifle (black ray, blaster, crystal, death ray, disintegration, fission, fusion, gauss, incendiary, laser, missile, needler, particle beam, plasma, protein disruptor, pulse, radiation, rail gun, slug thrower, sonic, tangier), unique (confining, cryonic, darkness generating, energy bolo, force field generator, paralyzing, stunning, torture device, vaporizing)

## SPACESHIPS

**SPACESHIP DRIVE SYSTEMS:** antimatter, atomic, dark matter, faster-than-light, fission, fusion, gravity, hyperatomic, ion, ley, magnetic pulse, nuclear pulse propulsion, photon, plasma, psionic, quark, ramjet, reaction, rocket, solar wind, steampunk, thermal hydrogen, time, total conversion, trash conversion, uranium fueled, warp, water, wave motion

**SPACESHIP SHAPES:** animal, bat, bird, boat, capsule, cigar, cube, insect, irregular, oval, platform, pyramid, rocket, saucer, sphere, triangle

**SPACESHIP TYPES:** cargo, colony, cruise ship, deep space probe, escape pod, evacuation, explorer, generation, military (battle cruiser, battleship, carrier, cloaked scout, cruiser, destroyer, dreadnought, frigate, gunship, light cruiser, scout, shuttle, supply tender, tender, unmanned, warship), miner, private yacht, probe, space bus, spaceliner, starship, solar sail clipper, stratocruiser

# CHAPTER 23: HORROR

This chapter presents a multitude of horror concepts and idea starters. Horror literature is a genre that frequently recycles common concepts and gives them a new twist; dozens of books and movies have been produced using vampires, zombies, Frankenstein's monster, aliens, deranged slashers, and so on. When writing in these genres, authors need to ask themselves what makes their material original or unique, and what new challenges face the protagonists or what clever solutions the protagonists can apply to entertain the audience.

Moments of fright can be incorporated into almost any fiction without turning the story into a horror product. Frightful moments help keep a reader's interest, build suspense, and add variety when used appropriately. Many memorable scenes have been written about the solitary damsel who hears a noise that's only the wind or a small animal, or about the concealed heroes who fear they have been discovered but a passerby fails to notice them. Often, moments of fright can provide comic relief.

True horror is different from fright. True horror challenges an audience's concept of reality or normalcy. In the real world, serial killers, monster aliens, zombies, and vampires are not supposed to exist. (We know that serial killers do exist, although they oppose our concepts of sanity and civilized society. And the jury is still out regarding the monster aliens.) To create true horror, an author must conceive a situation that challenges reality. A group of kids exploring an abandoned house can be suspenseful and frightening, but in order to achieve horror (if that's the author's intent), something bigger and deeper must be involved: the gateway to hell, a witches' coven, a mad scientist, a cannibal, and so on. Understanding the difference between fright and horror will help an author craft a plot and build appropriate scenes. An author must also have a sense of the story's purpose—whether a light, spooky, suspenseful adventure for pre-teens, or a bloodcurdling tale of a psychotic torturer for cast-iron adults.

An important horror device deserves discussion: isolation. Many books and movies use isolation to build horror. When the heroes are on a spaceship and can't expect help to arrive for several weeks, or the family is holed up in a snowbound hotel, or the explorers are on an island and the ferry won't be back until morning, the audience feels the isolation and knows that the heroes must fend for themselves. This immediately instills a degree of suspense and danger, and many authors use isolation to great advantage.

All authors hear the advice show, don't tell. It means that we don't merely describe an old house as spooky—we depict it as a house so ancient and sinister that it seemed to stare back at passersby. As an element of showing, good authors remember to make use of the five senses, and this is especially important in horror writing. Spooky or horrific sights are a good start, but what really brings a scene to life are the dripping or rustling sounds, the smells of rot or a stale tomb, the brush of a spider web or tremor of a footstep, or more rarely, the taste of bile or bitter air.

Finally, note that horror crosses paths with many other genres, including fantasy, romance, and science fiction. Horror doesn't have to be a slasher film or the genius serial killer cannibal—it can be a subtle moment to give the reader a chill, serve as a distraction, or deepen a developing mystery.

## LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS

**HORROR GENRES:** alien meddling, alternate Earth, alternate future, alternate history, alternate universe, ancient creature/civilization brought back to life, animal/insect swarm, demons, disaster traps people in office building/cruise ship, discovery of unknown creature/civilization, doomsday, dystopian society, erotica, escaped criminal/lunatic, exorcism, ghosts/spirits/haunting, giant creatures, gothic, graphic novel, historical, human sacrifice, humor, large scale disaster, man-made disaster, medical epidemic, medical experimentation, mystery, natural disaster, object/doll brought to life, occult, paranormal events, possession, religious prophecy comes true, romance, romantic horror, science fantasy, science fiction, serial killer, shipwreck, slasher, steampunk, teenagers trapped and stalked, undead/zombie uprising, vampires, Victorian horror, war crimes/atrocities, western, witchcraft

**HORROR PLOT DEVICES:** aliens, aliens regard human race as food source, ancient curse, ancient gods threaten humanity, ancient monster released during mining operation, ancient society drinks blood of virgins to remain young, ancient spell, ancient/alien technology activates and threatens destruction, android turns on creator, androids, asteroid on collision course with Earth, bad weather isolates campers/travelers/residents, beautiful

## 138 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## CHAPTER 23 —

woman/man is really dead, beautiful young ghost seduces man/woman, body is switched with another person, boy-friend/girlfriend kills parents of beloved, car/tools/objects/doll animate after lightning strike, child witnesses crimes and is not believed, computer tricks users into killing, computer turns evil and murderous, conspiracy forces residents out of town, crazy recluse stalks/torments/kills neighbors, criminals steal/tamper with dangerous item, cursed item causes grief, deathtrap house kills all visitors, deranged killer stalks/attacks campground, destruction of Earth looms in seven days, dinosaurs brought back to life, disease/rot/transformation of body, Egyptian tomb, elderly persons find source of youth, evil robot, evil/insane/possessed child, experimental animals turn on scientist, explorers encounter cannibals, explorers find lost race, explorers find magical object, extinct creature emerges from isolation and causes death/destruction, factory emissions cause death/rot/wasting disease, fairy colony lures innocent victim, fake psychic assaulted by actual spirits, family curse, food supply tainted, Frankenstein monster, gateway to hell in basement of home, ghost ship, ghost wants object/body part back, ghostly army rises to fight war, ghosts of large-scale disaster rise up and wreak havoc, giant insects/vermin attack, global weather turns extremely hot/cold/wet/dry, gods require a sacrifice, gold/silver/gem discovery is guarded/haunted by evil creature, haunted hotel, haunted house lashes out at new tenants, helpful stranger turns out to be evil, homeless people preyed upon by murderer/ghouls/vampires, homeless person witnesses crimes and is ignored, hotel owner traps guests, house contains gate to hell/another place, house is intelligent/sentient, house swallows up children, house/apartment traps souls of all who live/die there, immortality, industry knowingly pollutes water/air/ground, inheritance of strange object/book, intelligent insects/creatures, kidnapping, last person on Earth, malicious fairies/fae torment country home, mind control, mind reader suffers side effects, mummy rises, mutant plants attack, mysterious invitation leads to frightening ordeal, mysterious liquid or gas, mysterious neighbor, neighbor is a vampire, nuclear disaster, object changes personality, object drains life force, old document proves person guilty of murder, ordinary tenant harbors evil secret identity, people invited to remote place, people invited to spend night in haunted house, person buried alive, person makes deal with devil, person purposely gives lovers horrible disease, person transforms into monster, person trapped without hope of rescue, person/child vanishes without a trace, pet is vampire, pets attack, pets turn to zombies, possessed scientist, possessed weapon controls wielder, problem must be solved before sunrise, property tormented by evil force after construction/renovation, psychic powers, radiation leak, relative cares for body of dead person, relatives/loved ones injured/killed/trapped, revenge, rich recluse plays deadly game, school bullies tormented by their victim, school teacher in evil plot to perform human sacrifice, science experiment makes intelligent animals, small town performs annual human sacrifice, space travelers assaulted by horrific creature, spell needed to reverse evil magic, spirits rise from graves, spoiled daughter/son tortures parents, spooky carnival ride turns deadly, stalker, stolen religious object lashes back, storm harbors evil entity, stranded after car breaks down, strange antique harbors evil force, student bitten by vampire, super-intelligent being regards humans as vermin, supernatural powers used to terrorize others, teacher is vampire, theft of body parts, threat/villain is eliminated but bigger threat/villain emerges, time traveler meddles with history, troubled student discovers evil book, trusted person turns out to be criminal, underwater monsters/giant creatures, unexpected aid from librarian/neighbor/stranger, vacation turns disastrous, vampire, victims must escape before time runs out, villain steals life force from victims, virgin sacrifice, wager creates deadly challenge, water supply imparts fatal disease, wishes are granted with dire consequences, young people suddenly age and die, zombie uprising threatens city

**HORROR VOCABULARY:** alarm, alert, angst-ridden, appalling, apathetic, apprehension, apprehensive, atrocious, averse, awful, bashful, blood, blooded, bloody, blurred, browbeaten, callous, canny, careful, careless, cautious, chary, cold, cold-blooded, corrupt, cowed, coy, crafty, creepy, crooked, cruel, cunning, cynical, danger, dangerous, dastardly, dead, deadly, deceitful, dejected, demoralized, depressed, derisive, devious, diffident, dire, disbelieving, discouraged, dismal, dismayed, disquiet, distasteful, distress, distrustful, doubt, doubtful, downcast, downhearted, drained, dread, dubious, eerie, evasive, exhausted, exploited, faint-hearted, fatal, fatigued, fear, fearful, fright, frightful, forbidding, foreboding, foreswear, forewarn, formless, ghastly, ghostly, gloomy, grave, grim, grisly, gorge, gouge, gouged, gruesome, guarded, guilty, halfhearted, hair-raising, harsh, hazy, heartless, horrible, horrendous, horrific, horror, humorless, iffy, incredulous, indifferent, indisposed, inhuman, intimidate, intolerable, lethal, leery, lifeless, loath, lukewarm, mean, mistrustful, mock, mocking, monstrous, mortified, nervous, nightmare, noxious, opposed, painful, panic, panic-stricken, pang, panicky, passive, perilous, petrified, pitiless, poisonous, quake, quaking, qualm, quiet, quivering, rash, raw, reckless, reclusive, reluctant, remote, restrained, reticent, ruthless, scared, scary, scheming, serious, shady, shaky, shattered, shielded, shivering, shock, shocking, shrewd, shuddering, shy, sickening, skeptical, spineless, spine-chilling, startle, subdued, subjugated, subtle, suspect, suspicious, tentative, terrible, terror, timid, timorous, tired, trembling, trepidation, toxic, undecided, underhanded, unearthly, unease, unenthusiastic, unfeeling, unresponsive, unstable, unwilling, vicious, vigilant, warn, wary, watchful, weary, withdrawn, worried

## GENERAL CONCEPTS

**COMMON DANGERS:** aliens, army misunderstands threat, basement/cellar, bug swarm, cursed car/motorcycle, cursed object, cursed property, dinosaurs, extreme cold, extreme heat, extreme weather, Friday the 13th, full moon, giant bugs/creatures, haunted/abandoned house, idiot military commander, intelligent plants, intelligent robot, killer prom queen, midnight, not following the rules triggers horrible side effect, plant pods infect people/animals, possessed teacher, power failure, rabid animal, sea creatures, spell, splitting the group, stalker, thunderstorm, tropical plants, trusted friend goes crazy, undead, undead relative, werewolf, witch

**ENERGY SOURCES/TYPES:** alien technology, batteries, candle/fire, clockwork/mechanical, electricity, ghost energy, ley line, lightning, mental ability, natural gas/swamp gas, paranormal, psychic energy, pyrokinesis, solar energy cures/destroys, telekinesis, tornado, volcanic eruption, water, wind

**CLASSIC ITEMS:** axe, baseball bat, boat, bomb, book, bow and arrow, carpentry tools, cell phone, chain saw, clock, computer, crystal skull, cursed dagger, doll, duct tape, Egyptian artifact, fairy ring of toadstools, gallows, hammer, hangman's noose, jewelry, knife, machine gun, map, meat cleaver, monkey's paw, nail gun, pit into hell, poison, poison ring, poisoned apple, razor, robot, scroll, severed limb, silk scarf, stick of dynamite, Swiss army knife, ventriloquist dummy, wheelchair

**HORROR LOCATIONS:** altar, ancient mine, attic, barn, basement/cellar, bathroom, battlefield, bed and breakfast, burial ground, camp ground, car involved in deadly crash, cave/cavern, cemetery vault, church, city of Atlantis, criminal hideout, disturbed Indian burial ground, Egyptian pyramid, Egyptian tomb, fairy ring, graveyard, haunted bridge, haunted hotel, haunted house, haunted lake, haunted road, haunted ruins, historic mansion, hospital, house where murder took place, mad scientist's laboratory, remote cabin, school, shed, sphinx, Stonehenge, subway, underground catacomb, underwater city, university lab, village well, witch's house, woods

**HORROR OCCUPATIONS:** actress, alchemist, ambulance driver, archeologist, army officer, army private, astronaut, babysitter, banker, bishop, boyfriend, brain surgeon, butler, caretaker, campground supervisor, computer genius, cook, detective, diver, doctor, empath, exorcist, gardener, gas station attendant, girlfriend, gumshoe, gypsy fortune teller, hospital administrator, hospital orderly, hotel clerk, lab assistant, landlord, lawyer, mad scientist, maid, medic, medical examiner, model, mortuary worker, national guard officer, nurse, paranormal investigator, pilot, pirate, police officer, priest, prison warden, psychic, robot technician, scientist, tour guide, truck driver

**TRAVEL MODES:** alien technology, ancient portal, astral travel, camper, cruise liner, gate to other dimension, glyph portal, horse-drawn coach, jumbo jet, ley line, lots of running, motorcycle, pentagram teleportation, private plane, run-down car, spiritual doorway, submarine, time travel, train, UFO, underwater portal

**SUPPORTING CAST:** angry father, corrupt police officer, crazed mother, crazy person who knows the truth, creepy assistant, dumb jock, elderly sage, ghost, golem, helpful locals, kidnapped victim, know-it-all, mother who lost her baby, nosy neighbor, obnoxious preacher, practitioner of witchcraft, robot

# CHAPTER 24: FANTASY

## LITERARY CLASSIFICATIONS

**FANTASY GENRES:** adventure, allegory, alternate Earth with fantasy races/creatures, alternate history with fantasy races/creatures, fairy tale, fantastic realism, fantasy horror, fantasy romance, graphic novel, historical setting with addition of magic, magic replaces science, mystery, occult, original setting inhabited by fantasy races/creatures

**FANTASY PLOT DEVICES:** all citizens wield magic, animals use magic, artifact is discovered, book of magic works in nonmagical world, city of Atlantis rises, crazy woman holds secrets of magic, curse must be reversed, dragon or fantasy creature appears in nonfantasy world, fae creatures are part of society, fantasy element in historical context, fantasy element in the modern world, fictional character appears in modern world, full moon grants powers, future Earth wields magic, hidden world is revealed, imprisoned witch is released in modern world, intelligent race of animals, known artifact (such as Excalibur sword) appears in real world, lost culture is discovered, lost magical object is found, magic fights technology, magic is responsible for ancient event or object, magic serves as energy, magical object works in nonmagical world, magical powers of artifact become understood, Merlin's treasures found in modern times, people gain ability to cast spells, people gain ability to talk to animals, proof that magic is real, save the kingdom, save the princess, stolen magical item, time travel, underwater race becomes part of society, villain discovers magic, villain plans to destroy the world, villain tries to enslave population, war threatens fantasy kingdoms, wizard appears in historical period, wizard appears in modern world

## GENERAL CONCEPTS

**COMMON DANGERS:** angry dragon, angry horde of creatures/dragons, apprentice loses control of creature, apprentice loses control over magic, crazy wizard, creatures/monsters seek revenge, curse of darkness stops sun from rising, cursed castle/tomb, cursed object, cursed scroll is read, dangerous terrain, devil makes a deal, enemy casts magic, favorite weapon is lost/destroyed, getting lost, ghosts/spirits, heroes are captured/imprisoned, hungry dragon, intelligent plants attack, intelligent sword, invisibility won't end, magic backfires, monsters, person reads magic out loud, poison, rats/insects attack town, servant rebellion, splitting the party, traps, undead/vampires/werewolves/zombies, war, warning message is ignored, witches

**ENERGY SOURCES/TYPES:** ancient furnace, candle/fire, clockwork/mechanical, creature power, crystals, elemental energy, geothermal, horsepower, ley energy, magic, magical explosives, magical liquid, mental powers, meteorite, solar, spiritual energy, steam, volcanic energy, water wheel, wind mill

**FANTASY LOCATIONS:** castle, cave, cemetery vault, cloud city, creature lair, crypt, crystal mine, domed citadel, dragon's lair, dungeon, dwarf citadel, elf village, fairy glade, floating magical island, ghostly city that appears during full moon, giants' village, guard tower, hermit's home, lost valley, lunar castle, mountain stronghold, observation turret, ogre fort, river bastion, sorcerer's palace, underground city, underground labyrinth, vampire lair, wilderness, witch queen stronghold, witch's hut, wizard tower

**FANTASY OCCUPATIONS:** alchemist, apothecary, archer, balloon pilot, city watchman, cleric, elf battle commander, enchanted swordsman, first officer of the kingdom, golem designer, healer, henchman, herbalist, monster army commander, monster trainer, potion maker, scroll maker, supplier of wizards' goods, telepathic assassin, wand maker, war machine engineer, war wizard, wizard's apprentice, wizard's maid

**TRAVEL MODES:** arcane pathway, astral, cloud transport, dimensional, elemental, enchanted animal, ground transportation, ley portal, magical flight, magical swimming, pentagram phasing, phasing, roc, teleportation, time travel, underwater entrance, water travel

**SUPPORTING CAST:** apprentice, barkeep, bar wench, blacksmith, bumbling servant, clockwork butler, clockwork guard, creature sidekick, doorman, elderly advisor, evil priest, ghost/spirit, golem, helpful fairy, hoard guardian, hooded stranger in a tavern, indebted dragon/powerful creature, invisible creature, jester, lady-in-waiting, lookout, man-at-arms, megalomaniac, mischievous fairy, pixie scout, seneschal, skeleton army, street urchin, village idiot, wisecracking sidekick, witch/sorcerer controlled by blackmail

**VEHICLES:** air ship, broomstick, chariot pulled by nightmares, coach pulled by flying creatures, elephant caravan, enchanted bathysphere, enchanted cloud, floating citadel, flying bed, flying carpet, ghost train, ghostly chariot, giant kite, giant snail ship, platform atop giant turtle, polar bear sleigh, pumpkin coach, underwater bubble vessel

# APPENDIX A: COMMONLY CONFUSED WORDS

Dozens of words in the English language are frequently confused with words that have similar spelling and sound, or similar purpose and function. What follows is a guide to those easily confused words to aid in proper word choice. This list focuses on words that might trouble the fantasy, horror, science fiction, or historical author.

## **BREACH/BREECH**

A breach is a gap, hole, or break; it can also be a violation of law or social norms.

A breach in the castle wall allowed invaders to pour into the courtyard.

Addressing the queen by her first name is a serious breach of etiquette.

In childbirth, a breech birth means the baby is born buttocks first (rather than head first).

The baby was so large that he never turned head-down, so the breech birth was difficult.

Breeches are pants or knickers.

He tore his breeches while climbing over the fence.

## **CALLUS/CALLOUS**

A callus is a thickening of the skin due to continuous rubbing or friction.

The farmer had many calluses on his hands from working hard every day.

Callous is an adjective that means hard-hearted, emotionless, or hardened.

Only a callous individual would not stop to help a crying child.

## **HARDY/HEARTY**

Hardy refers to a degree of bravery or constitution.

Hardy plants can survive the winter to grow in the spring.

The soldiers were hardy enough to survive a ten-mile walk in the snow.

Hearty means exuberant or full of heart.

His hearty laugh filled the tavern.

## **HOARD/HORDE**

Hoard is a verb that means to collect in great quantity, and a noun that means a large quantity of stored goods.

If you want to hoard toilet paper, you need a place to store it.

Her hoard of toilet paper was ruined when the basement flooded.

A horde is a nomadic tribe, or a large number of soldiers or raiders.

The horde of barbarians caused quite a ruckus during their annual Easter Egg hunt.

## **KNOCK/NOCK**

A knock is a rap that causes a sound.

Give the secret knock and the door will be opened.

To nock is to set an arrow onto a bowstring to prepare for firing.

He can nock an arrow faster than anyone in his squad.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **LECTERN/PODIUM**

A lectern is a speaker's stand with a shelf for written materials that one stands behind when addressing an audience.

The speaker leaned against the lectern when she felt faint.

A podium is a platform one stands upon, often when receiving an award, such as the podium at the Olympic games for the Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medal winners.

The crowd cheered as the athletes stepped upon the podium.

### **PARLAY/PARLEY**

Parlay refers to the use of a resource (sometimes gambling winnings) to attempt further gain.

He took a risk, but the parlay of his winnings doubled his money.

Parley means negotiation.

A parley between the two children resulted in a satisfactory division of the candy.

Note that in a popular pirate movie, the word parlay is spoken when the word parley is intended.

### **PENULTIMATE/ULTIMATE**

Penultimate means next to last. It does not mean above or beyond ultimate.

The penultimate letter in the alphabet is Y.

Ultimate means superb, final, or something that cannot be surpassed. It can also mean fundamental.

After many detours and delays, we reached our ultimate destination, where we were treated to the ultimate luxury experience.

### **THERE/THEIR/THEY'RE**

Use there when referring to a place

"Over there"

Also use there with the verb BE (is, am, are, was, were) to indicate the existence of something, or to mention something for the first time.

Use their to indicate possession. It is a possessive adjective and indicates that a particular noun belongs to them.

They're is a contraction of the words *they* and *are*.

### **TO/TOO/TWO**

To is a preposition that indicates a destination or direction: We're going to the mall.

Too means "in addition" or "excessive": My sister will come, too. She is too young to drive.

Two is a number: I will buy two horses.

### **YOUR/YOU'RE**

Your is the possessive form of you. This tends to refer to something a person has or belongs to them.

You're is the contraction of the words *you* and *are*.



# APPENDIX B: PROVERBS

Proverbs can offer numerous possibilities in fiction writing. In addition to providing characters with quotes or pearls of wisdom, they can serve as inspiration for a character's motivation, core concept, source of drive, or defining motto. The message of a proverb can also serve as a plot twist, theme, or literary device. Proverbs also make effective riddles, clues, dying words, and code elements.

*A chain is only as strong as its weakest link.*

*A change is as good as a rest.*

*A dog is a man's best friend.*

*A drowning man will clutch at a straw.*

*A faint heart never won a fair lady.*

*A fool and his money are soon parted.*

*A friend in need is a friend indeed.*

*A good man is hard to find.*

*A house divided against itself cannot stand.*

*A house is not a home.*

*A job that is worth doing, is worth doing well.*

*A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step.*

*A leopard cannot change its spots.*

*A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.*

*A man who is his own lawyer has a fool for a client.*

*A man's home is his castle.*

*A miss is as good as a mile.*

*A new broom sweeps clean.*

*A penny saved is a penny earned.*

*A person is known by the company he keeps.*

*A picture paints a thousand words.*

*A place for everything and everything in its place.*

*A poor workman blames his tools.*

*A problem shared is a problem halved.*

*A prophet is not recognized in his own land.*

*A rising tide lifts all boats.*

*A rolling stone gathers no moss.*

*A soft answer turns away wrath.*

*A stitch in time saves nine.*

*A thing of beauty is a joy forever.*

*A volunteer is worth twenty pressed men.*

*A watched pot never boils.*

*A woman's place is in the home.*

*Keep your powder dry.*

*Laugh and the world laughs with you, weep and you weep alone.*

*Laughter is the best medicine.*

*Leave well enough alone.*

*Let bygones be bygones.*

*Let sleeping dogs lie.*

*Let the buyer beware.*

*Let the punishment fit the crime.*

*Life is what you make it.*

*Lightning never strikes twice in the same place.*

*Little pitchers have big ears.*

*Little strokes fell great oaks.*

*Live for today, for tomorrow never comes.*

*Look before you leap.*

*Love is blind.*

*Love makes the world go around.*

*Love thy neighbor as thyself.*

*Love will find a way.*

*Make hay while the sun shines.*

*Make love not war.*

*Man does not live by bread alone.*

*Manners make the man.*

*Many a good tune is played on an old fiddle.*

*Many a true word is spoken in jest.*

*Many hands make light work.*

*Marry in haste, repent at leisure.*

*Might is right.*

*Mighty oaks from little acorns grow.*

*Misery loves company.*

*Moderation in all things.*

*Money doesn't grow on trees.*

*Money is the root of all evil.*

*Money makes the world go around.*

## PROVERBS

*A woman's place is in the House (and the Senate).*

*A woman's work is never done.*

*A word to the wise is enough.*

*Absence makes the heart grow fonder.*

*Absolute power corrupts absolutely.*

*Accidents will happen.*

*Actions speak louder than words.*

*Adversity makes strange bedfellows.*

*All good things must come to an end.*

*All publicity is good publicity.*

*All that glitters is not gold.*

*All the world loves a lover.*

*All things must pass.*

*All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy.*

*All's fair in love and war.*

*All's well that ends well.*

*An apple a day keeps the doctor away.*

*An army marches on its stomach.*

*An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure.*

*Any port in a storm.*

*April showers bring May flowers.*

*As you make your bed, so will you lie in it.*

*As you sow so shall you reap.*

*Ask a silly question and you'll get a silly answer.*

*Ask no questions and hear no lies.*

*Aspire to inspire.*

*Bad news travels fast.*

*Barking dogs rarely bite.*

*Beauty is in the eye of the beholder.*

*Beauty is only skin deep.*

*Beggars can't be choosers.*

*Behind every great man is a great woman.*

*Best to be on the safe side.*

*Better late than never.*

*Better safe than sorry.*

*Better the devil you know than the devil you don't.*

*Better to light a candle than curse the darkness.*

*Money talks.*

*Music has charms to soothe the savage breast.*

*Necessity is the mother of invention.*

*Never judge a book by its cover.*

*Never let the sun go down on your anger.*

*Never put off until tomorrow what you can do today.*

*Never speak ill of the dead.*

*Never tell tales out of school.*

*No man can serve two masters.*

*No man is an island.*

*No news is good news.*

*No one can make you feel angry without your consent.*

*No pain, no gain.*

*No rest for the wicked.*

*Nothing is certain but death and taxes.*

*Nothing ventured, nothing gained.*

*Oil and water don't mix.*

*Once a thief, always a thief.*

*Once bitten, twice shy.*

*One good turn deserves another.*

*One half of the world does not know how the other half lives.*

*One hand washes the other.*

*One law for the rich and another for the poor.*

*One man's trash is another man's treasure.*

*One swallow does not make a summer.*

*Only fools and horses work.*

*Opportunity never knocks twice.*

*Out of sight, out of mind.*

*Patience is a virtue.*

*Penny wise and pound foolish.*

*People who live in glass houses shouldn't throw stones.*

*Possession is nine-tenths of the law.*

*Practice makes perfect.*

*Practice what you preach.*

*Pride goes before a fall.*

*Procrastination is the thief of time.*

*Put your best foot forward.*

## APPENDIX B —

- Better to remain silent and be thought a fool than to speak and remove all doubt.
- Beware of Greeks bearing gifts.
- Big fish eat little fish.
- Birds of a feather flock together.
- Blood is thicker than water.
- Boys will be boys.
- Brevity is the soul of wit.
- Brilliance is 1 percent inspiration and 99 percent perspiration.
- Business before pleasure.
- Carpe diem (seize the day).
- Charity begins at home.
- Children should be seen and not heard.
- Cleanliness is next to godliness.
- Clothes make the man.
- Cold hands, warm heart.
- Count your blessings.
- Cowards may die many times before their death.
- Cut your coat to suit your cloth.
- Dead men tell no tales.
- Discretion is the better part of valor.
- Distance lends enchantment to the view.
- Do as I say, not as I do.
- Do unto others as you would have them do unto you.
- Don't bite the hand that feeds you.
- Don't burn your bridges behind you.
- Don't change horses in midstream.
- Don't count your chickens before they hatch.
- Don't cross the bridge until you come to it.
- Don't cut off your nose to spite your face.
- Don't look a gift horse in the mouth.
- Don't meet troubles half-way.
- Don't put all your eggs in one basket.
- Don't put the cart before the horse.
- Don't rock the boat.
- Don't throw the baby out with the bath water.
- Don't try to walk before you can crawl.
- Red sky at night, sailors delight; red sky in the morning, sailors take warning.
- Rome wasn't built in a day.
- Seeing is believing.
- Seek and ye shall find.
- Share and share alike.
- Silence is golden.
- Slow and steady wins the race.
- Spare the rod and spoil the child.
- Speak of the devil and he is bound to appear.
- Speak softly and carry a big stick.
- Sticks and stones may break my bones, but words will never hurt me.
- Still waters run deep.
- Strike while the iron is hot.
- Stupid is as stupid does.
- Take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves.
- That which does not kill us makes us stronger.
- The apple never falls far from the tree.
- The best defense is a good offense.
- The best things in life are free.
- The bigger they are, the harder they fall.
- The bread always falls buttered side down.
- The cobbler always wears the worst shoes.
- The course of true love never did run smooth.
- The customer is always right.
- The darkest hour is just before the dawn.
- The devil finds work for idle hands.
- The devil is in the details.
- The early bird catches the worm.
- The end justifies the means.
- The female of the species is more deadly than the male.
- The grass is always greener on the other side of the fence.
- The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world.
- The more things change, the more they stay the same.
- The pen is mightier than the sword.
- The price of liberty is eternal vigilance.
- The proof of the pudding is in the eating.

## PROVERBS

- Don't upset the apple-cart.  
Don't wash your dirty linen in public.  
Doubt is the beginning, not the end, of wisdom.  
Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise.  
East or west, home's the best.  
Easy come, easy go.  
Enough is as good as a feast.  
Every cloud has a silver lining.  
Every dog has its day.  
Every Jack has his Jill.  
Every man has his price.  
Every picture tells a story.  
Every stick has two ends.  
Everyone wants to go to heaven but nobody wants to die.  
Failing to plan is planning to fail.  
Faith will move mountains.  
Familiarity breeds contempt.  
Feed a cold and starve a fever.  
Fight fire with fire.  
First impressions are the most lasting.  
First things first.  
Fish and house guests smell after three days.  
Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.  
Forewarned is forearmed.  
Forgive and forget.  
Fortune favors the brave.  
Give a person enough rope and he will hang himself.  
God helps those who help themselves.  
Good fences make good neighbors.  
Good things come to those who wait.  
Great minds think alike.  
Half a loaf is better than no bread.  
Haste makes waste.  
He who fights and runs away, lives to fight another day.  
He who hesitates is lost.  
He who lives by the sword shall die by the sword.  
The road to hell is paved with good intentions.  
The shoemaker's son always goes barefoot.  
The squeaky wheel gets the grease.  
The third time's the charm.  
The truth will win out.  
The way to a man's heart is through his stomach.  
There are none so blind as those who will not see.  
There are two sides to every question.  
There will always be more fish in the sea.  
There, but for the grace of God, go I.  
There's a time and place for everything.  
There's an exception to every rule.  
There's honor among thieves.  
There's more than one way to skin a cat.  
There's no place like home.  
There's no point in crying over spilled milk.  
There's no point in locking the stable door after the horse has bolted.  
There's no time like the present.  
There's safety in numbers.  
They that sow the wind, shall reap the whirlwind.  
Those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it.  
Three times a bridesmaid, never a bride.  
Time and tide wait for no man.  
Time flies.  
Time is a great healer.  
Time is money.  
Time will tell.  
To err is human, to forgive divine.  
To everything there is a season.  
To the victor go the spoils.  
Tomorrow is another day.  
Tomorrow never comes.  
Too many cooks spoil the broth.  
Truth is stranger than fiction.  
Two heads are better than one.  
Two wrongs don't make a right.

## APPENDIX B —

Hell hath no fury like a woman scorned.  
Hindsight is always perfect.  
Home is where the heart is.  
Honesty is the best policy.  
If anything can go wrong, it will.  
If at first you don't succeed, try and try again.  
If it isn't broken, don't fix it.  
If it walks like a duck and quacks like a duck, then it's a duck.  
If the mountain won't come to Mohammed, then Mohammed must go to the mountain.  
If the shoe fits, wear it.  
If you can't be good, be careful.  
If you can't beat them, join them.  
If you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen.  
If you lie down with dogs, you will get up with fleas.  
If you pay the piper, you call the tune.  
If you want a thing done well, do it yourself.  
Ignorance is bliss.  
Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.  
In for a penny, in for a pound.  
Into every life a little rain must fall.  
It is better to give than to receive.  
It is easy to be wise after the mistake.  
It takes a thief to catch a thief.  
It takes all kinds to make the world go around.  
It takes one to know one.  
It takes two to tango.  
It's better to have loved and lost than never to have loved at all.  
Jack of all trades, master of none.  
Judge not, that you be not judged.  
Keep your chin up.  
Variety is the spice of life.  
Virtue is its own reward.  
Walls have ears.  
Waste not, want not.  
What can't be cured must be endured.  
What goes up must come down.  
What the eye doesn't see, the heart doesn't grieve over.  
When in Rome, do as the Romans do.  
When life gives you lemons, make lemonade.  
When the cat's away, the mice will play.  
When the going gets tough, the tough get going.  
Where there's a will, there's a way.  
Where there's smoke, there's fire.  
While there's life, there's hope.  
Wonders will never cease.  
Work expands so as to fill the time allotted.  
You are never too old to learn.  
You are what you eat.  
You can have too much of a good thing.  
You can lead a horse to water, but you can't make it drink.  
You can't have your cake and eat it, too.  
You can't judge a book by its cover.  
You can't make a silk purse from a sow's ear.  
You can't make an omelette without breaking some eggs.  
You can't squeeze blood from a stone.  
You can't teach an old dog new tricks.  
You can't turn the wind so turn the sail.  
You can't win them all.  
You'll catch more flies with honey than with vinegar.  
Youth is wasted on the young.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

The index that follows lists each word in this book and references the category in which it is listed followed by the number of the chapter in which it appears. Thus, the term abbot will be found in the section Religious Occupations in Chapter 1.

For further assistance in locating categories of terms, refer to the Contents at the beginning of this book.

Due to space constraints, several lengthy lists are not incorporated into the index:

**PHOBIAS:** Chapter 1

**STAR NAMES:** Chapter 11

**BOOKS OF THE BIBLE:** Chapter 14

**MONSTER LAIRS AND LOCATIONS:** Chapter 16

**LIST OF POSSIBLE MAGICAL EFFECTS:** Chapter 17

**SYMBOLIC WEDDING ANNIVERSARY GIFTS:** Chapter 19

**APPENDIX A:** Commonly Confused Words

**APPENDIX B:** Proverbs

## – NUMERIC –

**\$%^&#@):** Expletives 20

**\*\*\*\*:** Expletives 20

**0–the fool:** Major Arcana 19

**1% milk:** Dairy Beverages 6

**1%:** Milk 6

**1–the magician:** Major Arcana 19

**10–the wheel of fortune:** Major Arcana 19

**10 x sugar:** Staples 6

**11–strength:** Major Arcana 19

**12–gauge:** Shotguns General7

**12–the hanged man:** Major Arcana 19

**13–death:** Major Arcana 19

**14–temperance:** Major Arcana 19

**15–the devil:** Major Arcana 19

**16–the tower:** Major Arcana 19

**1776:** Independence Day 19

**17–the star:** Major Arcana 19

**18–inch railway howitzer:** Mortar 8

**18–the moon:** Major Arcana 19

**19–the sun:** Major Arcana 19

**2% milk:** Dairy Beverages 6

**2%:** Milk 6

**20–gauge:** Shotguns General 7

**20–judgment:** Major Arcana 19

**21–the world:** Major Arcana 19

**2S1 Gvozdika self-propelled 122mm howitzer:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S1 Gvozdika self-propelled anti-aircraft 23mm gun:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S3 Akatsiya self-propelled 152mm howitzer:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S30 Iset self-propelled 155mm howitzer:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S4 Tyulpan self-propelled 240mm mortar:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S5:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S7 Pion self-propelled 203mm gun:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2S9 Anona self-propelled 120mm mortar:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**2–the high priestess:** Major Arcana 19

**30–cup coffee maker:** Appliances 5

**3-1/2 inch floppy disk:** Computer Equipment 5

**33-1/3 rpm record player:** Electronics 4

**3–the empress:** Major Arcana 19

**45 rpm record player:** Electronics 4

**47th problem of Euclid:** Symbols of Freemasonry 19

**4–the emperor:** Major Arcana 19

**5-1/4 inch floppy disk:** Computer Equipment 5

**52 pick-up:** Card Games 5

**5–the hierophant:** Major Arcana 19

**6–the lover:** Major Arcana 19

**78 rpm record player:** Electronics 4

**7–the chariot:** Major Arcana 19

**7TP light tank:** Poland Military Vehicles 8

**8–justice:** Major Arcana 19

**8-track tape player:** Electronics 4

**9A51 Prima 6x6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**9P117 8x8 scud short-range ballistic missile launcher:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**9P157 self-propelled anti-tank vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**9S482 8x8 air defense command vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**9–the hermit:** Major Arcana 19

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

## —A—

**a cappella:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**a cinch:** *Easy* 20

**à la Seconde:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**a load:** *Heavy* 20

**a pain in the butt:** *Difficult* 20

**a pain in the neck:** *Difficult* 20

**a pain:** *Difficult* 20

**a posteriori:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**a priori:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**a snap:** *Easy* 20

**à Terre:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**A Visit from St. Nicholas:** *Christmas* 19

**A.I. programmer:** *Occupations* 22

**A A :** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**A-10 Thunderbolt II:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**A13 Cruiser Mark III medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A27 Cromwell cruiser Mark VIII medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A30 Challenger cruiser Mark VIII medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A34 Comet cruiser medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A39 Tortoise anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A4 AVL 4x4 armored utility vehicle:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**A43 Black Prince infantry medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A45 Caernarvon heavy tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**A531 armored personnel carrier:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**A7SC 4x2 armored car:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**A7V Sturmpanzerwagen heavy tank:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**A9 Cruiser Mark I medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**Aaltje:** *Asteroids* 11

**AAPC armored personnel carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**aardvark:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Aase:** *Asteroids* 11

**aatxe:** *Demon* 16

**AAV-7 amphibious armored vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**AAVC-7 amphibious armored personnel carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**AAVC-7 amphibious command vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**AAVR-7 amphibious recovery vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**AB40 4x4 armored car:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**AB41 4x4 armored car:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**Abaco Island:** *Boa* 15

**abaddon:** *Devil* 16

**abalone:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**Abarimon:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**abatwa:** *Demon* 16

**Abatwa:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**Abbadon:** *Fallen Angels* 14

**abbot:** *Religious Occupations* 1

**abdomen:** *Body Parts* 12

**abeam:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**abelia:** *Shrubs* 10

**Abenaki:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**aberration:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16

**abertam:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**abhorrence:** *General Emotions* 20

**abhorrent:** *Unattractive* 20

**abigor:** *Devil* 16

**Abilene:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**Abingdon Island giant:** *Tortoises* 15

**abiu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**able:** *Good* 20

**Abnoba:** *Asteroids* 11

**abnormal rate of growth:** *Plot Devices* 22

**abode:** *Residential Property* 3

**aboleth:** *Aquatic* 16

**abolish:** *Kill* 20

**abominable snowman:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**abominable:** *Unattractive* 20

**Aboriginal Australian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**aborted entoloma:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**abracadabra:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Abraham Lincoln:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**abraxas:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**abraxus:** *Devil* 16

**abrupt:** *Fast* 20

**abrus preicatorius:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**absence of blade:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**absent without leave:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**absent-minded professor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**absolute dating:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**absolute entropy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**absolute humidity:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**absolute location:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**absolute magnitude:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**absolute zero:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**absolute:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**absorb:** *Learn* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Moves* 7

**absorbed:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**absorbing:** *Beautiful* 20

**absorption spectrum:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**abstinence:** *Rituals* 14

**Abstract expressionism:** *Art Movements* 13

**abstract object:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Abstract:** *Art Movements* 13

**abundant:** *Eyebrows* 1; *Large/Heavy* 1

**Abundantia:** *Asteroids* 11

**abuse:** *Harm* 20

**abused servant:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**abusive spouse:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**abusive:** *Negative* 1

**abysmal:** *Bad* 20

**abyss:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18; *Terrain Features* 10

**abyssal fan:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**abyssal plain:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Abyssinia:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Abyssinian:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Horse Breeds* 15

**AC-130 Spectre:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**acacia:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**Academia:** *Asteroids* 11

**academic property:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**Academic:** *Art Movements* 13

**academic:** *Character Building* 1; *Wizard* 1

**academy:** *Academic Property* 3

**Acadian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**acai:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**acapella:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**accelerando:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**accelerated:** *Fast* 20

**accent lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**accent:** *Pillows* 5

**accented:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**accept:** *Agree* 20; *Buy* 20

**access road:** *Roads* 9

**access tunnel:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**accessibility:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**accessories:** *Clothing* 2

**accessory:** *Jewelry* 21

**acciaccatura:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**accident:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**accidental:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**Accohannock:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**accompaniment:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**accomplice:** *Spy Gear* 5

**accomplished:** *Good* 20

**accordion:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5; *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**accountant:** *Finance* 1

**accounting office:** *Business Property* 3

**accretion disc:** *Planetary Systems* 11

**accretion:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**accumulation:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Acelmese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Acension:** *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14

**acerbic:** *Smells* 20



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**acerila:** Minerals 10

**acerola:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**aces and eights/dead man's hand:** Harbingers of Bad Luck 19

**aces up:** Solitaire Card Games 5

**ace-to-five lowball:** Poker Card Games 5

**acetone cyanohydrin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**acetone thiosemicarbazide:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**ace-to-six lowball:** Poker Card Games 5

**ACG-1 light tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**ACG-2 self propelled anti-tank 75mm gun:** France Military Vehicles 8

**achaierai:** Beast 16

**ache:** Harm 20

**achieve:** Buy 20

**achilles tang:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15

**Achilles:** Asteroids 11; Shields 18

**Achomawi:** Native American Peoples 1

**achroite:** Minerals 10

**Achzarit armored personnel carrier:** Israel Military Vehicles 8

**acid rain:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**acid rock:** Musical Styles 13

**acid secretion:** Physical Mutations 22

**acid sulfate soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**acid vial:** Spy Gear 5

**acid:** Art Media 13; Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Smells 20; Specialty Survival Gear 5; Traps 3; Wizard's Goods 5

**acidic ooze:** Ooze 16

**acidic salt:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**acidic:** Smells 20

**acidity:** General Emotions 20

**acids:** Laboratory Supplies 5

**ackee:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**aclis:** Missile Loads 7

**acmite:** Minerals 10

**acolyte:** Cleric 1; Religious Occupations 1

**Acoma:** Native American Peoples 1

**aconite:** Poisonous Plants 10

**aconitum:** Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11

**acorn squash:** Vegetables 6

**acoustic guitar:** String Musical Instruments

**acoustics:** Technical Terms 13

**acquire:** Buy 20

**acrid:** Smells 20

**acrimonious:** Negative 1

**acrimony:** General Emotions 20

**acrisol:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**acrobat:** Performing Arts 1

**acrolein:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**Acropolis of Athens:** Unique Property 3

**acrylamide:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**acrylic paint:** Art Materials 5; Art Media 13

**acrylonitrile:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**acryloyl chloride:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**actaea pachypoda:** Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11

**actinidia:** Shrubs 10

**Actinium:** Elements 11

**action figure:** Toys 5

**action:** Games 5

**activation energy:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**active cave:** Cave Anatomy 10

**active layer:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**active metal:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**active:** Mobility 1

**ACTL transport vehicle:** Italy Military Vehicles 8

**actor:** Performing Arts 1

**actress:** Horror Occupations 23; Performing Arts 1

**actual yield:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**actuality:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**actuary:** Finance 1

**acupressurist:** Medical Occupations 1

**acupuncturist:** Medical Occupations 1

**ACV 300 infantry fighting vehicle:** Turkey Military Vehicles 8

**ACV-S armored vehicle:** Turkey Military Vehicles 8

**ad lib:** General Music Vocabulary 13; Stage Terms 13

**ad libitum:** General Music Vocabulary 13

**Ada:** Asteroids 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- adagietto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- Adagio:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Tempo/Mood* 13
- adakite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- Adalberto:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adam and Eve:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- adam's apple:** *Body Parts* 12
- adamant:** *Stubborn* 1
- adamine:** *Minerals* 10
- add:** *Buy* 20
- adder stone:** *Objects that Offer Protection* 19
- adder:** *Animals* 15; *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- adder's tongue fern:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19
- adder's tongue:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- adding machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- addition reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- additional Earth moons:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11
- addorsed:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Multiple Figures* 19
- address book:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- Adelaide:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adele:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adelgunde:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adelheid:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adelinda:** *Asteroids* 11
- adenoid:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Adeona:** *Asteroids* 11
- adhesive forces:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- adhesive:** *Art Materials* 5
- adiponitrile:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Adirondack:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- adjudicator:** *Legal Occupations* 1
- adjuster:** *Legal Occupations* 1
- Admete:** *Asteroids* 11
- administrative center:** *General Buildings* 3
- administrative:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Military Property* 3
- administrator:** *Occupations* 22; *Religious Occupations* 1
- admirable bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- admiral:** *Butterfly* 15; *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy*
- Officer* 8
- admiration:** *General Emotions* 20
- admire:** *General Emotions* 20
- admissions clerk:** *Academic* 1
- adobe:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3
- adolescent:** *Child* 1
- Adolfine:** *Asteroids* 11
- adopted child:** *Common Character Archetypes* 18
- adoptive parent:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- adorable:** *Beautiful* 20
- adoration:** *General Emotions* 20
- adore:** *Love* 20; *Terms of Endearment* 1
- Adorea:** *Asteroids* 11
- adornment:** *Jewelry* 21
- adramelech:** *Devil* 16
- Adrastea:** *Asteroids* 11; *Moons* 11
- adrenal gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Adria:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adriana:** *Asteroids* 11
- Adriel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- adrift:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- adrinka:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- adsorption:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- adularia:** *Minerals* 10
- adulation:** *General Emotions* 20
- adult:** *Character Building* 1; *Teeth* 1
- advance:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9; *Teach* 20
- advanced:** *Elderly* 1; *Personality Other* 1; *New* 20
- advantageous:** *Fortunate* 20
- Advent candle:** *Christmas* 19
- Advent candles:** *Rituals* 14
- Advent wreath:** *Christmas* 19; *Rituals* 14
- Advent:** *Christmas* 19
- adventure:** *Fantasy Genres* 24; *Journey* 20; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- adventurer:** *Barbarian* 1
- adventurer's gear:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- adventurers:** *Character Building* 1
- adversaries:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**adversary:** *Fighter 1; Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20*

**adverse:** *Unattractive 20*

**advertising agent:** *Publishing 1*

**advisor:** *Academic 1*

**advisory:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**advocate:** *Cleric 1; Legal Occupations 1*

**Adyge:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**adze:** *Axes 7; Hand Tools 5*

**adzuki bean:** *Legumes 6*

**Aegaeon:** *Moons 11*

**Aegina:** *Asteroids 11*

**Aegir (storms):** *Norse Pantheon 14*

**Aegir:** *Moons 11*

**Aegis:** *Helmets 18; Shields 18*

**aegishjalmur:** *Magical/Icelandic Staves 18*

**Aegle:** *Asteroids 11*

**Aemilia:** *Asteroids 11*

**Aeolia:** *Asteroids 11*

**aeolian landforms:** *Chapter 10*

**Aeria:** *Asteroids 11*

**aerialist:** *Performing Arts 1*

**erie:** *Natural Animal Homes 15*

**aeronautical engineer:** *Scientist 1*

**aerosol can:** *Improvised Weapons 7*

**aerosol paint:** *Art Materials 5*

**aerosol:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**aesthetician:** *Personal Services 1*

**Aestheticism:** *Art Movements 13*

**aesthetics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**Aeternitas:** *Asteroids 11*

**Aethra:** *Asteroids 11*

**Afar:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**affability:** *General Emotions 20*

**affable:** *Happy 20*

**affected:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**affection:** *General Emotions 20*

**Affenpinscher:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**affettuoso:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**affianced:** *Relational 1*

**affronty:** *Air Creatures 19*

**Afghan Hound:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**Afghan:** *Imported Carpets 4*

**A-Frame:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**African amethyst:** *Minerals 10*

**African cherry orange:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**African daisy:** *Wildflowers 10*

**African dwarf crocodile:** *Crocodylians 15*

**African dwarf:** *Frogs 15*

**African elephant:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**African gray:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15*

**African helmeted:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**African jade:** *Minerals 10*

**African jewelfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**African keeled mud:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**African rock:** *Python 15*

**African sideneck:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**African sleeping sickness:** *Diseases 12*

**African spurred:** *Tortoises 15*

**African sumac:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**African tent:** *Tortoises 15*

**African Vernacular:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**African wild ass:** *Horses Related 15*

**African:** *Old World Monkeys 15; Styles of Dress 2*

**African-American:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Africander:** *Other Cows 15*

**Africanized:** *Bees 15*

**Afrikaner:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Afro:** *Hair Style 1*

**aft:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**after dinner mint:** *Candy General 6*

**after shave lotion:** *Personal Care 5*

**after shave:** *Personal Care 5*

**afterlife:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18; Legendary/Mythical Locations 18*

**aftershock:** *Geological Natural Hazards 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**AFV:** *Armored Vehicles 8*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- agama:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*
- Agamemnon:** *Asteroids 11*
- agamid lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*
- agar plate:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*
- agares:** *Devil 16*
- agaric mineral:** *Minerals 10*
- Agartha:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*
- agate geode:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21*
- agate jasper:** *Minerals 10*
- agate opal:** *Minerals 10*
- agate:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21*
- Agathe:** *Asteroids 11*
- agatized wood:** *Minerals 10*
- age:** *Character Building 1*
- aged:** *Elderly 1; Old 20*
- agenda:** *Laboratory Supplies 5*
- agent:** *General Occupations 1; Law Enforcement 1; Publishing 1*
- ageratum:** *Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10*
- aggravate:** *General Emotions 20*
- aggregate:** *Rock and Mineral Forms 10*
- aggression:** *General Emotions 20*
- aggressive:** *Personality Other 1; Unattractive 20*
- aggressor:** *Fighter 1*
- agile:** *Mobility 1*
- agility:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- Agimat:** *Jewelry 18*
- aging gunfighter's last shootout:** *Western Plot Devices 21*
- agitato:** *Tempo/Mood 13*
- Aglaja:** *Asteroids 11*
- Agnes:** *Asteroids 11*
- Agni (fire):** *Indian Pantheon 14*
- Agnia:** *Asteroids 11*
- agonizing:** *Sad 20*
- agram:** *Card Games 5*
- Agravain:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*
- agree:** *Verbs 20*
- agreeable:** *Good 20; Happy 20*
- agricultural engine:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- agricultural occupations:** *Character Building 1*
- Agrippina Vaganova:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- Agrippina:** *Asteroids 11*
- agronomist:** *Agricultural 1*
- aground:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*
- agua nueva agate:** *Minerals 10*
- ague tree:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Aguntina:** *Asteroids 11*
- ah:** *Expletives 20*
- AH-6 Littlebird:** *U.S. Army Helicopter 8*
- AH-64 Apache:** *U.S. Army Helicopter 8*
- ah-ha:** *Expletives 20*
- ahlspiess:** *Spears 7*
- ahool:** *Beast 16*
- ahpuch:** *Demon 16*
- Ahrensa:** *Asteroids 11*
- ahriman:** *Devil 16*
- Ahriman:** *Fallen Angels 14*
- AHSVS 8x8 armored truck:** *Germany Military Vehicles 8*
- Ahtna:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- Ahto (water):** *Finnish Pantheon 14*
- ahuehuate:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- aid:** *Teach 20*
- Aida:** *Asteroids 11*
- Aidamina:** *Asteroids 11*
- AIDS:** *Diseases 12*
- AIFV infantry fighting vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- aikuchi:** *Swords One-handed 7*
- Aimaq:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- aini:** *Demon 16*
- air blast:** *Bomb 8*
- air board:** *Vehicles 22*
- air bus:** *Air Vehicles 9*
- air conditioner:** *Building Systems 3*
- air creatures:** *Classic Heraldry 19*
- air current:** *Wind 10*
- air filtration:** *Building Systems 3*
- Air Force blue:** *Blue 20*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**air force ranks:** *Military* 8

**air mass:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**air offense:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**air pollution:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**air popped popcorn:** *Snacks* 6

**air popper:** *Appliances* 5

**air potato:** *Weeds* 10

**air pressure:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**air scrubber:** *Devices* 22

**air seeder:** *General Farm Equipment*

**air ship:** *Vehicles* 24

**air stream:** *Wind* 10

**air superiority fighter:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**air superiority:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**air support:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**air terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**air vehicles:** *Transportation* 9

**air:** *Beds* 4; *Composition Types* 13; *Elemental* 16; *Four Elements* 19; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**airborne aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**airborne command and control:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**airborne early warning:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**airbrush:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Art Tools* 5

**aircraft in the Bermuda Triangle:** *Famous Disappearances* 18

**aircraft:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Military* 8

**airdrome:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**Airedale Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**airfield:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**airfoil:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**airliner:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**airlock:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**airman basic:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**airman first class:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**airman:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**airplane:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**airport terminal:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**airport:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**airship:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**airships:** *Military* 8

**airstrip:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**air-to-air:** *Air Force Missile* 8

**air-to-surface:** *Air Force Missile* 8

**airy:** *Light* 20; *Small/Fragile* 20

**aisle:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3; *Parts of the Theater* 13

**ait:** *Fluvial* 10

**Aitne:** *Moons* 11

**ajar:** *Open/Release* 20

**Ak Chin:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**AK-47:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**akadama:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**akar saga:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Akhal Teke:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**akhet:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Akita:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**akkawi:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**aklys:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**Aksai black pied:** *Pigs* 15

**Akuapem:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**akubra:** *Headgear* 2

**akvan:** *Demon* 16

**akwaba:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Akyem:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**al:** *Devil* 16

**ala king:** *Poultry Meals* 6

**Alabama:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**alabaster:** *Minerals* 10; *Minerals* 10

**alacranite:** *Minerals* 10

**Aladdin lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**Alagasta:** *Asteroids* 11

**alamandine:** *Minerals* 10

**Alamo:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**alarm clock:** *Timekeeping* 5

**alarm system:** *Building Systems* 3

**alarm:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**alarmed:** *General Emotions* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- alarming:** *Unattractive* 20
- alas:** *Slope* 10
- Alaska cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Alaska cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Alaska yellow cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Alaskan brown:** *Bears* 15
- Alaskan larch:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Alaskan Malamute:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- alastor:** *Devil* 16
- Alanda:** *Asteroids* 11
- albacore tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- Albanian:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- albatross:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19; *Other Wild Birds* 15
- albedo:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- albeluvisols:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Albères:** *Other Cows* 15
- Albert:** *Asteroids* 11
- Alberta clipper:** *Snow Storms* 10
- Alberta spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Alberta white spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- albino:** *Scorpion* 15; *Skin Types and Features* 1
- Albiorix:** *Moons* 11
- albite-anorthite series:** *Minerals* 10
- album cover:** *Art Genres* 13
- albumin:** *Blood* 12
- alcalde:** *Card Games* 5
- Alcatraz:** *Unique Property* 3
- alchemical spirits:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- alchemist:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24; *Horror Occupations* 23
- alcohol inky cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- alcohol:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- alcoholic beverages:** *Food* 6
- Aldabra giant:** *Tortoises* 15
- aldehyde:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- alderman:** *Government* 1
- alderperson:** *Government* 1
- alderwoman:** *Government* 1
- aldicarb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- aldinach:** *Demon* 16
- aldrin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- ale:** *Beer* 6
- Alekto:** *Asteroids* 11
- Aleku:** *Caecilians* 15
- Alemannia:** *Asteroids* 11
- alembic:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- Alenia C27J:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8
- Alentejana:** *Other Cows* 15
- alerion:** *Special Body Features* 19
- alert:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Mobility* 1; *Teach* 20
- Aletheia:** *Asteroids* 11
- Aleut:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- alewife:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- Alexander:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Alexandra:** *Asteroids* 11
- Alexandrian laurel:** *Shrubs* 10
- alexandrite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- alfalfa sprout:** *Vegetables* 6
- alfalfa:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- Alfheim:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- alfisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Alfred Bog Ontario:** *Bogs of North America* 10
- Alfred Bulltop Stormalong:** *Tall Tales* 18
- Algonquian:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Algunde:** *Asteroids* 11
- Alice blue:** *Blue* 20
- Alice:** *Asteroids* 11
- alien experimentation:** *Plot Devices* 22
- alien first contact:** *Plot Devices* 22
- alien invasion:** *Common Dangers* 22; *Plot Devices* 22
- alien kidnapping:** *Plot Devices* 22
- alien mechanical:** *Robots* 22
- alien meddling:** *Horror Genres* 23
- alien technology :** *Travel Modes* 23; *Energy Sources/Types* 23
- alien zoo:** *Plot Devices* 22
- alien:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16; *Plot Devices* 22
- aliens regard human race as food source:** *Horror*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*Plot Devices* 23

**aliens take over western town:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**aliens:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Horror Plot Devices* 23; *Travel Hazards* 9

**Alinda:** *Asteroids* 11

**A-line skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**Aline:** *Asteroids* 11

**alive:** *Mobility* 1

**alkali metals:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**alkali soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**alkaline battery:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**alkaline earth metals:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**alkaline:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**alkaloid tomatine:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**alkaneft:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Alkeste:** *Asteroids* 11

**Al-Khalid 2000 main battle tank:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**Alkmene:** *Asteroids* 11

**alkonost:** *Flying Creatures* 16

**alkort:** *Card Games* 5

**alkyl group:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**all citizens wield magic:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**all fives:** *Card Games* 5

**all for one and one for all:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**all fours:** *Card Games* 5

**All Hallows' Eve:** *Halloween* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**all men are created equal:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**All Saints:** *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14

**allargando:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**all-day sucker:** *Candy General* 6

**allege:** *Speak* 20

**Alleghenia:** *Asteroids* 11

**Allegheny chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Allegheny spurge:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**allegory:** *Fantasy Genres* 24; *Literary Styles* 5

**allegretto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**Allégro:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**allegro:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**allemande (Germany):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**allemontite I:** *Minerals* 10

**allemontite II:** *Minerals* 10

**allemontite III:** *Minerals* 10

**allemontite:** *Minerals* 10

**Allen scythe:** *General Farm Equipment*

**allen wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5

**all-encompassing wisdom:** *Five Wisdoms of Buddhism* 19

**allergic reaction:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**allergies:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12

**alley:** *Roads* 9

**alleyway:** *Roads* 9

**allgauer:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**alligator snapping:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**alligator-tree:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**allium:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**Allmogekor:** *Other Cows* 15

**allochthonous:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**allogadapine:** *Bees* 15

**allosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**allotropes:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**allow:** *Agree* 20

**alloying:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**all-seeing eye:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *United States Dollar Bill* 19

**allspice:** *Spices* 6

**all-terrain vehicle:** *Motorized* 9

**allure:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**alluring:** *Beautiful* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**alluvial fan:** *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**alluvium:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**allyl alcohol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**allylamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Alma:** *Asteroids* 11

**Almace (Turpin):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**almadel:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**almandine garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21

**almandine spinel:** *Minerals* 10

**almandite:** *Minerals* 10

**almond milk:** *Milk* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- almond willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- almond:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Nuts* 6; *Oils* 6
- almondleaf willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Aloadae:** *Giants of Legend* 16
- aloe:** *Shrubs* 10
- alp horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- alpaca:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- alpaca:** *Transportation Animals* 9
- alpha quartz:** *Minerals* 10
- alphabet:** *Pasta* 6
- Alphonsina:** *Asteroids* 11
- alpine fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- alpine hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- alpine larch:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- alpine violet:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- alpine wallflower:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- alpine:** *Butterfly* 15; *Newts* 15; *Salamanders* 15
- Alsatia:** *Asteroids* 11
- Alstede:** *Asteroids* 11
- alstromeria:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- Altai:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- altar boy/girl:** *Religious Occupations* 1
- altar:** *Church Anatomy* 3; *altar:* *Religious Items* 5; *Horror Locations* 23
- alternate Earth with fantasy races/creatures:** *Fantasy Genres* 24
- alternate Earth:** *Horror Genres* 23
- alternate future:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- alternate history with fantasy races/creatures:** *Fantasy Genres* 24
- alternate history:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- alternate life forms:** *Plot Devices* 22
- alternate universe:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- Althaea:** *Asteroids* 11
- altitude:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- alto clef:** *Notation* 13
- alto saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- altocumulus:** *Clouds* 10
- Altona:** *Asteroids* 11
- altostratus:** *Clouds* 10
- alulette:** *Card Games* 5
- aluminum phosphide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- aluminum siding:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3
- Aluminum:** *Elements* 11
- alumroot:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- alurgite:** *Minerals* 10
- Alutiiq:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- alyssum:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- amabilis fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Amalasantha:** *Asteroids* 11
- Amalia:** *Asteroids* 11
- Amalthea:** *Asteroids* 11; *Moons* 11
- Amanda:** *Asteroids* 11
- amaranth pink:** *Pink* 20
- amaranth:** *Grain* 6
- amaretto:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- Amargosa:** *Toads* 15
- amaryllis:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- Amaterasu Omikami (goddess of the sun):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14
- amatite:** *Minerals* 10
- Ama-isu-mara (blacksmiths):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14
- amaze:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- amazement:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- amazing:** *Expletives* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- Amazon stone:** *Minerals* 10
- Amazon tree:** *Boa* 15
- Amazon:** *Ants* 15; *Fighter* 1; *Large/Heavy* 1
- Amazonian marmoset:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- amazonite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 11
- Amazonstone:** *Minerals* 10
- ambarella:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- amber opal:** *Minerals* 10
- amber:** *Dragon* 16; *Eye Color* 1; *Wizard's Goods* 5; *Standard Gems* 21; *Yellow* 20
- amberggris:** *Wizard's Goods* 5



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**amberjack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**ambidexterity:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**ambitious:** *Personality Other* 1

**amble:** *Locomotion* 9

**Ambriel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Ambrosia:** *Asteroids* 11

**ambrosia:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19;  
*Objects* 18

**ambulance attendant/driver:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**ambulance driver:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**ambulance:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8; *Motorized* 9

**ambush:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Traps* 3

**AMC 34 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**Amelia Earhart:** *Famous Disappearances* 18

**Amelia:** *Asteroids* 11

**amen to that:** *Expletives* 20

**Amenonuhoko:** *Spears* 18

**Ameraucana:** *Chickens* 15

**America:** *Asteroids* 11

**American alligator:** *Crocodylians* 15

**American arboreal lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**American basswood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American black:** *Bears* 15

**American bobtail:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**American Bulldog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American cave:** *Lions* 15

**American Colonial:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**American Craftsman:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**American crawl:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**American Cream Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**American Creme and White:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**American crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**American curl:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**American dream:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**American eel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**American elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American Empire:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**American English Coonhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American Eskimo:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American feverfew:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**American Foursquare:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**American Foxhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American fries:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**American game:** *Chickens* 15

**American green alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American hogpeanut:** *Wildflowers* 10

**American holly:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**American hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American jackal:** *Dogs/Canine* 15

**American landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**American larch:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**American legless lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**American matsutake:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**American mountain ash:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American Pit Bull Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American plum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American pokeweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**American realism:** *Art Movements* 13

**American ringtail:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**American shad:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**American shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**American sideneck river:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**American sideneck:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**American spikenard:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**American Staffordshire Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American sycamore:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American Walking Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**American walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**American Water Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**American White Park:** *Other Cows* 15

**American willow herb:** *Weeds* 10

**American wirehair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**American Yorkshire:** *Pigs* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**American:** Cheese Common Varieties 6; Coffee Bean Roasts 6; Other Cows 15

**Americium:** Elements 11

**Amerifax:** Other Cows 15

**Amesha Spenta:** Angels of Good 14

**amesite:** Minerals 10

**amethyst quartz:** Minerals 10

**amethyst:** Minerals 10; Purple 20; Standard Gems 21

**amethystine:** Python 15

**ametrine:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**Amherstia:** Asteroids 11

**amiable:** Happy 20

**amianthus:** Minerals 10

**amicable:** Happy 20

**Amicifia:** Asteroids 11

**amino acid:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**aminopterin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**Amish:** Facial Hair Beard 1; Human Ethnic Groups 1

**amiton oxalate:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**amiton:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**AML 20 4×4 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AML 60 4×4 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AML 90 4×4 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**ammit:** Demon 16

**ammolite:** Standard Gems 21

**ammonia:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**ammunition storage:** Military Property 3

**Amneris:** Asteroids 11

**amoroso:** Tempo/Mood 13

**amorphous solid:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**Ampella:** Asteroids 11

**ampere:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**amphetamine:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**amphibians:** Animals 15

**amphibious assault:** Military Watercraft 8

**amphibolite:** Metamorphic Rocks 10

**amphiprotism:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**amphisbaena snake, Beast of Bray Road:** Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16

**amphitheater:** Academic Property 3; Entertainment Property 3

**Amphitrite:** Asteroids 11

**amphoterism:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**ample:** Large 20; Large/Heavy 1

**amplifier:** Electronics 4

**ampule:** Containers and Vessels 5

**AMR 33 light tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**Amrit Mahal:** Other Cows 15

**Amsterdam:** Architectural Styles 3

**amulet:** Typical Magical Objects 17; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17; Wizard's Goods 5

**amusement park:** Architecture and Property 3

**amusing:** Happy 20

**AMV self-propelled 81 mm or 120mm mortar:** Turkey Military Vehicles 8

**AMX 30 main battle tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX 40 main battle tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX 56 main battle tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX VCI infantry fighting vehicle:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX-10P armored personnel carrier:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX-10RC 6×6 armored fighting vehicle:** France Military Vehicles 8

**AMX-13 light tank:** France Military Vehicles 8

**amygdala:** Organs/Major Structures 12

**amygdalin:** Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11

**anabranch:** Fluvial 10

**anaconda:** General Snake Families 15

**Anacostia:** Asteroids 11

**anadama:** Bread General Varieties 6

**Anahita:** Asteroids 11

**analcite:** Minerals 10

**analysis:** Paranormal Activity 21; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**analyst:** Finance 1; Operations 1

**analytic:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**analytical balance:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**analyze:** Learn 20; Solve 20

**Ananke:** Moons 11

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Anansi:** *Insectoid* 16

**anaphylactic shock:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**anarazel:** *Devil* 16

**anarchy:** *Plot Devices* 22

**anari:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Anastasia:** *Asteroids* 11

**Anatolian Black:** *Other Cows* 15

**Anatolian Shepherd:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Anatolian:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**anatomical foil:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**anatomist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**ancestor:** *Relational* 1

**ancestral:** *Masks* 2

**anchor bend:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**anchor chain:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**anchor:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Hardware* 5; *Media* 1

**anchorage:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9

**anchovy:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis (also called Rosicrucian Order):** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**ancient creature/civilization brought back to life:** *Horror Genres* 23

**ancient curse:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ancient Egyptian airplane models:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**Ancient Egyptian:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**ancient furnace:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**ancient gods threaten humanity:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**Ancient Greek:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Styles of Dress* 2

**ancient mine:** *Horror Locations* 23

**ancient monster released during mining operation:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ancient portal:** *Travel Modes* 23

**Ancient Roman:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Styles of Dress* 2

**ancient society drinks blood of virgins to remain young:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ancient spell:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ancient/alien technology activates and threatens destruction:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ancient:** *Dragon* 16; *Elderly* 1; *Old* 20

**Ancile:** *Shields* 18

**Andalusian Black:** *Other Cows* 15

**Andalusian Grey:** *Other Cows* 15

**Andalusian:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**andalusite:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Standard Gems* 21

**Andamooka opal:** *Minerals* 10

**andante:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**andantino:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**andesine labradorite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**andesite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**andisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**andoulli:** *Sausage* 6

**Andravida:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Andrea's:** *Keelback* 15

**Andrew:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**androgynous:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**android designer:** *Occupations* 22

**android rebellion:** *Common Dangers* 22

**android takeover:** *Plot Devices* 22

**android turns on creator:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**android:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22; *Plot Devices* 22; *Robots* 22

**androids:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**Andromache:** *Asteroids* 11

**Andromeda:** *Constellations* 11

**Andvarinaut:** *Jewelry* 18

**anemia:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**anemometer:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**anemone:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**anesthesiologist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**aneurysm:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**angel food cake knife:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**angel food cake pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**angel food:** *Cake* 6

**angel hair:** *Pasta* 6

**angel of death:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**angel of leadership:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**angel wings:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**angel:** *Cake* 6; *Christmas* 19; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Monsters and Creatures* 22

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**angel's trumpet:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**angelfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15; *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**angelic:** *Beautiful* 20

**Angelica tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**Angelica:** *Asteroids* 11

**Angelina:** *Asteroids* 11

**angelite:** *Minerals* 10

**Angeln saddleback:** *Pigs* 15

**Angeln:** *Other Cows* 15

**angels of good:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**angels:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**angels' wings:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**anger:** *General Emotions* 20

**Angkor Wat:** *Unique Property* 3

**angle grinder:** *Power Tools*

**angle of repose:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**angle of the compass:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**angle:** *Sharks* 15

**Anglo-Kabarda:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Anglo-Saxon:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Angolan:** *Python* 15

**angora:** *Fabric* 2

**angry dragon:** *Common Dangers* 24

**angry father:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**angry horde of creatures/dragons:** *Common Dangers* 24

**angry large animal:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**angry mob:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**angry:** *Character Building* 1

**angst-ridden:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**angular unconformity:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**angular:** *Small/Thin* 1

**angulated:** *Tortoises* 15

**Angurvadal:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**Angus:** *Other Cows* 15

**Anhur (war):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**Ani:** *Asteroids* 11

**aniline:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**animal barns:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**animal bite:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**animal control:** *Plot Devices* 22

**animal entrails:** *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19

**animal fur:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**animal homes:** *Animals* 15

**animal mimic:** *Robots* 22

**animal organs:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**animal pen:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**animal powered:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**animal shelter:** *General Buildings* 3

**animal skin:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**animal stampede:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**animal swarm:** *Plot Devices* 22

**animal takeover:** *Plot Devices* 22

**animal transportation:** *Transportation* 9

**animal trap:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**animal with implanted weapons:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**animal/equestrian:** *Character Building* 1

**animal/insect swarm:** *Horror Genres* 23

**animal:** *Art Genres* 13; *Masks* 2; *Spaceship Shapes* 22

**animals use magic:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**animals:** *Allergies* 12; *Christmas* 19; *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**animated items:** *Magic* 17

**animated:** *Happy* 20; *Mobility* 1; *Monsters* 16

**animato:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**anime:** *Art Genres* 13

**animosity:** *General Emotions* 20

**anise bears:** *Candy General* 6

**anise mint:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**anise:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Candy General* 6

**aniseed toadstool:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**aniseroot:** *Wildflowers* 10

**anise-scented:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**anisetto:** *Hard Liquor* 6

**Anjou:** *Pears* 6

**ankh symbol:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**ankh:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**ankheg:** *Beast* 16

**ankle straps:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**ankle:** *Body Parts* 12; *Socks* 2

**anklet:** *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**Ankole:** *Other Cows* 15

**Ankole-Watusi:** *Other Cows* 15

**ankylosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**ankylosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**Anna:** *Asteroids* 11

**Annefrank:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**Anneliese:** *Asteroids* 11

**Annie Oakley:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18;  
*Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**annihilate:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**Annika:** *Asteroids* 11

**annite:** *Minerals* 10

**anniversary clock:** *Timekeeping* 5

**announcer:** *Media* 1

**annoy:** *General Emotions* 20

**annoyed:** *Angry* 1

**annuity coeptus:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19

**annulet:** *Cadency Mark* 19

**Annwn:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Anoghus (love):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**anoint:** *Rituals* 14

**Anointing of the Sick:** *Sacraments* 14

**anole:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**anomalous:** *Sea Snake* 15

**anorexic:** *Small/Thin* 1

**anorthose:** *Minerals* 10

**anorthosite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**Ansar:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Anschutz 1730:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Anschutz model 64:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Anseis:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**Anshar (darkness):** *Babylonian Pantheon* 14

**answer:** *Speak* 20

**answering machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**ant farm:** *Toys* 5

**ant:** *Giant Creatures* 16

**Antaeus:** *Giants of Legend* 16

**antagonism:** *General Emotions* 20

**antagonist:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**antagonistic:** *Angry* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**anteater:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Antebellum:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**antechamber:** *Rooms* 3

**antechinus:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**antediluvian:** *Old* 20

**antelope bush:** *Shrubs* 10

**antelope:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**antennae:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**anterior thalamic nuclei:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**anteroom:** *Rooms* 3

**Anthe:** *Moons* 11

**anthem:** *Composition Types* 13

**anthias:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**anthill:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15

**anthodite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**anthology:** *Books/Publications* 5

**anthotyros:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**anthracite coal:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**anthrax:** *Diseases* 12

**anthropologist:** *Scientist* 1

**anti-air frigate:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**anti-aircraft intercontinental ballistic:** *Air Force Missile* 8

**antibody:** *Blood* 12

**anticline:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**antigen:** *Blood* 12

**Antigo soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Antigone:** *Asteroids* 11

**antigorite:** *Minerals* 10

**anti-gravity sled:** *Vehicles* 22

**anti-inertia sled:** *Vehicles* 22

**Antikleia:** *Asteroids* 11

**Antikythera device:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**anti-material:** *Assault Rifle* 8

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- antimatter:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Spaceship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*
- antimonite:** *Minerals 10*
- antimony glance:** *Minerals 10*
- antimony pentafluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Antimony:** *Elements 11*
- antimycin:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Antiope:** *Asteroids 11*
- antipasto:** *Salads 6*
- antipathy:** *General Emotions 20*
- antiperspirant:** *Personal Care 5*
- antipodal point:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- antiquarian:** *Elderly 1*
- antiquated:** *Old 20*
- antique dealer:** *General Occupations 1*
- antique gold:** *Yellow 20*
- antique store:** *Business Property 3*
- antique white:** *White 20*
- antique:** *Old 20*
- Anti-realism:** *Art Movements 13*
- antiserum:** *Blood 12*
- anti-structure weapon system:** *Military Weapons General 8*
- anti-submarine aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft 8*
- anti-submarine drone:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*
- anti-submarine frigate:** *Military Watercraft 8*
- anti-submarine warfare:** *Helicopters 8*
- anti-submarine:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*
- anti-tank vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General 8*
- anti-tank weapon system:** *Military Weapons General 8*
- anti-tank weapon:** *Military 8*
- antler:** *Moth 15*
- Antlia:** *Constellations 11*
- Antonia:** *Asteroids 11*
- antozonite:** *Minerals 10*
- ants:** *Animals 15*
- Anu (leader of the gods):** *Babylonian Pantheon 14*
- Anubis (the dead):** *Egyptian Pantheon 14*
- anus:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*
- anvil/incus:** *Bones 12*
- anvil:** *Hand Tools 5*
- anxiety:** *General Emotions 20*
- anxious:** *General Emotions 20; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*
- Aoede:** *Moons 11*
- aorta:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*
- Apache pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Apache plume:** *Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10*
- Apache:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- apartment block:** *Residential Property 3*
- apartment house:** *Residential Property 3*
- apartment:** *Residential Property 3*
- apathetic:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Personality Other 1*
- apathy:** *General Emotions 20*
- apatite:** *Standard Gems 21*
- apatosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs 15*
- ape man:** *Bears 15*
- ape:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19*
- apes:** *Animals 15*
- aphelion:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- aphrite:** *Minerals 10*
- Aphrodite (goddess of love):** *Greek Pantheon 14*
- apiarist:** *Agricultural 1*
- aplite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*
- apocalypse:** *Plot Devices 22*
- apogee:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- Apollo (healing, light, music, prophecy):** *Roman Pantheon 14*
- Apollo (the sun, truth, music, poetry, healing):** *Greek Pantheon 14*
- Apollo:** *Minor Lines 19*
- Apollo's lyre:** *Objects 18*
- Apollonia:** *Asteroids 11*
- apostle:** *Cleric 1*
- apothecary:** *Business Property 3; Fantasy Occupations 24*
- apotrope:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- Appalachian English:** *Pigs 15*
- appall:** *General Emotions 20*
- appalling:** *Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Appaloosa:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**apparatus:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**apparent magnitude:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**apparent wind:** *Water Terms* 9

**apparition:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Undead* 16

**appassionato:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**appealing:** *Beautiful* 20

**Appella:** *Asteroids* 11

**appendix:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**apperception:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**apple blossom grass:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**apple butter:** *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6

**apple cider:** *Fruit Juice* 6

**apple cranberry:** *Pie* 6

**apple green:** *Green* 20

**apple peel:** *Practices to Predict the Future* 19

**apple streusel:** *Pie* 6

**apple wassailing:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**apple:** *Allergies* 12; *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Cake* 6; *Cookie* 6; *Fruit Juice* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Quick Bread* 6; *Items with Healing Properties* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**apple-cheeked:** *Cheeks* 1

**apples:** *Food* 6

**applesauce:** *Cake* 6

**appliances:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**appliqué:** *Embellishments* 2

**appoggiatura:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**appraise:** *Solve* 20

**appraiser:** *Finance* 1

**appreciate:** *General Emotions* 20

**apprehension:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**apprehensive:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**apprentice loses control of creature:** *Common Dangers* 24

**apprentice loses control over magic:** *Common Dangers* 24

**apprentice:** *General Occupations* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24

**appropriate:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Happy* 20

**approve:** *Agree* 20; *Buy* 20

**approving:** *Happy* 20

**apricot jelly mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**apricot:** *Cookie* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Pit Fruits* 6; *Orange* 20

**apricotine:** *Minerals* 10

**apron:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Unisex Clothing* 2; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**apse:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3

**Apshei (insects):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**apt:** *Happy* 20

**Apus:** *Constellations* 11

**aqua aura:** *Minerals* 10

**aqua:** *Cyan* 20

**aquamarine:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Cyan* 20; *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21

**aquarium freshwater fish:** *Animals* 15

**aquarium saltwater fish:** *Animals* 15

**aquarium:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**Aquarius (January 20–February 18):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Aquarius:** *Constellations* 11

**aquatic monsters:** *Monsters* 16

**aquatic:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Elf* 1; *Water Terms* 9

**aqueduct:** *Bridges* 9; *General Property* 3

**aquifer:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Aquila:** *Constellations* 11

**aquilegia:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**aquiline:** *Nose* 1

**Aquitania:** *Asteroids* 11

**Ara:** *Asteroids* 11; *Constellations* 11

**AraAppaloosa:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Arab:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Arabella:** *Asteroids* 11

**Arabesque:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Arabian:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Arabica:** *Coffee Varieties* 6

**arable land:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**Arachne:** *Asteroids* 11; *Insectoid* 16

**arachnids:** *Animals* 15

**aragonite sea:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**aragonite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**Aralia:** *Asteroids* 11

**aralia:** *Shrubs* 10

**Arapawa Island:** *Pigs* 15

**Araiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Arawn (the dead):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**araza:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**arbalest:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**arbitrator:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**arbor:** *Landscaping* 3

**arboreal:** *Elf* 1

**arborvitae:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**arc:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**Arcachon Villa:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**arcade:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Games* 5; *Rooms* 3

**Arcadia:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**arcane pathway:** *Travel Modes* 24

**arcane:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Arce:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**arch:** *Body Parts* 12; *Bridges* 9; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**archaic:** *Elderly* 1; *Old* 20

**archangel:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**archbishop:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1

**archdeacon:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1

**archdiocese:** *Groupings* 14

**archdruid:** *Nature Occupations* 1

**archduchess:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**archduke:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**Arche:** *Moons* 11

**archean eon:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Archean Era:** *Geologic Time* 10

**arched:** *Eyebrows* 1

**archenemy:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**archeologist:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Scientist* 1

**Archer tank destroyer:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**archer:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**archer's bonnet:** *Headgear* 2

**archipelago:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**architect:** *Construction* 1

**architect's scale:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**architectural elements:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**architectural structure:** *Art Media* 13

**architectural styles:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**architectural tools:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**architecture paper:** *Art Materials* 5

**architecture:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**archive:** *Academic Property* 3

**archivist:** *Academic* 1

**archmage:** *Wizard* 1

**archpriest:** *Religious Occupations* 1

**archway:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**arco:** *Instrument Technique* 13; *Notation* 13

**Arcology:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**arctic terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**arctic willow:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**arctic:** *Butterfly* 15; *Climatic Zones* 10; *Cold* 10; *Foxes* 15

**Arcus 98DA:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Ardagh Chalice:** *Four Hallows of Ireland* 18

**Ardennes:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Arduina:** *Asteroids* 11

**arduous:** *Difficult* 20; *Heavy* 20; *Slow* 20

**Area 51:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**area air defense destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**area:** *Terrain Features* 10

**areesh:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**arena:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**Arend:** *Comets* 11

**Arend-Roland:** *Comets* 11

**Arequipa:** *Asteroids* 11

**Ares (war):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Arete:** *Asteroids* 11

**arête:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**Arethusa:** *Asteroids* 11

**Argand lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**argent (silver):** *Colors/Tinctures* 19

**argentiferous galena:** *Minerals* 10

**Argentina:** *Asteroids* 11

**Argentine Criollo:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Other Cows* 15

**Argentine Dogo:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Argentine:** *Tortoises* 15

**argentite:** *Minerals* 10

**argillite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**Argo:** *Ships* 18; *Vehicles* 18

**Argon:** *Elements* 11

**Argonautica fleece guardian:** *Dragon* 16

**Argonauts' oared ship:** *Vehicles* 18

**argue:** *Speak* 20

**argumentative:** *Negative* 1

**Argus Panoptes:** *Giants of Legend* 16

**arhat:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**aria:** *Composition Types* 13

**Ariadne:** *Asteroids* 11

**arid:** *Climatic Zones* 10; *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10; *Dry* 10

**aridisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Ariel:** *Angels of Good* 14; *Moons* 11

**Aries (March 21–April 19):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Aries:** *Constellations* 11

**aristocratic:** *Personality Other* 1

**Arizona 29-card pitch:** *Card Games* 5

**Arizona black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona black:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**Arizona cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Arizona fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Arizona longleaf pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Arizona madrone:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona madrono:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona rough cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Arizona ruby:** *Minerals* 10

**Arizona territory:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**Arizona walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona white oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Arizona:** *Asteroids* 11; *Toads* 4

**Ark of the Covenant:** *Christian Relics* 14

**Arkansas pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Arkansas soft pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**arkansite:** *Minerals* 10

**arkose:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**Arleigh Burke class destroyer:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**arm chair:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**arm position high:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**arm position inside:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**arm position low:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**arm position outside:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**arm tow:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**arm:** *Body Parts* 12

**Arma amphibious tactical wheeled armored vehicle:** *Turkey Military Vehicles* 8

**Armadillo wood and gravel AFV:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**armadillo:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Armalite AR-10:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Armalite AR-25:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Armalite AR30:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**armed merchant cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**armed:** *Special Body Features* 19

**Armenia:** *Asteroids* 11

**Armenian blackberry:** *Weeds* 10

**Armenian:** *Imported Carpets* 4

**armhole shirt:** *Men's Wear* 2

**armhook:** *Squid* 15

**Armida:** *Asteroids* 11

**arming:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Arminius:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**armistice:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**armlet:** *Jewelry* 21

**armor of Achilles:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**armor of Beowulf:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**armor of Karna:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**armor of Thor:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**armor pieces:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**armor types:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**Armor:** *Asteroids* 11

**armor:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**armored car:** *Armored Vehicles* 8; *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**armored cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**armored fighting vehicle:** *Armored Vehicles* 8; *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**armored personnel carrier:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**armored security vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**armored vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8; *SWAT Equipment* 7

**armored vehicles:** *Military* 8

**armored vest:** *Military Equipment* 8

**armorers:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**armory:** *Fortification* 3; *Military Property* 3

**armpit:** *Body Parts* 12

**army misunderstands threat:** *Common Dangers* 23

**army officer:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**army private:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**army ranks:** *Military* 8

**army:** *Ants* 15; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Arne:** *Asteroids* 11

**aroma:** *Smells* 20

**aromatic hydrocarbons:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**aromatic plant:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**aromatic power:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**Arondight:** *Arthurian Weapons* 18

**arowana:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**arpeggio:** *Instrument Technique* 13

**arquebus:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**arrange:** *Fix* 20

**arrogant:** *Negative* 1

**arrow branching:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow broom:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**arrow diagonal:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow double-ended:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow down:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow left:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow loop:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**arrow right:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow slit:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**arrow starburst:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow tooth flounder:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**arrow up:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**arrow:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Missile Loads* 7; *Traps* 3; *Valentine's Day* 19

**arrowhawk:** *Beast* 16

**arrowhead:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**arrowsmith:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**arroyo lupine:** *Wildflowers* 10

**arroyo:** *Fluvial* 10; *Toads* 15; *Water Terms* 9

**arsenal:** *Fortification* 3

**Arsenic:** *Elements* 11; *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**arsenical pyrites:** *Minerals* 10

**arseniko naxou:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**arsenolamprite:** *Minerals* 10

**arsenous oxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**arsenous trichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**arsine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Arsinoe:** *Asteroids* 11

**Art Deco:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**artery:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**art gallery:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**art genres:** *The Arts* 13

**art materials:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**art media:** *The Arts* 13

**art movements:** *The Arts* 13

**Art Nouveau:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**art principles:** *The Arts* 13

**art print:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**art school:** *Academic Property* 3

**art techniques:** *The Arts* 13

**art therapist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**art tools:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**Artemis (goddess of the hunt, archery, childbirth):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Artemis:** Asteroids 11

**artemisia:** Shrubs 10

**arterial highway:** Roads 9

**artery:** Roads 9

**Arthur's horses:** Arthurian Legend 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**Arthur's Round Table:** Arthurian Objects 18

**Arthurian characters:** Arthurian Legend 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**Arthurian Locations:** Arthurian Legend 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**Arthurian Objects:** Arthurian Legend 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**Arthurian Weapons:** Arthurian Legend 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**artichoke:** Vegetables 6

**articulated tractor and trailer:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**artifact is discovered:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**artifice:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**artificial color:** Allergies 12

**artificial intelligence:** *Devices* 22; *Plot Devices* 22

**artificial limb:** *Devices* 22

**artificial transmutation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**artificial:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**artillerist:** *Fighter* 1; *Siege Engines* 7

**artillery:** *Cannon* 7

**artisan:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**artist:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Bard* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Publishing* 1

**artist's hat:** *Headgear* 2

**artiste:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Bard* 1

**artists:** *Character Building* 1

**Arts and Crafts:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**artsy:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**artwork:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**Aruba:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**arugula:** Vegetables 6

**asafetida:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19

**asag:** *Demon* 16

**ASAP:** *Fast* 20

**Asa-thor (thunder):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**asbestos amphibole:** *Minerals* 10

**asbestos:** *Minerals* 10

**Ascalon:** *Spears* 18

**ascend:** *Locomotion* 9

**ascending colon:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**ascertain:** *Learn* 20; *Solve* 20

**Aschera:** *Asteroids* 11

**Asclepius:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**ASCOD series armored vehicles:** *Spain Military Vehicles* 8

**ascot:** *Men's Wear* 2

**Asgard:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**ash blond:** *Hair Color* 1

**ash tray:** *Tableware* 5

**ash tree leaves:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**ash tree:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**ash:** *Gray* 20

**ashe juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**ashes:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Rituals* 14; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**Ashiwi:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**ashlar:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**ashleaf maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Ashtamangala:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**ashurkhana:** *Religious Building* 3

**ashy:** *Skin Types and Features* 1

**ashy-faced:** *Owls* 15

**Asi:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**Asia:** *Asteroids* 11

**asiago:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Asian box:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Asian elephant:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Asian giant river terrapin:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Asian lady:** *Beetle* 15

**Asian leaf:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Asian wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Asian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Keelback* 15

**Asiatic black:** *Bears* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Asiatic blue dayflower:** *Weeds* 10
- Asiatic brown:** *Bears* 15
- Asiatic linsang:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Asiatic tearthumb:** *Weeds* 10
- Asiatic witchweed:** *Weeds* 10
- Asiatic:** *Lions* 15; *Salamanders* 15
- Asimov:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- ask:** *Speak* 20
- askouandy:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- ASLAV 8×8 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Australia Military Vehicles* 8; *Canada Military Vehicles* 8
- Aslog:** *Asteroids* 11
- asmodeus:** *Devil* 16
- asp:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Viper* 15
- asparagus green:** *Vegetables* 6
- asparagus lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- asparagus server:** *Tableware* 5
- asparagus white:** *Vegetables* 6
- asparagus:** *Green* 20; *Soup* 6
- asparagus berry:** *Poisonous Plants* 10;
- Aspasia:** *Asteroids* 11
- aspen scaber stalk:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- aspen tree:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19
- aspen:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- asphalt road:** *Roads* 9
- asphalt shingle:** *Roofing Materials* 3
- asphalt:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- aspirator:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- Asplinda:** *Asteroids* 11
- Asporina:** *Asteroids* 11
- asrai:** *Water Faerie* 16
- ass:** *Horses Related* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9
- assai:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- assail:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- assailant:** *Fighter* 1
- Assam:** *Keelback* 15
- assam:** *Tea* 6
- assamese dao:** *Swords Two-handed* 7
- assassin vine:** *Plant* 16
- assassin:** *Character Building* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20
- assassinate:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20
- assassination of Kennedy:** *Legendary Events* 18
- assassination of Lincoln:** *Legendary Events* 18
- assassins:** *Guilds* 1
- assault drone:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- assault rifle:** *SWAT Weapons* 7
- assault:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Harm* 20
- assegai:** *Spears* 7
- Assemblé:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- assemble:** *Fix* 20
- assembler:** *General Occupations* 1
- assembly:** *Rooms* 3
- assertive:** *Personality Other* 1
- assess:** *Solve* 20
- assessor:** *Wizard* 1
- assignment book:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- assist:** *Teach* 20
- assistant editor:** *Publishing* 1
- assistant principal:** *Academic* 1
- associate editor:** *Publishing* 1
- associated state:** *Political Divisions* 10
- association:** *Social Clubs* 1
- asson:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- assorted:** *Candy Chocolate* 6
- Assumption:** *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14
- assured:** *Happy* 20
- astaroth:** *Devil* 16
- Astarte:** *Asteroids* 11
- Astatine:** *Elements* 11
- Asteria:** *Asteroids* 11
- astern:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- asteroid hitting Earth:** *Common Dangers* 22
- asteroid miner:** *Vehicles* 22
- asteroid on collision course with Earth:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- asteroid:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- Asterope:** *Asteroids* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**asthenosphere:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Astolpho:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**astounding:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**astounding:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Astraea:** *Asteroids* 11

**astral travel:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Travel Modes* 23

**astral:** *Travel Modes* 24; *Travel Types* 22

**astrigent:** *Smells* 20

**astrolabe:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**astrologer:** *Cleric* 1; *Fortune Teller* 1; *Wizard* 1

**astrology:** *Fortune Telling General Techniques* 19

**astronaut:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22; *Scientist* 1

**astronomer:** *Scientist* 1

**astronomical unit:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**astrum argentum seal:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Asturian Mountain:** *Other Cows* 15

**Asturian Valley:** *Other Cows* 15

**Asturian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**ASU-57 self-propelled 57mm gun:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**ASU-85 self-propelled 85mm gun:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**asura:** *Demon* 16

**Aswail:** *Bears* 15

**asylum:** *Health Care* 3

**asymmetric war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**at ease:** *Easy* 20; *Happy* 20

**AT105 Saxon wheeled armored personnel carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**AT4:** *Anti-tank* 8

**Atala:** *Asteroids* 11

**Atalante:** *Asteroids* 11

**Atchisson assault shotgun:** *Shotguns General* 7

**Ate:** *Asteroids* 11

**atemoya:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**atgeir:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**Athalia:** *Asteroids* 11

**Athamantis:** *Asteroids* 11

**athame:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Athanasia:** *Asteroids* 11

**athanor:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**atheism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**atheist:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Athena (goddess of wisdom and combat):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Athene:** *Asteroids* 11

**athlete's foot:** *Diseases* 12

**athletic director:** *Sports* 1

**athletic shoes:** *Clothing* 2

**athletic:** *Mobility* 1; *Socks* 2; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Athor:** *Asteroids* 11

**Atira (mother goddess):** *Native American Pantheon* 14

**Atlantean:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**Atlantic cod:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic croaker:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic flounder:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic marmoset:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**Atlantic moonfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic salmon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic spade:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic thread tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Atlantic white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Atlantis:** *Crosses* 19; *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist* 18

**atlas moth:** *Moth* 15

**atlas:** *Bones* 12; *Books/Publications* 5

**Atlas:** *Moons* 11

**atlatl:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**atmosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**atmospheric pressure:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**atoll:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**atom:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**atomic bomb:** *Spy Gear* 5

**atomic creature/human:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**atomic mass unit:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**atomic number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**atomic orbital:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- atomic radius:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- atomic weight:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- atomic:** *Energy Sources/Types 22; Small/Fragile 20; Space-ship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*
- atonal:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- Atossa:** *Asteroids 11*
- AT-P tracked prime mover and artillery crew transporter:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*
- atriplex:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- atrium:** *Rooms 3*
- atrocious:** *Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20*
- atrocities:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- atropine:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11*
- Atropos:** *Asteroids 11*
- ATS 56 G artillery tractor:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*
- attach:** *Fix 20*
- attaché case:** *Containers and Vessels 5; Spy Gear 5*
- attached lobes:** *Ears 1*
- attack VTOL:** *Military Aircraft 8*
- attack:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7; Fencing Vocabulary 7; General Combat Vocabulary 7; Helicopters 8; Military Aircraft 8; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*
- attacker:** *Assassin 1; Fighter 1*
- attain:** *Buy 20*
- attan (Afghanistan):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*
- attendant:** *General Occupations 1*
- attending physician:** *Medical Occupations 1*
- attention grabbing:** *Beautiful 20*
- attic dropdown:** *Doors 3*
- attic:** *Horror Locations 23; Rooms 3*
- attired:** *Special Body Features 19*
- Attitude:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- attitude:** *Dance Moves 13*
- attorney:** *Legal Occupations 1*
- attracted to:** *Love 20*
- attraction:** *General Emotions 20*
- attractive:** *Beautiful 20*
- attribute:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- ATV self-propelled TOW anti-tank missile:** *Turkey Military Vehicles 8; United States Military Vehicles 8*
- aubade:** *Composition Types 13*
- Aubrac:** *Other Cows 15*
- auburn:** *Hair Color 1; Red 20*
- Auckland Island:** *Pigs 15*
- auction:** *Poker Card Games 5*
- auctioneer:** *General Occupations 1*
- aucuba:** *Shrubs 10*
- audacious:** *Personality Other 1*
- audience chamber:** *Rooms 3*
- audiologist:** *Medical Occupations 1*
- auditor:** *Finance 1*
- auditorium:** *Academic Property 3; Entertainment Property 3; Rooms 3*
- auger:** *Power Tools*
- augment:** *Buy 20*
- augur:** *Cleric 1; Illusionist 1; Wizard 1*
- Augusta:** *Asteroids 11*
- auld lang syne:** *New Year 19*
- Aulie-Ata:** *Other Cows 15*
- aubry:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- aunt:** *Female 1*
- aura:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*
- Auravictrix:** *Asteroids 11*
- Aurelia:** *Asteroids 11*
- Auriga:** *Constellations 11*
- Aurora (Borealis and Australis):** *Seven Wonders of the Natural World 18*
- Aurora (goddess of dawn):** *Roman Pantheon 14*
- aurora australis:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- aurora borealis:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Harbingers of Bad Luck 19; Mysterious Occurrences 18*
- Aurora:** *Asteroids 11*
- aurora:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- auslese:** *Wine White 6*
- Ausonia:** *Asteroids 11*
- auspicious:** *Fortunate 20*
- austere:** *Easy 20*
- Austin class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels 8*
- Australian Bradford:** *Other Cows 15*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Australian Brumby:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Australian Cattle Dog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Australian corroboree:** *Frogs* 15

**Australian crawl:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**Australian freshwater crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**Australian Friesian Sahiwal:** *Other Cows* 15

**Australian Lowline:** *Other Cows* 15

**Australian Milking Zebu:** *Other Cows* 15

**Australian Mist:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Australian pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Weeds* 10

**Australian scrub:** *Python* 15

**Australian Shepherd:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Australian Stock Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Australian swamp stonecrop:** *Weeds* 10

**Australian Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Australian wattles:** *Weeds* 10

**Australian Yorkshire:** *Pigs* 15

**Austria:** *Asteroids* 11

**Austrian pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**author:** *Publishing* 1

**authoritarian:** *Wizard* 1

**authoritative:** *Personality Other 1; Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**authorize:** *Agree* 20

**auto car:** *Railroad* 9

**auto-assault gun:** *Shotguns General* 7

**autobiography:** *Literary Styles* 5

**autocannon:** *Cannon* 7

**autochthonous:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**autoclave:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**autocrat:** *Wizard* 1

**automated medical:** *Devices* 22

**automatic:** *Doors* 3

**automaton:** *Construct* 16; *Robots* 22

**automobile:** *Motorized* 9

**Autonoe:** *Moons* 11

**Auto-ordnance 1911A1:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Auto-ordnance M1 Carbine:** *Semiautomatic Center-fire Rifles* 7

**autumn crocus:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**autumn:** *Four Seasons* 19; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**autumnal crocus:** *Weeds* 10

**auxiliary:** *Social Clubs* 1

**avalanche:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**avant-garde:** *Art Genres* 13; *New* 20

**Avenger air defense vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**Avenger class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**avens:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**aventurine:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**avenue:** *Roads* 9

**averse:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**aversion:** *General Emotions* 20

**AVGP Cougar wheeled fire support vehicle:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**AVGP Grizzly wheeled armored personnel carrier:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**AVGP Husky wheeled maintenance and recovery vehicle:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**aviation aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**aviator cap:** *Headgear* 2

**avocado:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Pit Fruits* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**Avogadro's law:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Avogadro's number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**avulsion:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**awaruite:** *Minerals* 10

**awe inspiring:** *Beautiful* 20

**awe:** *General Emotions* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**awed:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**awen:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**awesome:** *Beautiful* 20; *Expletives* 20; *Good* 20

**awestruck:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**awful:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**awkward:** *Difficult* 20; *Mobility* 1

**awl pike:** *Spears* 7

**awl:** *Flies* 15

**AWOL:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ax:** *Hand Tools* 5

**axe image:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**axe:** *Classic Items* 23

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- axebeak:** *Beast* 16
- axe-knife:** *Axes* 7
- axes:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- axinite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- axis mundi:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- axis:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- ayib:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Aymaras:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- ayre:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- Ayrshire:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- azalea:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- Azaouak:** *Other Cows* 15
- Azara's zorro:** *Foxes* 15
- azazel:** *Devil* 16
- Azazel:** *Fallen Angels* 14
- Azerbaijani:** *Imported Carpets* 4
- Azeris:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- azi-dahaka:** *Demon* 16
- azimuth:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- aziphos-ethyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- aziphos-methyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- azotic topaz:** *Standard Gems* 21
- Azrael:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Aztec calendar:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18
- Aztec Indian berry:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Aztec pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14
- Aztec:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Azteca:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- azure (blue):** *Colors/Tinctures* 19
- azure copper ore:** *Minerals* 10
- azure damsel:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- azure:** *Blue* 20; *Butterfly* 15
- azure-malachite:** *Minerals* 10
- B—**
- B1 Centauro 8×8 tank destroyer:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- B-1 Lancer bomber:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- B-2 Spirit:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- B-52 Stratofortress:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- B-531 armored personnel carrier:** *China Military Vehicles* 8
- Ba Xuyen:** *Pigs* 15
- Ba:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- BA-10 6×4 armored car:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BA-3 6×4 armored car:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BA-64 4×4 armored car:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- baal:** *Devil* 16
- Baalbeck in Lebanon:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- babaco:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Babe the Blue Ox:** *Tall Tales* 18
- babe:** *Beautiful* 20; *Child* 1; *Female* 1
- babe-in-arms:** *Child* 1
- Babi Kampung:** *Pigs* 15
- babi:** *Demon* 16
- babka mold:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- babka:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- baboon:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- Babr-e Bayan (armored coat worn by Rostam):** *Clothing* 18
- baby bella mushroom:** *Vegetables* 6
- baby blue eyes:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- baby blue:** *Blue* 20
- baby bonnet:** *Headgear* 2
- baby buggy:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- baby corn:** *Vegetables* 6
- baby doll nightgown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- baby doll top:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- baby doll:** *Toys* 5
- baby peas:** *Vegetables* 6
- baby pink:** *Pink* 20
- baby rose:** *Weeds* 10
- baby scallop:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- baby stroller:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- baby Swiss:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- baby:** *Child* 1; *Teeth* 1; *New Year* 19; *Teeth* 12
- baby's breath:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Babylonian pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**babysitter:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *General Occupations* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23

**baccarat:** *Card Games* 5

**Bacchus (wine):** *Roman Pantheon* 14

**bachata:** *Dance Styles* 13

**Bachaur:** *Other Cows* 15

**bachelor button:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**bachelor pad:** *Residential Property* 3; *Residential Slang* 3

**bachelor:** *Male* 1

**bachelorette:** *Female* 1

**bachensteiner:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**bacinet:** *Head Gear* 7

**back alley:** *Card Games* 5

**back chair:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**back float:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**back off:** *Expletives* 20

**back street bridge:** *Card Games* 5

**back:** *Body Parts* 12

**back:** *Doors* 3; *Garment Pieces* 2; *Swords One-handed* 7

**backfire:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**backgammon:** *Games* 5

**background radiation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**backhoe loader:** *General Farm Equipment*

**backless bench:** *Seating* 4

**backlight:** *Technical Terms* 13

**backpack:** *Accessories* 2; *Containers and Vessels* 5; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**backpacker:** *Barbarian* 1; *Shotguns General* 7

**backstage:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**backstroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**backup knot:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**backyard birds:** *Animals* 15

**bacon:** *Muffin* 6

**bacon-lettuce-and-tomato:** *Sandwiches* 6

**bacteremia:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**bacteriologist:** *Scientist* 1

**bacupari:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**bacuri:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**bad food:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**bad guy is secret agent:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**bad guy:** *Villain* 20

**bad luck:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**bad weather isolates campers/travelers/residents:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**bad weather:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**bad:** *Adjectives* 20; *Negative* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**badge:** *Jewelry* 21

**badger:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**badges:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**badinerie:** *Composition Types* 13

**badland:** *Ecosystems* 10

**bad-man's oatmeal:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**badminton racquet:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**badugi:** *Card Games* 5

**Badui:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**bael:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Baer's law:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**baifle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Technical Terms* 13

**bafling:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**bag:** *Accessories* 2; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**bagatelle:** *Composition Types* 13

**Bagdemagus:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**bagel:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**baggage attendant:** *Hospitality* 1

**bagger:** *General Occupations* 1

**Baghdad battery:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**bagpipe:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**baguette bag:** *Accessories* 2

**baguette:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Gem Cuts* 21

**Baha i Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**bahamut:** *Aquatic* 16

**Bahrani:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**bai bao:** *Bears* 15

**bai ze:** *Beast* 16

**bail bondsman:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**bailey:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**baillif:** *Legal Occupations* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bailiwick:** *Political Divisions* 10
- bain marie:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- bait:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Traps* 3
- Baja California slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Baka:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- bake:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- baked Alaska:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- baked beans:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6
- baked:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6; *Warm* 10
- bakeneko:** *Beast* 16
- Baker cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- baker:** *Food Service* 1
- baker's dozen:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- baker's rack:** *Storage* 4
- bakers:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- bakery:** *Business Property* 3
- bakewell tart:** *Cake* 6
- bakh-nakh:** *Hand Weapons* 7
- baking ammonia:** *Staples* 6
- baking powder:** *Staples* 6
- baking soda:** *Staples* 6
- baking:** *Candy Chocolate* 6
- Bakongo:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- bala shark:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- balaclava:** *Accessories* 2; *Headgear* 2
- Baladi:** *Other Cows* 15
- balam:** *Devil* 16
- Balan:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- balance:** *Art Principles* 13
- Balancé:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- balance:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- balanced:** *Happy* 20
- balao:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- balas ruby:** *Minerals* 10
- balbo:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- balcony:** *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Rooms* 3
- bald cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- bald eagle:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19
- bald:** *Hair Style* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1
- Baldur (light):** *Norse Pantheon* 14
- bale lifter:** *General Farm Equipment*
- bale mover:** *General Farm Equipment*
- bale of hay:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- bale spike:** *General Farm Equipment*
- bale splitter:** *General Farm Equipment*
- bale trailer:** *General Farm Equipment*
- bale wrapper:** *General Farm Equipment*
- Balearic:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- baleen:** *Whales* 15
- baler:** *General Farm Equipment*
- balestra:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- ball:** *Demon* 16
- Ball:** *Tigers* 15
- Balin:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Balinese:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- baling hook:** *Hand Tools* 5
- Balisarda:** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- Balkars:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- ball and chain:** *Bludgeons* 7
- ball bearings:** *Hardware* 5
- ball cactus:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- ball drop:** *New Year* 19
- ball peen hammer:** *Hand Tools* 5
- ball:** *Games* 5; *Toys* 5; *Python* 15
- ballad:** *Composition Types* 13
- ballas:** *Minerals* 10
- ballast:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- ballerina length skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- ballerina:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Performing Arts* 1
- ballet flats:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- ballet master:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- ballet mistress:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- ballet slipper:** *Dance Shoes* 13
- ballet terms:** *The Arts* 13
- ballet:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Styles* 13
- Balletomane:** *Ballet Terms* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**ballista:** *Siege Engines* 7; *Traps* 3

**ballistic face mask:** *Body Armor* 7

**ballistic shield:** *SWAT Equipment* 7

**ballistic:** *Shields Post-1900* 7

**Ballon:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**balloon carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**balloon flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**balloon glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**balloon hem skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**balloon pilot:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**balloon pop:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**balloon tender:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**balloon:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Toys* 5

**balloon:** *Dance Moves* 13

**Ballotté:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**ballpoint pen:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**ballroom shoes:** *Dance Shoes* 13

**ballroom:** *Rooms* 3

**ballyhoo:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**balm:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**balmoral:** *Headgear* 2

**Balmung:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**balmy:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Baloo:** *Bears* 15

**balsam fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**balsam Fraser fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**balsam poplar:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**balsam:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Garden Annuals* 10; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**Baltana Romaneasca:** *Other Cows* 15

**Balthasar:** *Three Wise Men* 19

**Baltic German:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Baluchi:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**baluster:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**balustrade:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Bama soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Bamar:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**bamboo plant:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**bamboo shoot:** *Vegetables* 6

**bamboo steamer:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**bamboo:** *Bats* 15; *Door Materials* 3; *Fabric* 2; *Pit Viper* 15; *Viper* 15

**bamboozle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Bamileke:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Ban:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**banana chocolate chip:** *Cake* 6

**banana cream:** *Pie* 6

**banana split:** *Ice Cream Desserts* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**banana:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Bats* 15; *Cake* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Ice Cream Toppings* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Quick Bread* 6; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6

**Banaf Swabians:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**band leader:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**band of holes at Pisco Valley in Chile:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**band of stability:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**band saw:** *Power Tools*

**band theory of metals:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**band:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Jewelry* 21

**bandana:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21; *Headgear* 2

**band-bellied:** *Owls* 15

**bandeau hat:** *Headgear* 2

**banded chest:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**banded iron formation:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**banded mail:** *Armor Types* 7

**banded opal:** *Minerals* 10

**banded pennant:** *Dragonfly* 15

**banded rudderfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**banded:** *Krait* 15; *Newts* 15; *Pit Viper* 15

**bandel:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**bandfire opal:** *Minerals* 10

**bandicoot:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**bandit:** *Thief* 1; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**bandolier:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**bands:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**baneberry:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**Ban-ei:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**bang:** *Loud* 20; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Sounds* 20

## 178 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- banged up:** *Unattractive* 20
- bangers and mash:** *Meals* 6
- banggai cardinal:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- banging:** *Loud* 20
- bangle bracelet:** *Jewelry* 2
- bangle:** *Jewelry* 21
- banjo:** *String Musical Instruments*
- bank robbery:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- bank:** *Business Property* 3
- banker:** *Finance* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23
- Banker:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Banks pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Banksian pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- banneton:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- bannock:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- banquet captain:** *Food Service* 1
- banquet hall:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- banshee:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *General Fae* 16; *Undead* 16
- Bantu:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Pigs* 15
- baphomet:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Baptism:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Sacraments* 14
- bar and grill:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- bar jack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- bar line:** *Notation* 13
- bar mop:** *Towels* 5
- bar soap:** *Personal Care* 5
- bar stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Improvised Weapons* 7
- bar wench:** *Food Service* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24
- bar:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Cookie* 6; *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4; *Fluvial* 10; *Notation* 13
- bara brith:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- Barachiel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Barako:** *Coffee Varieties* 6
- barathea:** *Fabric* 2
- barb:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- Barb:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- barbadine:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- barbarian:** *Character Building* 1; *Fighter* 1
- Barbary:** *Lions* 15
- barbecue potato chip:** *Snacks* 6
- barbecue sauce:** *Condiments* 6
- barbecue:** *Property Features* 3; *Sandwiches* 6
- barbecued chicken:** *Sandwiches* 6
- barbed wire blocks travel:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- barbed wire:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- barbed:** *Special Body Features* 19
- barber:** *Personal Services* 1
- barberry:** *Shrubs* 10
- barbican:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3
- Barbour's map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Barbour's:** *Pit Viper* 15
- barbu:** *Card Games* 5
- barcarolle:** *Composition Types* 13
- barchan:** *Aeolian* 10
- bard:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Character Building* 1; *Singer* 1
- bardiche:** *Axes* 7; *Pole Weapons* 7
- bareboat:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- bare-boned:** *Small/Thin* 1
- bare-legged:** *Owls* 15
- bare-toothed russula:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- bargain:** *Buy* 20; *Solve* 20; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- barge operator:** *Maritime Occupations* 1
- barghest:** *Beast* 16; *Extraplanar* 16
- baritone saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- baritone:** *Voices* 13; *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- Barium:** *Elements* 11
- bark:** *Candy General* 6; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- Barka:** *Other Cows* 15
- barkcloth:** *Fabric* 2
- barkeep:** *Food Service* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24
- barker's stand:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- barking:** *Owls* 15
- barley:** *Grain* 6; *Soup* 6

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**barbrack:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**barn dance results in fight/jealousy/marriage:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**barn lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**barn red:** *Red* 20

**barn:** *Doors* 3; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Horror Locations* 23; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**barometer:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**barometric pressure:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**baron:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**baroness:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**baronet:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**barong:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Baroque:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**barracks:** *Fortification* 3; *Hospitality* 3; *Military Property* 3

**barracuda:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**barrage:** *Precipitation* 10

**Barre:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Equipment* 13

**barred jungle owl:** *Owls* 15

**barred:** *Owls* 15

**barrel bag:** *Accessories* 2

**barrel of monkeys:** *Toys* 5

**barrel of sand:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**barrel:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**barren ground:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**barren land discovered to be valuable:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**barren oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**barren strawberry:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**barren vegetation:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**barrelina:** *Headgear* 2

**barrette:** *Hair Accessories* 2

**barricade:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Fortification* 3

**barrier bar:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**barrier island:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**barrier vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**barrier:** *Fortification* 3

**barrio:** *City* 10

**barrista:** *Food Service* 1

**barrister:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**barroom:** *Rooms* 3

**barrow bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**barry nebuly:** *Partition Diminutives* 19

**barry:** *Partition Diminutives* 19

**bars:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**bartender:** *Food Service* 1

**barter:** *Buy* 20

**Bartholomew:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**Bartlett:** *Pears* 6

**bartok:** *Card Games* 5

**baryte:** *Minerals* 10

**Barzona:** *Other Cows* 15

**basal ganglia:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**basalt:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**basaltic trachyandesite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**basanite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10; *Minerals* 10

**base camp:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**base exchange (BX):** *Military Property* 3

**base:** *Bad* 20; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Fortification* 3; *Unattractive* 20

**baseball bat:** *Classic Items* 23; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**baseball cap:** *Headgear* 2

**baseball diamond:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**baseball glove:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**baseball mitt:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**baseball:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Sporting Goods Balls* 5

**baseboard heater:** *Building Systems* 3

**baseboard:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**baselard:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**basement rock:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**basement/cellar:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Horror Locations* 23

**basement:** *Rooms* 3; *Windows* 3

**Basenji:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**base-richness:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**bash:** *Attack* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- basher hat:** *Headgear* 2
- bashful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- Bashkir Curly:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Bashkir:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Bashkirs:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- basic anhydride:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- basic salt:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- basic:** *Easy* 20
- basil:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Spices* 6
- basilica:** *Religious Building* 3
- basilisk:** *Beast* 16; *Cannon* 7
- basin and range province:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- basin:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- basket maker:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- basket oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- basket of gold:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- basket weave:** *Fabric* 2
- basket:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6; *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Easter* 19
- basketball court:** *Entertainment Property* 3; *Property Features* 3
- basketball toss:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- basketball:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Sporting Goods Balls* 5
- basket-hilted:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- basking:** *Sharks* 15
- basmati rice:** *Grain* 6
- Basotho Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Basque:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- basra:** *Card Games* 5
- bass clarinet:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- bass clef:** *Notation* 13
- bass drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5
- bass guitar:** *String Musical Instruments*
- bass saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- bass:** *Voices* 13
- bass-baritone:** *Voices* 13
- Basset Hound:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- bassinet:** *Beds* 4
- bassist:** *Musical Occupations* 1
- bassoon:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- basswood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bastard:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- baste:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- baster:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- Bastet (goddess of felines):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14
- basting brush:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- basting syringe:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- basting:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- bastion:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3
- bastite:** *Minerals* 10
- Bat Masterson:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- bat ray:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- bat:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Spaceship Shapes* 22; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- bat-eared:** *Foxes* 15
- Bateleur 4x4 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher:** *South Africa Military Vehicles* 8
- bath house:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- bath oil:** *Personal Care* 5
- bath robe:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- bath sheet:** *Towels* 5
- bath:** *Bathrooms* 3; *Towels* 5
- bathe:** *Clean* 20
- bathing suit:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- batholith:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- bat house:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15
- bathroom dirty:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- bathroom features:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- bathroom fixtures:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- bathroom inoperative:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- bathroom rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- bathroom:** *Horror Locations* 23; *Rooms* 3
- bathrooms:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- bathtub:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3; *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- bathysphere:** *Small Watercraft* 9; *Vehicles* 22
- batik:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Fabric Patterns* 2

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**batiste:** *Fabric* 2

**baton francais:** *Bludgeons* 7

**baton:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Music Accessories*

**bats:** *Animals* 15

**Batswana:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**battalion:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Battement dégage:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Battement fondu développé:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Battement frappé:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Battement tendu:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Battement:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Moves* 13

**batter bread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**batter:** *Attack* 7; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Harm* 20

**batterie:** *Dance Moves* 13

**batteries:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Military Equipment* 8; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**battering ram:** *Siege Equipment* 7

**Battersby's:** *Caecilians* 15

**battery:** *Fortification* 3

**battling helmet:** *Headgear* 2

**battling:** *Fabric* 2

**battle armor:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22

**battle cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22

**battle group commander:** *Occupations* 22

**Battle of the Little Bighorn:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**battle tank:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**battle:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Styles of Dress* 2

**battleaxe:** *Axes* 7

**battlebot:** *Robots* 22

**battlefield:** *Horror Locations* 23

**battlement:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3

**battleship:** *Gray* 20; *Military Watercraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22

**Battu:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**batuan:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**batzos:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**bauble:** *Jewelry* 21

**Bauhaus:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**baupmet:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**Bavaria blue:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Bavarian pretzel:** *Snacks* 6

**Bavarian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**bawl:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**Bay and Gable:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Bay Area Regional:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**bay bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**bay laurel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**bay leaf:** *Spices* 6

**bay mud:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**bay pipefish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**bay tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19

**bay:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Water Terms* 9; *Windows* 3; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Sounds* 20

**bayberry:** *Candles* 5; *Shrubs* 10

**bayerite:** *Minerals* 10

**bayonet:** *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Hand Weapons* 7; *Military Equipment* 8

**bayou:** *Fluvial* 10; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**bazaar:** *Business Property* 3

**Bazadais:** *Other Cows* 15

**Bazna:** *Pigs* 15

**bazzite:** *Minerals* 10

**BB gun:** *Toys* 5

**bdud:** *Demon* 16

**be taught:** *Learn* 20

**beach bag:** *Accessories* 2

**beach cusps:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**beach pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**beach plum:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**beach ridge:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**beach transport:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**beach wear:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**beach:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Marina* 3; *Towels* 5; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**beachhead:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**beacon lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**bead tree:** *Weeds* 10

**bead:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Jewelry* 21; *Wet* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- beading:** Embellishments 2
- beadwork:** Embellishments 2
- beady:** Eye Type 1
- Beagalltach (the Little Fury):** Weapons of Legend 18
- Beagle:** Dog Breeds 15
- beak willow:** Deciduous Trees 10
- beak:** Nose 1
- beaked willow:** Deciduous Trees 10
- beaked:** General Snake Families 15; Sea Snake 15; Whales 15
- beaker:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- Beal's-eyed:** Freshwater Turtles 15
- beam compass:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5
- beam:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Bridges 9
- bean bag munitions:** SWAT Equipment 7
- bean bag toss:** Toys 5
- bean bag:** Chairs and Stools 4; Toys 5
- bean:** Soup 6; Vegetables 6
- beanie:** Headgear 2
- bean-nighe:** General Fae 16
- beanpole:** Small/Thin 1
- bear claw:** Donut/doughnut 6
- bear witness:** Agree 20
- bear:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Spears 7; Traps 3; Wild Game 6
- bear's breech:** Garden Perennials 10
- bear's head:** Fungus Common Names 10
- bearberry:** Deciduous Trees 10; Shrubs 10; Unusual Edible Fruits 6
- beard:** Character Building 1
- Bearded Collie:** Dog Breeds 15
- bearded:** Axes 7; Chin 1
- beardtongue:** Garden Perennials 10
- bearing away:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9
- bearing capacity:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- bearing:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9
- Béarnais:** Other Cows 15
- bears:** Animals 15
- bearskin:** Floor Coverings 4; Headgear 2
- beast:** Charges 19; Cheese International Varieties 6; Monsters 16
- beat cop:** Law Enforcement 1
- beat:** Attack 7; Fencing Vocabulary 7; General Music Vocabulary 13; Harm 20
- Beauceron:** Dog Breeds 15
- Beaufort wind scale:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10
- beaujolois:** Wine Red 6
- beautician:** Personal Services 1
- beautiful woman/man is really dead:** Horror Plot Devices 23
- beautiful young ghost seduces man/woman:** Horror Plot Devices 23
- beautiful:** Adjectives 20
- beauty bush:** Shrubs 10
- beauty:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14
- beautyberry:** Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10
- beaver hat:** Headgear 2
- beaver poison:** Poisonous Plants 10
- beaver tail:** Donut/doughnut 6
- beaver:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Brown 20; Facial Hair Beard 1; Woodland Mammals 15
- Beaver:** Native American Peoples 1
- beaverwood:** Deciduous Trees 10
- Bebb willow:** Deciduous Trees 10
- Bebhonn:** Moons 11
- bec de corbin:** Pole Weapons 7
- beckon:** Magic Vocabulary 17
- beckoning cat:** Secular Symbols 19
- beckoning:** Magic Vocabulary 17
- become rancid:** Harm 20
- bed and breakfast:** Hospitality 3; Horror Locations 23
- bed curtains:** Bed Linens 5
- bed linens:** Equipment and Tools 5
- bed of Helius:** Objects 18
- bed spread:** Bed Linens 5
- bed tiller:** General Farm Equipment
- bed:** Pillows 5
- bedbugs:** Travel Hazards 9
- Bedivere:** Knights of the Round Table 18
- Bedlington Terrier:** Dog Breeds 15



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Bedouin:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2

**bedrock:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**bedroll:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**bedroom:** *Rooms* 3

**bedside lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**bedsores:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**bee balm:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**bee fly:** *Flies* 15

**bee sting:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**bee:** *Animals* 15; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**beebalm:** *Wildflowers* 10

**beech nut:** *Oils* 6

**beech/biatch/bitich:** *Expletives* 20

**beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**beechwood sickener:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**beef jerky:** *Snacks* 6

**beef:** *Food* 6; *Soup* 6

**Beefalo:** *Other Cows* 15

**Beefeater's hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Beefmaker:** *Other Cows* 15

**Beefmaster:** *Other Cows* 15

**beefy:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**beehive hat:** *Headgear* 2

**beehive:** *Hair Style* 1

**beekeeper:** *Agricultural* 1

**beelzebub:** *Devil* 16

**beep:** *Sounds* 20

**beer garden:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**beer glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**beer peanut:** *Nuts* 6

**beer:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Food* 6; *Quick Bread* 6; *St. Patrick's Day* 19

**beerenauselese:** *Wine White* 6

**bees:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19; *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**beeswax:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**beet cleaner/loader:** *General Farm Equipment*

**beet green:** *Vegetables* 6

**beef:** *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6; *Pickled/Relish* 6

**beetle:** *Animals* 15; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**beetles:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**befuddle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**beggar my neighbor:** *Card Games* 5

**beggar:** *General Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1

**beginning:** *Nouns* 20

**begonia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**beguile:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**beguiling:** *Beautiful* 20

**behir:** *Beast* 16

**beige:** *White* 20

**beignet:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**Beijing black:** *Pigs* 15

**being:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Belarus black pied:** *Pigs* 15

**Belarus Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Belarusian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**belaying pin:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**beleaguered castle:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**belfry:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**Belgian Blue:** *Other Cows* 15

**Belgian landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Belgian Malinois:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Belgian Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Belgian Sheepdog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Belgian Tervuren:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Belgian waffle iron:** *Appliances* 5

**Belgian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**belial:** *Devil* 16

**belief:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Belinda:** *Moons* 11

**Belize Barrier Reef:** *Seven Wonders of the Underwater World* 18

**Belize slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**belker:** *Elemental* 16

**bell bottom jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**bell pepper green:** *Vegetables* 6

**bell pepper orange:** *Vegetables* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bell pepper red:** *Vegetables* 6
- bell pepper yellow:** *Vegetables* 6
- Bell Rock Lighthouse:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World* 18
- bell:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Signal Devices* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5; *Christmas* 19; *Jewelry* 21; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Bell's hinge-back:** *Tortoises* 15
- belladonna:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Poisonous Plants* 10
- bell-book-and-candle:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- bellflower:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- bellhop:** *Hospitality* 1
- belligerence:** *General Emotions* 20
- belligerent drunkard:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- belligerent:** *Negative* 1; *Unattractive* 20
- Bellinore:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- bellota:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bellow:** *Sounds* 20
- bells of Ireland:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- bellwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- belly dancer:** *Performing Arts* 1
- belly:** *Body Parts* 12; *Dance Styles* 13
- bellyache:** *Speak* 20
- belly-button mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- Belmont Adaptaur:** *Other Cows* 15
- Belmont Red:** *Other Cows* 15
- belote:** *Card Games* 5
- beloved:** *Terms of Endearment* 1
- below par:** *Sad* 20
- belt of Aphrodite:** *Objects* 18
- belt of Hippolyte:** *Objects* 18
- belt pouch:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- belt ranks:** *Character Building* 1
- belt sander:** *Power Tools*
- belt:** *Accessories* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2; *Jewelry* 21
- Belted Galloway:** *Other Cows* 15
- beluga:** *Whales* 15
- bemoan:** *Sounds* 20
- bemuse:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- bench scraper:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- bench:** *Fluvial* 10; *Seating* 4
- bending:** *Bridges* 9
- bendy:** *Partition Diminutives* 19
- bene elohim:** *Angels Common Terms* 14
- beneficial:** *Fortunate* 20
- Benelli M1 shotgun:** *SWAT Weapons* 7
- Benelli M2:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7
- Benelli M4 shotgun:** *SWAT Weapons* 7
- Benelli R1:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Benelli Supernova:** *Shotguns Pump* 7
- Benelli Vinci:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7
- benevolent order:** *Social Clubs* 1
- benevolent protection of all things great and small:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- Benfranklin:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- Bengal:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Foxes* 15; *Tigers* 15
- Bengali brown Shannaj:** *Pigs* 15
- Bengali:** *Other Cows* 15
- bengaline:** *Fabric* 2
- benignity:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19
- benin:** *Head Gear* 7
- benmoreite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- Bennett:** *Comets* 11
- bennu:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- bent:** *Nose* 1
- Bentheim black pied:** *Pigs* 15
- benthic:** *Octopi* 15
- bentwood rocker:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- Benzaiten (goddess of the flow):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14
- benzenamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- benzenearsonic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- benzimidazole:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- benzotrifluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- benzyl chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- benzyl cyanide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Beowulf:** *Fictional Characters* 18
- berber carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- berber fleece:** *Fabric* 2

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Berber:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**berceuse:** *Composition Types* 13

**Berengier:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**beret:** *Headgear* 2

**Beretta 21 bobcat:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Beretta 92 semi-automatic pistol:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Beretta 92FS Type M9A1:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Beretta CX4 Storm:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Beretta Onyx:** *Shotguns Over/Under* 7

**Beretta Stampede:** *Revolver Single Action* 7

**Beretta Xtrema2:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7

**Berg:** *Adder* 15

**Bergelmir:** *Moons* 11

**berkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**berk:** *Expletives* 20

**Berkelium:** *Elements* 11

**Berkshire soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Berkshire:** *Pigs* 15

**Berliner:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**berm:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3

**Bermuda buttercup:** *Weeds* 10

**Bermuda chub:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Bermuda grass:** *Weeds* 10

**Bermuda shorts:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Bermuda Triangle:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**Bernese Mountain Dog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Berrendas:** *Other Cows* 15

**berries:** *Food* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**berry bowl:** *Tableware* 5

**berserk killer robot:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**berth:** *Marina* 3

**berunda, birds of Ares:** *Flying Creatures* 16

**beryl:** *Standard Gems* 21

**Beryllium:** *Elements* 11

**Bes (luck):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**beset:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**beside yourself:** *Happy* 20

**besmirched:** *Unattractive* 20

**besom:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**bespell:** *Attack* 7; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Bestia:** *Moons* 11

**beta particle:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Beta player:** *Electronics* 4

**Beta recorder:** *Electronics* 4

**beta-particle:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**betel nut palm:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**betel nut:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Bethlehem:** *Christmas* 19

**Betic midwife:** *Toads* 15

**betony:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**betrotthed:** *Relational* 1

**Betsy Ross:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**betta:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**better half:** *Terms of Endearment* 1

**bettong:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Betty lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**between the sheets:** *Card Games* 5

**bevameter:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**beverages:** *Food* 6

**bewegt:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**bewhiskered:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**bewilder:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**bewildering:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**bewilderment:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**bewitch:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**bezants:** *Patterns* 19

**BGM-71TOE wire guided:** *Army Missile* 8

**Bhagavad Gita:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Bhagnari:** *Other Cows* 15

**bhangra (Punjab):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Bhirum Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Bhotia Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Bhotia:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Bhuj:** *Axes* 7

**Bianca:** *Moons* 11

**Biarmaland:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bias tape:** *Notions* 2
- bias:** *Sewing Terms* 2
- bibb lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- Bible:** *Collective Symbols* 19; *Major Religious Books* 14; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- bibliographer:** *Publishing* 1
- Bibliotheca (classical Greek):** *Dragon* 16
- bicapitated:** *Monsters* 19
- bich'hwa:** *Hand Weapons* 7
- Bichon Frise:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- bicolor corn:** *Vegetables* 6
- bicorne hat:** *Headgear* 2
- bicorporate:** *Monsters* 19
- bicuspid:** *Teeth* 12
- bicycle built for two:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- bicycle:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Locks* 5
- bid:** *Buy* 20
- biddy:** *Elderly* 1
- bidet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3
- Biedermeier:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Biela:** *Comets* 11
- bifrost bridge:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- big apple:** *Dance Styles* 13
- big bang:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- Big Bend slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- big berth:** *Mortar* 8
- big brown:** *Bats* 15
- big cats:** *Animals* 15
- big cone Douglas fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- big cone Douglas spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- big cone pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- big cone spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- big drunk bean:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- big ears:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- big eye:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- big eyes cad:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- big free-tailed:** *Bats* 15
- big head sea robin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- big laurel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- big leaf maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- big screen television:** *Electronics* 4
- big three:** *Card Games* 5
- big two:** *Card Games* 5
- big:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- big-eared:** *Bats* 15
- bigeye tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- big-eyed:** *Bats* 15
- bigfin:** *Squid* 15
- Bigfoot:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- biggs jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- bighead:** *Sea Snake* 15
- big-headed:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- bight:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- bignay:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- bigot learns empathy for ethnic group:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- bigtooth aspen:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bigtree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bikini panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- bikini:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- bilberry:** *Shrubs* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Bilbo:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- bilbo:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- bilby:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Bilderberg Group:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- bi-level:** *Residential Property* 3
- bilge:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- bilimbi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- bilirubin:** *Blood* 12
- bill collector:** *Finance* 1
- billet:** *Fortification* 3
- billette:** *Patterns* 19
- bill-guisarme:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- billhook:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- billiards room:** *Rooms* 3
- billibong:** *Axes* 7
- Billy the Kid:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- Billmore ash:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Biltmore white ash:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**bin:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**binary acid:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**binary compound:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**binary:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Star Systems* 11

**bind:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**binder clip:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**binder:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**bindhu:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**binding energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**binding machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**bindweed:** *Weeds* 10

**bing cherry:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**binghamite:** *Minerals* 10

**bingo:** *Card Games* 5; *Games* 5

**binnacle:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**binoculars:** *Optics* 5; *Spy Gear* 5

**biochar:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**biochemist:** *Scientist* 1

**biodegradability:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**bioengineered medication:** *Devices* 22

**bioerosion:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**biogeochemistry:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10; *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**biogeology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**biographer:** *Publishing* 1

**biography:** *Literary Styles* 5; *Performance Genres* 13

**bio-implants:** *Plot Devices* 22

**biological diversity:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**biological war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**biologist:** *Scientist* 1

**biomass:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**biomedical engineer:** *Scientist* 1

**biomedical engineering:** *Plot Devices* 22

**biosafety cabinet:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**biosphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**biostratigraphy:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**biostratinomy:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**biota:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**bioturbation:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**birch double:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**birch russula:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**birch tree:** *Objects that Offer Protection* 19

**bird bath:** *Landscaping* 3

**bird cage hat:** *Headgear* 2

**bird droppings falling on person:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**bird feeder:** *Landscaping* 3

**bird:** *Charges* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Spaceship Shapes* 22; *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**bird's eye:** *Notation* 13

**bird's eyes:** *Wildflowers* 10

**bird's foot trefoil:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**bird's foot:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**bird's nest:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**bird-brain:** *Unintelligent* 1

**birdcage:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**bird-foot violet:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**birdhouse:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**birdie:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**birds of prey:** *Animals* 15

**birds:** *Animals* 15; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**birdwing:** *Butterfly* 15

**biribi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**birthch:** *Card Games* 5

**Birman:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**birth of Jesus:** *Legendary Events* 18

**birthday cake:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**birthday:** *Cake* 6; *Candles* 5

**birthing center:** *Health Care* 3

**birthmark:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Skin Types and Features* 1

**birthstone:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**birthwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**biscuit:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Bishamonten (war):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Bishop pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- bishop:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23
- bishop's flower:** *Wildflowers* 10
- Bishop's pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- bishop's weed:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- bishop's week:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- Bismarck ringed:** *Python* 15
- bismark:** *Donut/doughnut* 6
- Bismarck:** *Ships* 18
- Bismuth:** *Elements* 11
- Bison 8×8 armored personnel carrier:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8
- Bison concrete armored lorry:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8
- bison herd:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- bison:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- bistro:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- bit:** *Transportation Animals* 9
- bitch:** *Dogs/Canine* 15; *Poker Card Games* 5
- bitchy:** *Grouchy* 1
- bite indicator:** *Fishing Gear* 5
- biting insects:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- biting:** *Smells* 20
- bitoscanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- bitter cherry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bitter herbs:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19
- bitter melon:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- bitter root:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- bitter salt:** *Minerals* 10
- bitter:** *Grouchy* 1; *Sad* 20; *Smells* 20
- bitterness:** *General Emotions* 20
- bitternut hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bitternut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- bitters:** *Mixers* 6
- bittersweet nightshade:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- bittersweet:** *Orange* 20
- bivalate:** *Fortification* 3
- bixbite:** *Minerals* 10
- bizarre:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- bizcochos:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- BJ2020 4×4 utility vehicle:** *China Military Vehicles* 8
- BJ2022 Brave Warrior 4×4 utility vehicle:** *China Military Vehicles* 8
- BJ212 Beijing Jeep 4×4 utility vehicle:** *China Military Vehicles* 8
- black and gold chromis:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- Black and Tan Coonhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- black and tan:** *Beer* 6
- black and white television:** *Electronics* 4
- black and white:** *Bears* 15; *Owls* 15
- black apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Black Bart:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- black bass:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- black bean:** *Legumes* 6
- black beast:** *Bears* 15
- black beetle:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- black bile:** *Four Bodily Humors* 19
- black birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- black books:** *Books of Legend* 18
- black bottom:** *Dance Styles* 13
- black caiman:** *Crocodylians* 15
- black Canarian:** *Pigs* 15
- black candle:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- black cap gramma:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- black cat crossing one's path:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19
- black cat:** *Halloween* 19; *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- black chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- black cherry soda:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- black cherry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Pit Fruits* 6
- black clothing:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5
- black cohosh:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- black currant:** *Berries* 6
- black dog:** *Hangover* 12
- black drum:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- black dwarf:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Black Eagle main battle tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**black eye:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**black fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**black fly:** *Flies* 15

**black forest mushroom :** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Black Forest:** *Cake* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Horse Breeds* 15

**black fungus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**black hat:** *Villain* 20

**Black Hawk:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**black hellebore:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**black hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Black Hills spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**black hole:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Weapons* 22

**black house:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**black howler:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**black ice:** *Snow Events* 20

**black jack oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**black jack:** *Minerals* 10

**black kame:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Black Knight unmanned combat vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**black knob sawback:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**black lead:** *Minerals* 10

**black leopard:** *Big Cats* 15

**black light paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**black locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Weeds* 10

**black lotus pollen:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**black magic:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**black mamba:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15

**black margate:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**black Maria:** *Card Games* 5

**black Mariah:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**black marlin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**black marsh:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**black molly:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**black mondo grass:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**black myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**black nightshade:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**black oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**black olive:** *Vegetables* 6

**black opal:** *Minerals* 10

**black pepper:** *Spices* 6

**black pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**black plum:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**black powder:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**Black Pullet:** *Books of Legend* 18

**black raspberry:** *Berries* 6

**black rat:** *General Snake Families* 15

**black ray:** *Weapons* 22

**Black Russian Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**black saddle mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**black sapote:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**black Slavonian:** *Pigs* 15

**black snakeroot:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**black soy bean:** *Legumes* 6

**black sun:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**black swallowtail:** *Butterfly* 15

**black tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**black tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**black tie:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**black tupelo:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**black widow:** *Female* 1; *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**black willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**black witch:** *Moth* 15

**black wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**black:** *Ants* 15; *Bears* 15; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Eye Color* 1; *Grapes* 6; *Hair Color* 1; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1; *Tea* 6; *Colors* 20; *Dragon* 16; *General Snake Families* 15; *Krait* 15; *Scorpion* 15; *Sea Turtles* 15; *Toads* 15

**black-banded:** *Owls* 15

**Blackbeard the Pirate:** *Folklore Characters* 18

**black-bellied mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**blackberries:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**blackberry lily:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**blackberry:** *Berries* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- black-breasted leaf:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- black-capped capuchin:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- blackening russula:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- blackening waxcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- blacker bombard:** *Mortar* 8
- black-eyed pea:** *Legumes* 6
- black-eyed Susan:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- blackface minstrels:** *Performance Genres* 13
- blackfin tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- Blackfoot:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- blackgum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- black-headed spider:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- black-headed:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Python* 15
- blackjack oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- blackjack:** *Card Games* 5
- blacklight paint:** *Art Media* 13
- blackmailed victim:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- blackmailer:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Illicit Occupations* 1
- black-mantled tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- black-necked:** *Cobra* 15
- blackout:** *Technical Terms* 13
- Blacksided Trondheim and Norland:** *Other Cows* 15
- blacksmith:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Supporting Cast* 24
- blacksmiths:** *Guilds* 1
- black-striped:** *Keelback* 15
- blacktail reef:** *Sharks* 15
- black-tailed horned:** *Pit Viper* 15
- blacktip grouper:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- blackwork:** *Embellishments* 2
- bladder pod:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- bladder senna:** *Shrubs* 10
- bladder:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- bladdernut:** *Shrubs* 10
- blade master:** *Fighter* 1
- blade:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Fishing Gear* 5
- blameless:** *Good* 20
- Blanca Cacereña:** *Other Cows* 15
- blanchardite:** *Minerals* 10
- Blanco Orejinegro:** *Other Cows* 15
- Blandford soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Blanding's:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Blanford's:** *Foxes* 15
- blank space:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19
- blank:** *Expletives* 20
- blanked:** *Expletives* 20
- blanket chest:** *Storage* 4
- blanket flower:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- blanket:** *Bed Linens* 5; *Door Materials* 3; *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Transportation Animals* 9; *Bog Types* 10; *Octopi* 15
- blankety blank:** *Expletives* 20
- blankety:** *Expletives* 20
- blanking:** *Expletives* 20
- blare:** *Sounds* 20
- blaring:** *Loud* 20
- blast:** *Attack* 7; *Loud* 20
- blasted:** *Expletives* 20
- blaster:** *Weapons* 22
- blazer:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- blazing star:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19
- bleak:** *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- bleary-eyed:** *Eye Type* 1
- bleat:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- bleating:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- bleeding agaricus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- bleeding heart tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- bleeding heart:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10
- bleeding milky cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- bleeding:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Wet* 20
- bleep:** *Expletives* 20; *Sounds* 20
- bleeping:** *Expletives* 20
- blemish:** *Harm* 20
- blemished:** *Unattractive* 20



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Blenny:** *Human Races Fictional 1*

**blend:** *Art Techniques 13*

**blende:** *Minerals 10*

**blender:** *Appliances 5*

**blenny bicolor:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny black combtooth:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny black sailfin:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny blackline fang:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny blue and gold:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny bundoon:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny canary fang:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny diamond:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blenny ember:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**blessed book:** *Books of Legend 18*

**blessed year:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19*

**blessed:** *Happy 20*

**blissing:** *Rituals 14*

**bleu:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**blewit:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**BLG-60 bridging vehicle:** *Poland Military Vehicles 8*

**blight:** *Harm 20; Magic Vocabulary 17; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**blimey:** *Expletives 20*

**blimp:** *Air Vehicles 9*

**blind alley:** *Roads 9*

**blind alleys:** *Solitaire Card Games 5*

**blind cave tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**blind Don:** *Card Games 5*

**blind lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*

**blind man's buff:** *Poker Card Games 5*

**blind valley:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**blind:** *Eye Type 1; Moves 7; General Snake Families 15*

**blinders:** *Transportation Animals 9*

**blinds:** *Window Treatments 5*

**blind-your-eye mangrove:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**blinking:** *Eye Type 1*

**blissful:** *Happy 20*

**blister bush:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**blister coper:** *Minerals 10*

**blister fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**blister:** *Cooking Techniques 20*

**blithe:** *Happy 20*

**Blitz 4x4 truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*

**blitz:** *Cake 6; General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**blitzkrieg:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**blizzard:** *Severe Weather 10; Snow Events 10*

**blob:** *Ooze 16; Wet 20*

**Blobitecture:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**block & tackle:** *Hand Tools 5*

**block book:** *Books/Publications 5*

**block:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Exterior Building Materials 3; Moves 7; Sewing Techniques 2; Cave Anatomy 10; Close/Hold 20; Harm 20*

**blockade:** *Fortification 3; General Combat Vocabulary 7; Tactics 7*

**blockbuster:** *Large 20*

**blockhouse:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Fortification 3; Military Property 3*

**blocking:** *Stage Terms 13*

**blocks:** *Toys 5*

**blond brownie:** *Cookie 6*

**blond:** *Hair Color 1; White 20*

**Blonde d'Aquitaine:** *Other Cows 15*

**blondie:** *Cookie 6*

**blood brothers:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**blood clot:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**blood jasper:** *Minerals 10*

**blood oath:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**blood orange:** *Citrus 6*

**blood sugar drop:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**blood:** *Anatomy and Physiology 12; Four Bodily Humors 19; Horror Vocabulary 23; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Python 15; Sausage 6; Ten Plagues on Egypt 14*

**bloodbath:** *Kill 20*

**blooded:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**Bloodhound:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**blood-related ailments:** *Anatomy and Physiology 12*

**bloodroot:** *Garden Perennials 10; Poisonous Plants 10*

**bloodshot:** *Eye Type 1*

**blood-spattered:** *Wet 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bloodstone:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- bloody crane's bill:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- bloody hell:** *Expletives* 20
- bloody Mary:** *Cocktails* 6
- bloody:** *Expletives* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20; *Wet* 20
- bloomers:** *Undergarments* 2
- blooming:** *Expletives* 20
- blossom:** *Bats* 15
- blotched emerald:** *Moth* 15
- blotter:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- blotting paper:** *Art Materials* 5
- blouse:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- blow a hole in:** *Open/Release* 20
- blow gun:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- blow pipe:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- blow to the head:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- blow torch:** *Power Tools*
- blow:** *Flies* 15
- blowhole:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 30
- blowing:** *Wind* 10
- blowout:** *Aeolian* 10
- BLR 4×4 armored personnel carrier:** *Spain Military Vehicles* 8
- blubber:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- blubbery:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- bludgeons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- blue angel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue assessor:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- blue bottle fly:** *Flies* 15
- blue cap tourmaline:** *Minerals* 10
- blue cheese:** *Blue* 20
- blue cohosh:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- blue collar:** *Social Distinction* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- blue devil:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue dwarf:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- blue fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue flax:** *Wildflowers* 10
- blue giant:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- blue gourami:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- blue gudgeon darffish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue Hawaiian:** *Cocktails* 6
- blue hen of Delaware:** *Chickens* 15
- blue indigo:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- blue jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- blue jay:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- blue jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- blue john:** *Minerals* 10
- blue lace agate:** *Minerals* 10
- blue lagoon:** *Cocktails* 6
- blue marlin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue milky cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- blue mist spirea:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- blue moon:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- blue oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- blue paloverde:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- blue parrot:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue passion flower:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- blue pickerel plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- blue poplar:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- blue raspberry soda:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- Blue Ridge command ship:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- blue runner:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- blue spiraea:** *Shrubs* 10
- blue spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- blue straggler:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- blue supergiant:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- blue swallowtail:** *Butterfly* 15
- blue tongue:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- blue topaz:** *Blue* 20
- blue turquoise:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- blue variable:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- blue vein:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- blue vitriol:** *Minerals* 10
- blue:** *Colors* 20; *Dragon* 16; *Eye Color* 1; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *Krait* 15; *Sad* 20; *Scorpion* 15; *Sharks* 15; *Whales* 15
- Bluebeard the Pirate:** *Folklore Characters* 18

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**bluebell:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**blueberry:** *Berries 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6; Muffin 6; Pie 6; Quick Bread 6; Shrubs 10*

**bluebird:** *Backyard Birds 15*

**blue-black:** *Hair Color 1*

**bluebonnet:** *Wildflowers 10*

**blue-eyed grass:** *Wildflowers 10*

**bluefin tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**bluegill:** *Wild Freshwater Fish 15*

**bluegrass:** *Musical Styles 13*

**blue-green algae:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**blue gum eucalyptus:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**blue gum:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**blue-haired:** *Elderly 1*

**bluejack oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**blues:** *Musical Styles 13*

**blueschist:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10*

**blueshift:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**bluespotted boxfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**bluestar :** *Garden Perennials 10*

**bluestreak cardinalfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**Blue tick Coonhound:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**bluff:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7; Slope 10*

**blunderbuss:** *Black Powder Weapons 7*

**blunt-nosed:** *Viper 15*

**Blu-ray player:** *Electronics 4*

**blurred:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**blurring:** *Fast 20*

**blush:** *Makeup 5*

**blusher:** *Makeup 5; Fungus Common Names 10*

**blushing bracket:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**blushing copper:** *Minerals 10*

**blustery:** *Wind 10*

**BM-11 6×6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher:** *North Korea Military Vehicles 8*

**BM-21 Grad 4×4 and 6×6 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMD-1 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMD-3 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMM-2 8×8 ambulance:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMM-80 8×8 ambulance:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMP-1 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMR mine clearing vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**BMR-600 6×6 armored personnel carrier:** *Spain Military Vehicles 8*

**bō:** *Bludgeons 7*

**bo'sun:** *Maritime Occupations 1*

**boa:** *Accessories 2; Animals 15*

**boar sword:** *Swords Two-handed 7*

**boar:** *Other Wild Mammals 15; Spears 7*

**board book:** *Books/Publications 5*

**board game:** *Toys 5*

**board shorts:** *Men's Wear 2*

**board:** *Games 5; Rooms 3*

**boarding pike:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**boardwalk:** *Roads 9*

**boasting:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**boat builder:** *Maritime Occupations 1*

**boat/ship anatomy:** *Transportation 9*

**boat/ship terminology:** *Transportation 9*

**boat:** *Classic Items 23; Human-Powered Watercraft 9; Small Watercraft 9; Spaceship Shapes 22*

**boater hat:** *Headgear 2*

**boathook:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**boathouse:** *Property Features 3*

**boatswain:** *Maritime Occupations 1; Navy Other Titles 8*

**bob:** *Hair Style 1*

**Bob's your uncle:** *Expletives 20*

**bobber:** *Fishing Gear 5*

**bobbie cotton:** *Socks 2*

**bobbin:** *Sewing Equipment 2*

**bobbing for apples:** *Halloween 19*

**bobbins:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**bobby pin:** *Hair Accessories 2*

**bobby:** *Law Enforcement 1*

**bobcat:** *Big Cats 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bobsled:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- bobtail:** *Squid* 15
- bocadillo:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- bocavirus:** *Diseases* 12
- bocce ball court:** *Property Features* 3
- bock:** *Beer* 6
- bodak:** *Undead* 16
- bodhisattva:** *Cleric* 1
- bodice:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- bodily humors:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- bodkin:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- body armor:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Spy Gear* 5
- body is switched with another person:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- body lice:** *Diseases* 12
- body moles:** *Practices to Predict the Future* 19
- body parts:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12
- body splash:** *Personal Care* 5
- body spray:** *Personal Care* 5
- body stocking:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- body suit:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- body systems:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12
- body type:** *Character Building* 1
- body wash:** *Personal Care* 5
- body:** *Musical Instrument Parts* 13
- bodyguard:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1
- Boeing C-32 passenger aircraft:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- Boeing RC-135 Reconnaissance:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- Boelen:** *Python* 15
- Boer:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- bog iron ore:** *Minerals* 10
- bog iron:** *Minerals* 10
- bog types:** *Chapter* 10
- bog:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- bogey man:** *Folklore Characters* 18
- boggart:** *General Fae* 16
- boggy:** *Wet* 20
- bogie:** *General Fae* 16
- bogles:** *General Fae* 16
- bogong:** *Moth* 15
- bogs of North America:** *Chapter* 10
- bohea:** *Tea* 6
- Bohemian garnet:** *Minerals* 10
- Bohemian:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- bohmite:** *Minerals* 10
- Boho:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- Bohrium:** *Elements* 11
- boiga:** *General Snake Families* 15
- boil:** *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Wet* 20; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- boiled leather:** *Armor Types* 7
- boiled sweet:** *Candy General* 6
- boiled wool:** *Fabric* 2
- boiled:** *Cookie* 6; *Egg Styles* 6; *Vegetables Cooked* 6
- boiler:** *Building Systems* 3
- boilermaker:** *Cocktails* 6; *Construction* 1
- boiling oil:** *Siege Equipment* 7
- boiling point:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- boiling tube:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- boiling water:** *Siege Equipment* 7
- boils:** *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14
- Bois D'arc:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- boisterous:** *Loud* 20
- bok choy:** *Vegetables* 6
- bok globule:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- bokmakiri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- bola tie:** *Men's Wear* 2
- bola:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- bold:** *Personality Other* 1
- bolero (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- bolero coat:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- bolero pants:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- bolero:** *Dance Styles* 13
- bolide:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- bolillo:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- boline:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Bolivian amethyst:** Minerals 10

**Bolivian hemorrhagic fever:** Diseases 12

**boll weevil:** Beetle 15

**bolla:** Demon 16

**Bollywood:** Dance Styles 13; Styles of Dress 2

**bolo tie:** Western Clothing/Dress 21

**bologna stone:** Minerals 10

**Bolson:** Tortoises 15

**bolster:** Pillows 5

**bolt action:** Shotguns General 7

**bolt cutter:** Hand Tools 5

**bolt thrower:** Siege Engines 7

**bolt:** Close/Hold 20; Hardware 5; Locks 5; Missile Loads 7

**bolwarra:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**bomb glider:** Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8

**bomb suit:** Body Armor 7

**bomb:** Classic Items 23; Military 8; Weapons 22

**bombard:** Cannon 7; General Combat Vocabulary 7; Siege Engines 7

**bombardier:** Beetle 15; General Combat Vocabulary 7

**bombardment:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**Bombay:** Domestic Cats 15

**bomber drone:** Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8

**bomber fighter:** Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8

**bomber torpedo:** Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8

**bomber:** Military Aircraft 8; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8

**bombing of Pearl Harbor:** Legendary Events 18

**bon bon:** Candy General 6

**bon vivant:** Social Distinction 1

**bonamite:** Minerals 10

**bonbon dish:** Tableware 5

**bond energy:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**bond order:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**bond:** Fix 20

**bonding pair:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**bondsman:** Knight 1

**bone marrow:** Blood 12

**bone of Pelops:** Objects 18

**bone of Ullr:** Objects 18

**bone opal:** Minerals 10

**bone turquoise:** Minerals 10

**bonefish:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**bones:** Anatomy and Physiology 12; Building Elements and Features 3; Fortune Telling General Devices 19; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Wizard's Goods 5

**bongo drum:** Percussion Musical Instruments 5

**bongrace hat:** Headgear 2

**bongrace:** Headgear 2

**bonifaz:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**boning scissors:** Kitchen Utensils 5

**boning:** Sewing Techniques 2

**boninite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**bonito tuna:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**bonnet:** Easter 19; Headgear 2

**bonneted:** Bats 15

**bonnet-top highboy:** Storage 4

**Bonnie and Clyde:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**bonobo:** Apes 15

**Bonsmara:** Other Cows 15

**bony:** Small/Thin 1

**boo:** Expletives 20

**boogie board:** Sporting Goods Other 5

**boogie-woogie:** Dance Styles 13

**book cover:** Books/Publications 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**book light:** Books/Publications 5

**Book of Enoch:** Major Religious Books 14

**book of magic works in nonmagical world:** Fantasy Plot Devices 24

**Book of Mormon:** Major Religious Books 14

**Book of Moses:** Major Religious Books 14

**book of necromancy:** Books of Legend 18

**book of shadows:** Books of Legend 18

**book of summoning:** Books of Legend 18

**Book of Thoth:** Books of Legend 18

**book strap:** Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**book:** Classic Items 23; Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Religious Items 5; Typical Magical Objects 17; Wizard's Goods 5

**bookbinder:** Artists and Craftspeople 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- bookcase:** *Door Materials* 3; *Storage* 4
- bookie:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- bookish:** *Intelligent* 1
- bookkeeper:** *Finance* 1
- bookmark:** *Books/Publications* 5
- bookplate:** *Books/Publications* 5
- Books of Jeu:** *Major Religious Books* 14
- Books of the Bible:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14
- books:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- bookstore:** *Business Property* 3
- boom town:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- boom:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Loud* 20; *Sounds* 20; *Technical Terms* 13
- boombox:** *Electronics* 4
- boomerang:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- booming:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- boomslang:** *General Snake Families* 15
- boonaken:** *Card Games* 5
- boonie hat:** *Headgear* 2
- boot cut jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- Boot Hill Graveyard:** *Famous Western Locations* 21
- boot maker:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- Bootes:** *Constellations* 11
- booth:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Building Elements and Features* 3
- boots:** *Christmas* 19; *Clothing* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- booty short:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- booty shorts:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- boquila:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Boran:** *Other Cows* 15
- Bordelais:** *Other Cows* 15
- Border Collie:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- border guard:** *Law Enforcement* 1
- border limber pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- border pinyon:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Border Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- border white pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- border:** *Landscaping* 3
- bordered white:** *Moth* 15
- boreal:** *Owls* 15; *Toads* 15
- bored:** *Personality Other* 1
- boredom:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- bori:** *Demon* 16
- boring:** *Negative* 1
- Bornean orangutan:** *Apes* 15
- Bornean:** *Pit Viper* 15
- Borneo painted:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Borneo short-tailed:** *Python* 15
- Born-Haber cycle:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- boron hydrides:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- boron trichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- boron trifluoride compound with methyl ether:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- boron trifluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Boron:** *Elements* 11
- borough:** *City* 10
- Borrelly:** *Comets* 11
- Bors:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- borscht:** *Soup* 6
- bori:** *Minerals* 10
- Borzoi:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Bosc:** *Pears* 6
- Bosniak:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Bosnian Pyramid of the Sun:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- boson:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- boss:** *General Occupations* 1
- Boston baked beans:** *Candy General* 6
- Boston brown:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- Boston cream:** *Donut/doughnut* 6
- Boston ivy:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Boston lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- Boston round bottle:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- Boston Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- bosun's chair:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- botanical:** *Art Genres* 13
- botanist:** *Scientist* 1
- botany:** *Chapter* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**boffi:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**Botswana agate:** Minerals 10

**bottle maker:** Artists and Craftspeople 1

**bottle:** Containers and Vessels 5; Drinkware 5; Traps 3

**bottlebrush:** Shrubs 10

**bottled water delivery:** Public Services 3

**bottlenosed:** Dolphins 15

**bottling plant:** Business Property 3

**bottom freezer refrigerator:** Major Appliances 4

**bottom white pine:** Evergreen Trees 10

**bottomland post oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**bottomland red oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**botulism:** Diseases 12

**boucle:** Fabric 2

**Boudica:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**boudin:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**boudoir:** Rooms 3

**bouffant:** Musical Styles 13

**bouffant:** Hair Style 1

**bouffe:** Musical Styles 13

**bougainvillea:** Shrubs 10

**bouillabaisse:** Fish/Seafood Meals 6

**boulder choke:** Cave Anatomy 10

**boulder opal:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**boulder:** Rock and Mineral Forms 10; Siege Equipment 7

**boule:** Bread General Varieties 6

**Boulenger's:** Caecilians 15

**boulevard:** Roads 9

**bounce:** Locomotion 9

**bouncer:** Hospitality 1

**bouncing bet:** Garden Perennials 10

**bound:** Locomotion 9

**boundary:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**boundless:** Large 20; Open/Release 20

**bouquet:** Smells 20

**bourbon ball:** Cookie 6

**bourbon:** Hard Liquor 6

**bourguignon:** Meals 6

**bourrée (France):** Ethnic/Folk Dances 13; Dance Moves 13

**bout:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**bouting:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**Bouvier des Flandres:** Dog Breeds 15

**bow and arrow:** Classic Items 23; Western Weapons 21

**bow of Heracles:** Bows 18

**bow saw:** Hand Tools 5

**bow tie:** Men's Wear 2

**bow:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Christmas 19; Embellishments 2; Music Accessories; Windows 3

**bow-back:** Chairs and Stools 4

**bowel movement:** Excrement 12

**Bowen's reaction series:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**bowenite:** Minerals 10

**bowfront chest:** Storage 4

**bowhead:** Whales 15

**Bowie knife:** Daggers and Knives 7; Western Weapons 21

**bowl cut:** Hair Style 1

**bowl turner:** Artists and Craftspeople 1

**bowl:** Containers and Vessels 5; Kitchen Equipment 5; Typical Magical Objects 17

**bowler hat:** Western Clothing/Dress 21

**bowler:** Headgear 2

**bowline:** Sailing Knots 9

**bowling alley:** Entertainment Property 3

**bowling bag purse:** Accessories 2

**bowling:** Athletic Shoes 2

**bowman's root:** Garden Perennials 10

**bowsprit:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Tortoises 15

**bowstring:** Missile Weapons 7

**bowtie:** Pasta 6

**bowyer:** Artists and Craftspeople 1; Business Property 3; Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1

**box cutter:** Hand Tools 5

**box elder:** Deciduous Trees 10

**box office:** Parts of the Theater 13

**box purse:** Accessories 2

**box seats:** Parts of the Theater 13

**box spring:** Beds 4

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**box:** *Christmas* 19; *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *Jellyfish* 15

**boxer shorts:** *Men's Wear* 2

**Boxer:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**boxer:** *Fighter* 1

**boxers:** *Men's Wear* 2

**boxfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**boxthorn:** *Shrubs* 10

**boxwood:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**boxwork:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**boy child:** *Male* 1

**boy howdy:** *Expletives* 20

**boy next door:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**boy who cried wolf:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**boy:** *Male* 1

**boyfriend/girlfriend kills parents of beloved:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**boyfriend:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Male* 1

**Boykin Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Boyle's law:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Boynton post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**boysenberry:** *Berries* 6

**bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**brace:** *Notation* 13

**bracelet cortinarius:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**bracelet:** *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**bracer crystal ball:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**bracer:** *Armor Pieces* 7; *Jewelry* 21

**braces:** *Men's Wear* 2; *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**brachiosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**brachylophosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**bracken:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**bracket:** *Hardware* 5

**brackish:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**bracted balsam fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**brad:** *Hardware* 5

**bradawl:** *Hand Tools* 5

**Bradbury:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**Braeburn:** *Apples* 6

**Braford:** *Other Cows* 15

**brag:** *Card Games* 5

**Bragi (song):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**Brahma (creation god):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**Brahman:** *Other Cows* 15

**Brahmastra:** *Bows* 18

**Brahmin:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Brahmousin:** *Other Cows* 15

**braid:** *Hair Style* 1

**braided channel:** *Fluvial* 10

**braided rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**braiding:** *Embellishments* 2

**brain stem:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**brain surgeon:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**brain:** *Beef* 6; *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**brain-eating creatures:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**brainiac:** *Intelligent* 1

**brainless:** *Unintelligent* 1

**brainteaser:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**brainy:** *Intelligent* 1

**braise:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**bralet:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**bramble:** *Sharks* 15; *Shrubs* 10; *Weeds* 10

**brambles:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**Bran:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**bran:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Muffin* 6

**brandishing object:** *Special Posture* 19

**brandistock:** *Spears* 7

**brandy Alexander:** *Ice Cream Drinks* 6

**brandy:** *Hard Liquor* 6

**Brangus:** *Other Cows* 15

**Bras bas:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Bras:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**brush:** *Personality Other* 1

**brass fastener:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**brass key:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**brass knuckles:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**brass ore:** *Minerals* 10



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**brass:** Beds 4; Dragon 16; Precious Metals 21

**brassiere:** Ladies' Wear 2

**Braffest:** Asteroids with Unusual Names 11

**bratwurst:** Sausage 6

**Braunvieh:** Other Cows 15

**brave:** Personality Other 1

**bravery:** General Emotions 20

**brawny:** Large/Heavy 1

**brayer:** Art Tools 5

**brazen castanets:** Objects 18

**brazen shield:** Objects 18

**brazier:** Typical Magical Objects 17; Wizard's Goods 5

**brazil:** Nuts 6

**Brazilian amethyst:** Minerals 10

**Brazilian mud:** Viper 15

**Brazilian pepper:** Weeds 10

**Brazilian wandering:** Venomous Arachnids 15

**Brazilian waterweed:** Weeds 10

**Brazilian:** Caecilians 15

**BRDM-1 4x4 reconnaissance vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**BRDM-3 wheeled anti-tank vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**breach:** Open/Release 20

**bread & butter pickle:** Pickled/Relish 6

**bread and butter plate:** Tableware 5

**bread and wine:** Rituals 14

**bread basket:** Body Parts 12

**bread board:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**bread bowl:** Bread General Varieties 6

**bread flour:** Staples 6

**bread knife:** Kitchen Utensils 5

**bread maker:** Appliances 5

**bread pan:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**bread pudding:** Bread General Varieties 6; Miscellaneous Dessert 6

**bread stick:** Bread General Varieties 6

**bread:** Food 6; Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Rituals 14

**breadbox:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**breadnut:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**break a leg:** Stage Terms 13

**break a mirror:** Practices that Attract Bad Luck 19

**break cedar:** Evergreen Trees 10

**break down:** Open/Release 20

**break room:** Rooms 3

**break wall:** Marina 3

**breakdance:** Dance Styles 13

**breaker bar:** Hand Tools 5

**breaker:** Water Terms 9

**breakfast nook:** Rooms 3

**breakfast:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**breakfront china cabinet:** Storage 4

**breaking bread:** Rituals 14

**breakneck:** Fast 20

**breakout:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**breakwall:** Water Terms 9

**breast:** Body Parts 12

**breastplate:** Armor Pieces 7

**breaststroke:** Swimming Strokes 9

**breastwork:** Castle Anatomy 3

**breathing apparatus:** Devices 22

**Breathmaker (river):** Native American Pantheon 14

**breathtaking:** Beautiful 20

**breathy:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**breccia:** Sedimentary Rocks 10

**breccias:** Cave Anatomy 10

**brecciated agate:** Minerals 10

**brecciated jasper:** Minerals 10

**Bredl's:** Python 15

**brechloader:** Black Powder Weapons 7; Cannon 7

**breeder reactor:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**breeder:** Agricultural 1

**breeze:** Paranormal Occurrences 21; Wind 10

**Breitovo:** Pigs 15

**BREM-2 armored recovery vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8

**Brer Fox:** Tall Tales 18

**Brer Rabbit:** Tall Tales 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Breton:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**breunnerite:** *Minerals* 10

**Breunor:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**brew:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**brewer spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**brewer:** *Food Service* 1

**brewery:** *Business Property* 3

**brewis:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Brian Boru:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Briard:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**bric-a-brac:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**Brick Gothic:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**brick layer:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**brick:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Exterior Building Materials* 3; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Red* 20

**brickearth:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**bricklayer:** *Construction* 1

**bridal gown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**bridal:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**bride:** *Special Occasion* 1

**bridesmaid gown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**bridesmaid:** *Special Occasion* 1

**bridge mix:** *Candy Chocolate* 6

**bridge out:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**bridge pin:** *Musical Instrument Parts* 13

**bridge:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Card Games* 5; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**bridges:** *Transportation* 9

**bridgework:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**bridging vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**Bridle of Constantine:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**bridle path:** *Roads* 9

**bridle:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**bridleway:** *Roads* 9

**bride:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**brief case:** *Spy Gear* 5

**brief panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**brief:** *Fast* 20

**briefcase bomb:** *Spy Gear* 5

**briefcase:** *Accessories* 2; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**briefs:** *Men's Wear* 2

**brigadier general:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**brigand:** *Fighter* 1; *Thief* 1

**brigandine:** *Armor Types* 7

**Brigid's:** *Crosses* 19

**bright green:** *Green* 20

**bright star:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**bright:** *Intelligent* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**Brigit (goddess of fire and poetry):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**brilliant:** *Beautiful* 20

**brimstone:** *Minerals* 10

**bring to light:** *Solve* 20

**bring under control:** *Close/Hold* 20

**brinsen:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**brío:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**bríoche:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Brisé volé:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Brisé:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Moves* 13

**Brisingamen:** *Jewelry* 18

**brisk:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1

**bristlecone fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**bristled brush:** *Art Tools* 5

**bristly:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**Bristol Byzantine:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**British landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**British lop:** *Pigs* 15

**British saddleback:** *Pigs* 15

**British shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**British White:** *Other Cows* 15

**British Whitworth:** *Bolt Action Sniper Rifles* 7

**Briton:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Brittany:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**brittle:** *Candy General* 6; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**broa:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**broach:** *Hand Tools* 5

**broaching machine:** *Power Tools*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**broad bean:** Legumes 6

**broad:** Axes 7; Large 20; Large/Heavy 1; Swords One-handed 7; Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**broadcast seeder:** General Farm Equipment

**broadcloth:** Fabric 2

**broad-faced sac:** Venomous Arachnids 15

**broad-leaf bramble:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**broadleaf maple:** Deciduous Trees 10

**broadleaf plantain:** Weeds 10

**broad-leaved paper bark:** Weeds 10

**broad-nosed:** Bats 15

**broad-snouted caiman:** Crocodilians 15

**broadsword:** Fencing Equipment 7

**Broadway:** Musical Styles 13

**broast:** Cooking Techniques 20

**Brobdignagian:** Large 20

**brocade:** Fabric 2

**broccoli rabe:** Vegetables 6

**broccoli:** Soup 6; Vegetables 6

**Broch:** Architectural Styles 3

**broderie anglaise:** Embellishments 2

**broiled:** Vegetables Cooked 6

**broiler pan:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**broken bird house:** Harbingers of Bad Luck 19

**broken bone:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12

**broken chain:** Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19

**broken engine belt:** Travel Hazards 9

**broken engine hose:** Travel Hazards 9

**broken glass:** Wizard's Goods 5

**broken mirror:** Harbingers of Bad Luck 19

**broken nose:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12

**broken objects:** Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19

**broken shoe:** Harbingers of Bad Luck 19

**broken time:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**broken:** Nose 1; Teeth 1; Unattractive 20

**bromadiolone:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**bromine:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**Bromine:** Elements 11

**bronchus:** Organs/Major Structures 12

**bronco riding:** Western Paraphernalia/People 21

**Brongersma's:** Pit Viper 15

**Bronsted-Lowry acid:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**Bronze Age:** Styles of Dress 2

**bronze bull:** Construct 16

**bronze cory:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15

**bronze shell:** Coins and Currency 21

**bronze:** Brown 20; Coins and Currency 21; Dragon 16; Precious Metals 21

**bronzite:** Minerals 10

**brooch:** Jewelry 2; Jewelry 21

**brooding:** Sad 20

**brook:** Water Features 10; Water Terms 9

**Brooklyn Bridge:** Seven Wonders of the Industrial World 18

**broom bush:** Shrubs 10

**broom hickory:** Deciduous Trees 10

**broom maker:** Artists and Craftspeople 1

**broom shrub:** Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19

**broom straw:** Wizard's Goods 5

**broom:** Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets; Garden Perennials 10; Improvised Weapons 7; Magical Transportation 17; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Poisonous Plants 10; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17; Wizard's Goods 5

**broomstick:** Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Vehicles 24; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17

**Broseen:** Comets 11

**brothel:** Entertainment Property 3

**brother:** Cleric 1; Expletives 20; Male 1

**brother-in-law:** Male 1

**brouc:** Card Games 5

**browbeaten:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**brown Bess rifle:** Black Powder Weapons 7

**brown dwarf:** Planetary Systems 11; Star Types and Relatives 11

**brown earth:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**brown hay cap:** Fungus Common Names 10

**brown howler:** New World Monkeys 15

**brown iron ore:** Minerals 10

**brown kame:** Fungus Common Names 10

**brown mustard:** Condiments 6

**brown podzolic:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- brown recluse:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- brown rice:** *Grain* 6
- brown roofed:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- brown spotted:** *Pit Viper* 15
- brown sugar:** *Staples* 6
- Brown Swiss:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- brown water:** *Python* 15
- brown widow:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- brown:** *Bears* 15; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Butterfly* 15; *Colors* 20; *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Eye Color* 1; *General Snake Families* 15; *Hair Color* 1; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1; *Teeth* 1; *Tortoises* 15
- brownie:** *Cookie* 6; *General Fae* 16; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6; *Ice Cream Toppings* 6; *Pie* 6
- Browning A-Bolt Medallion:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Browning A-Bolt Stalker:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Browning automatic:** *Shotguns General* 7
- Browning B78:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Browning BAR:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Browning BL-22:** *Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Browning BLR Lightweight:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Browning BPS:** *Shotguns Pump* 7
- Browning BT-99:** *Shotguns Single Shot* 7
- Browning Buck Mark Camper:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Browning Buck Mark Sporter:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Browning Buck Mark Standard URX:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Browning Lightning:** *Shotguns Over/Under* 7
- Browning Maxus:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7
- Browning Semiauto Grade I:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Browning T-Bolt:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7
- brown-mantled tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- bruang:** *Bears* 15
- bruin:** *Bears* 15
- bruise:** *Harm* 20; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- bruised:** *Unattractive* 20
- Bruneau jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- brunette:** *Hair Color* 1
- bruschetta:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- brush maker:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- brush texture:** *Art Media* 13
- brush:** *Art Tools* 5; *Clean* 20; *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5; *Music Accessories*; *Terrain Features* 10; *Transportation Animals* 9
- brushfooted:** *Butterfly* 15
- brushtail possum:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Brussels Griffon:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Brussels sprouts:** *Vegetables* 6
- Brussels:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Brutalist:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- brute:** *Fighter* 1; *Monster Categories/Terms* 16; *Villain* 20
- Brynhild (goddess of battle):** *Norse Pantheon* 14
- BT-2 light tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BT-5 light tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-140 6×6 armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-152 6×6 armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-40 4×4 armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-50 tracked armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-60 8×8 armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-90 8×8 armored personnel carrier:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTR-T infantry fighting vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTS-1 armored recovery vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- BTS-3 armored recovery vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- bubble bath:** *Personal Care* 5
- bubble gum pink:** *Pink* 20
- bubble:** *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Wet* 20
- bubblegum cigar:** *Candy General* 6
- bubblegum:** *Candy General* 6
- bubbling fountain:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- bubbly:** *Happy* 20
- bucatini:** *Pasta* 6
- buccaneer:** *Barbarian* 1; *Thief* 1
- buccellato:** *Cake* 6
- buche de Noel:** *Cake* 6

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Büchner flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Büchner funnel:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**buck euchre:** *Card Games* 5

**buck rake:** *General Farm Equipment*

**buckboard:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**bucket hat:** *Headgear* 2

**bucket purse:** *Accessories* 2

**bucket:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**buckeye:** *Butterfly* 15; *Chickens* 15; *Deciduous Trees* 10

**buckhorn parrying stick:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**buckle:** *Jewelry* 21; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**buckler:** *Shield Types* 7

**buckling:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**buckram:** *Fabric* 2

**buckskin jacket:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**Buckskin:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**buckthorn:** *Shrubs* 10

**buck-toothed:** *Teeth* 1

**buckwheat:** *Grain* 6

**bud vase:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**Buddha's folly:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Buddha's hand:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Buddhism:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**Buddhist Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Buddhist:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**budgerigar:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**Budyonny:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Buenos Aires tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**buergelite:** *Minerals* 10

**buff top:** *Gem Cuts* 21

**buff:** *Clean* 20; *White* 20

**Buffalo 6×6 anti-mine vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**Buffalo amphibious vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**Buffalo Bill Cody:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**buffalo plaid:** *Fabric Patterns* 2

**buffalo rifle:** *Western Weapons* 21

**Buffalo wheeled armored personnel carrier:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**buffalo:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**buffaloberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Buffel 4×4 mine protected armored personnel carrier:** *South Africa Military Vehicles* 8

**buffer solution:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**buffer:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**buffet:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Storage* 4

**buff-fronted:** *Owls* 15

**buffing cloth:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**buffing pad:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**buff-striped:** *Keelback* 15

**buffy flower:** *Bats* 15

**bug swarm:** *Common Dangers* 23

**bug swarms:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**bugbear:** *Humanoid* 16

**bugleweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**bugloss:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**bugweed:** *Weeds* 10

**build:** *Create* 20; *Fix* 20

**Builders of the Adytum:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**building bricks:** *Toys* 5

**building elements:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**building features:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**building logs:** *Toys* 5

**building materials:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**building systems:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**built-in dishwasher:** *Major Appliances* 4

**built-in safe:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**bulb planter:** *Garden Tools*

**bulette:** *Beast* 16

**Bulgarian white:** *Pigs* 15

**Bulgarian:** *Imported Carpets* 4

**bulging:** *Forehead* 1

**bulk tank:** *General Farm Equipment*

**bulkhead:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**bulky:** *Heavy* 20; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**bull bay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**bull pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**bull roarer:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Bull Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**bull thistle:** *Wildflowers* 10

**bull:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Ants* 15; *General Snake Families* 15

**bull's eye lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**bull:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**bulldog:** *Ants* 15; *Bats* 15; *Dog Breeds* 15

**bullet bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**bullet crossbow:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**bullet proof suit:** *Spy Gear* 5

**bullet proof vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**bullet proof:** *Door Materials* 3

**bullet resistant face mask:** *Body Armor* 7

**bullet resistant vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**bullet resistant:** *Shields Post-1900* 7

**bullet:** *Missile Loads* 7

**bulletin board:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**bullet-proof vest:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**bullfrog:** *Frogs* 15

**bullhead:** *Sharks* 15; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**bull-headed:** *Stubborn* 1

**bullion:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**Bullmastiff:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**bullnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**bullock cart:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**bullock:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**bulroarer:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**bullwhip:** *Flexible* 7

**bully:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1; *Harm* 20; *Negative* 1

**bulwark:** *Fortification* 3

**bum:** *General Occupations* 1

**bumblebee:** *Bees* 15

**bumbling law enforcement:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**bumbling servant:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**bumped out:** *Sad* 20

**bump off:** *Kill* 20

**bump:** *Harm* 20; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**bumper cars:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**bumpkin:** *Social Distinction* 1

**bun:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Hair Style* 1

**bundt pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**bundt:** *Cake* 6

**bune:** *Devil* 16

**Bungalow:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Residential Property* 3

**bungee stick:** *Pointed Weapons* 7

**bungee sticks:** *Traps* 3

**union pad:** *Shoe Accessories* 13

**bunk bed:** *Beds* 4

**bunk:** *Beds* 4; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**bunker:** *Fortification* 3; *Military Property* 3

**bunnet cap:** *Headgear* 2

**bunny hop:** *Dance Styles* 13

**bunny:** *Easter* 19

**Bunsen burner:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**bunting:** *Fabric* 2; *Independence Day* 19

**buntline:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**bunyip:** *Aquatic* 16; *Demon* 16

**buoy:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Marina* 3

**buoyancy:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**buoyant:** *Happy* 20; *Light* 20

**bur oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Bur:** *Bolt Action Sniper Rifles* 7

**bur:** *Card Games* 5

**burble:** *Wet* 20

**burdensome:** *Difficult* 20; *Heavy* 20

**burdock:** *Weeds* 10

**bureau:** *Storage* 4

**buret:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**burette:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**burg:** *Fortification* 3

**burgermeister:** *Government* 1

**burglar:** *Thief* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**burgundy:** *Red 20; Wine Red 6*

**burh:** *Fortification 3*

**burial chamber:** *Cemetery 3*

**burial ground:** *Cemetery 3; Horror Locations 23*

**burial shroud:** *Relics of Jesus 14*

**burial:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**burka:** *Headgear 2*

**burlap sack:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**burlap:** *Fabric 2*

**burlesque:** *Performance Genres 13*

**burly:** *Large/Heavy 1*

**Burmese star:** *Tortoises 15*

**Burmese:** *Domestic Cats 15; Keelback 15; Krait 15; Python 15*

**Burmilla:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**burn:** *Cooking Techniques 20; Harm 20*

**burner:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**burnish:** *Art Techniques 13*

**burn-out:** *Sewing Terms 2; Styles of Dress 2*

**Burns Bog British Columbia:** *Bogs of North America 10*

**burns:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**burnt orange:** *Orange 20*

**burnt sienna:** *Brown 20*

**burnt umber:** *Brown 20*

**burraco:** *Card Games 5*

**burro:** *Horses Related 15*

**burrow:** *Locomotion 9; Natural Animal Homes 15; Terrain Features 10*

**burrowing:** *Owls 15; Scorpion 15; Viper 15*

**burrunan:** *Dolphins 15*

**bursting bladder:** *Traps 3*

**bursting machine:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**bus driver:** *Transportation 1*

**bus shelter:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**bus station:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**bus stop:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**bus terminal:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**Bus:** *Comets 11*

**Busca:** *Other Cows 15*

**busboy/girl:** *Food Service 1*

**busby:** *Headgear 2*

**busca:** *Card Games 5*

**bush:** *Viper 15*

**bush baby:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**bush bean:** *Vegetables 6*

**bush bread:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**bush clover:** *Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10*

**bush honeysuckle:** *Shrubs 10*

**bush morning glory:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**bush palmetto:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**bush pea:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**bush-club:** *Squid 15*

**Bushmaster 4x4 mine protected armored personnel carrier:** *Australia Military Vehicles 8*

**Bushmaster ACR Combat:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Bushmaster Carbon 15:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Bushmaster LVT-3 amphibious vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*

**Bushmaster Predator:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Bushmaster Varminter:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*

**bushmaster:** *General Snake Families 15*

**bushy:** *Eyebrows 1; Facial Hair Beard 1; Facial Hair Mustache 1; Hair Types 1*

**business casual:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**business envelope:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**business property:** *Architecture and Property 3*

**bust:** *Card Games 5*

**bustamite:** *Minerals 10*

**bustier:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**bustle tutu:** *Dance Clothing 13*

**bustle:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**busy:** *Mobility 1*

**butcher block:** *Kitchen Equipment 5; Tables 4*

**butcher knife:** *Improvised Weapons 7; Kitchen Utensils 5*

**butcher:** *Attack 7; Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; Food Service 1; Kill 20*

**butler:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; Horror Occupations 23*

**butft:** *Body Parts 12*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- butte:** *Erosion* 10; *Slope* 5
- butter bean:** *Legumes* 6
- butter bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- butter brickle:** *Cake* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- butter bur:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- butter dish:** *Tableware* 5
- butter knife:** *Eating Utensils* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- butter lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- butter milk:** *Dairy Beverages* 6
- butter mint:** *Candy General* 6
- butter mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- butter pecan:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- butter:** *Cake* 6; *Cookie* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Pie* 6
- buttercup:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- butterfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- butterflies:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- butterfly bush:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- butterfly milkweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- butterfly weed:** *Wildflowers* 10
- butterfly:** *Animals* 15; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Bats* 15; *Cake* 6; *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Roof Styles* 3; *Sailing Knots* 9; *Swimming Strokes* 9
- butterflyfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- butterfruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- butterhead lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- butternut squash:** *Vegetables* 6
- butternut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- butterscotch disk:** *Candy General* 6
- butterscotch:** *Candy General* 6; *Cookie* 6
- buttery spirit:** *General Fae* 16
- buttery:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- butthead:** *Card Games* 5
- buttock:** *Body Parts* 12
- button bush:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- button hole:** *Sewing Terms* 2
- button man:** *Thief* 1
- button mangosteen:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- button mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10; *Vegetables* 6
- button on a string:** *Toys* 5
- button snakeroot:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- button willow:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- button:** *Embellishments* 2; *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Jewelry* 21; *Nose* 1; *Notions* 2
- buttonball tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- buttoned up:** *Quiet* 20
- buttonhole wheel:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- buttonhole:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2
- buttfess:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3
- buy:** *Verbs* 20
- buyer:** *Operations* 1
- buzz cut:** *Hair Style* 1
- buzz:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- buzzard:** *Birds of Prey* 15
- BWP-2000 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Poland Military Vehicles* 8
- BWP-40 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Poland Military Vehicles* 8
- by cocke:** *Expletives* 20
- by Saint Chicken:** *Expletives* 20
- by the cross of the mouse foot:** *Expletives* 20
- by the dog:** *Expletives* 20
- byaslang:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- bycokel:** *Headgear* 2
- bye altar:** *Church Anatomy* 3
- Byelorussian Harness:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- byssolite:** *Minerals* 10
- Byzantine:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13; *Styles of Dress* 2
- byzantium:** *Purple* 20

## —C—

- C1 Ariete main battle tank:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- C-12 Huron cargo:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- C-12 Huron:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8
- C13 Dardo infantry fighting vehicle:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- C-130 Hercules:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- C-130J Super Hercules:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- C15 4×2 and 4×4 15-cwt truck:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**C-17 Globemaster III:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-2 cargo transport:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**C-20 Gulfstream passenger:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-21 Learjet:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-22 Boeing:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-23 Sherpa:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8

**C-26 Metroliner cargo:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-26 Metroliner:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8

**C-27J Spartan:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C30 4×4 30-cwt truck:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**C-37 Gulfstream:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-38 Gulfstream:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-40 Clipper:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C-5 Galaxy cargo:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**C60 4×4 and 6×6 60-cwt truck:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**C8 4×4 8-cwt truck:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**C8 Quad 4x4 Tractor:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**C75 Series:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**CA1 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**CA1091 4x25 ton truck:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**cab driver:** *Transportation* 1

**cab stand:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**cabana:** *Residential Property* 3

**cabbage palmetto:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**cabbage slicer:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cabbage:** *Moth* 15; *Vegetables* 6

**cabbie:** *Transportation* 1

**cabirian horses:** *Construct* 16

**cabernet sauvignon:** *Wine Red* 6

**cabin tent:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**cabin:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Outdoor Property* 3; *Residential Property* 3

**cabinet member:** *Government* 1

**cabinet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Storage* 4

**cable television provider:** *Public Services* 3

**cable television:** *Building Systems* 3

**cable:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Computer Equipment* 5; *Fasteners* 5; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Technical Terms* 13

**cable-stayed:** *Bridges* 9

**cabochon:** *Gem Cuts* 21

**cabossed:** *Heads* 19

**cabrerite:** *Minerals* 10

**Cabriole:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**cacciatore:** *Poultry Meals* 6

**cachalong opal:** *Minerals* 10

**cache:** *Property Features* 3

**Cachena:** *Other Cows* 15

**ackle:** *Sounds* 20; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**cacophony:** *Loud* 20

**cactus amethyst:** *Minerals* 10

**cactus citrine:** *Minerals* 10

**cactus quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**Cacus:** *Giants of Legend* 16

**cad:** *Thief* 1

**cadaverous:** *Small/Thin* 1

**Caddo:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**cadence:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**cadency mark:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**cadenza:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**cadet gray:** *Gray* 20

**cadet:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8

**cadmium oxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cadmium smithsonite:** *Minerals* 10

**cadmium stearate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Cadmium:** *Elements* 11

**Cadmus snake:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**Cador:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**caduceus:** *Objects* 18; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**caecilians:** *Animals* 15

**Caelum:** *Constellations* 11

**Caesar Augustus:** *Christmas* 19; *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Caesar cut:** *Hair Style* 1

**Caesar:** *Royal/Noble* 1; *Salads* 6

**Caesar's:** *Comets* 11

**café au lait:** *Coffee Drinks* 6

**café curtains:** *Window Treatments* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- café mocha:** *Coffee Drinks* 6
- café:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- cafeteria:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- caftan:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- cage:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15; *Prison* 3
- Cagle's map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Cagliostro seal:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- caimito:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Cairn Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- cairngorm:** *Minerals* 10
- Cairo Citadel:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages* 18
- cajun (United States):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- Cajun:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- cake basket:** *Tableware* 5
- cake flour:** *Staples* 6
- cake plate:** *Tableware* 5
- cake server:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- cake stand:** *Tableware* 5
- cake tester:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- cake tin:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- cake yeast:** *Staples* 6
- cake:** *Christmas* 19; *Food* 6
- cakes:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19
- cakewalk:** *Dance Styles* 13
- calabar bean:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Calabar:** *Python* 15
- calabresella:** *Card Games* 5
- Caladbolg:** *Celtic Swords* 18
- caladium:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- caladrius:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- calamansi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- calamari:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- calamine:** *Minerals* 10
- calamitous:** *Bad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- Calamity Jane:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- calamondin:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- calanque:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- Calat Alhambra:** *Unique Property* 3
- calcaneous:** *Bones* 12
- calcareous grassland:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- calcareous sinter:** *Minerals* 10
- calcareous tufa:** *Minerals* 10
- calcareous:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- calciocelsian:** *Minerals* 10
- calciorthid:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- calciotherite:** *Minerals* 10
- calcsol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- calcite sea:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- calcite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- calcium arsenate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Calcium:** *Elements* 11
- calcspar:** *Minerals* 10
- calculate:** *Solve* 20
- calculated risk:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- calculator:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- caldera:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Volcanic* 10
- calderite:** *Minerals* 10
- Caledfwich:** *Celtic Swords* 18
- calf:** *Body Parts* 12; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- Caliban:** *Moons* 11
- calico bean:** *Legumes* 6
- calico:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- California bay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California blue oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California bluebell:** *Wildflowers* 10
- California box elder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California buckeye:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California coulter pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- California draw:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- California fan palm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California filbert:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- California fuchsia:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- California Gold Rush:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- California gray:** *Chickens* 15
- California hazelnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**California juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**California king:** *Beds* 4

**California laurel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California lowball:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**California nutmeg:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California palm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California poppy:** *Wildflowers* 10

**California red fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**California redwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California spangled cat:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**California stud:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**California swamp pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**California torrey:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**California two-spot:** *Octopi* 15

**California walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California Washington palm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California white oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**California:** *Famous Western Locations* 21; *Toads* 15

**californite:** *Minerals* 10

**Californium:** *Elements* 11

**caliper:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**call:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**calla:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**calliopsis:** *Wildflowers* 10

**Callirrhoe:** *Moons* 11

**Callisto:** *Moons* 11

**callous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**calm:** *Easy* 20; *General Emotions* 20; *Happy* 20; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Positive* 1; *Wind* 10

**Calogrenant:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**calorie:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**calorimeter:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**caltrop:** *Pointed Weapons* 7

**calumet:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Calydonian boar:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**calypso:** *Card Games* 5; *Dance Styles* 13

**Calypso:** *Moons* 11

**calzone:** *Sandwiches* 6

**Camael:** *Fallen Angels* 14

**Camargue:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**camassia:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**Camazotz (bat god):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**Camazotz:** *Beast* 16

**cambisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**cambozola:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Cambria pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Cambrian Period:** *Geologic Time* 10

**cambuk:** *Bludgeons* 7

**camel toes:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**camel:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Brown* 20; *Christmas* 19; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9

**camellia:** *Shrubs* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**carpenteria:** *Shrubs* 10

**Camelopardalis:** *Constellations* 11

**Camelot:** *Arthurian Characters* 18; *Arthurian Locations* 18

**camember:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**cameo:** *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**camera left:** *Stage Directions* 13

**camera operator:** *Media* 1

**camera pen:** *Spy Gear* 5

**camera right:** *Stage Directions* 13

**cami:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**camisole leotard:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**camisole:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**Camlann:** *Arthurian Locations* 18

**camouflage:** *Fabric Patterns* 2; *Styles of Dress* 2

**camp ground:** *Horror Locations* 23

**camp stove:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**camp:** *Fortification* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3

**campaign:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**campanelle:** *Pasta* 6

**campanile:** *Academic Property* 3

**camper:** *Motorized* 9; *Travel Modes* 23

**campground supervisor:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**campground:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**camphechlor:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**camphene lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**camphor laurel:** *Weeds* 10

**camphor tree:** *Weeds* 10

**campion:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Campolina:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**campus:** *Academic Property* 3

**campylite:** *Minerals* 10

**camucamu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**can hear a pin drop:** *Quiet* 20

**can light:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**can opener:** *Appliances* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**can:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**Canaan Dog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Canada balsam:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Canada hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Canadian amethyst:** *Minerals* 10

**Canadian milkvetch:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Canadian pondweed:** *Weeds* 10

**Canadian spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Canadian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Canadienne:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15

**canal basin:** *Marina* 3

**canal ray:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**canal:** *Water Terms* 9

**canapé:** *Seating* 4

**Canary Island:** *Other Cows* 15

**canary:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**canasta:** *Card Games* 5

**cancellarius seal:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**cancellation hearts:** *Card Games* 5

**Cancer (June 21–July 22):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Cancer:** *Constellations* 11

**cancer:** *Diseases* 12

**Canchim:** *Other Cows* 15

**candelabrum:** *Candles* 5

**candied fruit:** *Candy General* 6

**candle lamp:** *Candles* 5

**candle lantern:** *Candles* 5

**candle maker:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**candle mold:** *Candles* 5

**candle stand:** *Candles* 5; *Tables* 4

**candle/fire:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**candle:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Religious Items* 5; *Rituals* 14; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**candlefish:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**candleholder:** *Candles* 5

**candles flicker:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**candles:** *Equipment and Tools* 5; *Valentine's Day* 19

**candle-snuff fungus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**candlestick lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**candlestick:** *Candles* 5

**candy bar:** *Candy General* 6

**candy buttons:** *Candy General* 6

**candy cane:** *Candy General* 6; *Christmas* 19

**candy cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**candy cigarette:** *Candy General* 6

**candy corn:** *Candy General* 6; *Halloween* 19

**candy dish:** *Tableware* 5

**candy floss:** *Candy General* 6

**candy necklace:** *Candy General* 6

**candy raisin:** *Candy General* 6

**candy stick:** *Candy General* 6

**candy thermometer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**candy:** *Easter* 19; *Food* 6; *Halloween* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19

**candyilly:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**candytuft:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**cane ash:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Cane Corso:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**cane:** *Accessories* 2; *Door Materials* 3; *Toads* 15

**canebrake:** *General Snake Families* 15

**caned seat:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**Canes Venatici:** *Constellations* 11

**Canfield:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**canine:** *Teeth* 12

**canines:** *Animals* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Canis Major:** *Constellations* 11

**Canis Minor:** *Constellations* 11

**canistel:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**canister set:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**canister shot:** *Missile Loads* 7

**canisters:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**canna:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**cannellini bean:** *Legumes* 6

**cannelloni:** *Pasta* 6

**canning kettle:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cannoli:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**cannon ball:** *Missile Loads* 7

**cannon fodder:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**cannon net:** *Traps* 3

**cannon:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7; *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Siege Engines* 7; *Weapons* 22

**cannonball:** *Jellyfish* 15

**canny:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**canoe birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**canoe cedar:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**canoe of Gluskab:** *Vehicles* 18

**canoe of Maui:** *Vehicles* 18

**canoe:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**canola:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Oils* 6

**canon:** *Cleric* 1; *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**canopy:** *Beds* 4

**cantabile:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**cantaloupe pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**cantaloupe:** *Melons* 6

**cantankerous:** *Grouchy* 1

**cantata:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**canteen:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Drinkware* 5; *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**Canterbury bells:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**cantharidin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**canticle:** *Composition Types* 13

**cantil:** *General Snake Families* 15

**canfilever:** *Bridges* 9; *Building Elements and Features* 3

**cantina:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**canton:** *Political Divisions* 10

**Cantonese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Pigs* 15

**cantor:** *Cleric* 1

**Cantor's:** *Pit Viper* 15

**canvas bag:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**canvas texture:** *Art Media* 13

**canvas:** *Art Materials* 5; *Fabric* 2

**canvasser:** *Wizard* 1

**canyon live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**canyon:** *Bats* 15; *Erosion* 10

**cap and ball pistol/rifle:** *Western Weapons* 21

**cap pistol:** *Toys* 5

**cap sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**cap:** *Headgear* 2

**capable:** *Good* 20

**capacious:** *Large* 20

**capacitance probe:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**caparisoned/barded:** *Multiple Figures* 19

**Cape Berkeley giant:** *Tortoises* 15

**Cape Cod:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Cape May diamond:** *Minerals* 10

**cape:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Foxes* 15; *Outerwear* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Cape:** *Cobra* 15; *Lions* 15; *Tortoises* 15

**capeline hat:** *Headgear* 2

**capellini:** *Pasta* 6

**caper:** *Locomotion* 9

**capillary action:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**capillary tube:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**capillary:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**capillite:** *Minerals* 10

**cap-it:** *Card Games* 5

**capital ship:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**capitalism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**capitate bone:** *Bones* 12

**capitol police:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**capitol:** *Administrative Property* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- capitulate:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- capo:** *Music Accessories*
- capotain:** *Headgear* 2
- capotasto:** *Music Accessories*
- capote bonnet:** *Headgear* 2
- cappella:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- cappuccino machine:** *Appliances* 5
- cappuccino:** *Coffee Drinks* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- caprese:** *Salads* 6
- capri pants:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- capriccioso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- caprice:** *Composition Types* 13
- Capricorn (December 22–January 19):** *Zodiac Signs* 19
- Capricornus:** *Constellations* 11
- capriole:** *Dance Moves* 13
- capris:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- capsize:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- capstan:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- capstone of the Great Pyramid:** *Objects* 18
- capsule:** *Spaceship Shapes* 22
- Captain Ahab:** *Fictional Characters* 18
- captain:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Officer* 8
- captivate:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- captivated:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- captivating:** *Beautiful* 20
- captor:** *Villain* 20
- capture:** *Close/Hold* 20
- capuchin:** *Headgear* 2; *New World Monkeys* 15
- car accident:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- car carrier:** *Motorized Truck* 9
- car coat:** *Outerwear* 2
- car collision with animal:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- car collision:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- car involved in deadly crash:** *Horror Locations* 23
- car phone:** *Spy Gear* 5
- car/tools/objects/doll animate after lightning strike:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- car:** *Motorized* 9; *Toys* 5
- carabiner:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- caracara:** *Birds of Prey* 15
- Caradoc:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- carafe:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- carambola:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- caramel cashew:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- caramel popcorn:** *Snacks* 6
- caramel turtle:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- caramel:** *Candy General* 6; *Hair Color* 1; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Ice Cream Toppings* 6; *Skin Types and Features* 1
- caramelize:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- carapace:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- caravane:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- carbachol chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- carbamic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- carbanion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- carbofuran:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- carbon arc:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5
- carbon cycle rebalancing:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- carbon disulfide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- carbon dust:** *Art Materials* 5
- carbon film:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- carbon paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- Carbon:** *Elements* 11
- carbonado:** *Minerals* 10
- Carbonari:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- carbonate apatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate fluorapatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate hardgrounds:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- carbonate hydroxylapatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- carbonatecyanotrichite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate-rich apatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate-rich fluorapatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonate-rich hydroxylapatite:** *Minerals* 10
- carbonatite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- Carboniferous Period:** *Geologic Time* 10
- carbonium ion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- carbophenothion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**caracharodontosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15  
**carcinogen:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**card catalog:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5  
**card games:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**card reader:** *Fortune Teller* 1  
**card shark:** *Thief* 1  
**card sharper:** *Thief* 1  
**card:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Games* 5; *Tables* 4  
**cardamom:** *Spices* 6  
**Carden Loyd Tankette:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8  
**cardigan sweater:** *Unisex Clothing* 2  
**Cardigan Welsh Corgi:** *Dog Breeds* 15  
**cardinal flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**cardinal points:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9  
**cardinal tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15  
**cardinal virtues:** *Collective Symbols* 19  
**cardinal:** *Backyard Birds* 15; *Cleric* 1; *Red* 20; *Religious Occupations* 1  
**cardinalfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15  
**cardiologist:** *Medical Occupations* 1  
**cardon:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**cardoon:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**cards:** *Christmas* 19; *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19; *Toys* 5  
**cardstock:** *Art Materials* 5  
**care for:** *Love* 20  
**care:** *General Emotions* 20  
**careen:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9  
**career:** *Styles of Dress* 2  
**carefree:** *Happy* 20  
**careful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23  
**careless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23  
**caretaker:** *Agricultural* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23  
**caretaker's home:** *Cemetery* 3  
**cargo pants:** *Dance Clothing* 13  
**cargo plane:** *Air Vehicles* 9  
**cargo van:** *Motorized* 9  
**cargo:** *Helicopters* 8; *Large Watercraft* 9; *Military Aircraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22  
**Caribbean reef:** *Sharks* 15

**Caribbean:** *Poker Card Games* 5  
**caribou:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15  
**caricature:** *Art Techniques* 13  
**Carina:** *Constellations* 11  
**caring:** *Positive* 1  
**Carinthian Blond:** *Other Cows* 15  
**carioca:** *Card Games* 5  
**Carme:** *Moons* 11  
**carmine:** *Red* 20  
**carminere:** *Wine Red* 6  
**carnation pink:** *Pink* 20  
**carnation:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10  
**carnelian onyx:** *Minerals* 10  
**carnelian:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21  
**carnival:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Entertainment Property* 3; *Games* 5; *Masks* 2  
**Carnewennan:** *Arthurian Weapons* 18  
**carob:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**Carolina beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10  
**Carolina hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10  
**Carolina moonseed:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**Carolingian:** *Architectural Styles* 3  
**carols:** *Christmas* 19  
**carousel:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Card Games* 5  
**carpal:** *Bones* 12  
**Carpathia:** *Ships* 18  
**Carpenter Gothic:** *Architectural Styles* 3  
**carpenter plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**carpenter:** *Ants* 15; *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Bees* 15; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Construction* 1  
**carpentry tools:** *Classic Items* 23  
**carpentry:** *Art Techniques* 13  
**carpet cleaner:** *Public Services* 3  
**carpet layer:** *Construction* 1  
**carpet store:** *Business Property* 3  
**carpet:** *Beetle* 15; *Floor Coverings* 4; *General Snake Families* 15; *Interior Building Materials* 3; *Python* 15; *Sharks* 15; *Viper* 15  
**carpetbag:** *Accessories* 2  
**carpeting:** *Floor Coverings* 4

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Carpo:** Moons 11
- carpool:** Motorized 9
- carport:** Property Features 3
- carrack bend:** Sailing Knots 9
- carrack:** Large Watercraft 9
- carriage clock:** Timekeeping 5
- carriage hat:** Headgear 2
- carriage:** Animal-Powered Transportation 9
- Carribean:** Styles of Dress 2
- carrier:** Containers and Vessels 5; Spaceship Types 22
- Carro Leggero tank:** Italy Military Vehicles 8
- Carro Pesante tank:** Italy Military Vehicles 8
- Carro Veloce fast tank:** Italy Military Vehicles 8
- carrot orange:** Orange 20
- carrot:** Cake 6; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Soup 6; Vegetable Juice 6; Vegetables 6
- carry out:** Solve 20
- carrying capacity:** Geography General Vocabulary 10
- Carson City:** Famous Western Locations 21
- cart:** Animal-Powered Transportation 9; Horse Drawn Farm Equipment; Human-Powered Transportation 9; Miscellaneous Furniture 4
- Carthusian:** Horse Breeds 15
- cartographer:** Geography General Vocabulary 10
- carton:** Containers and Vessels 5
- cartoon:** Art Genres 13
- cartooning:** Art Techniques 13
- cartwheel hat:** Headgear 2
- cartwright:** Artists and Craftspeople 1
- carve:** Art Techniques 13
- carving knife:** Kitchen Utensils 5
- carving materials:** Art Materials 5
- Casa Grande soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- casaba:** Melons 6
- cascade:** Precipitation 10
- Cascades fir:** Evergreen Trees 10
- case:** Containers and Vessels 5; Missile Weapons 7; Music Accessories
- casemate:** Castle Anatomy 3
- casement:** Windows 3
- Casey Jones:** Real People with Legendary Status 18
- cash register:** Office/School Machines 5; Toys 5
- cashbox:** Containers and Vessels 5
- cashew apple:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6
- cashew:** Nuts 6; Oils 6
- cashier:** General Occupations 1
- cashmere:** Fabric 2
- casing:** Garment Pieces 2
- Casino hold 'em:** Poker Card Games 5
- casino:** Card Games 5; Entertainment Property 3
- casck:** Containers and Vessels 5
- casket:** Containers and Vessels 5
- Caspar/Gaspar:** Three Wise Men/Magi 19
- Caspian pond:** Freshwater Turtles 15
- Caspian:** Horse Breeds 15; Tigers 15
- casquehead lizard:** Scaled Reptiles 15
- casquetel:** Head Gear 7
- cassabanana:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6
- cassation:** Composition Types 13
- cassava:** Vegetables 6
- casserole:** Fish/Seafood Meals 6; Kitchen Equipment 5; Meals 6; Poultry Meals 6
- cassette player:** Electronics 4
- cassette recorder:** Electronics 4
- Cassiel:** Angels of Good 14
- Cassiopeia:** Constellations 11
- cassiterite:** Standard Gems 21
- Casspir mine proof wheeled APC:** South Africa Military Vehicles 8
- cast iron:** Tables 4
- cast net:** Fishing Gear 5
- caste system:** Plot Devices 22
- caste:** Social Distinction 1
- Castilian:** Human Ethnic Groups 1
- casting director:** Performing Arts 1
- casting materials:** Art Materials 5
- casting off:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9
- casting:** Geological Vocabulary 10; Stage Terms 13
- castle anatomy:** Architecture and Property 3



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**castle inhabitants:** *Character Building 1*

**castle personnel:** *Character Building 1*

**Castle:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**castle:** *Fantasy Locations 24; Fortification 3; Residential Property 3; Residential Slang 3*

**castles:** *Patterns 19*

**castor oil plant:** *Poisonous Plants 10; Weeds 10*

**casual suit:** *Men's Wear 2*

**casual:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**casualty:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**cat o' nine tails:** *Flexible 7*

**cat spruce:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cat:** *Allergies 12; Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Bears 15; General Snake Families 15; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Sharks 15*

**cats:** *Animals 15*

**cat's cradle:** *Toys 5*

**cat's eye marble:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19*

**cat's eye:** *Minerals 10*

**cataclasis:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10*

**catacomb:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Cemetery 3; Rooms 3; Terrain Features 10*

**Catacombs of Korn el Shoqafa:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18*

**catacombs:** *Church Anatomy 3*

**Catalan atlas:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood 18*

**catalog:** *Laboratory Supplies 5*

**catalyst:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**catamaran:** *Small Watercraft 9*

**catapult load:** *Siege Equipment 7*

**catapult:** *Siege Engines 7*

**cataracts:** *Eye Type 1*

**Catawba:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**catboat:** *Small Watercraft 9*

**catch:** *Buy 20; Jewelry 21; Locks 5*

**catcher's mitt:** *Sporting Goods Other 5*

**catchfly:** *Garden Perennials 10; Wildflowers 10*

**catching falling leaves:** *Objects that Offer Protection 19*

**catch-pole:** *Man-Traps 7*

**catch-up stroke:** *Swimming Strokes 9*

**categorize:** *Learn 20*

**category:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**catenation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**catervauling:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**cat-eyed:** *General Snake Families 15*

**caiffish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15; Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**cathedral pyrite:** *Minerals 10*

**cathedral:** *Religious Building 3*

**cathode ray tube:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**cathode:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**cathodic protection:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**Catholic Holy Days of Obligation:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*

**cation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**catmint:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**CATOBAR aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**catoblepas:** *Beast 16*

**cat-scratch disease:** *Diseases 12*

**catsuit:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**catsup:** *Condiments 6*

**cattedrale:** *Religious Building 3*

**cattle drive:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21; Western Plot Devices 21*

**cattle herd:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**cattle ranch:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**cattle:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**cattlemen:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**catwalk:** *Parts of the Theater 13; Roads 9*

**caubeen:** *Headgear 2*

**Caucasian eagle:** *Flying Creatures 16*

**Caucasian shashka:** *Swords One-handed 7*

**Caucasian:** *Other Cows 15*

**caudate willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**caul:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**cauldron of Dyrnwch the Giant:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain 18*

**cauldron:** *Kitchen Equipment 5; Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17; Wizard's Goods 5*

**cauliflower fungus:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**cauliflower mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**cauliflower:** *Nose 1; Vegetables* 6

**caulk gun:** *Hand Tools* 5

**causality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**cause:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**causeway:** *Roads* 9

**caustic:** *Smells* 20

**cautious:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**cavalier hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Cavalier King Charles Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Cavalier:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**cavalier:** *Knight* 1

**cavalry man:** *Knight* 1

**cavalry post:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**cavalry saber:** *Western Weapons* 21

**cavalry:** *Fighter* 1

**cavatelli:** *Pasta* 6

**cave anatomy:** *Chapter* 10

**cave coral:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**cave creek jasper:** *Minerals* 10

**cave mouth:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**cave myotis:** *Bats* 15

**cave pearls:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**cave pool:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**cave pudding:** *Ooze* 16

**cave system:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**cave/cavern:** *Horror Locations* 23

**cave:** *Bears* 15; *Chapter* 10; *Dwarf* 1; *Erosion* 10; *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Fluvial* 10; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Residential Slang* 3

**cave-diving:** *Exploration* 9

**cave-in:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**caveman/woman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**caveman:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**cavern:** *Dwarf* 1; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Terrain Features* 10

**caviar spoon:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**cavort:** *Locomotion* 9

**cawesh:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**cay:** *Water Terms* 9

**Cayuse:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Native American Peoples* 1

**Cazador tracked TOW missile carrier:** *Spain Military Vehicles* 8

**C-clamp:** *Hardware* 5; *Hand Tools* 5

**CD boombox:** *Electronics* 4

**CD player:** *Electronics* 4

**ceanothus:** *Shrubs* 10

**Ceard-nan Gallan:** *Celtic Swords* 18

**ceasefire:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Cecchetti method:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Cecil soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**cecropia:** *Moth* 15

**cecum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**cedar chest:** *Storage* 4

**cedar pine:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**cedar shake:** *Roofing Materials* 3

**cedar shingle:** *Roofing Materials* 3

**cedar waxwing:** *Backyard Birds* 15

**cedro blanco:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Cedro De La Sierra:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**cedro:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Cedros Island pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**ceffyl dwr:** *Aquatic* 16

**ceiling fan:** *Building Systems* 3

**ceiling light:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**ceiling tile:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**ceiling:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**celandine:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**celebrant:** *Cleric* 1

**celebrated:** *Personality Other* 1

**celebrity:** *Hero* 20

**celedones:** *Construct* 16

**celeriac:** *Vegetables* 6

**celery salt:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**celery server:** *Tableware* 5

**celery stick:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**celery:** *Soup* 6; *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**celesta:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**celestial equator:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**celestial mirror:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**celestial object on course for Earth:** *Plot Devices* 22

**celestial poles:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**celestial sphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**celestite:** *Minerals* 10

**cell block:** *Prison* 3

**cell phone provider:** *Public Services* 3

**cell phone:** *Classic Items* 23

**cell:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Prison* 3

**cellar:** *Cemetery* 3; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Rooms* 3

**cellarette:** *Storage* 4

**cellist:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**cello:** *String Musical Instruments*

**cellophane tape:** *Fasteners* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**cellular confinement:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**cellulitis:** *Diseases* 12

**celosia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**Celt:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Celtic Cross:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**Celtic knot:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Celtic pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Celtic:** *Crosses* 19; *Daggers and Knives* 7

**cembalo:** *String Musical Instruments*

**cement:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13

**cemetery vault:** *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Horror Locations* 23

**cemetery:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3

**cenotaph:** *Cemetery* 3

**Cenozoic Era:** *Geologic Time* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**census:** *Christmas* 19

**centaur:** *Beast* 16; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**Centaurio 8×8 tank destroyer:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**Centaurus:** *Constellations* 11

**centenarian:** *Elderly* 1

**center of the Earth:** *Plot Devices* 22

**center pivot irrigation:** *General Farm Equipment*

**centerboard:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**centerfire rifles:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**central air:** *Building Systems* 3

**Central American pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Central American squirrel:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**Central American wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**central bearded dragon:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**central business district:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**central chimpanzee:** *Apes* 15

**central incisor:** *Teeth* 12

**central processing unit:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**central vacuum:** *Building Systems* 3

**Centre practice:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**centrifuge:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Centurion:** *Tanks British* 8

**Century Arms Coach:** *Shotguns Side-by-Side* 7

**Century International Bullpup:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**cephheid variable:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Cepheus:** *Constellations* 11

**ceramic beads:** *Art Materials* 5

**ceramic holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5

**ceratopsian:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**Cerberus:** *Beast* 16

**cereal bowl:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Tableware* 5

**cerebellum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**Cereberus hound:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16

**cerebral cortex:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**Ceres (goddess of agriculture):** *Roman Pantheon* 14; *Planets* 11

**ceriman:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**cerise:** *Pink* 20; *Purple* 20; *Red* 20

**Cerium:** *Elements* 11

**Cernunnus (nature):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**cerulean:** *Blue* 20; *Cyan* 20

**Ceryneian hind:** *Beast* 16; *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16

**Cesium:** *Elements* 11

**Cesky Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Cessna UC-35:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8

**cesspit:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- cestus:** *Hand Weapons* 7
- ceñan:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- Cetus:** *Constellations* 11
- Ceylon cedar:** *Weeds* 10
- Ceylon:** *Krait* 15
- ceylonite:** *Minerals* 10
- Ch'omna-ho main battle tank:** *North Korea Military Vehicles* 8
- CH-47 Chinook:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8
- cha cha cha:** *Dance Styles* 13
- cha cha:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- chablis:** *Wine White* 6
- Chaco:** *Tortoises* 15
- chaconne (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- chafing dish:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- Chagas disease:** *Diseases* 12
- chain binding the Fenris wolf:** *Objects* 18
- chain locker:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- chain mail:** *Armor Types* 7; *Horse Barding Materials* 7
- chain of office:** *Jewelry* 21
- chain reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- chain saw:** *Classic Items* 23; *Power Tools*
- chain termination step:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- chain weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- chain whip:** *Flexible* 7
- chain:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Fasteners* 5; *Jewelry* 2; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- Chainés:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- chainmail coif:** *Head Gear* 7
- chair of forgetfulness:** *Objects* 18
- chair:** *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- chaise longue:** *Seating* 4
- chaise:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9
- chakram:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- chalcedon:** *Minerals* 10
- chalcedonite:** *Minerals* 10
- chalcedony:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- chalcedonyx:** *Minerals* 10
- Chalchiuhtlicue (goddess of love):** *Central American Pantheon* 14;
- Chalchiuhtlicue (lake goddess):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14
- chalcotrichite:** *Minerals* 10
- Chaldene:** *Moons* 11
- Chalet:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- chalet:** *Residential Property* 3
- Chalice of the Last Supper:** *Relics of Jesus* 14
- chalice:** *Drinkware* 5; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Religious Items* 5
- chalk bass:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- chalk box:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5
- chalk:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Minerals* 10; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- chalkboard:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- chalk-dust flu:** *Fictional Diseases* 12
- challah:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- challenge:** *Card Games* 5
- Challenger 2:** *Tanks British* 8
- challenger:** *Fighter* 1
- challenging:** *Difficult* 20
- challis:** *Fabric* 2
- chalybite:** *Minerals* 10
- chamber music:** *Musical Styles* 13
- chamber of commerce:** *Guilds* 1
- chamber orchestra:** *Groups* 13
- chamber stick:** *Candles* 5
- chamber:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Rooms* 3
- chambray:** *Fabric* 2
- Chamealeon:** *Constellations* 11
- chameleon change:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- chameleon:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- chamois:** *Fabric* 2
- chamomile:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- champ:** *Hero* 20
- champagne blond:** *Hair Color* 1
- champagne glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- champagne:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *New Year* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19; *White* 20; *Wine White* 6

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**champion:** *Hero* 20

**chamrosh:** *Flying Creatures* 16

**chancel:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**chancellor:** *Religious Occupations* 1

**chandelier:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**chanfron:** *Horse Barding Pieces* 7

**changdao:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**change of engagement:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**change:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19

**changeable license plates:** *Spy Gear* 5

**changeling:** *Human Races Fictional 1; Shapechanger* 16

**Changement:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**changing bear maiden:** *Demon* 16

**channel marker:** *Marina* 3

**Channel Tunnel (Chunnel):** *Unique Property* 3

**Channel Tunnel:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World* 18

**channel:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Roads* 9; *Water Terms* 9

**Channi:** *Other Cows* 15

**chanson:** *Composition Types* 13

**chant:** *Composition Types* 13; *Rituals* 14; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Chantico (hearth goddess):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Chantilly lace:** *Fabric* 2

**Chantilly/Tiffany:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Chao Kung Ming (demigod of war):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14

**chaoite:** *Minerals* 10

**chaos wheel:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**chaos:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**chap:** *Male* 1

**chapati:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**chapbook:** *Books/Publications* 5

**chapeaux:** *Charges* 19

**chapel:** *Cemetery* 3; *Groups* 13; *Religious Building* 3; *Rooms* 3

**chaperon hood:** *Headgear* 2

**chaplain:** *Religious Occupations* 1

**chapel:** *Charges* 19

**chaps:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**chapter book:** *Books/Publications* 5

**Char 2C Alsace super-heavy tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**Char B1 medium tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**Char Leger Hotchkiss H-35 tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**char:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**character sketch:** *Art Genres* 13

**characterization of pore space in soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Charbray:** *Other Cows* 15

**charcoal burner:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**charcoal:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Black* 20

**chard:** *Vegetables* 6

**chardonnay:** *Wine White* 6

**charge:** *Attack* 7; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9; *Moves* 7

**charger:** *Tableware* 5

**charges:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**charichuelo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Chariot of Fire driven by angels:** *Vehicles* 18

**chariot of Kali:** *Vehicles* 18

**chariot of Morgan Mwynfawr:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**Chariot of the Sea (Poseidon):** *Vehicles* 18

**Chariot of the Sun:** *Vehicles* 18

**Chariot of Thunder:** *Vehicles* 18

**chariot pulled by nightmares:** *Vehicles* 24

**chariot:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**charismatic:** *Beautiful* 20

**charity:** *Christmas* 19; *Seven Holy Virtues* 19; *Three Theological Virtues* 19; *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19

**charlatan:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Thief* 1; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Charles Dickens:** *Christmas* 19

**Charles's law:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Charleston:** *Dance Styles* 13

**Charlie Chaplan:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1

**Charlottetown soil series:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**charm bracelet:** *Jewelry* 2

**charm wand:** *Objects that Offer Protection* 19

**charm:** *Jewelry* 21; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**charmed:** *Happy 20; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**charmuse:** *Fabric 2*

**charming:** *Beautiful 20; Magic Vocabulary 17; Personality Other 1*

**charnockite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**charoite:** *Standard Gems 21*

**Charolais:** *Other Cows 15*

**Charon:** *Moons 11*

**chart:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Books/Publications 5; Laboratory Supplies 5*

**chartbuster:** *Large 20*

**Charter Arms Bulldog:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**Charter Arms Dixie Derringer:** *Revolver Single Action 7*

**Charter Arms Patriot:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**chartreuse:** *Green 20*

**Charfreux:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**chary:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**Charybdis:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16*

**chase the ace:** *Card Games 5*

**chase the pig:** *Card Games 5*

**chaser bin:** *General Farm Equipment*

**chaser:** *Dragonfly 15*

**chasm:** *Terrain Features 10*

**chasma:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**Chassé:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**chasse:** *Dance Moves 13*

**chastity:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit 19*

**chasuble:** *Religious Dress 2*

**chateau:** *Residential Property 3*

**chatelaine bag:** *Accessories 2*

**chatelaine:** *Jewelry 21*

**Chatham Island giant:** *Tortoises 15*

**Chato Murciano:** *Pigs 15*

**chattering lory:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15*

**chauffer:** *Transportation 1*

**Chausie:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**chauves souris:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**chayote:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Che Guevara:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**cheat sheet:** *Technical Terms 13*

**cheat:** *Card Games 5*

**check protector:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**checked:** *Fabric Patterns 2*

**checkerbloom:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**checkerboard:** *Fabric Patterns 2*

**checkers:** *Games 5*

**checkerspot:** *Butterfly 15*

**cheddar clothbound:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**cheddar pink:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**cheddar popcorn:** *Snacks 6*

**cheek:** *Body Parts 12*

**cheekbone:** *Body Parts 12*

**cheeks:** *Character Building 1*

**cheer:** *Loud 20*

**cheerful:** *Happy 20; Positive 1*

**cheering:** *Loud 20*

**cheerleader:** *Sports 1*

**cheerless:** *Sad 20*

**cheery:** *Happy 20*

**cheese ball:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6; Snacks 6*

**cheese curls:** *Snacks 6*

**cheese dome:** *Tableware 5*

**cheese grater:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**cheese pizza:** *Cheese Dishes 6*

**cheese popcorn:** *Snacks 6*

**cheese potato chip:** *Snacks 6*

**cheese quesadilla:** *Cheese Dishes 6*

**cheese slicer:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**cheese spread:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**cheese stand:** *Tableware 5*

**cheese:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Food 6; Muffin 6; Sandwiches 6*

**cheeseburger:** *Meals 6; Sandwiches 6*

**cheesecake:** *Cake 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Ice Cream Mix-ins 6; Miscellaneous Dessert 6*

**cheesecloth:** *Fabric 2; Kitchen Equipment 5*

**cheesy garlic bread:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**cheetah:** *Big Cats 15*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**chef knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**chef:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; Food Service 1; Salads 6*

**chef's hat:** *Headgear 2*

**Cheju:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Chemehuevi:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**chemical bonds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical change:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical equation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical equilibrium:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical hygiene officer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical hygiene plan:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical kinetics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical periodicity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**chemical spoon:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**chemical toilet:** *Bathrooms 3*

**chemical war:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**chemical:** *Energy Sources/Types 22*

**chemically altered animal:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*

**chemicals:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*

**chemise:** *Ladies' Wear 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**chemist:** *Scientist 1*

**chemistry set:** *Toys 5*

**chemostat:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**chempedak:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**chenet :** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**chenille bedspread:** *Bed Linens 5*

**cherimoya:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**cherioni:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cherish:** *General Emotions 20*

**cherished:** *Terms of Endearment 1*

**cherni vit green:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**chernozem:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Cherokee:** *Masks 2; Native American Peoples 1*

**cherriion:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cherry amaretto:** *Ice Cream Flavors 6*

**cherry barb:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**cherry opal:** *Minerals 10*

**cherry soda:** *Soft Drinks 6*

**cherry sour:** *Candy General 6*

**cherry tomato:** *Vegetables 6*

**cherry:** *Aphrodisiacs 19; Fruit Juice 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6; Muffin 6; Pit Fruits 6; Shrubs 10;*

**cherrybark oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**chert:** *Minerals 10; Sedimentary Rocks 10*

**cherub:** *Angels Common Terms 14*

**cherubim:** *Angels Common Terms 14*

**cherufe:** *Demon 16*

**chervil:** *Spices 6*

**Chesapeake Bay Retriever:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**chess pieces:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**chess:** *Games 5; Pie 6*

**chessboard of Gwenddoleu ap Ceidio:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain 18*

**chessylite:** *Minerals 10*

**chest freezer:** *Major Appliances 4*

**chest of drawers:** *Storage 4*

**chest on chest:** *Storage 4*

**chest on frame:** *Storage 4*

**chest pain:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**chest:** *Body Parts 12; Containers and Vessels 5*

**Chester white:** *Pigs 15*

**chesterfield:** *Seating 4*

**chestnut oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**chestnut:** *Brown 20; Hair Color 1*

**chestnut-winged owl:** *Owls 15*

**cheval mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture 4*

**chevre metsovou:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**chevron:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1*

**chevronelly:** *Partition Diminutives 19*

**chevrotain:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**chewing gum:** *Candy General 6*

**Cheyenne:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**chhena:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**chhurpi:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**chi roh:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Chianina:** *Other Cows 15*

**chianli:** *Wine Red 6*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Chiapas giant musk:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- chic:** *Beautiful* 20; *Personality* *Other* 1
- Chicago bridge:** *Card Games* 5
- Chicago fire of 1871:** *Legendary Events* 18
- Chicago School:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Chicago:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- Chichen Itza:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18; *Unique Property* 3
- chick:** *Easter* 19; *Female* 1
- chickadee:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- Chickasaw:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- chicken coop:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- chicken foot:** *Card Games* 5
- chicken house:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- chicken noodle:** *Soup* 6
- chicken of the woods:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- chicken plates (silicon carbide):** *Body Armor* 7
- chicken pot pie:** *Poultry Meals* 3
- chicken pox:** *Diseases* 12
- chicken rice:** *Soup* 6
- chicken salad:** *Sandwiches* 6
- chicken:** *Allergies* 12; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *General Snake Families* 15; *Poultry Types* 6; *Salads* 6; *Sandwiches* 6; *Soup* 6
- chickens:** *Animals* 15
- chickpea:** *Legumes* 6
- chickweed:** *Vegetables* 6
- Chicora:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- chicory:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Vegetables* 6; *Wildflowers* 10; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- Chief Crazy Horse:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- chief financial officer:** *Finance* 1
- chief justice:** *Legal Occupations* 1
- chief master sergeant of the Air Force:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8
- chief master sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8
- chief petty officer:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8
- chief priest:** *Cleric* 1
- chief warrant officer 2:** *U.S. Army Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Warrant Officer* 8
- chief warrant officer 3:** *U.S. Army Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Warrant Officer* 8
- chief warrant officer 4:** *U.S. Army Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Warrant Officer* 8
- chief warrant officer 5:** *U.S. Army Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Warrant Officer* 8
- chiefdom:** *Political Divisions* 10
- Chieftain MK1:** *Tanks British* 8
- chiffon skirt:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- chiffon:** *Cake* 6; *Fabric* 2
- chifforobe:** *Storage* 4
- chigiriki:** *Chain Weapons* 7
- chignon:** *Hair Style* 1
- Chih Sung-Tzu (storms):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14
- Chih-Chiang Fyu-Ya (archers):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14
- Chihuahua pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Chihuahua:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Chihuahuan ridge-nosed:** *Rattlesnake* 15
- chil anum:** *Daggers and Knives* 7
- Chilcotin:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- child raised by wolves:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- child with disability:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- child with supernatural power:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- child with undiscovered magic talent:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- child with undiscovered skill:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- child witnesses crimes and is not believed:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- child:** *Character Building* 1; *Relational* 1
- child's first events:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- childbirth:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- Childermas:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- childlike:** *Small/Thin* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- children's:** *Performance Genres* 13; *Python* 15; *Games* 5
- children's bane:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Chilean Corralero:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- chilean firebush:** *Shrubs* 10
- chili powder:** *Spices* 6
- chili:** *Meals* 6
- chilipepper:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**chilling:** *Unattractive* 20

**chilly:** *Cold* 10

**Chilota:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**chilote cap:** *Headgear* 2

**Chimakum:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**chimay:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**chime:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**chimera:** *Beast* 16; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**chimney sweep:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**chimney:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Christmas* 19

**chin curtain:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**chin fuzz:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**chin strip:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**chin:** *Body Parts* 12; *Character Building* 1

**china cabinet:** *Storage* 4

**chinaberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Weeds* 10

**Chinampo:** *Other Cows* 15

**chinchilla:** *Fur* 2; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Chincoteague Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Chinese alligator:** *Crocodylians* 15

**Chinese Black-and-White:** *Other Cows* 15

**Chinese cabbage:** *Vegetables* 6

**Chinese checkers:** *Games* 5

**Chinese Crested Dog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Chinese foxglove:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Chinese giant:** *Salamanders* 15

**Chinese golden box:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Chinese golden thread:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Chinese ground orchid:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**Chinese gunpowder:** *Tea* 6

**Chinese Horoscope:** *Divination and Fortune Telling* 19

**Chinese lantern:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Chinese pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Chinese pond:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Chinese privet:** *Weeds* 10

**Chinese Shar-Pei:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Chinese stripe-necked:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Chinese tallow tree:** *Weeds* 10

**Chinese tearthumb:** *Weeds* 10

**Chinese ten:** *Card Games* 5

**Chinese white:** *Dolphins* 15

**Chinese yam:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Chinese:** *Art Movements* 13; *Cobra* 15; *Imported Carpets* 4; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Styles of Dress* 2

**chinkapin oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**chinless:** *Chin* 1

**chinoisé:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**chinook salmon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Chinook wind:** *Wind* 10

**Chinook:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Chinookan:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**chinquapin oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**chinquapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**chinstrap:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**chintz:** *Fabric* 2

**chip board:** *Interior Building Materials* 3

**chip hat:** *Headgear* 2

**chipmunk:** *Wild Game* 6; *Woodland Mammals* 15

**chipped:** *Teeth* 1

**Chippendale:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**Chippewa:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**chips:** *Candy Chocolate* 6

**Chiron (moon of Saturn):** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11

**Chiron centaur:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**Chiron:** *Beast* 16

**chiropractor:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1; *Medical Occupations* 1

**chirp:** *Sounds* 20

**chirrup:** *Sounds* 20

**chisel plow:** *General Farm Equipment*

**chisel:** *Art Tools* 5; *Hand Tools* 5

**Chitimacha:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**chivalrous knight:** *Knight* 1

**chives:** *Spices* 6

**chlamydia:** *Diseases* 12

**chlorapatite:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- chlordane:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chlorfenvinfos:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chlorine:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Chlorine:** *Elements 11*
- chlormephos:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chlormequat chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chloroacetic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chloroform:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chloromethyl ether:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chloromethyl methyl ether:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chloropal:** *Minerals 10*
- chlorophacinone:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chlorophane:** *Minerals 10*
- chlorospinel:** *Minerals 10*
- chloroxuron:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chlorthiophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- chnoubis:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- chocolate chip:** *Cake 6; Cookie 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Ice Cream Mix-ins 6; Muffin 6; Pie 6*
- chocolate chunk:** *Cookie 6; Ice Cream Mix-ins 6*
- chocolate cream filled:** *Donut/doughnut 6*
- chocolate cream:** *Pie 6*
- chocolate éclair:** *Miscellaneous Dessert 6*
- chocolate flake:** *Ice Cream Mix-ins 6*
- chocolate flower:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- chocolate frosted:** *Donut/doughnut 6*
- chocolate milk:** *Dairy Beverages 6*
- chocolate opal:** *Standard Gems 21*
- chocolate sauce:** *Ice Cream Toppings 6*
- chocolate sundae:** *Pie 6*
- chocolate vine:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- chocolate:** *Aphrodisiacs 19; Bats 15; Brown 20; Cake 6; Cookie 6; Donut/doughnut 6; Easter 19; Food 6; Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19; Halloween 19; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Milk 6; Muffin 6; Valentine's Day 19*
- chocolate-covered caramel:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- chocolate-covered cherry:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- chocolate-covered peanuts:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- chocolate-covered raisins:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- Choctaw hog:** *Pigs 15*
- Choctaw:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- choice:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- choir director:** *Musical Occupations 1*
- choir:** *Groups 13*
- choke:** *Cave Anatomy 10*
- chokeberry:** *Shrubs 10; Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- choker:** *Jewelry 21*
- choking gas:** *Traps 3*
- choking on object:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*
- choku rei:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- chokutō:** *Swords One-handed 7*
- cholera:** *Diseases 12*
- Cholistani:** *Other Cows 15*
- chondrite:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- chondrule:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- chonmage:** *Hair Style 1*
- Chontal:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- chop saw:** *Power Tools*
- chop sticks left on bowl:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck 19*
- chop:** *Water Terms 9*
- choppers:** *Teeth 1*
- chops:** *Mouth 1*
- chopsticks:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- chorale prelude:** *Composition Types 13*
- chorale:** *Composition Types 13*
- chord finder:** *Music Accessories*
- chord:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- choreographer:** *Ballet Terms 13; Performing Arts 1*
- choreography:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- chorizo:** *Sausage 6*
- chortle:** *Sounds 20*
- chorus:** *Groups 13*
- Chow Chow:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- chowder:** *Soup 6*
- Christ the Redeemer Statue:** *Unique Property 3*
- christening:** *Sacraments 14*
- Christian Relics:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*
- Christmas rose:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Poisonous Plants 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Christmas:** *Cake* 6; *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14; *Holidays* 19

**Christmasberry:** *Weeds* 10

**Christopher Columbus:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**chromatic scale:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**chromatic:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**chromdravite:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome diaspore:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome diopside:** *Standard Gems* 21

**chrome garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome tourmaline:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**chrome vesuvianite:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome-diopside:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome-enstatite:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome-magnetite:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome-spinel:** *Minerals* 10

**chrome-tremolite:** *Minerals* 10

**chromic chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Chromium:** *Elements* 11

**chromohercynite:** *Minerals* 10

**chromosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**chronicle:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**chronicler:** *Bard* 1; *Publishing* 1

**chronologically advanced:** *Elderly* 1

**chronometer:** *Timekeeping* 5

**chronostratigraphy:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**chrysanthemum:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**chrysoberyl:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21

**chrysocolla:** *Standard Gems* 21

**chrysolite:** *Minerals* 10

**chrysomelane:** *Minerals* 10

**chrysopal:** *Minerals* 10

**chrysoprase:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**chrysotile asbestos:** *Minerals* 10

**chrysotile:** *Minerals* 10

**chu ko nu:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**chubby:** *Cheeks* 1; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**chuck roast:** *Beef* 6

**chuck steak:** *Beef* 6

**chuck wagon:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**chuckle:** *Sounds* 20

**chuckwalla:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**chui:** *Bludgeons* 7

**chukka:** *Boots* 2

**Chung Kuel (truth):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14

**chunk:** *Candy Chocolate* 6

**chunky peanut butter:** *Staples* 6

**chunky:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**chupa-chupa:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**chupalla:** *Headgear* 2

**chura kampo:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**chura loenpa:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**church anatomy:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**church bell:** *Christmas* 19

**church bells:** *Objects that Offer Protection* 19

**Church of the Holy Sepulchre:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**church service:** *Christmas* 19

**church suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**church:** *Horror Locations* 23; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Religious Building* 3

**Churchill:** *Tanks British* 8

**churchyard:** *Cemetery* 3

**Churrigueresque:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**churro:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**chutney:** *Condiments* 6

**ciabatta:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Cicada killer:** *Wasp* 15

**cicada:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**cicatrix:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**cichlid:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**cider:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**cigar bar:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**cigar case:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**cigar:** *Spaceship Shapes* 22

**cigarette case:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**cigarette:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**cilantro:** *Spices* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Cimarron 1860 Henry:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Cimarron 1874 Sharps:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Cimarron 1885 Low Wall:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Cimarron Bisley SAA:** *Revolver Single Action 7*

**Cimarron High Wall:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Cimarron Lightning:** *Revolver Single Action 7*

**Cimarron Spencer Repeater:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles 7*

**cimaruta:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Cincinnati:** *Poker Card Games 5*

**cinema:** *Entertainment Property 3*

**cinnabarite:** *Minerals 10*

**cinnabar-red chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**cinnamon anemonefish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**cinnamon bear:** *Candy General 6*

**cinnamon bird:** *Flying Creatures 16*

**cinnamon bush:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cinnamon drops:** *Candy General 6*

**cinnamon fern:** *Wildflowers 10*

**cinnamon gum:** *Candy General 6*

**cinnamon oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cinnamon roll:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Donut/doughnut 6*

**cinnamon stone:** *Minerals 10*

**cinnamon twist:** *Donut/doughnut 6*

**cinnamon vine:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**cinnamon wood:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**cinnamon:** *Aphrodisiacs 19; Bears 15; Bread General Varieties 6; Coffee Bean Roasts 6; Cookie 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Muffin 6; Quick Bread 6; Spices 6*

**cinq positions des Pieds:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Cinq:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**cinquedeas:** *Daggers and Knives 7; Swords One-handed 7*

**cinquefoil:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Cinquième:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Cintamani jewel:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**cipres:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Circinus:** *Constellations 11*

**circle head:** *Windows 3*

**circle of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**circle skirt:** *Dance Clothing 13*

**circle:** *Figures Associated with Symbols 19; Jewelry 21*

**circle:** *Headgear 2; Jewelry 21*

**circuit:** *Journey 20*

**circular saw:** *Power Tools*

**circulatory:** *Body Systems 12*

**circumpolar star:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**circumpolar:** *Star Types and Relatives 11*

**circumstellar disk:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**circus peanuts:** *Candy General 6*

**circus ring:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*

**circus:** *Architecture and Property 3*

**cirque:** *Glacial and Mountain 10*

**cirriform:** *Clouds 10*

**cirrostratus:** *Clouds 10*

**cirrus:** *Clouds 10*

**ciруela:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**ciseaux:** *Dance Moves 13*

**cistern:** *Property Features 3*

**Cisuralian Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**citadel:** *Fortification 3; Military Property 3*

**citrine:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21*

**citron:** *Citrus 6*

**citrus squeezer:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**citrus swallowtail:** *Butterfly 15*

**citrus:** *Food 6*

**City Beautiful:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**city hall:** *Administrative Property 3*

**city of Atlantis rises:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*

**city of Atlantis:** *Horror Locations 23*

**City of Cuzco:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*

**City of Petra:** *Unique Property 3*

**city watchman:** *Fantasy Occupations 24*

**city:** *Chapter 10; Coffee Bean Roasts 6*

**cityscape:** *Art Genres 13*

**civet:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**civic center:** *City 10*

**civic virtue:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Civil War begins:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**Civil War divides family:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**Civil War ends:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**Civil War:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**Civil War:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**civilian:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**civilians:** *Character Building 1*

**clabber:** *Card Games 5*

**claddagh:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Claíomh Solais:** *Celtic Swords 18; Four Hallows of Ireland 18*

**clairvoyance:** *Magic Vocabulary 17; Plot Devices 22*

**clairvoyant:** *Cleric 1; Fortune Teller 1; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**clam:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**clamber:** *Locomotion 9*

**clammed up:** *Quiet 20*

**clamorous:** *Loud 20*

**clamp:** *Art Tools 5; Hair Accessories 2; Hand Tools 5; Hardware 5; Laboratory Equipment 5*

**clandestine:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**clang:** *Sounds 20*

**clanging:** *Loud 20*

**clank:** *Sounds 20*

**Clanton brothers:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**clapboard:** *Exterior Building Materials 3*

**clapper:** *Bridges 9; Percussion Musical Instruments 5*

**Clarent:** *Arthurian Weapons 18*

**claret glass:** *Drinkware 5*

**clarify:** *Solve 20*

**clarinet:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**clarino:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**claro opal:** *Minerals 10*

**clash:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**clasp knife:** *Western Weapons 21*

**clasp:** *Jewelry 21*

**claspng coneflower:** *Wildflowers 10*

**class:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**classic magical objects:** *Magic 17*

**classic:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**Classical ballet:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**classical guitar:** *String Musical Instruments*

**Classical realism:** *Art Movements 13*

**Classical:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**classical:** *Musical Period 13; Musical Styles 13*

**classify:** *Learn 20*

**classroom:** *Academic Property 3*

**classy:** *Beautiful 20*

**clast:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**clatter:** *Sounds 20*

**clavichord:** *Percussion Musical Instruments 5*

**clavicle:** *Bones 12; Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**claw:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**clawfoot tub:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*

**clay bottle:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**clay golem:** *Construct 16*

**clay guardian:** *Construct 16*

**clay holy symbol:** *Religious Items 5*

**clay ironstone:** *Minerals 10*

**clay tablet:** *Books/Publications 5*

**clay tile:** *Roofing Materials 3*

**clay:** *Art Materials 5; Coins and Currency 21; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**claymore:** *Swords One-handed 7; Swords Two-handed 7*

**claypan:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**claystone:** *Sedimentary Rocks 10*

**clean shaven:** *Facial Hair Beard 1*

**clean:** *Teeth 1; Verbs 20*

**cleaner:** *Music Accessories*

**cleaning cloth:** *Music Accessories*

**cleaning gadgets:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**cleaning kit:** *Music Accessories*

**cleaning lady:** *Housekeeping 1*

**cleaning supplies:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**cleaning woman:** *Housekeeping 1*

**cleaning:** *Robots 22*

**cleanse:** *Clean 20*

**clear:** *Clean 20*

**clearance:** *Technical Terms 13*

**clearwing:** *Butterfly 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- cleat hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- cleat:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- cleats:** *Athletic Shoes* 2
- cleavage:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- cleavelandite:** *Minerals* 10
- cleaver:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- clef:** *Notation* 13
- cleft:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Chin* 1; *Terrain Features* 10
- Clegis:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- cleiophone:** *Minerals* 10
- Clement Moore:** *Christmas* 19
- clementine:** *Citrus* 6
- Cleopatra:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- Cleopatra's wheel:** *Jewelry* 18
- clergyman:** *Cleric* 1
- cleric/priest:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- cleric:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Character Building* 1; *Fantasy Occupations* 24; *Religious Occupations* 1
- clerid:** *Beetle* 15
- clerk:** *General Occupations* 1
- clerodendrum:** *Shrubs* 10
- cleveite:** *Minerals* 10
- Cleveland Bay:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- clever:** *Good* 20; *Intelligent* 1
- clevis:** *Fishing Gear* 5
- click beetle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- cliff bush:** *Shrubs* 10
- cliff rose:** *Shrubs* 10
- cliff:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Erosion* 10; *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Slope* 10
- climate:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- climatic zones:** *Chapter* 10
- climatology:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- climax vegetation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- climb:** *Commands* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- climbing gloves:** *Spy Gear* 5
- climbing maidenhair:** *Weeds* 10
- climbing rope and grappling hook:** *Spy Gear* 5
- climbing:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Exploration* 9
- cling peach:** *Pit Fruits* 6
- clinic:** *Health Care* 3
- clinocervantite:** *Minerals* 10
- clinochrysoile:** *Minerals* 10
- clinoenstatite:** *Minerals* 10
- clinoferroillite:** *Minerals* 10
- clinohumite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- clinomimetite:** *Minerals* 10
- clinothulite:** *Minerals* 10
- clinozoisite:** *Minerals* 10
- clint:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- clip:** *Hair Accessories* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Sewing Techniques* 2
- clipboard:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- clipper ship:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- clipper:** *Large Watercraft* 9
- clitoris:** *Body Parts* 12
- cloak:** *Outerwear* 2; *Typical Magical Objects* 17
- cloaked scout:** *Spaceship Types* 22
- cloaking device:** *Devices* 22; *Spy Gear* 5
- clobber:** *Attack* 7
- cloche hat:** *Headgear* 2
- clock:** *Classic Items* 23; *New Year* 19; *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- clocks:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- clockwork butler:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- clockwork guard:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- clockwork mechanical:** *Robots* 22
- clockwork/mechanical:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Energy Sources/Types* 24
- clod (England):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- clogging shoes:** *Dance Shoes* 13
- clogs:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- cloister:** *Church Anatomy* 3; *Rooms* 3
- cloning:** *Plot Devices* 22
- cloque:** *Fabric* 2
- close up:** *Close/Hold* 20
- close:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Verbs* 20
- closed buttonhole:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- close-hauled:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**close-set:** *Eye Type 1*

**closet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3; Building Elements and Features 3*

**closing walls:** *Traps 3*

**clot:** *Blood-Related Ailments 12*

**cloth bag:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**cloth cap:** *Headgear 2*

**cloth:** *Art Materials 5; Art Media 13*

**clothes chute:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**clothing pieces:** *Clothing 2*

**clothing:** *Christmas 19; Objects/Activities Connected to Love 19*

**cloud agate:** *Minerals 10*

**cloud bank:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**cloud chamber:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**cloud city:** *Fantasy Locations 24*

**cloud ear mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**cloud giant:** *Humanlike Groups 1*

**cloud transport:** *Travel Modes 24*

**cloud:** *Giant Humanoids 16; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**cloudberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**cloudburst:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Precipitation 10*

**clouded border:** *Moth 15*

**clouded leopard:** *Big Cats 15*

**cloud-filling:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**clouds:** *Chapter 10*

**cloudscape:** *Art Genres 13*

**cloudy:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**cloudywing:** *Butterfly 15*

**clout:** *Attack 7*

**clove hitch:** *Sailing Knots 9*

**clove pink:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**clove:** *Aphrodisiacs 19*

**clover:** *Garden Perennials 10; Objects that Offer Protection 19; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; St. Patrick's Day 19*

**cloves:** *Spices 6*

**clown barb:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**clown car:** *Motorized 9*

**clown loach:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**clown red-eared slider:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**clown:** *Bar 1*

**clownfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**club car:** *Railroad 9*

**club soda:** *Soft Drinks 6*

**club:** *Bludgeons 7; Chairs and Stools 4; Entertainment Property 3; Sandwiches 6; Social Clubs 1*

**clubbing boomerang:** *Bludgeons 7*

**clubtail lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*

**clueless travelers:** *Travel Hazards 9*

**Clumber Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**clumsy:** *Mobility 1*

**clunk:** *Sounds 20*

**Cluny Abbey:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18*

**cluster fig:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**cluster:** *Bomb 8; Groupings 14*

**clustered blue chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**clutch:** *Accessories 2; Close/Hold 20*

**Clydesdale:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**CN Tower:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World 18; Unique Property 3*

**coach bus:** *Mass Transit 9*

**coach gun:** *Black Powder Weapons 7; Western Weapons 21*

**coach pulled by flying creatures:** *Vehicles 24*

**coach:** *Animal-Powered Transportation 9; Sports 1; Teach 20*

**coachwhip:** *General Snake Families 15*

**coagulation:** *Blood 12*

**coal bin:** *Building Systems 3*

**coal boat:** *Large Watercraft 9*

**coal chute:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Building Systems 3*

**coal yard:** *Public Services 3*

**coal:** *Christmas 19; Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19; Sedimentary Rocks 10; Wizard's Goods 5*

**coal-black:** *Hair Color 1*

**coarse:** *Hair Types 1; Personality Other 1; Unattractive 20*

**coast defense mortar:** *Mortar 8*

**coast Douglas fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Coast Guard:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Law Enforcement 1*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- coast pignut hickory:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- coast pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- coast redwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- coast spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- coast:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Locomotion* 9; *Water Terms* 9
- coastal defense ship:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- coastal landforms:** *Chapter* 10
- coastal laurel oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- coastal taipan:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15
- coaster wagon:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- coaster:** *Tableware* 5
- coat of arms:** *Jewelry* 21
- coat of Padarn Beisrudd:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18
- coat of plates:** *Armor Types* 7
- coat:** *Outerwear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2
- coating:** *Fabric* 2
- cob material:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- cobalt bloom:** *Minerals* 10
- cobalt calcite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobalt carbonyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- cobalt:** *Blue* 20; *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Cobalt:** *Elements* 11
- cobaltian adamite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobaltian calcite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobaltian dolomite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobaltian loellingite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobaltadamite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobaltocalcite:** *Minerals* 10
- cobb:** *Salads* 6
- cobble:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- cobbler:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- cobbler's bench:** *Seating* 4
- cobblestone road:** *Roads* 9
- cobego:** *Gliding Mammals* 15
- cobia:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- coblynau:** *General Fae* 16
- cobra de capello:** *Cobra* 15
- cobra:** *Animals* 15
- cobrafruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- cobweb:** *Halloween* 19; *Items with Healing Properties* 19
- coconolith:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- coconolithophore:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- coccyx:** *Bones* 12
- Cochiti:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- cock/rooster:** *Chinese Horoscope* 19
- Cockaigne:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- cockatiel:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- cockatoo:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- cockatrice:** *Beast* 16
- Cocker Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- cockle hat:** *Headgear* 2
- cocklebur:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- cockpit:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- cockroaches:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- cockscomb:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- cocktail dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- cocktail glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- cocktail hat:** *Headgear* 2
- cocktail mixers:** *Food* 6
- cocktail rye:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- cocktail sauce:** *Condiments* 6
- cocktail:** *Tables* 4
- cocktails:** *Food* 6
- cocky apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- coconut grater:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- coconut haystacks:** *Candy General* 6
- coconut:** *Cake* 6; *Cookie* 6; *Donut/doughnut* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Oils* 6; *Pie* 6; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- cod:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- Coda:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- coda:** *Notation* 13
- code book:** *Spy Gear* 5
- code:** *Spy Gear* 5
- codex:** *Books/Publications* 5
- codger:** *Elderly* 1
- codling:** *Moth* 15
- coefficient of expansion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Coeur d'Alene:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**coffee bar:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**coffee bean:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**coffee cake:** *Cake* 6

**coffee creamer:** *Other Dairy* 6

**coffee cup:** *Drinkware* 5

**coffee filters:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**coffee grinder:** *Appliances* 5

**coffee house:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**coffee maker:** *Appliances* 5

**coffee mill:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**coffee pot:** *Appliances* 5; *Tableware* 5

**coffee shop:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**coffee:** *Brown* 20; *Candy General* 6; *Food* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Tables* 4

**coffer:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**coffin:** *Cemetery* 3; *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Halloween* 19

**cog:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**cognac:** *Hard Liquor* 6

**cogon grass:** *Weeds* 10

**cohesion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**cohesive forces:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coho salmon:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**cohosh:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Coiba Island howler:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**coif:** *Headgear* 2

**coiled erect:** *Reptiles* 19

**coin in new pocket:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**coin toss:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**coin:** *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Create* 20

**Cojack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**coke:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**col:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**cola:** *Soft Drinks* 6

**Colada (El Cid's sword):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**colander:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**Colby:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Colby-Jack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**colchicine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**colchicum:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**cold air return:** *Building Systems* 3

**cold finger:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**cold front:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**cold pack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**cold room:** *Rooms* 3

**cold snap:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**cold spot:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**cold wave:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**cold:** *Chapter* 10; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**cold-blooded:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**cole slaw:** *Salad Dressing* 6

**coleus:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**colichemarde:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Coliseum of Rome:** *Unique Property* 3

**collaborator:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**collage:** *Art Techniques* 13

**collar pin:** *Jewelry* 21

**collar:** *Garment Pieces* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**collard greens:** *Vegetables* 6

**collared lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**collateral damage:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**collect:** *Buy* 20

**collecting cage:** *Traps* 3

**collection basket:** *Religious Items* 5

**collection plate:** *Religious Items* 5

**college:** *Academic Property* 3

**colletia:** *Shrubs* 10

**Collett's:** *General Snake Families* 15

**Collie rough:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Collie smooth:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**colliery:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**colligative properties:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**collision theory:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**collision:** *Common Dangers* 22

**colloid:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**collophane:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- colobus:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- cologne:** *Personal Care* 5; *Smells* 20
- Colombian emerald:** *Minerals* 10
- Colombian slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- colonel:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8
- Colonial Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Colonial:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Residential Property* 3; *Styles of Dress* 2
- colonization:** *Plot Devices* 22
- colony counter:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- colony:** *Ants* 15; *City* 10; *Political Divisions* 10; *Spaceship Types* 22
- color blind:** *Eye Type* 1
- color television:** *Electronics* 4
- color:** *Visual Elements* 13
- Colorado blue spruce:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Colorado low:** *Snow Storms* 10
- Colorado Ranger Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Colorado rubber plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Colorado ruby:** *Minerals* 10
- Colorado spruce:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Colorado tick fever:** *Diseases* 12
- coloratura:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- color-change diaspore:** *Standard Gems* 21
- color-change garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21
- color-change sapphire:** *Standard Gems* 21
- colored paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- colored pencils:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- colored:** *Hair Treated* 1
- coloring book:** *Books/Publications* 5
- Colorpoint shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- colors:** *Classic Heraldry* 19
- colossal:** *Heavy* 20; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- Colosseum:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages* 18
- colossus class aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- Colossus of Rhodes:** *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World* 18; *Unique Property Destroyed* 3
- colossus:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16
- Colt 45:** *Western Weapons* 21
- Colt CAR-15 carbine:** *SWAT Weapons* 7
- Colt lightning carbine:** *Western Weapons* 21
- Colt New Agent Series:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Colt peacemaker:** *Western Weapons* 21
- Colt SAA Frontier Six Shooter:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Colt Single Action Army:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- colugo:** *Gliding Mammals* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Columbia:** *Constellations* 11
- Columbian spruce:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Columbian:** *Caecilians* 15
- columbine:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Column of the Flagellation:** *Relics of Jesus* 14
- column:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19
- columnist:** *Publishing* 1
- Coma Berenices:** *Constellations* 11
- Comanche:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Comas Sola:** *Comets* 11
- comb binding machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- comb tooth mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- comb:** *Clean* 20; *Hair Accessories* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Personal Care* 5; *Transportation Animals* 9
- combat boots:** *Military Equipment* 8
- combat sidestroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- combat vocabulary:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- combat:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- combatant:** *Fighter* 1
- combatant:** *Multiple Figures* 19
- comb-back:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- combed:** *Special Body Features* 19
- comb-finned:** *Squid* 15
- combination reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- combination:** *Locks* 5
- combine:** *Farm Transportation* 9
- combined arms maneuver:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- combover:** *Hair Style* 1
- combustible:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- combustion:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**come around:** *Solve* 20

**come hither:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**come undone:** *Open/Release* 20

**come:** *Commands* 20

**comedian:** *Bard* 1

**comedy club:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**comedy:** *Performance Genres* 13

**comendite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**comet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Moth* 15

**comfit:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**comfort:** *Happy* 20

**comfortable:** *Easy* 20; *Happy* 20

**comforter:** *Bed Linens* 5

**comfrey:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**comic:** *Bard* 1

**comique:** *Musical Styles* 13

**comma:** *Butterfly* 15

**command chief master sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**command sergeant major:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8

**command:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**command:** *Verbs* 20

**commander:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy Officer* 8

**commando aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**commando:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**commentator:** *Media* 1

**Commerce without morality:** *Philosophy* 14

**commercial mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**commercial:** *Art Genres* 13

**commiserate:** *Solve* 20

**commissary:** *Military Property* 3

**commissioner:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**commit:** *Love* 20

**committed:** *Personality Other* 1

**commode:** *Tables* 4

**commodore:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8; *Navy Other Titles* 8

**common barn:** *Owls* 15

**common broom:** *Weeds* 10

**common cold:** *Diseases* 12

**common envelope:** *Star Systems* 11

**common field speedwell:** *Weeds* 10

**common garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**common good:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**common grass:** *Owls* 15

**common hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common honey locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common house:** *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15

**common Indian:** *Toads* 15

**common ion effect:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**common ivy:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Weeds* 10

**common lambsquarters:** *Weeds* 10

**common larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**common mica:** *Minerals* 10

**common musk:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**common opal:** *Minerals* 10

**common persimmon:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common reed:** *Weeds* 10

**common salt:** *Minerals* 10

**common sassafras:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**common sense:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**common store mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**common toad-headed:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**common water hyacinth:** *Weeds* 10

**common white-tail:** *Dragonfly* 15

**common:** *Adder* 15; *Caecilians* 15; *Cobra* 15; *Keelback* 15; *Unintelligent* 1

**commoner:** *Social Distinction* 1

**commonly known dinosaurs:** *Animals* 15

**commonwealth:** *Political Divisions* 10

**commune:** *City* 10; *General Property* 3

**communer:** *Nature Occupations* 1

**communication device:** *Devices* 22

**communications system:** *Military Equipment* 8

**communion:** *Religious Bread* 6

**communism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**community center:** *General Buildings* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**community council:** *Political Divisions* 10  
**community hall:** *Church Anatomy* 3; *General Buildings* 3  
**community:** *City* 10  
**commuter train:** *Mass Transit* 9  
**compact fluorescent:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5  
**compact:** *Accessories* 2; *Makeup* 5; *Motorized* 9  
**compact:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11  
**compaction:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10  
**companion animal:** *Dogs/Canine* 15  
**companionway:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9  
**compartment:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Elements* 19  
**compass course:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9  
**compass plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**compass points:** *Collective Symbols* 19  
**compass:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19  
**compassionate:** *Positive* 1  
**compensate:** *Buy* 20  
**competent:** *Good* 20  
**competitor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1; *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20  
**compile:** *Fix* 20  
**complain:** *Speak* 20  
**complex ions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**complex volcano:** *Volcanic* 10  
**complex:** *Difficult* 20; *General Buildings* 3  
**complicated:** *Difficult* 20  
**complimentary:** *Happy* 20  
**comport:** *Tableware* 5  
**composed:** *Happy* 20  
**composer:** *Bard* 1  
**composite bow:** *Missile Weapons* 7  
**composition book:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5  
**composition stoichiometry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**composition types:** *The Arts* 13  
**compote:** *Tableware* 5  
**compound fracture:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12  
**compound:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Fencing*

*Vocabulary* 7; *Fortification* 3; *General Buildings* 3  
**comprehensive:** *Large* 20  
**compressed earth block:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10  
**compressed gas:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**compression:** *Bridges* 9; *Geological Vocabulary* 10  
**compromise:** *Solve* 20  
**comptometer:** *Office/School Machines* 5  
**compute:** *Solve* 20  
**computer equipment:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**computer generated:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1  
**computer genius:** *Horror Occupations* 23  
**computer hacker:** *Spy Gear* 5  
**computer network:** *Building Systems* 3  
**computer tricks users into killing:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23  
**computer turns evil and murderous:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23  
**computer:** *Classic Items* 23; *Games* 5; *Spy Gear* 5  
**Comstock Lode:** *Famous Western Locations* 21  
**con artist:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21  
**con brio:** *Tempo/Mood* 13  
**con man:** *Travel Hazards* 9  
**con sordino:** *Tempo/Mood* 13  
**con spirito:** *Tempo/Mood* 13  
**Conandoyle:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11  
**concealed:** *Moves* 7  
**concealer:** *Makeup* 5  
**conceited:** *Negative* 1  
**conceive:** *Create* 20; *Solve* 20  
**concentration camp:** *Prison* 3  
**concentration:** *Card Games* 5; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7  
**concept:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**conceptual:** *Art Genres* 13  
**concern:** *General Emotions* 20  
**concerned:** *Positive* 1  
**concert hall:** *Academic Property* 3; *Entertainment Property* 3  
**concertino:** *Groups* 13  
**concertmaster:** *Musical Occupations* 1  
**concerto:** *Composition Types* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**conch shell:** *Eight Ashtamangala* 19

**Conch:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**conciierge:** *Hospitality* 1

**conclude:** *Solve* 20

**conclusion:** *Ending* 20

**concoct:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**concourse:** *General Buildings* 3; *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**concrete saw:** *Power Tools*

**concretion:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**concubine:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**concussion club:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**concussion:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Weapons* 22

**condensation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**condensed phases:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**condensed states:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**condenser:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**condescending:** *Negative* 1

**condiments:** *Food* 6

**conditioner:** *General Farm Equipment*; *Personal Care* 5

**condo:** *Residential Slang* 3

**condominium:** *Residential Property* 3

**Condor 4x4 armored personnel carrier:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**condor agate:** *Minerals* 10

**condor:** *Birds of Prey* 15

**conduction band:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**conductor:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**conduit:** *Roads* 9

**coneflower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**cone-shaped:** *Hand Shapes* 19

**confection:** *Candy General* 6

**confectioner's sugar:** *Staples* 6

**confederate raiders attack town:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**Confederate States:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**conference call speaker:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**confession:** *Sacraments* 14

**confetti:** *Cake* 6

**confidence man:** *Thief* 1

**confident:** *Happy* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**confine:** *Close/Hold* 20

**confining:** *Weapons* 22

**confirmation:** *Sacraments* 14

**confiscate:** *Close/Hold* 20

**conflict:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**confluence:** *Fluvial* 10

**conformations:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**confound:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**confrontation:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Confucian Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**confuse:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**confusing cave passage:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**confusion:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**conga drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**congenial:** *Happy* 20

**conglomerate:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**Congo:** *Caecilians* 15; *General Snake Families* 15; *Salamanders* 15

**congregation:** *Followers* 14

**congress:** *Government* 1

**congressman:** *Government* 1

**congresswoman:** *Government* 1

**congruous:** *Happy* 20

**conical measure:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**conjugate acid-base pair:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**conjugated double bonds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**conjunction:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**conjure up:** *Create* 20

**conjure:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**conjuror:** *Wizard* 1

**conkerberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**conman:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**conn:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**connect:** *Fix* 20

**Connemara Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**conqueror:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**conquest (white horse):** *Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse* 19  
**conquest:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7  
**conquian:** *Card Games* 5  
**conscience:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**consciousness:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**consent:** *Agree* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**conservation:** *Art Techniques* 13  
**conservator:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1  
**conservatory:** *Academic Property* 3; *Rooms* 3  
**consider:** *Solve* 20  
**considerable:** *Heavy* 20; *Large* 20  
**considerate:** *Positive* 1  
**console television:** *Electronics* 4  
**console:** *Tableware* 5  
**consolidation:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10  
**consort:** *Female* 1; *Groups* 13  
**conspicuous:** *Beautiful* 20  
**conspiracy forces residents out of town:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23  
**constable:** *Law Enforcement* 1  
**constellation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11  
**constituency:** *Political Divisions* 10  
**constrictor:** *Boa* 15; *Sailing Knots* 9  
**construct:** *Create* 20; *Fix* 20; *Monsters* 16; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**construction paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5  
**construction worker:** *Styles of Dress* 2  
**construction workers:** *Guilds* 1  
**construction:** *Character Building* 1  
**constructionbot:** *Robots* 22  
**Constructivism:** *Art Movements* 13  
**Constructivist:** *Architectural Styles* 3  
**consulate:** *Administrative Property* 3  
**consultant:** *General Occupations* 1  
**consultation room:** *Health Care* 3  
**consummate:** *Good* 20  
**consumption:** *Diseases* 12  
**contact binary:** *Star Systems* 11  
**contact lenses:** *Optics* 5

**contact poison:** *Traps* 3  
**contact process:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**contact:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21  
**containers:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**contaminated water:** *Travel Hazards* 9  
**contaminated:** *Unattractive* 20  
**conté:** *Art Media* 13  
**Contemporary:** *Architectural Styles* 3  
**contemporary:** *Dance Styles* 13; *New* 20  
**contentible:** *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20  
**contemptuous:** *Angry* 1  
**contender:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1  
**content:** *Happy* 20  
**contented:** *Happy* 20  
**contentment:** *Happy* 20  
**continency:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19  
**continent:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**continental climate:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**Continental Congress:** *Independence Day* 19  
**continental crust:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10  
**continental divide:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**continental margin:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10  
**continental shelf:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10  
**continental:** *Coffee Bean Roasts* 6  
**continentality:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**contingency:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**continuo:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13  
**continuous spectrum:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**contouring:** *Makeup* 5  
**contour lines:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**contour plowing:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10  
**contra luz opal:** *Minerals* 10  
**contract bridge:** *Card Games* 5  
**contract killer:** *Assassin* 1; *Villain* 20  
**contract killing:** *Kill* 20  
**contract rummy:** *Card Games* 5  
**contractor:** *Construction* 1  
**contrail:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**contralto:** *Voices* 13

**contraption:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**contrast:** *Art Principles* 13

**contre de quarte:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**contre de sixte:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**contre-temp:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**control booth:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**control rods:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**control tower:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**control:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**controlling:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Negative* 1

**confusion:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**conundrum:** *Difficult* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**conurbation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**conure:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**convention center:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3

**convergence:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**convergent boundary:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**conversation hearts:** *Candy General* 6

**convertible bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**convertible:** *Motorized* 9

**conveyor analyzer:** *General Farm Equipment*

**conveyor belt sidewalk/road:** *Devices* 22

**conveyor belt:** *General Farm Equipment*

**convict cichlid:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**convict:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**convoluted:** *Difficult* 20

**Coober Pedy opal:** *Minerals* 10

**cook:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Food Service* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22; *Verbs* 20

**cookbook:** *Books/Publications* 5

**cookery:** *Rooms* 3

**cookie bowl:** *Ice Cream Cones* 6

**cookie cutter:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**cookie dough:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**cookie jar:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cookie mold:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cookie press:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cookie:** *Food* 6; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6

**cookies and cream:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**cookies:** *Christmas* 19

**cooking gear:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**cooking techniques:** *Verbs* 20

**cooking:** *Thanksgiving* 19

**cool gray:** *Gray* 20

**cool summer:** *Climatic Zones Koetppen System* 10

**cool:** *Easy* 20; *Expletives* 20

**coolie hat:** *Headgear* 2

**coonskin:** *Headgear* 2

**coop:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15; *Residential Slang* 3

**cooper:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**Cooper's:** *Caecilians* 15

**coordinate covalent bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coordination compound:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coordination isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coordination number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coordination sphere:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**coordinator:** *General Occupations* 1

**Coos bay laurel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**coolies:** *Fictional Diseases* 12

**cop:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**copal:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**copalm balsam:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Copernicium:** *Elements* 11

**copier paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**copier:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**co-pilot:** *Transportation* 1

**coping saw:** *Hand Tools* 5

**copious:** *Large* 20

**copper adamite:** *Minerals* 10

**copper bowl:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**copper pyrites:** *Minerals* 10

**copper shot:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**copper smithsonite:** *Minerals* 10

**copper sulfate:** *Minerals* 10

**copper vitriol:** *Minerals* 10

**copper:** *Brown* 20; *Butterfly* 15; *Coins and Currency* 21;

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*Dragon* 16; *copper*: *Five Alchemical Spirits* 19; *Hair Color* 1; *Precious Metals* 21; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Copper**: *Elements* 11

**copperbanded butterflyfish**: *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**copperhead**: *General Snake Families* 15

**coppice**: *Terrain Features* 10

**coprolite**: *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**copse**: *Terrain Features* 10

**copy editor**: *Publishing* 1

**copycat**: *Thief* 1

**coq au vin**: *Poultry Meals* 6

**coquina**: *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**cor anglais**: *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**coral beads**: *Garden Perennials* 10

**coral bean**: *Deciduous Trees* 10

**coral bells**: *Garden Perennials* 10

**coral bush**: *Weeds* 10

**coral fungus**: *Fungus Common Names* 10

**coral hericium**: *Fungus Common Names* 10

**coral island**: *Water Features* 10

**coral isle**: *Water Features* 10

**coral pink**: *Pink* 20

**coral reef**: *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Ecosystems* 10; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**coral**: *General Snake Families* 15; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Orange* 20; *Standard Gems* 21

**coralberry**: *Weeds* 10

**corbelled arch**: *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Corbett's**: *Tigers* 15

**cord**: *Fasteners* 5; *General Survival Gear* 5

**Cordel**: *Moons* 11

**cordial glass**: *Drinkware* 5

**cordial**: *Happy* 20

**cordierite**: *Cat's Eye Gems* 21

**cording**: *Wizard's Goods* 5

**cordon bleu**: *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**cordón**: *Fortification* 3; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**cordovan**: *Brown* 20

**corduroy**: *Fabric* 2

**core area**: *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**core**: *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**coriander**: *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Spices* 6

**cork board**: *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**cork**: *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**corkbark fir**: *Evergreen Trees* 10

**corkscrew**: *Swimming Strokes* 9

**corkwood**: *Shrubs* 10

**cormorant**: *Other Wild Birds* 15

**corn chip**: *Snacks* 6

**corn cockle**: *Poisonous Plants* 10

**corn crib**: *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**corn curls**: *Snacks* 6

**corn dog**: *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Sausage* 6

**corn dolly**: *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**corn earworm**: *Moth* 15

**corn fritter**: *Bread General Varieties* 6

**corn lily**: *Poisonous Plants* 10

**corn maze**: *Halloween* 19

**corn meal**: *Staples* 6

**corn planter**: *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**corn poppy**: *Wildflowers* 10

**corn relish**: *Pickled/Relish* 6

**corn spar**: *Minerals* 10

**corn stalks**: *Halloween* 19

**corn syrup**: *Staples* 6

**corn tortilla**: *Bread General Varieties* 6

**corn**: *General Snake Families* 15; *Grain* 6; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Oils* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**corned beef**: *Meals* 6

**cornelian**: *Minerals* 10

**corner cupboard**: *Storage* 4

**corner picture**: *Windows* 3

**corner**: *Tables* 4

**cornet**: *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**cometto**: *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**cornflake**: *Cookie* 6

**cornflower sapphire**: *Minerals* 10

**cornflower**: *Blue* 20; *Wildflowers* 10



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**cornice:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**cornicello:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Cornish game:** *Chickens* 15

**Cornish hen:** *Poultry Types* 6

**Cornish Rex:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Cornish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**cornrows:** *Hair Style* 1

**cornsilk:** *White* 20

**cornucopia:** *Objects* 18; *Secular Symbols* 19; *Thanksgiving* 19

**Corona Australis:** *Constellations* 11

**Corona Borealis:** *Constellations* 11

**corona:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Jewelry* 21

**Coronado Island:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**coronet:** *Headgear* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**corporal:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**Corporate Modern:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Corps de ballet:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**corps de ballet:** *Dance Moves* 13

**Corps:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**corpse:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**corpulent:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**Corpus Hermeticum:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**corral:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**correctional facility:** *Military Property* 3

**corridor:** *Roads* 9; *Rooms* 3

**corrie:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**Corriente:** *Other Cows* 15

**corrode:** *Harm* 20; *Smells* 20

**corrosion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Smells* 20

**corrosive:** *Smells* 20

**corrugated fiberboard:** *Art Materials* 5

**corrupt police officer:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**corrupt:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**corrupted:** *Unattractive* 20

**corsac:** *Foxes* 15

**corset:** *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**Corsican pine:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Cortland:** *Apples* 6

**corundum:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21

**corvette:** *Military Watercraft* 8; *Small Watercraft* 9

**Corvus:** *Constellations* 11

**corvus:** *Siege Engines* 7

**cory:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**corydalis:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**coryphée:** *Dance Moves* 13

**cos lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**Cosgarach Mhor:** *Celtic Swords* 18

**cosmetic bag:** *Accessories* 2

**cosmetologist:** *Personal Services* 1

**cosmic egg:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**cosmic ray:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**cosmic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**cosmogony:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**cosmogram:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**cosmology:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**cosmos:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**Cossack (Ukraine):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Cossack hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Cossack shashka:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Cossack:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Costeño con Cuernos:** *Other Cows* 15

**costume designer:** *Performing Arts* 1

**costume:** *Dance Clothing* 13; *Halloween* 19; *Special Purpose Clothing* 2; *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Styles of Dress* 2

**costumer:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**cot:** *Beds* 4

**cotoneaster:** *Shrubs* 10

**cottage fries:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**cottage loaf:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Cottage:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**cottage:** *Cheese Moist* 6; *Hospitality* 3; *Residential Property* 3

**cotton blanket:** *Bed Linens* 5

**cotton bollworm:** *Moth* 15

**cotton candy:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Candy General* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**cotton glove:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**cotton gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- cotton picker:** *General Farm Equipment*
- cotton thistle:** *Weeds 10*
- cotton/polyester blend:** *Fabric 2*
- cotton:** *Fabric 2; Farm/Outbuilding 3*
- cottonmouth:** *General Snake Families 15*
- cottonseed:** *Oils 6*
- couatl:** *Extraterrestrial 16*
- couch:** *Seating 4*
- couchant:** *Land Creatures 19*
- couching:** *Embellishments 2*
- Cou-de-pied position:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- Cougar Gold:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*
- cougar:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Big Cats 15*
- couillon:** *Card Games 5*
- coule:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- coulee:** *Terrain Features 10*
- coulomb:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- coulometry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- Coulter pine:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- coumaphos:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- counsel:** *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit 19*
- counselor:** *Academic 1; Cleric 1; Wizard 1*
- Count Dracula:** *Fictional Characters 18*
- count:** *Royal/Noble 1*
- counter lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*
- counter parry:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- counter:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3; Building Elements and Features 3; Speak 20*
- counterattack:** *Attack 7; Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- counterguard:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- counter-passant:** *Multiple Figures 19*
- counterpoint:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- counter-salient:** *Multiple Figures 19*
- countersink:** *Hand Tools 5*
- countertenor:** *Voices 13*
- counterweight:** *Technical Terms 13*
- counterweights:** *Windows 3*
- countess:** *Royal/Noble 1*
- counting coup:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- country & western:** *Musical Styles 13*
- country subdivision:** *Political Divisions 10*
- country:** *Musical Styles 13; Political Divisions 10*
- countryside:** *Terrain Features 10*
- county executive:** *Government 1*
- county seat:** *Administrative Property 3*
- county:** *Political Divisions 10*
- coup stick:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- Coupé jeté en tournant:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- coupe:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7; Motorized 9*
- couped close:** *Heads 19*
- couped:** *Heads 19*
- courage:** *General Emotions 20; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- courageous:** *Personality Other 1*
- courageousness:** *General Emotions 20*
- courante (France):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*
- course sail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*
- course:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Roads 9*
- course-plotting:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*
- court piece:** *Card Games 5*
- court:** *Administrative Property 3; Rooms 3; Royal/Noble 1*
- Courtain:** *Weapons of Legend 18*
- courtesan:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1*
- courtesy:** *General Emotions 20*
- courthouse:** *Administrative Property 3; Business Property 3*
- courtier:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; Knight 1; Royal/Noble 1; Styles of Dress 2*
- courtroom drama:** *Performance Genres 13*
- courtroom:** *Art Genres 13*
- courtyard:** *General Buildings 3*
- Couru:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- couscous:** *Pasta 6*
- cousin once removed:** *Relational 1*
- cousin twice removed:** *Relational 1*
- cousin:** *Relational 1*
- coutil:** *Fabric 2*
- covalent bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- covalent compounds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- cove:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Terrain Features 10; Water*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Terms 9

**coven:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Covenanter Cruiser Mark V medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**cover fire:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**cover slip:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**cover:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Music Accessories*

**coveralls:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22; *Unisex Clothing* 2

**covered wagon:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**covered:** *Bridges* 9

**coverlet:** *Bed Linens* 5

**covers:** *Bed Linens* 5

**coverl:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**cow hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**cow oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**cow:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Sharks* 15

**coward:** *Special Posture* 19

**cowardice:** *General Emotions* 20

**cowardly:** *Personality Other* 1

**cowbane:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**cowbird:** *Backyard Birds* 15

**cowboy boots:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**cowboy hat:** *Headgear* 2; *Toys* 5; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**cowboy pistols:** *Toys* 5

**cowboy:** *Beetle* 15; *Boots* 2; *Cookie* 6; *Facial Hair Moustache* 1; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**cowcod:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**cowed:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**cowe:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**covering:** *Moves* 7

**cowl neck:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**cowpie:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**cowrie shell:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**cows and bulls:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**cows:** *Animals* 15

**cowslip:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**coy:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**Coyamito agate:** *Minerals* 10

**Coyolxauhqui (moon goddess):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Coyote (nature):** *Native American Pantheon* 14

**Coyote reconnaissance vehicle:** *Canada Military Vehicles* 8

**coyote:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Dogs/Canine* 15; *Fur* 2; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**cozy:** *Happy* 20

**CPU:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**CQ261 wheeled truck:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**crab cake:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6

**crab cracker:** *Eating Utensils* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**crab lice:** *Diseases* 12

**crab:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Apples* 6; *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15

**crabby:** *Grouchy* 1

**crab-eating:** *Foxes* 15

**crabmeat:** *Sandwiches* 6

**crab's eye:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**crack:** *Loud* 20

**cracked wheat:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**cracked:** *Lips* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1; *Teeth* 1

**cracker plate:** *Tableware* 5

**cracker:** *Butterfly* 15

**cradenza:** *Storage* 4

**cradle:** *Beds* 4

**craft:** *Create* 20; *Fix* 20; *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Rooms* 3; *Small Watercraft* 9; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**craftspeople:** *Character Building* 1

**crafty:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**crag:** *Terrain Features* 10

**crampons:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**cranberries:** *Thanksgiving* 19

**cranberry orange relish:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**cranberry relish:** *Condiments* 6; *Pickled/Relish* 6

**cranberry:** *Berries* 6; *Fruit Juice* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Quick Bread* 6; *Shrubs* 10

**crane operator:** *Construction* 1

**crane:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Flies* 15; *Other Wild Birds* 15

**crane's bill:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- cranium:** *Bones* 12
- cranky:** *Grouchy* 1
- crannog:** *Fortification* 3
- crap:** *Excrement* 12; *Expletives* 20
- rape myrtle:** *Shrubs* 10
- crappie:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- crapulence:** *Hangover* 12
- crash pad:** *Residential Slang* 3
- crash:** *Card Games* 5; *Fabric* 2; *Locomotion* 9
- crashing:** *Loud* 20
- crass:** *Unattractive* 20
- crate:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15
- crater lake:** *Volcanic* 10
- Crater:** *Constellations* 11
- crater:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Terrain Features* 10
- crates:** *Card Games* 5
- craton:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- cravat:** *Men's Wear* 2
- crawl:** *Locomotion* 9
- crawling:** *Slow* 20
- crayon:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- craze:** *Love* 20
- crazed artificial intelligence:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- crazed mother:** *Supporting Cast* 23
- crazy eights:** *Card Games* 5
- crazy lace agate:** *Minerals* 10
- crazy person who knows the truth:** *Supporting Cast* 23
- crazy pineapple:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- crazy recluse stalks/torments/kills neighbors:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- crazy wizard:** *Common Dangers* 24
- crazy woman holds secrets of magic:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24
- crazy:** *General Emotions* 20
- creak:** *Sounds* 20
- creaky:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- cream bush:** *Shrubs* 10
- cream cheese:** *Muffin* 6
- cream filled:** *Donut/doughnut* 6
- cream of tartar:** *Staples* 6
- cream puff:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- cream soup bowl:** *Tableware* 5
- cream:** *Candy General* 6; *Cheese Moist* 6; *Mixers* 6; *Other Dairy* 6; *Pie* 6; *Soup* 6; *White* 20; *Yellow* 20
- creamer:** *Tableware* 5
- creamy Italian:** *Salad Dressing* 6
- creamy:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- creasing:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- create:** *Verbs* 20
- creation of the universe:** *Plot Devices* 22
- creative:** *New* 20
- creativity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- creature lair:** *Fantasy Locations* 24
- creature of legend:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16
- creature power:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24
- creature sidekick:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- creature:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16
- creatures/monsters seek revenge:** *Common Dangers* 24
- crèche:** *Christmas* 19
- Cree:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Creek:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- creek:** *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- creel basket:** *Fishing Gear* 5
- creep:** *Locomotion* 9; *Wet* 20
- creeping Charlie:** *Weeds* 10
- creeping Jenny:** *Weeds* 10
- creeping phlox:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- creeping:** *Slow* 20
- creepy assistant:** *Supporting Cast* 23
- creepy child:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- creepy neighbor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- creepy:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- crematorium:** *Cemetery* 3
- crème brulée:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- crème de cacao:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- crème de menthe:** *Hard Liquor* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- crème fraîche:** *Cheese Moist* 6
- crenation:** *Blood* 12
- crenel:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- crenellation:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3
- Creole Cottage:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Créole:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Pigs* 15
- crepe de chine:** *Fabric* 2
- crepe:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Fabric* 2
- crescendo:** *Dynamics* 13
- crescent moon and star:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- crescent moon image:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- crescent:** *Butterfly* 15; *Cadency Mark* 19
- crezol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- cress:** *Vegetables* 6
- Cressida:** *Moons* 11
- crest:** *Elements* 19; *Jewelry* 21
- crested:** *Newts* 15; *Owls* 15; *Special Body Features* 19
- crestfallen:** *Sad* 20
- Cretaceous Period:** *Geologic Time* 10
- Cretan bull:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16
- Cretan:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- crevasse splay:** *Fluvial* 10
- crevasse:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- crevice:** *Terrain Features* 10
- crew cut:** *Hair Style* 1
- crew:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Maritime Occupations* 1
- crewel needle:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- crewel:** *Embellishments* 2
- crib:** *Beds* 4; *Residential Slang* 3
- cribbage:** *Card Games* 5
- cricket bench:** *Seating* 4
- cricket cap:** *Headgear* 2
- cricket:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Card Games* 5; *Orthoptera* 15
- crickey:** *Expletives* 20
- crime scene investigator:** *Law Enforcement* 1
- Crimean pine:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- crimidine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- criminal hideout:** *Horror Locations* 23
- criminal property:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- criminal:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1; *Travel Hazards* 9; *Villain* 20
- criminals steal/tamper with dangerous item:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- criminy:** *Expletives* 20
- crimped:** *Hair Treated* 1
- crimping pliers:** *Hand Tools* 5
- crimson clover:** *Wildflowers* 10
- crimson glory vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- crimson waxcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- crimson:** *Red* 20
- crined:** *Special Body Features* 19
- crinet:** *Horse Barding Pieces* 7
- crinkle:** *Fabric* 2
- crinodendron:** *Shrubs* 10
- crinoline:** *Fabric* 2; *Ladies' Wear* 2
- crinum lily:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- Crioulo:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- cripes:** *Expletives* 20
- crisp bread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- crisphead lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6
- criss cross:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- critic:** *Publishing* 1
- critical mass:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- critical point:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- critical pressure:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- critical state soil mechanics:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- critical temperature:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- croaker:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- croaky:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- Crocea Mors (sword of Julius Caesar):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- crochet:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- crock and dish of Rhygenydd Ysgolhaig:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18
- crock:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- crockery:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- crocodile agaricus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- crocodile:** *Newts* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- crocodillians:** *Animals* 15
- crocosmia:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- crocofta:** *Beast* 16
- crocus:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- Croisé/croisée:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- croissant:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- cromfordite:** *Minerals* 10
- cromite:** *Minerals* 10
- crommyonian sow:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- crone:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Elderly* 1; *Wizard* 1
- cronstedtite:** *Minerals* 10
- Cronus's sickle:** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- crook:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1
- crooked mayor/sheriff:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- crooked:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Nose* 1; *Teeth* 1
- crooner:** *Bard* 1; *Singer* 1
- crop circles:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- crop top:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- crop:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Flexible* 7; *Hair Style* 1
- crop-lien system:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- croquet mallet:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- croquet:** *Sporting Goods Balls* 5
- croquette:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6; *Meals* 6; *Poultry Meals* 6
- cross a hare's path:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19
- cross and crown:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- cross and orb:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- cross country skis:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- cross match:** *Blood* 12
- cross moline:** *Cadency Mark* 19
- cross oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- cross river gorilla:** *Apes* 15
- cross vault:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- cross vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- cross:** *Angry* 1; *Charges* 19; *Easter* 19; *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Religious Items* 5
- cross-bedding:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- crossbow bolt:** *Missile Loads* 7
- crossbowman:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Fighter* 1
- cross-bred mad animal:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- cross-breeding:** *Plot Devices* 22
- crossed keys:** *Papal Symbols* 19
- crossed:** *Viper* 15
- cross-eyed persons:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- crossing:** *Church Anatomy* 3; *Journey* 20
- crossover:** *Stage Terms* 13
- crossroads:** *Secular Symbols* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- cross-trainer:** *Athletic Shoes* 2
- crosswall:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- crotchet:** *Notation* 13
- crotonaldehyde:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- croucher:** *Devil* 16
- crouton:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- crow:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Backyard Birds* 15
- Crow:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- crow's foot:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- crow's nest:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- crowbar:** *Hand Tools* 5
- crowberry:** *Shrubs* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- crowbill:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- crowley:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- crown braid:** *Hair Style* 1
- crown molding:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- crown of snow:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- crown of thirteen stars:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19
- crown of thorns:** *Relics of Jesus* 14
- crown prince:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- crown princess:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- crown roast of pork:** *Pork* 6
- crown vetch:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- crown:** *Charges* 19; *Coins and Currency* 21; *Elements* 19; *Head-gear* 2; *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Teeth Dental Work* 1
- crowned:** *General Snake Families* 15
- crownwork:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- crowsfoot:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Cruadh-Chosgarach:** *Celtic Swords* 18
- crucible cover:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- crucible tongs:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**crucible:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**crucifix:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Religious Items* 5

**crucifixion nails:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**crud:** *Expletives* 20

**crude oil:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**cruel person:** *Villain* 20

**cruel:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Negative* 1

**cruise lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**cruise liner:** *Large Watercraft* 9; *Travel Modes* 23

**cruise ship:** *Large Watercraft* 9; *Spaceship Types* 22

**cruise:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**cruiser killer:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**Cruiser Mk 1 tank:** *Australia Military Vehicles* 8

**cruiser:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**cruller:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**crumb:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6

**crumpet:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**crunch:** *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6

**crupper:** *Horse Bridling Pieces* 7

**crusade:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Crusader tank Mark VI model A15:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**crusader:** *Fighter* 1; *Knight* 1; *Paladin* 1

**Crusader:** *Tanks British* 8

**crush:** *Attack* 7

**crushed velvet:** *Fabric* 2

**crusilly:** *Patterns* 19

**crust:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**crux dissimulata:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Crux:** *Constellations* 11

**cry:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**cryo:** *Weapons* 22

**cryogenic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**cryokinesis:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**cryonic:** *Weapons* 22

**cryonics:** *Plot Devices* 22

**cryosphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**cryovolcano:** *Volcanic* 10

**crypt:** *Cemetery* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3; *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Rooms* 3

**cryptic:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**cryptozoology:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**crystal aggregates:** *Snow Types* 10

**crystal ball:** *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**crystal facets:** *Snow Types* 10

**crystal field stabilization energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**crystal field theory:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**crystal holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5

**crystal lattice energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**crystal lattice:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**crystal mine:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**crystal opal:** *Minerals* 10

**crystal pellets:** *Snow Types* 10

**crystal pool:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**crystal reader:** *Fortune Teller* 1

**crystal skull:** *Classic Items* 23; *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**crystal:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Rock and Mineral Forms* 10; *Weapons* 22

**crystalline quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**crystalline solid:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**crystalline water ice:** *Snow Types* 10

**crystals:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**CTLS light tank:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**cu sith:** *Beast* 16

**cub mackerel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**cub reporter:** *Publishing* 1

**Cuban crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**Cuban pine:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Cuban wood:** *General Snake Families* 15

**Cuban:** *Boa* 15; *Sandwiches* 6

**cube steak:** *Meals* 6

**cube:** *Secular Symbols* 19; *Spaceship Shapes* 22

**cubicle:** *Rooms* 3

**Cubism:** *Art Movements* 13

**cuboid bone:** *Bones* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Cúchulainn:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18

**cuckoo clock:** *Timekeeping* 5

**cuckoo owlet:** *Owls* 15

**cuckoo:** *Bees* 15; *Card Games* 5; *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Wasp* 15

**cuckoo-pint:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**cucumber root:** *Wildflowers* 10

**cucumber:** *Card Games* 5; *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**cudgel:** *Bludgeons* 7

**cudrang:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**cue:** *Stage Terms* 13

**cuello:** *Horse Briding Pieces* 7

**cuesta:** *Erosion* 10; *Slope* 10

**cuff bracelet:** *Jewelry* 2

**cuff link:** *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**cuff:** *Attack* 7; *Garment Pieces* 2

**cuffs:** *Fasteners* 5

**cuir bouillie:** *Armor Types* 7

**cuirass:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**cul-de-sac:** *Roads* 9

**culottes:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**culpeo:** *Foxes* 15

**cultipacker:** *General Farm Equipment*

**Cultivator No. 6 trench forming machine:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**cultivator:** *Agricultural* 1; *Garden Tools*; *General Farm Equipment*; *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**culture hearth:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**culture:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**cultured:** *Personality Other* 1

**Cultus Sabbati:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Culver's physic:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**culverin:** *Cannon* 7

**Culwych:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Cuman:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Cumberland slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Cumberland:** *Pigs* 15

**cumin:** *Spices* 6

**cumuliform:** *Clouds* 10

**cumulonimbus:** *Clouds* 10

**cumulus:** *Clouds* 10

**cunning:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**cup and saucer:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**cup of Jamshid:** *Objects* 18

**cup plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**cup:** *Drinkware* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**cupboard:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Storage* 4

**cupcake pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**cupcake:** *Cake* 6

**Cupid (love):** *Roman Pantheon* 14

**Cupid:** *Moons* 11; *Valentine's Day* 19

**cupid's bow:** *Lips* 1

**Cupid's dart:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Cupik:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**cupola:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**cuproadamite:** *Minerals* 10

**cupropyrrite:** *Minerals* 10

**cuprs:** *Minor Arcana* 19

**cupuacu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**curator:** *Fighter* 1

**curb:** *Close/Hold* 20

**curds:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Curie:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**curio:** *Jewelry* 21

**Curium:** *Elements* 11

**curled dock:** *Weeds* 10

**curled:** *Hair Treated* 1

**curlew:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**curly dock:** *Weeds* 10

**curly onion:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**curly:** *Hair Types* 1

**Curly-Coated Retriever:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**curly-leaf pondweed:** *Weeds* 10

**currant:** *Shrubs* 10

**current marking:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**current:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**curry powder:** *Spices* 6



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**curry:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**curse must be reversed:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**curse of darkness stops sun from rising:** *Common Dangers* 24

**curse:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**curse car/motorcycle:** *Common Dangers* 23

**curse castle/tomb:** *Common Dangers* 24

**curse dagger:** *Classic Items* 23

**curse item causes grief:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**curse magic item:** *Traps* 3

**curse object:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Common Dangers* 24

**curse property:** *Common Dangers* 23

**curse scroll is read:** *Common Dangers* 24

**curse scroll:** *Traps* 3

**cursor:** *Fast* 20

**curtail:** *Close/Hold* 20

**curtain of beads:** *Door Materials* 3

**curtain wall:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**curtain:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**curtained:** *Hair Style* 1

**curtains:** *Window Treatments* 5

**Curtiss possumhaw:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**curvaceous:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**curve square:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**curved heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**curving:** *Eyebrows* 1

**curvy:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**cuscus:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**cushion:** *Gem Cuts* 21; *Pillows* 5

**cusks:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**cusplate foreland:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**cuspid:** *Teeth* 12

**custard apple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**custard cup:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**custard filled:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**custard:** *Pie* 6

**custodian:** *Fighter* 1; *General Occupations* 1

**cut down an oak tree:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**cut grass:** *Allergies* 12

**cut requiring stitches:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**cut:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**cutbank:** *Fluvial* 10

**cute:** *Beautiful* 20

**cuteness:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**cutlass fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**cutlass:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**cutlery:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**cutlet:** *Meals* 6

**cut-out:** *Cookie* 6

**cutpurse:** *Thief* 1

**cutter:** *Large Watercraft* 9; *Small Watercraft* 9

**cutting board:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *Sewing Equipment* 2

**cutting torch:** *Art Tools* 5; *Power Tools*

**cuttle:** *Card Games* 5

**cuttlefish:** *Squid* 15

**cuvette:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Cuvier's dwarf caiman:** *Crocodylians* 15

**CV-33 light tank:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**cwm:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**cyan:** *Colors* 20

**cyanide:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**cyanogen bromide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cyanogen iodide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cyanogenic glycoside:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**cyanophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cyanuric fluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cybernetics:** *Plot Devices* 22

**cyborg:** *Plot Devices* 22

**Cyclades blunt-nosed:** *Viper* 15

**cycle of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**cycle:** *Composition Types* 13

**cyclist's cap:** *Headgear* 2

**cycloheximide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**cyclohexylamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Cyclone class patrol boat:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**cyclone:** *Severe Weather* 10

**cyclonic flow:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**cyclopean:** *Eye Type 1*  
**Cyclops:** *Human Races Fictional 1*  
**cyclorama:** *Parts of the Theater 13*  
**cyclotron:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*  
**Cygnus:** *Constellations 11*  
**cylinder seals:** *Jewelry 21*  
**Cyllene:** *Moons 11*  
**cymatolite:** *Minerals 10*  
**cymbal:** *Percussion Musical Instruments 5*  
**cymophane:** *Cat's Eye Gems 21; Minerals 10*  
**cynical:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Negative 1*  
**Cypress Grove chevre:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*  
**cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*  
**cyprine:** *Minerals 10*  
**cyrtolite:** *Minerals 10*  
**CZ 550 American:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles 7*  
**CZ Mallard:** *Shotguns Over/Under 7*  
**Czech:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*  
**Czech:** *Pigs 15*

**—D—**

**D. B. Cooper:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18; Famous Disappearances 18*  
**D'anjou:** *Pears 6*  
**d'Arrest:** *Comets 11*  
**d'Orsay pumps:** *Footwear/Shoes 2*  
**D421 cable carrier:** *China Military Vehicles 8*  
**da capo:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*  
**dab:** *Clean 20*  
**Dachshund:** *Dog Breeds 15*  
**dacite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*  
**daquiri:** *Cocktails 6*  
**dad:** *Male 1*  
**Dada:** *Art Movements 13*  
**dada:** *Male 1*  
**dadao:** *Swords Two-handed 7*  
**daddy hex:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19*  
**daddy longlegs:** *Nonvenomous Arachnids 15*  
**daddy:** *Male 1*

**Dade County pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*  
**Dade County slash pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*  
**daevas:** *Demon 16*  
**daffodil:** *Garden Bulbs 10; Poisonous Plants 10; Yellow 20*  
**daff:** *Unintelligent 1*  
**Dagda (leader of the gods):** *Celtic Pantheon 14*  
**dagger/sword:** *Weapons 22*  
**daggers:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*  
**daggerwing:** *Butterfly 15*  
**Dagonet:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*  
**Dagwood:** *Sandwiches 6*  
**Dahl:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names 11*  
**dahlia:** *Garden Bulbs 10*  
**Daikoku (luck):** *Japanese Pantheon 14*  
**daikon:** *Vegetables 6*  
**Dainsleif:** *Norse Weapons 18*  
**dainty:** *Small/Fragile 20*  
**dairy beverages:** *Food 6*  
**dairy:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3; Food 6*  
**dais:** *Special Purpose Furniture 4*  
**daisy bush:** *Shrubs 10*  
**Daisy Dukes:** *Ladies' Wear 2*  
**daisy wheel typewriter:** *Office/School Machines 15*  
**daisy:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19*  
**Dajal:** *Other Cows 15*  
**Dakota:** *Poker Card Games 5*  
**dale:** *Slope 10*  
**Dales Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*  
**Dali:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1*  
**Dalmatian:** *Dog Breeds 15*  
**damage:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7; Harm 20*  
**damaged:** *Hair Types 1; Unattractive 20*  
**Damascus:** *Other Cows 15*  
**damask:** *Fabric 2*  
**dame:** *Female 1; Royal/Noble 1*  
**dame's rocket:** *Garden Perennials 10; Wildflowers 10*  
**Damietta:** *Other Cows 15*  
**damn fine:** *Expletives 20*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**damn:** *Expletives* 20

**damnation:** *Expletives* 20

**damp:** *Wet* 10; *Wet* 20

**dampier:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**dampfnudel:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**dampness:** *Wet* 20

**damsel in distress:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**damsel:** *Female* 1

**damsel fish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**Dan Wesson Bobtail:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**danaite:** *Minerals* 10

**danbo:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**danburite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**dance clothing:** *The Arts* 13

**dance equipment:** *The Arts* 13

**dance hall dress:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**dance hall girl tempts preacher:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**dance hall girl turns respectable:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**dance hall:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**dance mat:** *Dance Equipment* 13

**dance moves:** *The Arts* 13

**dance shoes:** *The Arts* 13

**dance sneaker:** *Dance Shoes* 13

**dance studio:** *Entertainment Property* 3; *Rooms* 3

**dance styles:** *The Arts* 13

**dance:** *Bees* 15; *Locomotion* 9; *New Year* 19; *Styles of Dress* 2; *The Arts* 13; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**dancer:** *Performing Arts* 1

**dancette:** *Partition Lines* 19

**dancing weapon:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**dancing:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *May Day* 19

**dandelion green:** *Vegetable Juice* 6

**dandelion:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Weeds* 10

**dander:** *Allergies* 12

**Dandie Dinmont Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**dandy:** *Personality Other* 1

**Dane:** *Axes* 7

**dang blasted:** *Expletives* 20

**dang it:** *Expletives* 20

**danger:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**dangerous terrain:** *Common Dangers* 24

**dangerous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**Dangi:** *Other Cows* 15

**dangle earring:** *Jewelry* 2

**dangpa-chang:** *Spears* 7

**Daniel Boone:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Daniel Shays:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Daniel:** *Comets* 11

**Daniel's:** *Caecilians* 15

**danio:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Danish blue:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Danish Functionalism:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Danish Jersey:** *Other Cows* 15

**Danish landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Danish port-salut:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Danish protest:** *Pigs* 15

**Danish Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Danish tilsit:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**danish:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**Danish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Danse de caractère:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Danse:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Danu (goddess of fertility):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**Danube:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**dao:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**daoine sidhe:** *Fae Related* 16

**Daoist Jade Books in Heaven:** *Books of Legend* 18

**daphne:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**Daphnis:** *Moons* 11

**Darcy:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Darcy's law:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Darda'il:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Dardo C13 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**daring:** *General Emotions* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**darjeeling:** *Tea* 6

**dark blue sapphire:** *Star Gems* 21

**dark blue:** *Blue* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- dark brown sugar:** *Staples* 6
- dark circles:** *Eye Type* 1
- dark corn syrup:** *Staples* 6
- dark dagger:** *Moth* 15
- dark earth:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- dark future:** *Plot Devices* 22
- dark glasses:** *Spy Gear* 5
- dark gray:** *Gray* 20
- dark knight:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- dark lady:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- dark lord:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- dark matter star:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- dark matter:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Weapons* 22
- dark naga:** *Beast* 16
- dark olive:** *Green* 20
- dark opal:** *Minerals* 10
- dark purple sapphire:** *Star Gems* 21
- dark red kidney bean:** *Legumes* 6
- dark red:** *Red* 20
- dark rye:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- dark spring green:** *Green* 20
- dark zone:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- dark:** *Beer* 6; *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Dwarf* 1; *Elf* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- darkmantle:** *Beast* 16
- dark-minded:** *Sad* 20
- darkness generating:** *Weapons* 22
- darkness:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14
- darling:** *Terms of Endearment* 1
- Darlington oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Darmstadtium:** *Elements* 11
- darn:** *Expletives* 20
- darnel:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- darner:** *Dragonfly* 15
- darning needle:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- dart throwing:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- dart:** *Garment Pieces* 2; *Locomotion* 9; *Missile Weapons* 7; *Sewing Terms* 2
- darter:** *Dragonfly* 15
- Dartmoor Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- darts:** *Traps* 3
- daruma:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Darwin:** *Frogs* 15
- Darwin's:** *Foxes* 15
- Dash 7:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8
- dash:** *Locomotion* 9
- dastardly:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- dasyus:** *Demon* 16
- database:** *Computer Equipment* 5
- date nut:** *Cake* 6
- date:** *Cake* 6; *Pie* 6; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- dated:** *Old* 20
- datura:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Dauan Island water:** *Python* 15
- daughter nuclide:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- daughter product:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- daughter:** *Female* 1
- daughter-in-law:** *Female* 1
- daunt:** *Close/Hold* 20
- daunting:** *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- dauphinite:** *Minerals* 10
- davenport:** *Seating* 4
- Davy Crockett:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18; *Tall Tales* 18
- dawdle:** *Locomotion* 9
- dawdling:** *Slow* 20
- day care center:** *Business Property* 3
- daylily:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- day trip:** *Journey* 20
- day:** *Beds* 4
- daydream:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- daylight hole:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- dazzling:** *Beautiful* 20
- de Côté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- de facto segregation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- de jure segregation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**De Stijl:** Art Movements 13

**deacon:** Cleric 1; Religious Occupations 1

**dead battery:** Travel Hazards 9

**dead bolt:** Close/Hold 20

**dead cave:** Cave Anatomy 10

**dead end:** Roads 9

**dead ground:** Castle Anatomy 3

**dead man's fingers:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**dead man's float:** Swimming Strokes 9

**dead nettle:** Garden Perennials 10

**dead reckoning:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9

**Dead Sea Scrolls:** Major Religious Books 14

**dead:** Horror Vocabulary 23; Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**deadbolt:** Hardware 5; Locks 5

**deadfall:** Traps 3

**deadly nighthshade:** Poisonous Plants 10

**deadly spider:** Traps 3

**deadly:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**deadweight:** Heavy 20

**Deadwood:** Famous Western Locations 21

**deaf:** Adder 15

**deafening:** Loud 20

**dealer's choice:** Poker Card Games 5

**dean:** Academic 1

**Dean-Stark apparatus:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**dear:** Terms of Endearment 1

**dearest:** Terms of Endearment 1

**dearinth:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**death (pale or green horse):** Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse 19

**death cap:** Fungus Common Names 10

**death dealer:** Fighter 1

**death field:** Paranormal Abilities 21

**death of firstborn:** Ten Plagues on Egypt 14

**death ray:** Weapons 22

**death row:** Prison 3

**death:** Adder 15; Masks 2; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17

**Death's scythe:** Weapons of Legend 18

**death's-head hawkmoth:** Moth 15

**deathcamas:** Poisonous Plants 10

**death-dealer:** Assassin 1

**death-of-man:** Poisonous Plants 10

**deathstalker:** Scorpion 15

**deathtrap house kills all visitors:** Horror Plot Devices 23

**debased:** Bad 20; Unattractive 20

**debauched:** Bad 20

**debutante:** Social Distinction 1

**debye:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**decaborane:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**decadent:** Good 20

**decaf:** Coffee Drinks 6

**decaisnea:** Shrubs 10

**decanter:** Containers and Vessels 5

**decay:** Smells 20

**decayed:** Teeth 1

**deceitful:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**decent:** Good 20; Personality Other 1

**deception:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**deciduous holly:** Deciduous Trees 10

**deciduous trees:** Chapter 10

**deciduous:** Teeth 1

**decimate:** Kill 20

**decipher:** Solve 20

**deck:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Footwear/Shoes 2; Outdoor Property 3; Rooms 3

**Declaration of Independence:** Independence Day 19

**declare:** Speak 20

**decline:** Grade/Slope 10

**declutter:** Clean 20

**decode:** Solve 20

**decoder:** Devices 22

**décolletage:** Sewing Terms 2

**decompose:** Smells 20

**decomposed:** Unattractive 20

**Deconstructivism:** Art Movements 13

**Deconstructivist Modern:** Architectural Styles 3

**decontaminate:** Clean 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**decorate with holly and ivy:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**Decorated Period:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**decorating tips:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**decoration:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Christmas* 19; *Jewelry* 21;

**decorations:** *Halloween* 19

**decorative:** *Art Genres* 13

**decrepit:** *Unattractive* 20

**decrescendo:** *Dynamics* 13

**dedicated:** *Love* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**dedication:** *General Emotions* 20

**deduce:** *Solve* 20

**deduction:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**deep dish pie pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**deep fry:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**deep fryer:** *Appliances* 5

**deep or multiple cuts:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**deep pink:** *Pink* 20

**deep sea explorer:** *Vehicles* 23

**Deep Sea Vents:** *Seven Wonders of the Underwater World* 18

**deep sea:** *Octopi* 15

**deep sky blue:** *Blue* 20

**deep space probe:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**deep venous thrombosis:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**deep:** *Ears* 1; *Loud* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**deep-rooted:** *Old* 20

**deep-set:** *Eye Type* 1

**deer horn:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**deer trail:** *Roads* 9

**deer:** *Flies* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Wild Game* 6

**deerskin breeches:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**deerstalker hat:** *Headgear* 2

**de-evolution:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**defeat:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Kill* 20

**defecation:** *Excrement* 12

**defector:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**defend:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**defender:** *Fighter* 1

**defense communication system:** *Satellite* 8

**defense in depth:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**defense support system:** *Satellite* 8

**defense:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7

**defenseless:** *Moves* 7

**defile:** *Slope* 10

**defiled Indian burial ground initiates curse:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**defiled:** *Unattractive* 20

**defined:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**definition:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**defunct:** *Old* 20

**defy:** *Speak* 20

**degenerate:** *Bad* 20; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**degraded:** *Unattractive* 20

**degree day:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**degree:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**dehydrated:** *Dry* 10

**dehydration:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Travel Hazards* 9

**Deimos:** *Moons* 11

**deinonychus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**dejected:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20

**dekalbite:** *Minerals* 10

**Del Mar pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Delaware:** *Chickens* 15

**delaying:** *Slow* 20

**delectable:** *Beautiful* 20

**deli potato chip:** *Snacks* 6

**deliberate:** *Slow* 20

**Deliboz:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**delicate girl with fighting prowess:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**delicate:** *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**delicious milky cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**delicious:** *Beautiful* 20

**delight:** *Happy* 20; *Love* 20

**delighted:** *Happy* 20

**delightful:** *Beautiful* 20; *Good* 20; *Happy* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- delinquent:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- delirious:** *Happy* 20
- delivery:** *Motorized Truck* 9
- dell:** *Slope* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- delocalization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Delphinus:** *Constellations* 11
- Delta post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Delta Works/Zuidersee Works:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World* 18
- delta:** *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Water Features* 10
- deluge:** *Precipitation* 10
- delusion:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- delve:** *Learn* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- demanding:** *Difficult* 20
- demantoid garnet:** *Standard Gems* 11
- demantoid:** *Minerals* 10
- Demeter (goddess of fertility and agriculture):** *Greek Pantheon* 14
- demeton:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- demeton-s-methyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- demi bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- demi-cannon:** *Cannon* 7
- demicastor hat:** *Headgear* 2
- demi-culvern:** *Cannon* 7
- Demi-plié:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- demisemiquaver:** *Notation* 13
- demitasse cup:** *Drinkware* 5
- Democrat:** *Political Parties* 1
- demography:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- demolish:** *Kill* 20
- demolisher:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20
- demon of the lotus cave:** *Demon* 16
- demon patience:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- demon:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Monsters* 16; *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- demonology:** *Books of Legend* 18
- demons:** *Horror Genres* 23
- demoralized:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- den:** *Criminal Property* 3; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Rooms* 3
- denaturation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- denatured:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Dendera lamp:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18
- dendrite:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- dendritic agate:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- dendritic crystals:** *Snow Types* 10
- dendrochronology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- dengue fever:** *Diseases* 12
- denim:** *Fabric* 2
- dense blazing star:** *Wildflowers* 10
- dense gentian:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dense:** *Heavy* 20; *Unintelligent* 1
- density control:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Physical Mutations* 22
- density:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- dent:** *Harm* 20
- dental floss:** *Personal Care* 5
- dental implants:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1
- dental office:** *Health Care* 3
- dental work:** *Character Building* 1
- dented:** *Special Body Features* 19; *Unattractive* 20
- dentures:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1
- deodorant:** *Personal Care* 5
- Deoni:** *Other Cows* 15
- depart:** *Locomotion* 9
- department store:** *Business Property* 3; *Christmas* 19
- department:** *Political Divisions* 10
- dependency:** *Political Divisions* 10
- depilatory:** *Personal Care* 5
- deplorable:** *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- deposition:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- depository:** *Business Property* 3; *General Buildings* 3
- depot:** *Business Property* 3; *General Buildings* 3; *Infrastructure Buildings* 9
- depraved:** *Bad* 20; *Difficult* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- depressed arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- depressed:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- depressing:** *Sad* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**depression:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Terrain Features 10*

**deputy:** *Law Enforcement 1; Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**deranged killer stalks/attacks campground:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**derby hat:** *Headgear 2*

**Derbyshire redcap:** *Chickens 15*

**derisive:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Negative 1*

**derivative:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**dermal toxicity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**Dermantsi pied:** *Pigs 15*

**dermatologist:** *Medical Occupations 1*

**Derrière:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**derringer:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7; Spy Gear 5; Western Weapons 21*

**dervish:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**descant:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**descend:** *Locomotion 9*

**descendant:** *Relational 1*

**descending colon:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*

**Deschutes jasper:** *Minerals 10*

**Desdemona:** *Moons 11*

**desert banana:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**desert box:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**desert death:** *Adder 15*

**desert dweller:** *Barbarian 1*

**desert false indigo:** *Weeds 10*

**desert fig:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**desert fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**desert palm:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**desert pavement:** *Aeolian 10*

**desert rose:** *Minerals 10*

**desert sand:** *Brown 20*

**desert terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**desert varnish:** *Aeolian 10*

**desert white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**desert woma:** *Python 15*

**desert:** *Climatic Zones 10; Ecosystems 10; Elf 1; Terrain Features 10; Tortoises 15*

**deserter:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7; Hero or Villain,*

*Depending Upon Circumstance 20*

**desertion:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**desertlike:** *Warm 10*

**desert-rose:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**desfontainea:** *Shrubs 10*

**desiccated:** *Dry 10*

**desiccator:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**design:** *Create 20*

**designated area:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**designing magical objects:** *Magic 17*

**designing spells:** *Magic 17*

**desirable:** *Beautiful 20*

**desire:** *Love 20*

**desired:** *Beautiful 20*

**desk clerk:** *Hospitality 1; Law Enforcement 1*

**desk lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*

**desktop PC:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**desolate:** *Sad 20*

**despicable:** *Unattractive 20*

**Despina:** *Moons 11*

**despoiled:** *Unattractive 20*

**despondent:** *Sad 20*

**despot:** *Wizard 1*

**dessert fork:** *Eating Utensils 5*

**dessert plate:** *Tableware 5*

**dessert spoon:** *Eating Utensils 5*

**dessert:** *Food 6*

**Dessous:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Dessus:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**destoner:** *General Farm Equipment*

**destroy:** *Attack 7; Harm 20; Kill 20*

**destroyer:** *Assassin 1; Fighter 1; Spaceship Types 22; Villain 20*

**destroying angel:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**destruction of Earth looms in seven days:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**destructive:** *Negative 1*

**detach:** *Open/Release 20*

**detached lobes:** *Ears 1*

**detachment fault:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**detain:** *Close/Hold 20*

**detect:** *Learn 20*

**detection:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**detective:** *Horror Occupations 23; Law Enforcement 1*

**detention center:** *Prison 3*

**defer:** *Close/Hold 20*

**detergent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**deteriorate:** *Harm 20*

**deteriorated:** *Bad 20*

**deteriorating:** *Unattractive 20*

**determination:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism 19*

**determine:** *Learn 20; Solve 20*

**determined:** *Personality Other 1; Stubborn 1*

**determinism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**deference:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**detestable:** *Unattractive 20*

**detestation:** *General Emotions 20*

**detonation:** *Loud 20*

**detour:** *Journey 20*

**detox clinic:** *Health Care 3*

**detracting:** *Personality Other 1*

**deuterium arc:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*

**deuterium:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**deutzia:** *Shrubs 10*

**Deux:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Deuxième:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**devalpa:** *Devil 16*

**Devant:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**devastate:** *Attack 7; Harm 20*

**develop:** *Buy 20; Fix 20; Learn 20*

**developed:** *Personality Other 1*

**development editor:** *Publishing 1*

**Développé:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**deviation:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**device:** *Jewelry 21; Miscellaneous Furniture 4*

**devil bird:** *Flying Creatures 16*

**devil makes a deal:** *Common Dangers 24*

**devil shield:** *Weeds 10*

**devil:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1; Monsters 16; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**devil's carriage:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**devil's paintbrush:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**devil's tail tearthumb:** *Weeds 10*

**devil's walking stick:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**deviled egg plate:** *Tableware 5*

**devilock:** *Hair Style 1*

**devils and angels:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**devil's cherry:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**devils food:** *Cake 6*

**devious:** *Difficult 20; Horror Vocabulary 23*

**devise:** *Create 20*

**Devon:** *Other Cows 15*

**Devonian Period:** *Geologic Time 10*

**Devonshire Rex:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**devoted:** *Love 20; Personality Other 1*

**devotion:** *General Emotions 20*

**devourer:** *Extraplanar 16*

**dew point:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**dew:** *Wet 10*

**dewanambo:** *Demon 16*

**dewberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**dewdrop:** *Wet 20*

**deweylite:** *Minerals 10*

**Dexter:** *Other Cows 15*

**dexterity:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**dexterous:** *Mobility 1*

**dextrorotatory:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**dha:** *Swords One-handed 7*

**Dhanni:** *Other Cows 15*

**dharma wheel:** *Eight Ashtamangala 19*

**dhoti:** *Men's Wear 2*

**diabase:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**diabetes:** *Diseases 12*

**diadem:** *Headgear 2; Jewelry 21*

**diagenesis:** *Cave Anatomy 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**diagnostic medical scanner:** *Devices 22*

**diagnostician:** *Medical Occupations 1*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- diagonal similarities:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- diagram:** *Books/Publications* 5; *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- dialectic:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- dialifor:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- diamagnetism:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- diamictite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- diaminopropionic acid:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11
- diamond saw blade:** *Power Tools*
- diamond tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- diamond willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- diamond:** *Face* 1; *Python* 15; *Standard Gems* 21; *Valentine's Day* 19
- diamondback terrapin:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- diamondback:** *General Snake Families* 15
- diamond-leaf oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- diamonds:** *Spy Gear* 5
- Diana (goddess of the hunt, moon):** *Roman Pantheon* 14
- Diancecht (healing):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- dianhong:** *Tea* 6
- dianthus:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- diaper service:** *Public Services* 3
- diaphanous gowns:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22
- diaphragm:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- diapir:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- diarrhea:** *Excrement* 12
- diary:** *Books/Publications* 5
- diasporite:** *Minerals* 10
- diatomaceous opal:** *Minerals* 10
- diatomite:** *Minerals* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- diatonic scale:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- dibble:** *Garden Tools*
- diborane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- dice:** *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19; *Games* 5; *General Snake Families* 15; *Toys* 5
- dichloroethyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- dichlorvos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Dick Turpin:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- dickie:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- dicrotophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- dictaphone machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- dictionary stand:** *Special Purpose Furniture* 4
- dictionary:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- die grinder:** *Power Tools*
- diepoxybutane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- diesel aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- diesel engine:** *Railroad* 9
- diet feeder:** *General Farm Equipment*
- diet:** *Literary Styles* 5
- diethyl chlorophosphate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- different:** *New* 20
- differential scanning calorimetry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- differential thermal analysis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- differential thermometer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- difficult:** *Adjectives* 20; *Negative* 1; *Sad* 20
- diffident:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- diffuse knapweed:** *Weeds* 10
- digest:** *Books/Publications* 5
- digestive:** *Body Systems* 12
- digger:** *Bees* 15; *Wasp* 15
- digital painting:** *Art Techniques* 13
- digital:** *Art Media* 13
- digitoxin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- diglycidyl ether:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- dignified:** *Personality Other* 1
- digoxin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- digs:** *Residential Slang* 3
- dijerido:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- Dijon mustard:** *Condiments* 6
- dike:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Fortification* 3; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- dilettante:** *Personality Other* 1; *Social Distinction* 1
- diligence:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism* 19
- dill pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6
- dill weed:** *Spices* 6
- dilution:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- dim:** *Sad* 20; *Unintelligent* 1
- dime:** *Coins and Currency* 21

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**dimefox:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimensional portal:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**dimensional slider:** *Vehicles* 22

**dimensional travel:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**dimensional:** *Travel Modes* 24; *Travel Types* 22

**dimension-crossing creature:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**dimer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dimethoate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimethyl phosphorochloridothioate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimethyldichlorosilane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimethylhydrazine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dimetilan:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**diminuendo:** *Dynamics* 13

**diminutive:** *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**dimmer switch:** *Building Systems* 3

**dimmer:** *Technical Terms* 13

**dimsi:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**dim-witted:** *Unintelligent* 1

**Dinadan:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**diner:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**dinghy:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9; *Small Watercraft* 9

**Dingo 4×4 armored car:** *Australia Military Vehicles* 8; *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**dining car:** *Railroad* 9

**dining hall:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**dining room:** *Tables* 4

**dining:** *Rooms* 3

**dinitrocresol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dinkelbrot:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**dinner fork:** *Eating Utensils* 5; *Improvised Weapons* 7

**dinner knife:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**dinner plate:** *Tableware* 5

**dinner roll:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**dinner suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**dinner theater:** *Performance Genres* 13

**dinner:** *Christmas* 19; *Salads* 6; *Thanksgiving* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19

**dino-bird:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**dinosaur types:** *Animals* 15

**dinosaurs brought back to life:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**dinosaurs:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Toys* 5

**dinoseb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dinoterb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**diocese:** *Groupings* 14

**Dione:** *Moons* 11

**Dionysus (wine):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**diopside:** *Star Gems* 21

**diorama:** *Art Genres* 13

**diorite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**dioxathion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**dip slope:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**dip:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**dipelta:** *Shrubs* 10

**diphacnone:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**diphtheria:** *Diseases* 12

**diplodocus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**dipole moment:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dipole:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dipole-dipole interactions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dipped:** *Candles* 5

**dire:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**direct attack:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**director:** *General Occupations* 1; *Musical Occupations* 1; *Performing Arts* 1

**directory:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**dirigible:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**dirk:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**dirndl skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**dirt cone:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**dirt:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**dirty hotel room:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**dirty Schultz:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**dirty:** *Unattractive* 20

**disappointed:** *Sad* 20

**disapproving:** *Negative* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- disarm:** *Moves* 7
- disarmed:** *Special Body Features* 19
- disaster traps people in office building/cruise ship:** *Horror Genres* 23
- disastrous:** *Bad* 20
- disbelieving:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- discern:** *Learn* 20
- discharge:** *Attack* 7; *Open/Release* 20
- disciple:** *Cleric* 1
- disco suit:** *Men's Wear* 2
- disco:** *Dance Styles* 13; *Entertainment Property* 3
- discolored:** *Teeth* 1
- disconformity:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- disconsolate:** *Sad* 20
- Discord:** *Bows* 18
- discotheque:** *Entertainment Property* 3
- discourage:** *General Emotions* 20
- discouraged:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- discouraging:** *Sad* 20
- discover:** *Learn* 20
- discovery of God:** *Plot Devices* 22
- discovery of unknown creature/civilization:** *Horror Genres* 23
- discus:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- disdainful:** *Negative* 1
- disease/rot/transformation of body:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- diseases:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12
- disembodied voice:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21
- disembodied:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- disenchant:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- disenchanted:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- disengage:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7; *Open/Release* 20
- disentangle:** *Open/Release* 20; *Solve* 20
- disgraceful:** *Sad* 20
- disguise kit:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Spy Gear* 5
- disgust:** *General Emotions* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- disgusting:** *Negative* 1; *Unattractive* 20
- dish cloth:** *Towels* 5
- dish rag:** *Towels* 5
- dish:** *Towels* 5
- disheartening:** *Sad* 20
- dishes:** *Toys* 5
- dishonest:** *Bad* 20
- dishonored:** *Unattractive* 20
- dishwasher:** *Major Appliances* 4
- dishwater blond:** *Hair Color* 1
- disillusion:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- disillusioned:** *Personality Other* 1
- disinfect:** *Clean* 20
- disintegrated:** *Bad* 20
- disintegration beam:** *Devices* 22
- disintegration:** *Weapons* 22
- disk harrow:** *General Farm Equipment*
- disk:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Jewelry* 21
- disk-winged:** *Bats* 15
- dislike:** *General Emotions* 20
- dismal:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- dismayed:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- disorganized:** *Personality Other* 1
- disparage:** *General Emotions* 20
- disparaging:** *Negative* 1
- dispatch:** *Attack* 7
- dispersed phase:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- dispersing medium:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- dispersion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- dispirit:** *Sad* 20
- dispirited:** *Sad* 20
- dispiriting:** *Sad* 20
- displacement reactions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- displacement:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- displayed:** *Air Creatures* 19
- displease:** *General Emotions* 20
- disposable contact lenses:** *Optics* 5
- disposable razor:** *Personal Care* 5
- disproportionation reactions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- disprove:** *Solve* 20

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**dispute:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**disquiet:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**disrespectful:** *Negative 1*

**dissected plateau:** *Erosion 10*

**dissecting pins:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**disseminated intravascular coagulation:** *Blood-Related Ailments 12*

**dissipated:** *Bad 20*

**dissociation constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**dissociation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**dissonance:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**distal phalange:** *Bones 12*

**distasteful:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20*

**distill:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**distilland:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**distillate:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**distillation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**distinguish:** *Learn 20*

**distinguished:** *Personality Other 1*

**distress:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**distressed:** *Old 20; Sad 20; Unattractive 20*

**distressing:** *Sad 20*

**district:** *Political Divisions 10*

**distrust:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**distrustful:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Negative 1*

**disturb:** *General Emotions 20*

**disturbance:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**disturbed Indian burial ground:** *Horror Locations 23*

**disulfoton:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**ditch:** *Fortification 3; Terrain Features 10*

**dithiazanine iodide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**dithiobiuret:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**dittany of Crete:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**ditto machine:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**ditto master:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**div:** *Devil 16*

**diva:** *Bard 1; Singer 1*

**divan:** *Seating 4*

**dive:** *Locomotion 9*

**diver:** *Horror Occupations 23; Maritime Occupations 1*

**divergent plate boundary:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**divertimento:** *Composition Types 13*

**Divertissement:** *Ballet Terms 13; Dance Moves 13*

**divided bowl:** *Tableware 5*

**divided highway:** *Roads 9*

**divider:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**divine intervention:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**divine:** *Beautiful 20; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**diviner:** *Nature Occupations 1; Wizard 1*

**divining rod:** *Fortune Telling General Devices 19; Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**divining:** *Exploration 9*

**divinity:** *Candy General 6*

**division:** *Political Divisions 10*

**Dixie Henry:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Djed:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood 18*

**djed:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Djerma:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**djinn:** *Demon 16*

**djinni:** *Extraplanar 16*

**do ya:** *Poker Card Games 5*

**dobby weave:** *Fabric 2*

**Doberman Pinscher:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**Doc Holliday:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18; Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**dock:** *Marina 3; Water Terms 9*

**docking station:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**dockside:** *Marina 3*

**dockyard:** *Marina 3*

**doctor:** *Horror Occupations 23; Medical Occupations 1*

**doctor's office:** *Health Care 3*

**docudrama:** *Performance Genres 13*

**document box:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**document feeder:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**document shredder:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**document:** *Books/Publications 5*

**doddering:** *Elderly 1*

**Dodge City:** *Famous Western Locations 21*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**dodge:** *Moves* 7

**Dodinas le Sauvage:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**dodo:** *Demon* 16

**doeskin:** *Fabric* 2

**dog breeds:** *Animals* 15

**dog cart:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**dog catcher:** *General Occupations* 1

**dog collar:** *Accessories* 2

**dog door:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**dog groups:** *Animals* 15

**dog house:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15; *Property Features* 3

**dog paddle:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**dog sled:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**dog tag silencers:** *Military Equipment* 8

**dog tags:** *Jewelry* 21; *Military Equipment* 8

**dog:** *Allergies* 12; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Bears* 15; *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**dog's tooth violet:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**dogbane:** *Beetle* 15

**dogberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**dogfish:** *Sharks* 15

**doghobble:** *Shrubs* 10

**dogma:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**dogs:** *Animals* 15

**dog-strangling vine:** *Weeds* 10

**dogtooth calcite:** *Minerals* 10

**dogtooth spar:** *Minerals* 10

**dog-toothed violet:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Dogue de Bordeaux:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**dogwood:** *Shrubs* 10

**doily:** *Miscellaneous Linens* 5

**dojo:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3

**Dølafe:** *Other Cows* 15

**doldrums:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Døle:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**doleful:** *Sad* 20

**doll bed:** *Toys* 5

**doll buggy:** *Toys* 5

**doll clothes:** *Toys* 5

**doll stroller:** *Toys* 5

**doll:** *Christmas* 19; *Classic Items* 23; *Female* 1; *Toys* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**doll's eyes:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**dollar:** *Coins and Currency* 21; *Minerals* 10

**doll's eyes:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**dolly:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Technical Terms* 13

**dolman sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**dolomite rock:** *Minerals* 10

**dolomite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**dolostone:** *Minerals* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**dolphin crawl:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**dolphin kick:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**dolphin:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**dolphins:** *Animals* 15

**domain:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dome:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**domed citadel:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**domed city:** *Plot Devices* 22

**domed colony:** *Installations* 22

**domestic cats:** *Animals* 15

**domestic long hair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**domestic medium hair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**domestic shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**domestic:** *Housekeeping* 1

**domesticated farm birds:** *Animals* 15

**domesticated pet birds:** *Animals* 15

**domicile:** *Residential Property* 3

**dominate:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**domination:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**dominatrix:** *Boots* 2

**dominion:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**Dominique:** *Chickens* 15

**domino damsel:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**dominoes:** *Toys* 5

**domovoi:** *Demon* 16

**Don hairless:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Donard:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Donati's:** *Comets* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**dong dang gui:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Dongola:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**donjon:** *Fortification 3*

**donkey:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Christmas 19; Horses Related 15; Transportation Animals 9*

**donor atom:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**donor:** *Common Character Archetypes 31*

**donut cutter:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**donut hole:** *Donut/doughnut 6*

**donut peach:** *Pit Fruits 6*

**donut:** *Food 6*

**doo-doo:** *Excrement 12*

**doomsday:** *Horror Genres 23; Science Fiction Genres 22*

**door chime:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**door jamb:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**door opens/closes:** *Paranormal Occurrences 21*

**door:** *Locks 5; Secular Symbols 19; Traps 3*

**doorbell:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**doorman:** *Hospitality 1; Supporting Cast 24*

**doors:** *Architecture and Property 3*

**doorway:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Secular Symbols 19*

**doppelganger:** *Shapechanger 16*

**doppelkopf:** *Card Games 5*

**Doppler effect:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**Dorado:** *Constellations 11*

**do-rag:** *Headgear 2*

**D-orbitals:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**Dorian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**dorje:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Dorking:** *Chickens 15*

**dormant cave:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**dormant:** *Land Creatures 19*

**dormer:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**dormitory:** *Residential Property 3*

**Dorset gold tip:** *Pigs 15*

**dory:** *Spears 7*

**dosimeter:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**dossier:** *Spy Gear 5*

**dot:** *Figures Associated with Symbols 19*

**dotage:** *Elderly 1*

**dōtanuki:** *Swords Two-handed 7*

**dotted Swiss:** *Fabric Patterns 2*

**dotted-stalk suillus:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**doubah:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**double action revolver:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*

**double agent:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20; Law Enforcement 1*

**double attack:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*

**double bar line:** *Notation 13*

**double bass:** *String Musical Instruments*

**double bassoon:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**double bird's foot trefoil:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**double blanket:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**double boiler:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*

**double bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**double brain:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**double bubble mint:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**double Cabriole:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**double chain:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**double coconut:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**double cross:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**double crust:** *Pie 6*

**double daffodil:** *Garden Bulbs 10*

**double darning:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**double decker bus:** *Mass Transit 9*

**double distelfink:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19*

**double draw:** *Poker Card Games 5*

**double featherstitch:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**double fisherman's:** *Sailing Knots 9*

**double flat:** *Notation 13*

**double gloriosa:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**double happiness:** *Secular Symbols 19*

**double hung:** *Windows 3*

**double knit:** *Fabric 2*

**double oven:** *Major Appliances 4*

**double pitch:** *Roof Styles 3*

**double robin white breast:** *Garden Perennials 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- double salt:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- double sharp:** *Notation* 13
- double sink:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3
- double sir:** *Card Games* 5
- double star:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- double stop:** *Instrument Technique* 13
- double time:** *Fast* 20
- double trinity tulips:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- double trudgeon crawl:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- double trudgeon:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- double tulip:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- double weave:** *Fabric* 2
- double:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- double:** *Beds* 4
- double:** *Chin* 1
- double:** *Doors* 3
- double:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- double-barreled:** *Shotguns General* 7
- double-breasted suit:** *Men's Wear* 2
- double-deck:** *Bridges* 9
- double-ended flail:** *Chain Weapons* 7
- double-headed eagle:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- double-headed:** *Axes* 7
- double-queued:** *Special Body Features* 19
- Doublestar Marksman:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- doublet:** *Armor Pieces* 7; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Men's Wear* 2
- doubloon:** *Coins and Currency* 21
- doubt:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- doubtful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- douc:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- dough:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- doughboy:** *Property Features* 3
- doughnut:** *Food* 6
- doughy:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- Douglas fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- dour:** *Sad* 20
- douroucoul:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- douse:** *Wet* 20
- dove:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Birds* 15
- Dover sole:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- dovetailed:** *Partition Lines* 19
- dowager:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Elderly* 1
- dowdy:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- dowel:** *Fasteners* 5
- down in the dumps:** *Sad* 20
- down in the mouth:** *Sad* 20
- downburst:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- downcast:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- downdraft:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- Downer soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- downer:** *Negative* 1
- downhearted:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- down-hearted:** *Sad* 20
- downhill creep:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- downhill skis:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- downlight:** *Technical Terms* 13
- downpour:** *Precipitation* 10
- Downs cell:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- downspout:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- downstage:** *Stage Directions* 13
- downstairs maid:** *Housekeeping* 1
- down-to-earth:** *Easy* 20
- downtown:** *City* 10
- downwind:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- downy broom:** *Weeds* 10
- downy emerald:** *Dragonfly* 15
- downy serviceberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- doyleite:** *Minerals* 10
- dozy:** *Slow* 20
- DP number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- DPM convoy escort vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- DPMS Panther:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Dr. Frankenstein:** *Fictional Characters* 18
- Dr. John Watson:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* 18
- drab:** *Sad* 20



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Draco:** *Constellations* 11

**draft:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Wind* 10

**drag harrow:** *General Farm Equipment; Steam Powered Farm Equipment*

**drag racer:** *Motorized* 9

**drag:** *Locomotion* 9

**Dragesfil:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**dragon (China):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**dragon chariot of Medea:** *Objects* 18

**dragon chariot of Triptolemus:** *Objects* 18

**dragon or fantasy creature appears in nonfantasy world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**Dragon Rouge:** *Books of Legend* 18

**dragon scales:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**dragon skin:** *Body Armor* 7

**dragon tree:** *Shrubs* 10

**dragon:** *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Masks* 2; *Monsters* 16; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**dragon's lair:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**dragon's teeth:** *Objects* 18

**dragonfly:** *Animals* 15

**dragonfruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**dragonhead:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**dragonne:** *Beast* 16

**Dragoon 300 wheeled armored fighting vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**dragster:** *Motorized* 9

**drain:** *Flies* 15

**drainage basin:** *Fluvial* 10

**drainage research:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**drained:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**drama queen:** *Personality Other* 1

**drama:** *Literary Styles* 5; *Masks* 2; *Performance Genres* 13

**dramatic:** *Beautiful* 20; *Personality Other* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**drape:** *Technical Terms* 13

**draperies:** *Window Treatments* 5

**drapery:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**drapes:** *Window Treatments* 5

**drat:** *Expletives* 20

**Draupnir:** *Jewelry* 18

**dravite:** *Minerals* 10

**draw and discard bridge:** *Card Games* 5

**draw knife:** *Hand Tools* 5

**draw sheet:** *Bed Linens* 5

**draw:** *Bridges* 9; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Slope* 10

**drawbridge:** *Card Games* 5; *Castle Anatomy* 3

**drawers:** *Men's Wear* 2

**drawing base:** *Art Materials* 5

**drawing:** *Art Techniques* 13

**drawl:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**drawn-out:** *Slow* 20

**drawstring bag:** *Accessories* 2

**drawstring:** *Embellishments* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2

**dread:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**dreadful:** *Bad* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**dreadlocks:** *Hair Style* 1

**dreadnought:** *Spaceship Types* 22; *Military Watercraft* 8

**dream:** *Art Genres* 13; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**dreamcatcher netting:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**dreamcatcher:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**dreamer:** *Illusionist* 1; *Wizard* 1

**dreaming:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**dreamy:** *Slow* 20

**dreary:** *Sad* 20

**dreidel:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**dreikanter:** *Aeolian* 10

**dren:** *Expletives* 20

**drench:** *Wet* 20

**drenching:** *Precipitation* 10

**dress gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**dress rehearsal:** *Stage Terms* 13

**dress shirt:** *Men's Wear* 2

**dress:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Socks* 2

**dressed up:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**dresser scarf:** *Miscellaneous Linens* 5

**dresser:** *Storage* 4

**dressng gown:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- dressng room:** *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Rooms* 3
- dressng:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Thanksgiving* 19
- dressmaker's form:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- dressy:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- drey:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15
- dribble:** *Precipitation* 10; *Wet* 20
- dried leaves:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- drift:** *Locomotion* 9; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- drifter:** *Barbarian* 1; *Thief* 1
- drifting snow:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- drifting:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- drilbu:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- drill bit:** *Hand Tools* 5
- drill core:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- drill press:** *Power Tools*
- drill:** *Fabric* 2; *Hand Tools* 5; *Old World Monkeys* 15; *Teach* 20
- drilosphere:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- drink establishment:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- drinking hole:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- drinkware:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- drip irrigation:** *General Farm Equipment*
- drip:** *Precipitation* 10; *Wet* 20
- dripline:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- dripstone:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- drive engineer:** *Occupations* 22
- drive:** *Commands* 20; *Locomotion* 9; *Roads* 9
- drive-in:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- driven:** *Personality Other* 1
- driver cap:** *Headgear* 2
- driver:** *Ants* 15; *Transportation* 1
- driveway:** *Property Features* 3
- driving gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- driving rain:** *Precipitation* 10
- driving range:** *Property Features* 3
- drizzle:** *Precipitation* 10
- dromaeosaur:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15
- drone:** *Ants* 15; *Bees* 15; *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- drool:** *Wet* 20
- drooping brome:** *Weeds* 10
- droopy:** *Personality Other* 1; *Slow* 20
- drop anchor:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- drop arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- drop:** *Cookie* 6; *Locomotion* 9; *Precipitation* 10; *Wet* 20
- drop-leaf:** *Tables* 4
- droplet:** *Wet* 20
- dropper:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- dropping funnel:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- droppings:** *Excrement* 12
- drought:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- Droughtmaster:** *Other Cows* 15
- drover:** *Transportation* 1
- drown:** *Harm* 20
- drowning:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- Druga (evil):** *Babylonian Pantheon* 14
- Drucker Prager yield criterion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- drug dealer:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Travel Hazards* 9
- drug mule:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- drug trafficker:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- drug:** *Demon* 16
- druggist:** *Medical Occupations* 1
- drugstore:** *Health Care* 3
- druid:** *Nature Occupations* 1
- druid's circle:** *Fantasy Property* 3
- druid's grove:** *Fantasy Property* 3
- drum sieve:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- drum tower:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- drum:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5; *Signal Devices* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17
- drumlin field:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- drumlin:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- Drummer soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Drummond phlox:** *Wildflowers* 10
- Drummond post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Drummond soapberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- drumstick mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- drumstick primrose:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- drumsticks:** *Music Accessories*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**drunk becomes hero:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**druze star:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**dry bone ore:** *Minerals* 10

**dry cells:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dry clean:** *Clean* 20

**dry cleaner:** *Business Property* 3

**dry erase board:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**dry erase marker:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**dry farming:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**dry Jack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**dry lake:** *Aeolian* 10

**dry leaves:** *Halloween* 19

**dry marsala:** *Wine Red* 6

**dry mop:** *Clean* 20

**dry quicksand:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**dry roasted peanut:** *Nuts* 6

**dry run:** *Stage Terms* 13

**dry snow:** *Snow Types* 10

**dry yeast:** *Staples* 6

**dry:** *Chapter* 10; *Hair Types* 1; *Lips* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1

**dryad:** *Beast* 16

**dryer:** *Major Appliances* 4

**dryhead agate:** *Minerals* 10

**drying rack:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**dryland salinity:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**drywall installer:** *Construction* 1

**drywall screw:** *Hardware* 5

**drywall:** *Interior Building Materials* 3

**DSA SA58 Carbine:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**dual mentality:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**dual organ:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**dubbing:** *Technical Terms* 13

**dubious:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**Dubnium:** *Elements* 11

**duchess satin:** *Fabric* 2

**duchess:** *Royal/Noble* 1; *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**duchy:** *Political Divisions* 10

**duck oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**duck:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Domesticated Farm Birds* 15; *Expletives* 20; *Fabric* 2; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Poultry Types* 6

**ducktail:** *Hair Style* 1

**ducktownite:** *Minerals* 10

**duck-under:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**duct tape:** *Classic Items* 23; *Fasteners* 5

**ductwork:** *Building Systems* 3

**dude ranch:** *Hospitality* 3

**dude:** *Male* 1

**Dudley willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**dueling pistol:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**duergar:** *Demon* 16; *Dwarf* 1; *General Fae* 16

**duet:** *Composition Types* 13

**duffel purse:** *Accessories* 2

**dugite:** *General Snake Families* 15

**duke of burgundy:** *Butterfly* 15

**duke:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**duku:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**DUKW 6×6 amphibious utility vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8

**dulcet:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**dulcimer:** *String Musical Instruments*

**dull:** *Hair Types* 1; *Negative* 1; *Unintelligent* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**dull-witted:** *Unintelligent* 1

**Dülmen Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Dulong:** *Other Cows* 15

**Dumah:** *Angels of Good* 14

**dumb athlete:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**dumb blond:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**dumb jock:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**dumb:** *Quiet* 20; *Unintelligent* 1

**dumb-cake:** *Practices to Predict the Future* 19

**dumbcane:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Dumeril's:** *Boa* 15

**dumortierite quartz:** *Standard Gems* 21

**dump:** *Residential Property* 3

**dumpling:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**dummy:** *Large/Heavy* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Dunatis (mountains):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- dunavia:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- dunce caps:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dundrearies:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- dune holly:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- dune system:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- dune:** *Aeolian* 10
- dung:** *Excrement* 12; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- dungeon guard:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- dungeon:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Prison* 3
- dunite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10; *Minerals* 10
- Dunn's:** *Salamanders* 15
- dunnart:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- duo:** *Composition Types* 13
- duodenum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- duomo:** *Religious Building* 3
- dupioni:** *Fabric* 2
- duplex:** *Residential Property* 3
- duplicating fluid:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- duplicating machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- durak:** *Card Games* 5
- Durandal (Roland's sword):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- Durango rock:** *Rattlesnake* 15
- Durga (mother of the universe, supreme power):** *Indian Pantheon* 14
- durian:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- duricrust:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- durisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Duroc:** *Pigs* 15
- dusky doglike:** *Bats* 15
- dusky pigmy:** *Rattlesnake* 15
- dusky:** *Dolphins* 15
- duskywing:** *Butterfly* 15
- dussack:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- dust cloth:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- dust devil:** *Wind* 10
- dust jacket:** *Books/Publications* 5
- dust mop:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- dust pan:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- dust ruffle:** *Bed Linens* 5
- dust storm:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- dust:** *Allergies* 12; *Clean* 20; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- duster:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- dusty miller:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10
- Dutch apple:** *Pie* 6
- Dutch Belted:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- Dutch braid:** *Hair Style* 1
- Dutch Colonial:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Dutch Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Dutch Friesian:** *Other Cows* 15
- Dutch landrace:** *Pigs* 15
- Dutch Warmblood:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Dutch:** *Doors* 3
- Dutch:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Dutch:** *Roof Styles* 3
- Dutchman's breeches:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Dutchman's pipe:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- duty:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- duvet cover:** *Bed Linens* 5
- duvet:** *Bed Linens* 5
- DVD player:** *Electronics* 4
- DVR:** *Electronics* 4
- dwarf blue rabbit brush:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dwarf canyon live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- dwarf citadel:** *Fantasy Locations* 24
- dwarf golden:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dwarf gourami:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- dwarf interior live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- dwarf lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- dwarf marmoset:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- dwarf palmetto:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dwarf planet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- dwarf post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- dwarf red plains coreopsis:** *Wildflowers* 10
- dwarf red:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- dwarf walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- dwarf:** *Boa* 15; *Character Building* 1; *General Fae* 16; *Small/Fragile* 20

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**dwarfish:** *Small/Thin* 1

**dwarfism:** *Small/Thin* 1

**dwelling:** *Residential Property* 3

**dybbuk:** *Devil* 16

**dyed:** *Hair Treated* 1

**dynamic compaction:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**dynamic equilibrium:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**dynamic:** *Happy* 20; *Mobility* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**dynamics:** *The Arts* 13

**Dyrnwyn:** *Celtic Swords* 18; *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**Dysnomia:** *Moons* 11

**Dysprosium:** *Elements* 11

**dystopia:** *Plot Devices* 22

**dystopian society:** *Horror Genres* 23

**DZ Durango:** *Shotguns Side-by-Side* 7

**Dzik armored car:** *Poland Military Vehicles* 8

## —E—

**e pluribus unum:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19

**E-2 electronic warfare:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**E-22 Raptor:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**E-3 Sentry airborne and command:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**E-35 Lightning II:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**E-4 Boeing :** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**E-8 Joint STARS:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**E9A Widget surveillance:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**EA-18 growler electronic warfare:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**EA-6 electronic warfare:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**EAA Bounty Hunter:** *Revolver Single Action* 7

**EAA Windicator:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**EAA Witness Elite Gold:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**EAA Witness Steel:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**eagerness:** *General Emotions* 20

**eagle:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Birds of Prey* 15; *Giant Creatures* 16; *Owls* 15

**ear cuff:** *Jewelry* 21

**ear muffs:** *Headgear* 2

**ear piercing:** *Loud* 20

**ear plugs:** *Military Equipment* 8

**ear splitting:** *Loud* 20

**ear/eye injury:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**ear:** *Body Parts* 12

**Earl Grey:** *Tea* 6

**earl:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**earless monitor lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**earlobe:** *Body Parts* 12

**early baroque:** *Musical Period* 13

**Early English:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Early Georgian:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Early Modern:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Early Renaissance:** *Art Movements* 13

**earring:** *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**ears:** *Character Building* 1

**earth balls:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**earth blessings:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19

**Earth colony:** *Installations* 22

**earth science:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**earth yellow:** *Brown* 20

**earth:** *Elemental* 16; *Four Elements* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**Earth:** *Planets* 11

**Earth's solar system:** *Planetary Systems* 11

**earthlight:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**earthquake:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**earthwork:** *Fortification* 3

**ear-to-ear smile:** *Mouth* 1

**ease:** *Happy* 20

**easel:** *Art Tools* 5; *Toys* 5

**East Anatolian Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**East Balkan:** *Pigs* 15

**East Bulgarian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**East Coast diamondback terrapin:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**East Texas:** *Toads* 15

**east:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**Easter Bunny:** *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Characters with Symbolic Meaning* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Easter candle:** *Candles 5; Rituals 14*
- Easter egg:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- Easter Island Moai:** *Unique Property 3*
- Easter Island:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*
- Easter lily:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19*
- Easter rabbit:** *Candy Chocolate 6*
- Easter:** *Holidays 19*
- easterlies:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- Eastern American:** *Toads 15*
- eastern arborvitae:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Eastern Australian snakeneck:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern box:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern brown:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes 15*
- eastern chicken:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern chimpanzee:** *Apes 15*
- eastern coral:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes 15*
- eastern diamondback:** *Rattlesnake 15*
- eastern fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- eastern grass:** *Owls 15*
- eastern hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- eastern hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern larch:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern lowland gorilla:** *Apes 15*
- eastern mud:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern painted:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern persimmon:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern red oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern red pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- eastern red:** *Bats 15*
- eastern redbud:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- eastern snapping:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern spiny softshell:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- eastern spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Eastern Star:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*
- eastern water:** *Cobra 15*
- eastern white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- eastern white pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- eastern:** *News 15*
- Eastlake:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- eastonite:** *Minerals 10*
- easy as one-two-three:** *Easy 20*
- easy as pie:** *Easy 20*
- easy chair:** *Chairs and Stools 4*
- easy listening:** *Musical Styles 13*
- easy:** *Adjectives 20; Happy 20; Slow 20*
- eatery:** *Food/Drink Establishments 3*
- eating utensils:** *Equipment and Tools 5; Military Equipment 8*
- eau de toilette:** *Personal Care 5*
- ebb tide:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Water Terms 9*
- ebb:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*
- Ebenezer Scrooge:** *Christmas 19*
- ebola hemorrhagic fever:** *Diseases 12*
- ebony:** *Black 20*
- E-book:** *Books/Publications 5*
- EBR 8×8 reconnaissance vehicle:** *France Military Vehicles 8*
- ebullient:** *Happy 20*
- EC-130 Commando Solo electronic warfare:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*
- EC-130J Commando Solo:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*
- Écarté:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- écarté:** *Dance Moves 13*
- eccentricity:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- ecclesiastic:** *Cleric 1*
- Échappé sur les pointes:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- Échappé:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- echidna:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*
- Echidnades:** *Giants of Legend 16*
- echinacea:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- echo:** *Technical Terms 13*
- eclectic:** *Styles of Dress 2*
- eclipse:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- ecliptic:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- eclogite:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10*
- ecological land classification:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**economic geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**economical:** *Personality Other* 1

**economy of agglomeration:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**economy of scale:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**ecosystem ecology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**ecosystems:** *Chapter* 10

**ecru:** *White* 20

**ecstasy:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**ecstatic:** *Happy* 20

**ectomorph:** *Small/Thin* 1

**Ector de Maris:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Ector Ector:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Ed Brown Classic custom:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Ed Brown Damara:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Ed Brown Express:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Ed Brown Marine Sniper:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Ed Leedskalnin's Coral Castle:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**adam:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**edamame:** *Legumes* 6

**edaphic:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**edaphology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**eddy:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Edelweiss:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Eden Valley wood:** *Minerals* 10

**edging tool:** *Garden Tools*

**edgy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**edible materials:** *Art Materials* 5

**edify:** *Teach* 20

**editor:** *Publishing* 1

**editor-in-chief:** *Publishing* 1

**educate:** *Teach* 20

**edulis:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Edwardian:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**eel:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**eelpout:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Eerie Canal:** *Unique Property* 3

**eerie:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Effacé/effacée:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**effective collisons:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**effective molality:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**effective nuclear charge:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**effective stress:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**effeminate:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**efficient:** *Mobility* 1

**effing:** *Expletives* 20

**effortless:** *Easy* 20

**EF-scale:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**egad:** *Expletives* 20

**egg beater:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**egg cup:** *Tableware* 5

**egg drop:** *Soup* 6

**egg dye:** *Easter* 19

**egg mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**egg piercer:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**egg salad:** *Sandwiches* 6

**egg slicer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**egg timer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5; *Timekeeping* 5

**egg twist:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**egg:** *Allergies* 12; *Ants* 15; *Dragon* 16; *Secular Symbols* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**eggbeater kick:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**egg-eater:** *General Snake Families* 15

**eggfruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**eggnog:** *Christmas* 19; *Dairy Beverages* 6

**eggplant purple:** *Vegetables* 6

**eggplant white:** *Vegetables* 6

**eggplant:** *Purple* 20

**eggs:** *Easter* 19; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Food* 6; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**eggshell:** *White* 20

**eggshells:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**Egraine:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Egyptian artifact:** *Classic Items* 23

**Egyptian Book of the Dead:** *Books of Legend* 18; *Major Religious Books* 14

**Egyptian jasper:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Egyptian Mau:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- Egyptian pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14
- Egyptian pyramid:** *Horror Locations* 23
- Egyptian ratscrew:** *Card Games* 5
- Egyptian Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Egyptian scarab:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- Egyptian tomb:** *Horror Locations* 23; *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- Egyptian:** *Art Movements* 13; *Cobra* 15; *Horse Breeds* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Tortoises* 15
- EH-60 Black Hawk:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8
- elderdown comforter:** *Bed Linens* 5
- Eiffel Tower:** *Unique Property* 3
- EIFV infantry fighting vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8
- eight game mix:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- eight maids a-milking:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19
- eight off:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- eighteen wheeler:** *Motorized Truck* 9
- eighth note:** *Notation* 13
- eight-pointed star:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- eighty-three:** *Card Games* 5
- Eilat stone:** *Minerals* 10
- Einstein:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1
- Einsteinium:** *Elements* 11
- EJDER 6x6 armored wheeled vehicle:** *Turkey Military Vehicles* 8
- ejecta:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- eku:** *Bludgeons* 7
- el chupacabra:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- El Dorado:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- El Niño:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- elaborate:** *Difficult* 20
- elaeanthus:** *Shrubs* 10
- Eland 4x4 armored car:** *South Africa Military Vehicles* 8
- Elara:** *Moons* 11
- elastic:** *Notions* 2; *Shoe Accessories* 13
- elated:** *Happy* 20
- elbaite:** *Minerals* 10
- elbow pads:** *Military Equipment* 8
- elbow:** *Body Parts* 12
- elder cyclopes:** *Giants of Legend* 16
- elder:** *Elderly* 1; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Old* 20; *Shrubs* 10
- elderberry:** *Berries* 6; *Poisonous Plants* 10
- elderly advisor:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- elderly master of a craft or skill:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- elderly persons find source of youth:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- elderly sage:** *Supporting Cast* 23
- elderly:** *Character Building* 1
- electric arc:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5
- electric blanket:** *Bed Linens* 5
- electric blue:** *Blue* 20; *Cyan* 20
- electric boogaloo:** *Dance Styles* 13
- electric crimson:** *Red* 20
- electric engine:** *Railroad* 9
- electric frying pan:** *Appliances* 5
- electric generator:** *Large Tools*
- electric guitar:** *String Musical Instruments*
- electric heating:** *Building Systems* 3
- electric hole punch:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- electric indigo:** *Blue* 20
- electric lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- electric roaster:** *Appliances* 5
- electric stapler:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- electric tea pot:** *Appliances* 5
- electric typewriter:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- electrical box:** *Building Systems* 3
- electrical conductivity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- electrical generation:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- electrical outlet:** *Building Systems* 3
- electrical plant:** *Public Services* 3
- electrical resistivity tomography:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10
- electrical tower:** *Public Services* 3
- electrician:** *Construction* 1
- electricity:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *Energy Sources/Types* 23
- electrifying:** *Beautiful* 20



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**electro pulse:** *Weapons* 22

**electro:** *Weapons* 22

**electrochemistry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrode potentials:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrodes:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrolaser:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**electrolysis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrolyte:** *Blood* 12; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrolytic cells:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrolytic conduction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electromagnetic beast:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**electromagnetic radiation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electromagnetic spectrum:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**electromagnetic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**electromotive series:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electron affinity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electron configuration:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electron deficient compounds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electron microscope:** *Optics* 5

**electron:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electronegativity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electronic bow for guitar:** *Music Accessories*

**electronic game:** *Toys* 5

**electronic geometry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electronic transition:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electronic warfare:** *Helicopters* 8; *Military Aircraft* 8

**electronic:** *Art Media* 13; *Games* 5

**electrophile:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrophoresis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electroplating:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**electrum:** *Coins and Currency* 21; *Minerals* 10

**elegance:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**elegant:** *Beautiful* 20; *Personality Other* 1; *Pit Viper* 15; *Styles of Dress* 2

**elegy:** *Composition Types* 13

**element:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**elemental energy:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**elemental:** *Monsters* 16; *Travel Modes* 24

**elementary backstroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**elementary school:** *Academic Property* 3

**elements:** *Classic Heraldry* 19; *Collective Symbols* 19

**elephant apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**elephant caravan:** *Vehicles* 24

**elephant ear:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Donut/doughnut* 6; *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**elephant garlic:** *Vegetables* 6

**elephant hawk:** *Moth* 15

**elephant leg jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**elephant shrew:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Elephant:** *Tanks German* 8

**elephant:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**elephantine:** *Heavy* 20

**Eleusis:** *Card Games* 5

**elevated train:** *Mass Transit* 9

**Élévation:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**élévation:** *Dance Moves* 13

**elevation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10;

**elevator:** *Motorized* 9; *Poker Card Games* 5

**eleven pipers piping:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19

**elf battle commander:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**elf village:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**elf:** *Character Building* 1; *Christmas* 19; *Owls* 15

**elfin:** *Butterfly* 15; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**Elie ruby:** *Minerals* 10

**eliminate:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**elite warrior:** *Knight* 1

**elite:** *Social Distinction* 1

**elixir:** *Wet* 20

**Elizabethan:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Elliott oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**ellipse:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**ellipsoidal:** *Technical Terms* 13

**elliptical galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Ellsworth:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**eloko:** *Demon* 16

**elongated:** *Ears* 1; *Tortoises* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- elongation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- elucidate:** *Solve* 20
- eluvium:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- elven star:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Elvis:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- Ely Cathedral:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages* 18
- Elyan the White:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Elysium:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18
- emaciated:** *Small/Thin* 1
- emancipate:** *Open/Release* 20
- embalming:** *Tables* 4
- embankment:** *Fortification* 3
- embargo:** *Tactics* 7
- embark:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- embassy:** *Administrative Property* 3
- embattled:** *Partition Lines* 19
- embedded object:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- embellishments:** *Clothing* 2
- embezzler:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- embittered:** *Negative* 1
- emblem:** *Jewelry* 21
- embossing:** *Embellishments* 2
- embowed:** *Sea Creatures* 19
- embroider:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- embroidered:** *Jewelry* 21
- embroidery hoop:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- embroidery stitches:** *Clothing* 2
- embroidery:** *Embellishments* 2
- emcee:** *Media* 1
- emerald serpent:** *Dragon* 16
- emerald tablet:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- emerald tree:** *Boa* 15
- emerald:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Dragon* 16; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- emergence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- emergency radio:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- emergency room doctor/nurse:** *Medical Occupations* 1
- emergency room:** *Health Care* 3
- emergency:** *Candles* 5
- emergent coastline:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- emery board:** *Personal Care* 5
- emery cloth:** *Hand Tools* 5
- emery:** *Minerals* 10
- EMF 1873 Great Western Series:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- EMF 1875 Remington:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- eminent:** *Personality Other* 1
- emirate:** *Political Divisions* 10
- emission spectrum:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- emission:** *Wet* 20
- emit:** *Open/Release* 20
- emmer:** *Grain* 6
- Emo:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- Emory oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- emotion:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- emotional:** *Sad* 20
- empath:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22
- empathy:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- emperor gum:** *Moth* 15
- Emperor tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- emperor:** *Butterfly* 15; *Dragonfly* 15; *Royal/Noble* 1
- Empire State Building:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World* 18; *Unique Property* 3
- Empire:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Chairs and Stools* 4
- empire:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- empiric generalization:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- empiricism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- empress:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- EMT:** *Medical Occupations* 1
- emu apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- emu berry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- emu:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- emulsifying agent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- emulsion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- en Arrière:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- en Avant:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- en Cloche:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- en coquille:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- en Croix:** *Ballet Terms* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**en croute:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6

**en Dedans:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**en Dehors:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**en Diagonale:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**en Face:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**en garde:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**en l'Air:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**en Tournant:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**enamored:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**encampment:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**encantado:** *Aquatic* 16

**enceinte:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Enceladus:** *Moons* 11

**enchant:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**enchanted animal:** *Travel Modes* 24

**enchanted bathysphere:** *Vehicles* 24

**enchanted boots/shoes:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**enchanted cloud:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Vehicles* 24

**enchanted swordsman:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**enchanted:** *Happy* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Monster Categories/Terms* 16

**enchanter:** *Wizard* 1

**enchanting:** *Happy* 20

**enchantment:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**encircle:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Encke:** *Comets* 11

**enclave:** *General Buildings* 3; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**enclosure:** *General Buildings* 3; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**encouraging:** *General Emotions* 20; *Happy* 20

**encumber:** *Close/Hold* 20

**encyclopedia:** *Books/Publications* 5

**end of the world:** *Plot Devices* 22

**end papers:** *Books/Publications* 5

**end:** *Ending* 20; *Tables* 4

**endanger:** *Harm* 20

**enderbite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**Endery Island:** *Other Cows* 15

**ending:** *Nouns* 20

**endive:** *Vegetables* 6

**endless knot:** *Eight Ashtamangala* 19; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**endlicheite:** *Minerals* 10

**endmill:** *Power Tools*

**endocannabinoid:** *Body Systems* 12

**endocrine:** *Body Systems* 12

**endocrinologist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**endomorph:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**end-on-end:** *Fabric* 2

**endorheic basin:** *Fluvial* 10

**endorse:** *Agree* 20

**endosulfan:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**endothermic:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**endothermicity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**endothion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**endrin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**enebro:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**enemy casts magic:** *Common Dangers* 24

**enemy:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**energetic:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1; *Personality Other* 1

**energy bolo:** *Weapons* 22

**energy reflection:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Weapons* 22

**enflade:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**engage:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**engagement ring:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19

**engagement:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Valentine's Day* 19

**Engelier:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**Engelmann spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**engine trouble:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**engine:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**engineer:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Media* 1; *Scientist* 1

**engineer's scale:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**engineered lumber:** *Interior Building Materials* 3

**engineered secret door:** *Traps* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- engineering geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- engineering tools:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- engineering:** *Robots* 22
- Englemann daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- English Baroque:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- English bow:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- English breakfast:** *Tea* 6
- English bullet crossbow:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- English cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- English Cocker Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- English country (England):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- English daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- English Foxhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- English horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- English ivy:** *Weeds* 10
- English long:** *Axes* 7
- English Longhorn:** *Other Cows* 15
- English muffin:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- English peas:** *Vegetables* 6
- English Setter:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- English sole:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- English Springer Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- English stud:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- English Toy Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- English:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1
- English:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- English:** *Imported Carpets* 4
- engrailed:** *Partition Lines* 19
- engraver:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- engross:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- engrossed:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- engulf:** *Close/Hold* 20; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- enhance:** *Buy* 20
- enhydrific agate:** *Minerals* 10
- enhydro agate:** *Minerals* 10
- enigma:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enigmatic:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enjoy:** *Love* 20
- enjoyable:** *Good* 20; *Happy* 20
- Enki (oceans):** *Sumerian Pantheon* 14
- enlarge:** *Buy* 20
- Enlil (war):** *Sumerian Pantheon* 14
- enmesh:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enneagram:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- enoki:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- enormous:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- enrage:** *General Emotions* 20
- enraged:** *Angry* 1
- enrapture:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enraptured:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- Enrico Cecchetti:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- ensemble Greek:** *Armor Types* 7
- ensemble Roman:** *Armor Types* 7
- ensemble:** *Groups* 13
- ensign:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy Officer* 8
- ensnare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enso:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- enter:** *Commands* 20
- enterovirus infection:** *Diseases* 12
- entertainer:** *Bard* 1
- entertainment property:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- entertainment reporter:** *Publishing* 1
- entertainment:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- enthalpy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- enthral:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- enthralled:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- enthralling:** *Beautiful* 20
- enthusiasm:** *General Emotions* 20
- enthusiastic:** *Personality Other* 1
- entice:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- enticing:** *Beautiful* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- entisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- entity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- Entlebucher Mountain:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- entr'acte:** *Composition Types* 13
- entrance hall:** *Rooms* 3

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**entrance:** Doors 3; Magic Vocabulary 17

**entranced:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**entrancing:** Beautiful 20

**entrap:** General Combat Vocabulary 7; Magic Vocabulary 17

**entrapped:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**Entrechat six:** Ballet Terms 13

**Entrechat:** Ballet Terms 13

**entrechat:** Dance Moves 13

**entrenching tool:** Military Equipment 8

**entropy:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**entry hall:** Rooms 3

**entry tools:** SWAT Equipment 7

**entry:** Doors 3; Rooms 3

**Enuma Elish:** Major Religious Books 14

**envelop:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**envelope:** Containers and Vessels 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**envelopment:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**environmental geology:** Geologic Fields of Study 10

**environmental:** Art Genres 13

**envisage:** Create 20

**envision:** Create 20

**envisioning:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**envy:** Seven Deadly Sins 19

**enzyme:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**Eoarchean Period:** Geologic Time 10

**Eocene Age:** Geologic Time 10

**eon:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**Épaulement:** Ballet Terms 13

**epaulet:** Garment Pieces 2

**epauletted:** Bats 15

**épée:** Fencing Equipment 7; Swords One-handed 7

**epergne:** Tableware 5

**ephedra:** Shrubs 10

**ephemeral fruits:** Objects 18

**epic hero:** Common Character Archetypes 21

**epic:** Large 20

**epicenter:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**epichlorohydrin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**epidemic typhus:** Diseases 12

**epidote:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**Epimetheus:** Moons 11

**Epiphany:** Catholic Holy Days of Obligation 14

**epistemology:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**epoch:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**epsom salt:** Minerals 10

**epsom:** Minerals 10

**EQ1108 4×2.5 ton truck:** China Military Vehicles 8

**EQ1141 4×2.8 ton truck:** China Military Vehicles 8

**EQ2050 Mengshi 4×4 utility vehicle:** China Military Vehicles 8

**EQ2058 up-armored 4×4 utility vehicle:** China Military Vehicles 8

**EQ2081 6×6 2.5 ton truck:** China Military Vehicles 8

**EQ2100 6×6 3.5 ton truck:** China Military Vehicles 8

**equalizer:** Electronics 4

**equator:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**equilibrium constant:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**equinox:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**equipment manager:** Sports 1

**equipment:** Equipment and Tools 5; Miscellaneous Furniture 4

**equivalent weight:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**Equuleus:** Constellations 11

**eradicate:** Attack 7; General Combat Vocabulary 7; Kill 20

**eradicator:** Assassin 1; Villain 20

**erased:** Heads 19

**eraser:** Art Materials 5

**Erbium:** Elements 11

**ERC-20 Kriss 6×6 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**ERC-60 Sagaie 6×6 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**ERC-90 F1 Lynx 6×6 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**ERC-90 Sagaie 2 6×6 armored car:** France Military Vehicles 8

**erect:** Fix 20; Reptiles 19; Sea Creatures 19

**Eremiel:** Angels of Good 14

**erg:** Aeolian 10; Erosion 10

**ergocalciferol:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- ergonomic:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- ergotamine tartrate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Eridanus:** *Constellations* 11
- Erin go Bragh:** *St. Patrick's Day* 19
- Erinome:** *Moons* 11
- Eris:** *Planets* 11
- Eriskay Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Erlenmeyer flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- ermine:** *Fur* 19; *Fur* 2; *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- erosion landforms:** *Chapter* 10
- erosion:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- erotic:** *Art Genres* 13
- erotica:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- eroticism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- eratic:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Rock and Mineral Forms* 10
- Eriapus:** *Moons* 11
- Errol Flynn:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1
- erstwhile:** *Old* 20
- erubescite:** *Minerals* 10
- Erymanthian boar:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16
- erythrocyte:** *Blood* 12
- Esaw:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- escalate:** *Buy* 20
- escallonia:** *Shrubs* 10
- escaloped:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6
- Escambia map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- escape pod:** *Spaceship Types* 22
- escape velocity:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- Escape:** *Minor Lines* 19
- escaped criminal/lunatic:** *Horror Genres* 23
- escargot plate:** *Tableware* 5
- escarpment:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Slope* 10
- escort aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- escort:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- esker:** *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- Eskimo:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Native American Peoples* 1
- eskrima stick:** *Bludgeons* 7
- esophagus:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- esoteric:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- espada ropera:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- espadon:** *Swords Two-handed* 7
- espadrilles:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- espionage:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- espresso:** *Coffee Drinks* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 8
- espringal:** *Siege Engines* 7
- esquire:** *Legal Occupations* 1
- esrom:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- essence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- essential oil:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Essex:** *Pigs* 15
- essexite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- essonite:** *Minerals* 10
- establish:** *Create* 20
- estate:** *Residential Property* 3
- esteem:** *General Emotions* 20
- Esthwaite waterweed:** *Weeds* 10
- estimate:** *Solve* 20
- estoc:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- Estonian bacon:** *Pigs* 15
- Estonian Native:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Estonian Red:** *Other Cows* 15
- Estuarine crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15
- estuary:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Ecosystems* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- etagere:** *Storage* 4
- etcher:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- eternity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- ethanesulfonyl chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- ethanol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- ether:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- ethereal:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- etherophone:** *Electronic Musical Instruments* 5
- ethics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- ethion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Ethiopian pegasus:** *Flying Creatures* 16

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Ethiopian Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**ethmoid bone:** *Bones* 12

**ethnic cleansing:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ethnic dances:** *The Arts* 13

**ethnodrama:** *Books/Publications* 5

**ethnotheater:** *Performance Genres* 13

**ethoprophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ethylene fluorohydrin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ethylene oxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ethylenediamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ethyleneimine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ethylthiocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**etori:** *Card Games* 5

**ettercap:** *Beast* 16

**ettin:** *Giant Humanoids* 16

**etude:** *Composition Types* 13

**Euanthe:** *Moons* 11

**eucalyptus:** *Weeds* 10

**Eucharist:** *Religious Bread* 6

**Eucharistic adoration:** *Rituals* 14

**euchre:** *Card Games* 5

**eucriphia:** *Shrubs* 10

**eudiometer:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Eufamm:** *Dragon* 16

**eugenics:** *Plot Devices* 22

**Eukelade:** *Moons* 11

**euphoric:** *Happy* 20

**Euporie:** *Moons* 11

**Eurasian cave:** *Lions* 15

**Eurasian water milfoil:** *Weeds* 10

**Euro:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**Europa:** *Moons* 11

**European black pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**European brown:** *Bears* 15

**European Burmese:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**European cave:** *Lions* 15

**European elder:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**European larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**European pond:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**European privet:** *Weeds* 10

**European shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**European soil bureau network:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**European soil database:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**European speckled alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**European spindle:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**European spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**European:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Squid* 15; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Europium:** *Elements* 11

**Euro-trash:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**Eurydome:** *Moons* 11

**evacuation:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**evade:** *Moves* 7

**evaluate:** *Solve* 20

**evaluator:** *Finance* 1

**evangelists:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**evaporate:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**evaporated:** *Milk* 6

**evaporating dish:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**evaporation:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**evaporite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**evaporization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**evapotranspiration:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**evasive:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**even:** *Teeth* 1

**evening bag:** *Accessories* 2

**evening gloves:** *Spy Gear* 5

**evening gown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Spy Gear* 5

**evening primrose:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Weeds* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**evening stone:** *Minerals* 10

**evening suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**evening:** *Bats* 15

**event horizon:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**event planner:** *Special Occasion* 1

**everglade:** *Terrain Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**evergreen:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**evergreen bittersweet:** *Garden Perennials* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- evergreen coral bean:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- evergreen magnolia:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- evergreen trees:** *Chapter* 10
- everlasting:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- everyman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil advisor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil child:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil clown:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil doer:** *Villain* 20
- evil eye:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- evil law enforcement:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil priest:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- evil railroad tries to steal land:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- evil robot:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- evil twin:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- evil/insane/possessed child:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- evil:** *Bad* 20; *Negative* 1; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- evildoers turn good after hellish nightmare:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- Evolène:** *Other Cows* 15
- evolutionalism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- ewer:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- exaltation:** *General Emotions* 20
- examination:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- examine:** *Solve* 20
- examiner:** *Wizard* 1
- examining:** *Tables* 4
- exasperate:** *General Emotions* 20
- Excalibur Lake:** *Arthurian Locations* 18
- Excalibur:** *Arthurian Characters* 18; *Arthurian Weapons* 18
- excavation:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- excellence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- excellent:** *Good* 20
- exceptional:** *Beautiful* 20
- excited state:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- exciting:** *Beautiful* 20
- exclaim:** *Speak* 20
- excrement:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12
- excreta:** *Excrement* 12
- excruciating:** *Unattractive* 20
- excursion:** *Journey* 20
- execute:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20
- executer:** *Wizard* 1
- executioner:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20
- executioner's:** *Swords Two-handed* 7
- executive chef:** *Food Service* 1
- executive editor:** *Publishing* 1
- exegetic:** *Mobility* 1
- exemplar:** *Beautiful* 20
- Exercises à la barre:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- exfoliation:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- exhaust fan:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3; *Building Systems* 3
- exhausted:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Slow* 20
- exhibit:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15
- exhilarating:** *Beautiful* 20
- exhumed river channel:** *Erosion* 10; *Fluvial* 10
- exigent:** *Difficult* 20
- existence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- existentialism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- exit:** *Commands* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- Exmoor Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- exodus:** *Locomotion* 9
- exoplanetary:** *Planetary Systems* 11
- exorbitant:** *Large* 20
- exorcism:** *Horror Genres* 23
- exorcist:** *Horror Occupations* 23
- exothermic:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- exothermicity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- exotic fruits:** *Food* 6
- exotic shorthair:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- exotic:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- expand:** *Buy* 20; *Learn* 20
- expansive clay:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- expansive:** *Large* 20
- expedited:** *Fast* 20



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**expedition:** *Journey* 20

**expeditious:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1

**experience:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**experienced:** *Elderly* 1; *Personality Other* 1

**experiment:** *Learn* 20; *Solve* 20

**experimental animals turn on scientist:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**experimental:** *Performance Genres* 13

**expert:** *Good* 20

**explain:** *Solve* 20; *Teach* 20

**explode:** *Attack* 7; *Harm* 20

**exploding:** *Loud* 20

**exploited:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**exploration:** *Journey* 20; *Paranormal Activity* 21; *Transportation* 9; *Verbs* 20

**explore:** *Learn* 20; *Locomotion* 9; *Paranormal Activity* 21

**explorer:** *Barbarian* 1; *Occupations* 22; *Rural Occupations* 1; *Spaceship Types* 22

**explorers encounter cannibals:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**explorers find lost race:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**explorers find magical object:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**explosion of space shuttle Challenger:** *Legendary Events* 18

**explosion:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**explosive cigar:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive golf ball:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive gum:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive item:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive jewelry:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive pen:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive ring:** *Spy Gear* 5

**explosive:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Loud* 20

**expose:** *Learn* 20

**exposition:** *Composition Types* 13

**express:** *Fast* 20

**Expressionism:** *Art Movements* 13

**Expressionist Modern:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**expressway:** *Roads* 9

**exquisite:** *Beautiful* 20

**extended arm tow:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**extended family:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**extended goatee:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**extended wear contact lenses:** *Optics* 5

**extended:** *Difficult* 20

**extension cord:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**extension ladder:** *Large Tools*

**extension:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**extensions:** *Hair Style* 1

**extensive:** *Large* 20

**exterminate:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Kill* 20

**exterminator:** *General Occupations* 1

**external hard drive:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**external speakers:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**extinct bacteria/animal resurfaces:** *Common Dangers* 22

**extinct creature emerges from isolation and causes death/destruction:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**extinction:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**extra large:** *Eggs* 6

**extra sharp cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**extra:** *New* 20

**extraction:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**extragalactic:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**extraordinary:** *Large* 20

**extraplanar:** *Monsters* 16

**extrapolate:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**extrasensory:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**extrasolar:** *Planetary Systems* 11

**extraterrestrial:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Monster Categories/Terms* 16

**extravagant:** *Large* 20

**extreme cold:** *Common Dangers* 22; *Common Dangers* 23

**extreme heat:** *Common Dangers* 22; *Common Dangers* 23

**extreme weather:** *Common Dangers* 23

**extricate:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**extroverted:** *Personality Other* 1

**extrude:** *Open/Release* 20

**extrusive:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**exude:** *Smells 20; Wet 20*

**exultant:** *Happy 20*

**exurb:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**eye agate:** *Minerals 10*

**eye catching:** *Beautiful 20*

**eye color:** *Character Building 1*

**eye cream:** *Personal Care 5*

**eye liner:** *Makeup 5*

**eye of newt:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**eye shadow:** *Makeup 5*

**eye type:** *Character Building 1*

**eye wall:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**eye:** *Body Parts 12; Figures Associated with Symbols 19; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Organs/Major Structures 12*

**eyeball:** *Body Parts 12; Wizard's Goods 5*

**eyebrow:** *Body Parts 12*

**eyebrow pencil:** *Makeup 5*

**eyebrows:** *Character Building 1*

**eyeglasses:** *Optics 5*

**eyelash:** *Body Parts 12; Pit Viper 15; Viper 15*

**eyelash curler:** *Makeup 5*

**eyelashes:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**eyelet:** *Fabric 2*

**eyepiece:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**eyes:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**eyewash:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

### —F—

**F15 4×2 and 4×4 15-cwt truck series:** *Canada Military Vehicles 8*

**F-15 Eagle fighter:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**F-15E Strike Eagle:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**F-16 Fighting Falcon:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**F30 4×4 30-cwt truck series:** *Canada Military Vehicles 8*

**F-5 trainer:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**F60 4×4 and 6×4 60-cwt truck series:** *Canada Military Vehicles 8*

**FA-18 fighter:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**Faassen's catnip:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**fabiana:** *Shrubs 10*

**fable:** *Literary Styles 5*

**fabric patterns:** *Clothing 2*

**fabric:** *Clothing 2*

**fabricate:** *Fix 20*

**fabulous:** *Beautiful 20; Good 20; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**face cloth:** *Towels 5*

**face paint:** *Specialty Survival Gear 5*

**face shield:** *Masks 2*

**face:** *Character Building 1*

**fachan:** *General Fae 16*

**facial features:** *Character Building 1*

**facial hair:** *Character Building 1*

**facial recognition software:** *Spy Gear 5*

**facilitate:** *Open/Release 20*

**facilities:** *Bathrooms 3*

**facing:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**fact:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**factious:** *Difficult 20*

**factory:** *Business Property 3*

**factory emissions cause death/rot/wasting disease:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**faculae:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**fade:** *Technical Terms 13*

**faden quartz:** *Minerals 10*

**fae creatures are part of society:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*

**fae creatures:** *Monsters 16*

**fae related:** *Monsters 16*

**faerie glamour:** *Fae Related 16*

**faerie islands:** *Fae Related 16*

**faerie ring:** *Fae Related 16*

**faerie:** *General Fae 16*

**Faeroes Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Fafnir Hreidmarsson:** *Dragon 16*

**fagott:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**fagotto:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**faille:** *Fabric 2*

**Fail-not:** *Arthurian Weapons 18*

**faint:** *Quiet 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**faint-hearted:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**fainting couch:** *Seating* 4

**fainting:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**fair grounds:** *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3

**fair lady:** *Demon* 16

**fair:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Personality Other* 1

**Fairburn agate:** *Minerals* 10

**fairies' bonnet:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**fairly candles:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**fairy club:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**fairy colony lures innocent victim:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**fairy floss:** *Candy General* 6

**fairy food:** *Candy General* 6

**fairy glade:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**fairy godmother:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**fairy lily:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**fairy ring of toadstools:** *Classic Items* 23

**fairy ring:** *Fungus Common Names* 10; *Horror Locations* 23

**fairy tale:** *Fantasy Genres* 24; *Literary Styles* 5

**fairy:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**fairy-ring mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**faith:** *Seven Holy Virtues* 19; *Three Theological Virtues* 19; *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19

**faithful:** *Followers* 14; *Love* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**fake fingernails:** *Makeup* 5

**fake psychic assaulted by actual spirits:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**faker:** *Thief* 1

**fakir:** *Wizard* 1

**Falabella:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**falanouc:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**falchion:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**falcon:** *Birds of Prey* 15

**falconer:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**falconet:** *Cannon* 7

**falcon's eye:** *Minerals* 10

**fall from height:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**fall line:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**fall:** *Locomotion* 9; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**fallacy:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**fallen angels:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**fall-front:** *Desks* 4

**falling snow:** *Snow Events* 10

**falling stalactite:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**falling stone:** *Traps* 3

**fallopian tube:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**fallow land:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**fallow:** *Brown* 20; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**false acacia:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**false attack:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**false banana:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**false beard:** *Spy Gear* 5

**false cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**false chamomile:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**false document:** *Spy Gear* 5

**false dragonhead:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**false eyelashes:** *Makeup* 5

**false fingerprints:** *Spy Gear* 5

**false floor:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Traps* 3

**false gharial:** *Crocodylians* 15

**false gods:** *Plot Devices* 22

**false hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**false hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**false identification:** *Spy Gear* 5

**false indigo:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false lupine:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false mallow:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false miterwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false mustache:** *Spy Gear* 5

**false parsley:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**false salvia:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false shagbark:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**false Solomon's seal:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**false strawberry:** *Garden Perennials* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- false teeth:** *Teeth Dental Work 1*
- false vampire:** *Bats 15*
- false water:** *Cobra 15*
- false:** *Cobra 15; Personality Other 1*
- falsely accused person:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*
- falsetto:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1; Voices 13*
- falsies:** *Ladies' Wear 2*
- falsifier:** *Thief 1*
- falun gong:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- Fame:** *Major Lines 19*
- famed:** *Personality Other 1*
- familiar:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*
- family car:** *Motorized 9*
- family curse:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*
- family ranch taken by carpetbaggers:** *Western Plot Devices 21*
- family restaurant:** *Food/Drink Establishments 3*
- family:** *Rooms 3*
- famine and/or pestilence (black horse):** *Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse 19*
- famous disappearances:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18*
- famous:** *Personality Other 1*
- fan fan:** *Card Games 5*
- fan:** *Accessories 2; Art Genres 13; Western Clothing/Dress 21*
- fanatical:** *Personality Other 1*
- fancy:** *Love 20; Magic Vocabulary 17; Minerals 10; Terms of Endearment 1*
- fandango (Galicia):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*
- fanfare:** *Composition Types 13*
- fang:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- fangs:** *Teeth 1*
- fanning mill:** *General Farm Equipment*
- fanning:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*
- Fan-Si-Pan horned:** *Pit Viper 15*
- fan-tail hat:** *Headgear 2*
- fantasist:** *Wizard 1*
- fantasize:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- fantasizing:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- Fantastic realism:** *Art Movements 13; Fantasy Genres 24*
- fantastic:** *Beautiful 20; Happy 20; Magic Vocabulary 17*
- fantasy element in historical context:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*
- fantasy element in the modern world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*
- fantasy horror:** *Fantasy Genres 24*
- fantasy property:** *Architecture and Property 3*
- fantasy romance:** *Fantasy Genres 24*
- fantasy:** *Art Genres 13; Composition Types 13; Magic Vocabulary 17; Performance Genres 13*
- fafpap:** *Card Games 5*
- far future:** *Plot Devices 22*
- Faraday constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- Faraday's law of electrolysis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- farandole:** *Historical Dances 13*
- Farbauti:** *Moons 11*
- farce:** *Performance Genres 13*
- farewell-to-spring:** *Wildflowers 10*
- farfalle:** *Pasta 6*
- farging:** *Expletives 20*
- farm birds:** *Animals 15*
- farm equipment:** *Equipment and Tools 5*
- farm hand:** *Agricultural 1*
- farm market:** *General Property 3; Outdoor Property 3*
- farm transportation:** *Transportation 9*
- farm:** *Architecture and Property 3; Man-Made Animal Homes 15*
- farmer:** *Agricultural 1; Cheese Common Varieties 6*
- farmer's daughter:** *Common Character Archetypes 11*
- farmers:** *Guilds 1*
- farmers' rummy:** *Card Games 5*
- Farmhouse:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- farmhouse:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3; Tables 4*
- farmstead:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*
- faro:** *Card Games 5*
- farohar:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- far-reaching:** *Large 20*
- farrier:** *Animal/Equestrian 1; Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Fars:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**farsighted:** *Eye Type 1; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**fasces:** *Secular Symbols 19*

**fascinate:** *Magic Vocabulary 17; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**fascinating:** *Beautiful 20*

**fascination:** *Solitaire Card Games 5*

**fascinator:** *Headgear 2*

**fashion doll:** *Toys 5*

**fashion forward:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**fashion model:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**fashion reporter:** *Publishing 1*

**fashion:** *Create 20*

**fassaite:** *Minerals 10*

**fast attack craft:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**fast food restaurant:** *Food/Drink Establishments 3*

**fast lane:** *Roads 9*

**fast movement:** *Magical Transportation 17*

**fast neutron:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**fast track:** *Card Games 5*

**fast:** *Adjectives 20*

**fasten:** *Close/Hold 20; Fix 20*

**fastener:** *Jewelry 21*

**fasteners:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**faster-than-light:** *Spaceship Drive Systems 22*

**fasting of the mind:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**fasting:** *Rituals 14*

**fastness:** *Fortification 3; Terrain Features 10*

**fat free cottage:** *Cheese Moist 6*

**fat free milk:** *Dairy Beverages 6*

**fat free sour cream:** *Other Dairy 6*

**fat free:** *Milk 6*

**fat lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*

**fat lip:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**fat:** *Cheeks 1; Heavy 20; Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*

**fatal familial insomnia:** *Diseases 12*

**fatal:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**Fate:** *Major Lines 19*

**Father Christmas:** *Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19; Christmas 19*

**Father Time:** *Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19*

**father:** *Cleric 1; Male 1*

**father-in-law:** *Male 1*

**fathom:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**fatigued:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Slow 20*

**Fatima:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*

**fatsia:** *Shrubs 10*

**faucet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*

**fauchard:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**fauchard-fork:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**fault cave:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**fault zone:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**fault:** *Cave Anatomy 10; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**fault-block mountain:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**faulfless:** *Happy 20*

**faun:** *Fae Related 16*

**Fauvism:** *Art Movements 13*

**faux fur:** *Fabric 2*

**faux leather:** *Fabric 2*

**faux suede:** *Fabric 2*

**faux:** *Fur 2*

**fauxhawk:** *Hair Style 1*

**fava bean:** *Legumes 6*

**favorable:** *Fortunate 20*

**favorite weapon is lost/destroyed:** *Common Dangers 24*

**favorite:** *Terms of Endearment 1*

**fawn mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**fawn:** *Brown 20*

**fax machine:** *Office/School Machines 5; Spy Gear 5*

**foyelite:** *Minerals 10*

**Faye:** *Comets 11*

**FCM 2C Alsace heavy tank:** *France Military Vehicles 8*

**FCM 36 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles 8*

**Fea's:** *Viper 15*

**fear of the Lord:** *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit 19*

**fear:** *General Emotions 20; Horror Vocabulary 23*

**fearful:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Owls 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- fearfulness:** *General Emotions* 20
- fearless:** *Personality Other* 1
- feather bonnet:** *Headgear* 2
- feather duster:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- feather staff:** *Spears* 7
- feather:** *Beds* 4; *Embellishments* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- feathered:** *Hair Style* 1
- feathers:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- featherstitch:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- feathery:** *Light* 20
- feature reporter:** *Publishing* 1
- Febold Feboldson:** *Tall Tales* 18
- fecal matter:** *Excrement* 12
- feces:** *Excrement* 12
- fech fech:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- fecking:** *Expletives* 20
- fed up:** *Sad* 20
- federacy:** *Political Divisions* 10
- federal agent:** *Law Enforcement* 1
- federal blue:** *Blue* 20
- federal building:** *Administrative Property* 3
- federal state:** *Political Divisions* 10
- Federal:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Federalist:** *Political Parties* 1
- federated state:** *Political Divisions* 10
- federation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Political Divisions* 10
- fedora:** *Headgear* 2
- feeble:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- feed grinder:** *General Farm Equipment*
- feed:** *Technical Terms* 13
- feedback:** *Technical Terms* 13
- feeder bands:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- feel affection:** *Love* 20
- feelers:** *Hair Style* 1
- feeling:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- feijoa:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- feint:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- feldspar:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21
- Fell Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- follow:** *Male* 1
- felon:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1
- felsic:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- felt guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*
- felt:** *Fabric* 2
- female:** *Character Building* 1
- feminine:** *Styles of Dress* 2; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- femme fatale:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- fermur:** *Bones* 12
- fen:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Terrain Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- fenamiphos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- fence:** *Cemetery* 3; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Landscaping* 3; *Property Features* 3; *Thief* 1
- fencer:** *Fighter* 1
- fencing equipment:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- fencing gear:** *Spy Gear* 5
- fencing glove:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- fencing jacket:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- fencing strip:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- fencing vest:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- fencing vocabulary:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- fencing:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- feng huang:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- Fengjing:** *Pigs* 15
- fenitrothion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- fenland:** *Terrain Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- fenec:** *Foxes* 15
- fennel:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6
- fenrir:** *Beast* 16
- Fenrir:** *Moons* 11
- fensulfothion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- feral donkey:** *Horses Related* 15
- feral:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16
- fer-de-lance:** *General Snake Families* 15
- Ferdinand:** *Moons* 11
- fermata:** *Notation* 13
- ferment:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Fermium:** Elements 11

**fern green:** Green 20

**fern:** Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19

**Fernbach flask:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**fernbush:** Shrubs 10

**fern-leaf:** Garden Perennials 10

**ferrallitization:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**Ferret FV711 armored car:** United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8

**ferret:** Paranormal Activity 21

**Ferris wheel:** Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3

**ferro-actinolite:** Minerals 10

**ferromagnesian mineral:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**ferro-magnesite:** Minerals 10

**ferromagnetism:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**ferrosillite:** Minerals 10

**ferrotitanite:** Minerals 10

**ferrous chromite:** Minerals 10

**ferrowollastonite:** Minerals 10

**ferruginous quartz:** Minerals 10

**ferry dock:** Infrastructure Buildings 9

**ferry slip:** Infrastructure Buildings 9; Marina 3

**ferry:** Mass Transit 9; Small Watercraft 9

**fertility:** Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19

**fertilizer spreader:** Garden Tools; General Farm Equipment

**Ferumbas:** Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18

**fervor:** General Emotions 20; Love 20

**fester:** Smells 20

**festhall:** Entertainment Property 3

**festival grounds:** General Property 3

**feta:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**fetid shrub:** Deciduous Trees 10

**fetid:** Unattractive 20

**fetish:** Art Genres 13; Objects in Magic and Religion 19

**fetter:** Fasteners 5

**fettuccini:** Pasta 6

**feverfew:** Garden Perennials 10

**fez:** Headgear 2

**FGM-148 Javelin:** Army Missile 8

**fiancé:** Male 1

**fiancée:** Female 1

**Fiat 2000 light tank:** Italy Military Vehicles 8

**Fiat 3000 light tank:** Italy Military Vehicles 8

**Fiat 6614 wheeled armored personnel carrier:** Italy Military Vehicles 8

**Fiat 6616 heavy armored car:** Italy Military Vehicles 8

**fiberglass:** Door Materials 3

**fibrinogen:** Blood 12

**fibrolite:** Cat's Eye Gems 21

**fibula:** Bones 12

**fickle:** Personality Other 1

**fiction:** Literary Styles 5

**fictional character appears in modern world:** Fantasy Plot Devices 24

**fictional characters:** Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18

**fictional diseases:** Anatomy and Physiology 12

**fictional human species:** Character Building 1

**fictional locations:** Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18; Legendary/Mythical Locations 18

**fiddle:** Fix 20; String Musical Instruments

**fiddlehead:** Vegetables 6

**fiddly:** Difficult 20

**fideliy:** Love 20; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**field artillery:** Cannon 7; Siege Equipment 7

**field clover:** Wildflowers 10

**field corn:** Farm/Outbuilding 3

**field drab:** Brown 20

**field equipment:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**field guide:** Books/Publications 5

**field gun:** Cannon 7

**field marshal:** Armed Forces Other Titles 8

**field mouse:** Woodland Mammals 15

**field mushroom:** Fungus Common Names 10

**field pea:** Farm/Outbuilding 3

**field reporter:** Media 1

**Field Spaniel:** Dog Breeds 15

**field:** Farm/Outbuilding 3; Terrain Features 10

**fielder's mitt:** Sporting Goods Other 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- fiend:** *Monster Categories/Terms 16; Villain 20*
- fiery fox:** *Bears 15*
- fifth planet:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies 11*
- fifty pacer:** *Viper 15*
- fifty-five:** *Card Games 5*
- fifty-six:** *Card Games 5*
- fig:** *Aphrodisiacs 19; Tropical/Exotic Fruits 6; Wasp 15*
- fig-eating:** *Bats 15*
- fight choreographer:** *Performing Arts 1*
- fighter jet:** *Air Vehicles 9*
- fighter VSTOL:** *Military Aircraft 8*
- fighter:** *Character Building 1; Military Aircraft 8; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*
- Fighting Bull:** *Other Cows 15*
- figurative:** *Art Genres 13*
- figure eight:** *Sailing Knots 9*
- figure skates:** *Footwear/Shoes 2; Sporting Goods Other 5*
- figure:** *Paranormal Occurrences 21; Solve 20*
- figure-eight:** *Shield Types 7*
- figurehead:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*
- figurine:** *Typical Magical Objects 17*
- Fijolito:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- filament:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Wizard's Goods 5*
- Filao tree:** *Weeds 10*
- filbert:** *Nuts 6*
- file box:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- file cabinet:** *Storage 4*
- file folder:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- file:** *Hand Tools 5; Laboratory Equipment 5*
- filet mignon:** *Beef 6*
- filings:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- fill dirt:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- fill light:** *Technical Terms 13*
- filter paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- fillet knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- fillet:** *Fish/Seafood Meals 6*
- filling:** *Teeth Dental Work 1*
- film:** *Art Media 13; Smells 20*
- filmstrip projector:** *Office/School Machines 5*
- filter funnel:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*
- filter paper:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*
- filter:** *Clean 20; Laboratory Equipment 5*
- FIM-92 Stinger:** *Army Missile 8*
- fin:** *Whales 15*
- finagle:** *Card Games 5*
- final:** *Ending 20*
- finale:** *Ending 20*
- finance:** *Character Building 1*
- financial advisor:** *Finance 1*
- find irresistible:** *Love 20*
- find out:** *Learn 20*
- find:** *Buy 20*
- finder:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- finding a penny heads up:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19*
- finding a penny tails up:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck 19*
- fine spun:** *Small/Thin 1*
- fine:** *Beautiful 20; Good 20; Hair Types 1; Personality Other 1; Small/Thin 1*
- finger bowl:** *Tableware 5*
- finger curls:** *Hair Style 1*
- finger guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*
- finger millet:** *Grain 6*
- finger puppet:** *Toys 5*
- finger wave:** *Hair Style 1*
- finger:** *Art Media 13; Body Parts 12; Sandwiches 6*
- fingerless gloves:** *Accessories 2*
- fingerling potato:** *Vegetables 6*
- finger nail clippings:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- finger nail:** *Body Parts 12*
- finger nails:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*
- finger print/palm print recognition system:** *Spy Gear 5*
- fingers slammed in car door:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*
- fingers:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*
- fingertip:** *Towels 5*
- finish:** *Ending 20*
- finishing sander:** *Power Tools*



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**finite:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Finlay:** *Comets* 11

**Finn:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**finned:** *Special Body Features* 9

**Finnhorse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**finning:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**Finnish landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Finnish Lapphund:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Finnish magical mill:** *Objects* 18

**Finnish pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Finnish Spitz:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Finnish:** *Other Cows* 15

**Fionn mac Cumhail:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18

**fippen:** *Card Games* 5

**Fir Bolg:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**fir darrig:** *General Fae* 16

**firangi:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**fire agate:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**fire archer:** *Siege Engines* 7

**fire bellied:** *Toads* 15

**fire birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**fire blanket:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**fire boat:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**fire giant:** *Humanlike Groups* 1

**fire house:** *Public Services* 3

**fire lance barrel:** *Siege Engines* 7

**fire opal:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**fire pink:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**fire pit:** *Property Features* 3

**fire pot:** *Siege Equipment* 7

**fire ship:** *Siege Engines* 7

**fire station:** *Public Services* 3

**fire support base:** *Fortification* 3

**fire temple:** *Religious Building* 3

**fire wheel:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Wildflowers* 10

**fire:** *Ants* 15; *Art Techniques* 13; *Elemental* 16; *Four Elements* 19; *Giant Humanoids* 16; *Squid* 15; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**fireball:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Garden Perennials* 10

**fire-bellied:** *Frogs* 15

**firebelly:** *Newts* 15

**firecracker plant:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**firecracker:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**firefish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**firehouse:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**firemouth:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**fireplace poker:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**fireplace screen:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**fireplace:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Christmas* 19

**fireside:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**fire-starter:** *Candles* 5

**firethorn:** *Shrubs* 10

**firewhirl:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**firewood:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**fireworks:** *Independence Day* 19

**firm:** *Personality Other* 1

**first aid kit:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Laboratory Supplies* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**first alto:** *Voices* 13

**First Communion:** *Sacraments* 14

**First Eucharist:** *Sacraments* 14

**First Holy Communion:** *Sacraments* 14

**first in line:** *Beginning* 20

**first lady:** *Government* 1

**first law of thermodynamics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**first lieutenant:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**first mate:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Navy Other Titles* 8

**first molar:** *Teeth* 12

**first of its kind:** *New* 20

**first officer of the kingdom:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**first officer:** *Occupations* 22

**first past the post:** *Hero* 20

**first sergeant:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**first soprano:** *Voices* 13

**first tenor:** *Voices* 13

**First Transcontinental Railroad:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- first:** *Beginning* 20
- first-class:** *Good* 20
- first-rate:** *Good* 20
- firth:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- fish and chips:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- fish burger:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- fish dive:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Moves* 13
- fish knife:** *Eating Utensils* 5
- fish pitch:** *Card Games* 5
- fish pond:** *Water Features* 10
- fish sandwich:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- fish sticks:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- fish:** *Allergies* 12; *Animals* 15; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Charges* 19; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Food* 6; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Owls* 15
- fishbone:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- fisherman's bend:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- fisherman's cap:** *Headgear* 2
- fisherman's ring:** *Papal Symbols* 19
- fishing gears:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- fishing:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Owls* 15; *Small Watercraft* 9
- fishnet tights:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- fishnet:** *Fabric* 2
- fishnets:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- fishtail braid:** *Hair Style* 1
- fission:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Weapons* 22
- fissure cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- fissure:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- fit:** *Body Parts* 12; *Hand Weapons* 7
- fit:** *Fix* 20
- fitted sheet:** *Bed Linens* 5
- fitting kit:** *Shoe Accessories* 13
- fitting:** *Fortunate* 20
- five card brag:** *Card Games* 5
- five card draw with a bug:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- five card draw:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- five card stud high-low:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- five card stud:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- five finger:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- five fingers fruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- five golden rings:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19
- five hundred rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- five hundred:** *Card Games* 5
- five o'clock shadow:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- five pillars of wisdom:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- five positions of the feet:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- five spot:** *Wildflowers* 10
- five wisdoms of Buddhism:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- five-finger:** *Forehead* 1
- five-leaf aralia:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- five-step waltz:** *Historical Dances* 13
- fix:** *Verbs* 20
- fixed bay:** *Windows* 3
- fixed bow:** *Windows* 3
- fixed wing:** *Air Vehicles* 9
- fixed:** *Stubborn* 1
- fizz:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- Fjall:** *Other Cows* 15
- fjord:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- flabby:** *Ears* 1
- flag:** *Independence Day* 19; *Signal Devices* 5
- flagon:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- flagstaff:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- flag-waver:** *Hero* 20
- flail mower:** *General Farm Equipment*
- flail:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- flambé:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- flamberge:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- flame opal:** *Minerals* 10
- flame spinel:** *Minerals* 10
- flame thrower:** *Field Equipment* 7
- flame:** *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Orange* 20; *Red* 20
- flame-bladed:** *Swords Two-handed* 7
- flamenco (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- flamenco skirt:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- flamenco:** *Dance Styles* 13

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**flaming catapult load:** *Siege Equipment* 7

**flaming rum punch:** *Hot Drinks* 6

**flamingo:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**flammable oil:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**flammable:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**flamman:** *Special Body Features* 19

**flanchard:** *Horse Barding Pieces* 7

**Flanders poppy:** *Wildflowers* 10

**flange:** *Hardware* 5

**flank:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7; *Tactics* 7

**flannel bush:** *Shrubs* 10

**flannel plant:** *Wildflowers* 10

**flannel:** *Fabric* 2

**flannelette:** *Fabric* 2

**flap:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**flap-footed lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**flapper:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**flappy:** *Ears* 1

**flare jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**flare star:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**flare:** *Signal Devices* 5

**flash bang grenade:** *SWAT Equipment* 7

**flash drive:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**flash flood:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**flash mob:** *Dance Styles* 13

**flash opal:** *Minerals* 10

**flash point:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**flash powder:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**flash:** *Weapons* 22

**flasher:** *Butterfly* 15

**flashfire opal:** *Minerals* 10

**flashlight:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Illumination/Light Sources* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**flask:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**flat guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*

**flat head screwdriver:** *Hand Tools* 5

**flat screen television:** *Electronics* 4

**flat sheet:** *Bed Linens* 5

**flat tire:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**flat top:** *Hair Style* 1

**flat:** *Ears* 1; *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Nose* 1; *Notation* 13; *Residential Property* 3; *Roof Styles* 3; *Technical Terms* 13; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**flatback:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**flatbed:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**flat-bottom:** *Ice Cream Cones* 6

**flatbread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Flat-Coated Retriever:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**flat-headed:** *Bats* 15

**flatiron:** *Shield Types* 7

**flatironed:** *Hair Treated* 1

**flat-nosed:** *Pit Viper* 15

**flats:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**flattener:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**flattered:** *Happy* 20

**flatweave carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**flatwood:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**flauros:** *Devil* 16

**flavored cream cheese:** *Cheese Moist* 6

**flawless:** *Beautiful* 20; *Good* 20

**flax:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Seeds* 6

**flaxseed:** *Oils* 6

**flea market:** *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3

**fleabane:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**fleaker:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**fleas:** *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**fleche:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**flee:** *Locomotion* 9

**fleece flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Weeds* 10

**fleece:** *Fabric* 2

**fleet admiral:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy Officer* 8

**fleet aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**fleet:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1

**Flemish hood:** *Headgear* 2

**Flemish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**flesh golem:** *Construct* 16

**flesh:** *Flies* 15

**fleshcrawler:** *Beast* 16

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- fleshy:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- fletcher:** *Business Property* 3; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- fletching:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- fleur-de-lis:** *Cadency Mark* 19; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- fleury-counterfleury:** *Partition Lines* 19
- Fleuve:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- flexible curve:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5
- flexible weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7
- flexible:** *Mobility* 1
- flick:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- flier:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- flies:** *Animals* 15; *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14; *Travel Hazards* 9
- flight attendant:** *Styles of Dress* 2; *Transportation* 1
- flight deck cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- flight leader:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- flight:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Physical Mutations* 22
- flimflam man:** *Thief* 1
- flimsy:** *Light* 20; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- Flinders:** *Python* 15
- flint and steel:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- flint knife:** *Western Weapons* 21
- flint:** *Minerals* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- flintlock:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7
- flip chart:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- flip flops:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- flip:** *Hair Style* 1
- flipping:** *Expletives* 20
- fliphrough:** *Hair Style* 1
- float coat:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- float:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Locomotion* 9
- floating citadel:** *Vehicles* 24
- floating city:** *Installations* 22; *Plot Devices* 22
- floating magical island:** *Fantasy Locations* 24
- floating pennywort:** *Weeds* 10
- floating shelf:** *Storage* 4
- floating:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- flock:** *Followers* 14
- flocked:** *Fabric* 2
- flood stage:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- flood:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Severe Weather* 10; *Wet* 20
- floodplain:** *Fluvial* 10
- floor buffer:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- floor lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- floor mat:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- floor wax:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- floor:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Traps* 3
- floor-length skirt:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- flophouse:** *Residential Property* 3
- floppy disk:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Spy Gear* 5
- floral white:** *White* 20
- floral:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- Florence flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- Florence Nightingale:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- Florida aspen:** *Weeds* 10
- Florida black:** *Bears* 15
- Florida box:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida chicken:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida cooter:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida Cracker/Pineywoods:** *Other Cows* 15
- Florida Cracker:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Florida elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Florida holly:** *Weeds* 10
- Florida Modern:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Florida mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida persimmon:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Florida red-bellied:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida snapping:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida softshell:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Florida torrey:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Florida yew:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Florismart:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18
- florist:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Business Property* 3; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- flos ferri:** *Minerals* 10
- flotation device:** *Military Equipment* 8

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**flotation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**flour sack:** *Towels* 5

**flour tortilla:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**flour:** *Staples* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**flourless chocolate:** *Cake* 6

**flow of air:** *Wind* 10

**flow:** *Wet* 20

**flowage:** *Water Features* 10

**flower arranger:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**flower garden:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**flower girl:** *Special Occasion* 1

**flower hat:** *Jellyfish* 15

**Flower of Life:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**flower of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**flower of rajya:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**flower petals:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**flower pot:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**flower:** *Wasp* 15

**flower-faced:** *Bats* 15

**flowering rush:** *Weeds* 10

**flowers:** *May Day* 19; *Thanksgiving* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19

**flownet:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**flowstone:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10

**flueneñil:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fluff:** *Clean* 20

**fluffing:** *Expletives* 20

**fluffy flakes:** *Snow Types* 10

**fluffy:** *Light* 20

**flugel horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**fluid:** *Wet* 20

**fluids:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**fluor:** *Minerals* 10

**fluorannite:** *Minerals* 10

**fluorapatite:** *Minerals* 10

**fluor-dravite:** *Minerals* 10

**fluorescence:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**fluorescent green:** *Green* 20

**fluorescent orange:** *Orange* 20

**fluorescent yellow:** *Yellow* 20

**fluorescent:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**fluorine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Fluorine:** *Elements* 11

**fluorite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**fluoroacetamide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fluoroacetic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fluoroacetyl chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fluorophlogopite:** *Minerals* 10

**fluorouracil:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fluorspar:** *Minerals* 10

**flurries:** *Snow Events* 10

**flush:** *Card Games* 5

**flushed:** *Skin Types and Features* 1

**flute glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**flute:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**flutist:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**flutter back finning:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**flutter kick:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**flutter:** *Locomotion* 9

**fluvial island:** *Fluvial* 10

**fluvial landforms:** *Chapter* 10

**fluvial terrace:** *Fluvial* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**flux:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**fluxweed:** *Wildflowers* 10

**fly loft:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**fly river:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**fly:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2; *Locomotion* 9; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**flying bed:** *Vehicles* 24

**flying boat:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**flying broom:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**flying buttress:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**flying carpet of Persian Prince Housain:** *Vehicles* 18

**flying carpet:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Vehicles* 24

**flying claws:** *Chain Weapons* 7

**flying creatures:** *Monsters* 16

**flying disk:** *Toys* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**flying dutchman:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist* 18

**flying fox:** *Bats* 15

**flying lemur:** *Gliding Mammals* 15

**flying officer:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8

**flying saucer:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**flying squirrel:** *Gliding Mammals* 15

**flying suit:** *Spy Gear* 5

**flying throne of Kai Kavus:** *Vehicles* 18

**flyng:** *Fast* 20; *General Snake Families* 15; *Squid* 15

**flyssa:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**flyweight:** *Light* 20

**FN FAL:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**FN Five-Seven USG:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**FN SCAR:** *Assault Rifle* 8; *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**FN tactical police:** *Shotguns Pump* 7

**foal:** *Horses* 15

**foam brush:** *Art Tools* 5

**foam cup:** *Drinkware* 5

**foam:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**foamflower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**focaccia:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**focality:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**focus spot:** *Technical Terms* 13

**focus:** *Technical Terms* 13

**foe:** *Fighter* 1

**fof bank:** *Wet* 10

**fof horn:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Signal Devices* 5

**fof of war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**fof:** *Gray* 20; *Water Terms* 9; *Wet* 10

**foible blade:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**foiolite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**foil mask:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**foil:** *Fabric* 2; *Swords One-handed* 7

**fold buckling:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**fold:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**folder:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**folding money:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**folding screen:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**folding:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Tables* 4

**foliation:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**folk dances:** *The Arts* 13

**folk hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**folk:** *Art Genres* 13; *Dance Styles* 13; *Performance Genres* 13; *Styles of Dress* 2

**folklore:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**folklorical:** *Dance Shoes* 13

**follow spot:** *Technical Terms* 13

**follow the queen:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**follower:** *Cleric* 1; *Followers* 14

**followers:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**follow-on cue:** *Stage Terms* 13

**fondness for:** *Love* 20

**fondness:** *General Emotions* 20

**Fondu/fondue:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**fondue fork:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**fonio:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**fonofos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**fontange:** *Hair Style* 1

**fontina:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**food car:** *Railroad* 9

**food court:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**food critic:** *Publishing* 1

**food establishment:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**food mill:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**food poisoning:** *Diseases* 12; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**food processor:** *Appliances* 5

**food reporter:** *Publishing* 1

**food service:** *Character Building* 1

**food supply tainted:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**food taster:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Royal/Noble* 1

**food:** *Allergies* 12; *General Survival Gear* 5

**foodborne illness:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**fool:** *Bard* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**fool's gold:** *Minerals* 10

**foot soldier:** *Fighter* 1

**foot:** *Body Parts* 12; *Bridges* 9

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**football field:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**football:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Sporting Goods Balls* 5; *Thanksgiving* 19

**foothill:** *Terrain Features* 10

**foothills pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**foothold:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Traps* 3

**footlight:** *Technical Terms* 13

**footlocker:** *Storage* 4

**footman:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**footman's lance:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**footpad:** *Thief* 1

**footpath:** *Roads* 9

**footstep:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**footstool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**footwear:** *Clothing* 2

**footwork:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**foop:** *Personality Other* 1

**foppish:** *Personality Other* 1

**for crying out loud:** *Expletives* 20

**forager:** *Nature Occupations* 1; *Rural Occupations* 1

**foray:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Forbes cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Forbes:** *Comets* 11

**forbidden friend/lover:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**forbidden zone:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**forbidding:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20

**force field generator:** *Devices* 22; *Weapons* 22

**force field:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**force:** *Attack* 7

**forceful:** *Personality Other* 1

**ford:** *Terrain Features* 10

**forearm:** *Body Parts* 12

**forebear:** *Relational* 1

**foreboding:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**forebuilding:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**forecart:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**forecast:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**forecaster:** *Wizard* 1

**forecastle:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**forefront:** *New* 20

**forehead:** *Body Parts* 12; *Character Building* 1

**foreign currency:** *Spy Gear* 5

**foreign language dictionary:** *Books/Publications* 5

**foreign language:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**foreman:** *General Occupations* 1

**foremast:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**forerunner:** *New* 20

**foresail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**foreshock:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**foresight:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**forest dung:** *Beetle* 15

**forest green:** *Green* 20

**forest mountain:** *Pigs* 15

**forest owlet:** *Owls* 15

**forest:** *Caecilians* 15; *Cobra* 15; *Ecosystems* 10; *Elf* 1; *Gnome* 1; *Terrain Features* 10

**forestage:** *Technical Terms* 13

**forester:** *Nature Occupations* 1; *Rural Occupations* 1

**foreswear:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**forewarn:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**forge:** *Business Property* 3

**forger:** *Thief* 1

**forget:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**forget-me-not:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**fork:** *Eating Utensils* 5; *Garden Tools*; *Pole Weapons* 7

**forked-leaf white oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**forklift:** *Motorized* 9

**forlorn:** *Sad* 20

**form:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Create* 20; *Fix* 20; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Visual Elements* 13

**formaela:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**formal charge:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**formal dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**formal wear:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**formal:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**formaldehyde cyanohydrin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**formaldehyde:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- formation:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- former:** *Old* 20
- formetanate hydrochloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- formidable:** *Large* 20
- formless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- Formosa oolong:** *Tea* 6
- formosa:** *Bears* 15
- formothion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- formparanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- formula:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- formulate:** *Create* 20; *Solve* 20
- Fornax:** *Constellations* 11
- forneus:** *Devil* 16
- fornix:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Fornjot:** *Moons* 11
- forsaken:** *Sad* 20
- Forseti (justice):** *Norse Pantheon* 14
- Forsten's:** *Tortoises* 15
- forsterite:** *Minerals* 10
- forsythia:** *Shrubs* 10
- Fort Laramie:** *Famous Western Locations* 21
- fort:** *Fortification* 3; *Military Property* 3; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- forte blade:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- forte:** *Dynamics* 13
- fortepiano:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5
- forthright:** *Personality Other* 1
- fortification agate:** *Minerals* 10
- fortification:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Military Property* 3
- fortissimo:** *Dynamics* 13
- fortitude:** *Four Cardinal Virtues* 19; *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit* 19; *Seven Holy Virtues* 19
- fortress:** *Fortification* 3
- fortunate:** *Emotions* 20
- fortune hunter:** *Barbarian* 1; *Hero* 20
- fortune teller:** *Character Building* 1, *Cleric* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Wizard* 1
- fortune telling devices:** *Divination and Fortune Telling* 19
- fortune telling techniques:** *Divination and Fortune Telling* 19
- forty-one:** *Card Games* 5
- forum:** *Entertainment Property* 3
- fossa:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- fosse:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- fossil agate:** *Minerals* 10
- fossil fuel:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22
- fossil fuels:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- fossil opal:** *Minerals* 10
- fossil turquoise:** *Minerals* 10
- fossil:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- fosthietan:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- fothergilla:** *Shrubs* 10
- Fouetté en tourant:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Fouetté rond de jambe en tournant:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Fouetté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- fouetté:** *Dance Moves* 13
- fougasse:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- foul air:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- foul:** *Unattractive* 20
- foulard:** *Fabric* 2
- fouled:** *Unattractive* 20
- found objects:** *Art Materials* 5
- found:** *Art Genres* 13
- foundation:** *Makeup* 5
- foundation garment:** *Undergarments* 2
- foundations:** *Undergarments* 2
- founding fathers:** *Government* 1; *Independence Day* 19
- foundling:** *Child* 1
- foundry:** *Business Property* 3
- fountain pen:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- fountain:** *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Property Features* 3
- four calling birds:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19
- four evangelists of the Bible:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- Four Hallows of Ireland:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- four horsemen of the apocalypse:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- four o'clock:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- four of a kind:** *Card Games* 5



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**four seasons:** *Collective Symbols* 19; *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**Four Square:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**four-card brag:** *Card Games* 5

**four-door:** *Motorized* 9

**four-leaf clover:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19; *St. Patrick's Day* 19

**four-needle pinyon:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**four-poster:** *Beds* 4

**four-winged salfbush:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Fouta:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**fowl:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**fowlerite:** *Minerals* 10

**fowling pistol:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**fox and cubs:** *Weeds* 10

**Fox armored car:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8

**fox fairy:** *Demon* 16

**Fox Terrier smooth:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Fox Terrier wire:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**fox:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Fur* 2; *General Snake Families* 15

**Fox:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**foxes:** *Animals* 15

**foxtail:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**foxhole:** *Fortification* 3

**foxtail millet:** *Grain* 6

**foxtrot:** *Dance Styles* 13

**foxy:** *Beautiful* 20

**foyer:** *Rooms* 3

**fracas:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**fractal in soil mechanics:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**fractional distillation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**fracture:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**fragile:** *Adjectives* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**fragrance:** *Smells* 20

**fragrant clitocybe:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Fragarach:** *Celtic Swords* 18

**frail:** *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**fraipontite:** *Minerals* 10

**frak:** *Expletives* 20

**frakking:** *Expletives* 20

**frame:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Windows* 3

**framed art:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**framed photograph:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**francisca:** *Axes* 7

**Franciso:** *Moons* 11

**Francium:** *Elements* 11

**frangipani:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Frank:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Frankenstein monster:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**frankfurter:** *Sausage* 6

**frankincense:** *Christmas* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**franklinia:** *Shrubs* 10

**frappe:** *Dairy Beverages* 6; *Ice Cream Related* 6

**frappuccino:** *Coffee Drinks* 6

**Fraser fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Fraternitas Rosae Crucis:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Fraternitas Rosicruciana Antiqua:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Fraternitas Saturni:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Fraternity of the Inner Light:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**fraternity:** *Social Clubs* 1

**fraud:** *Thief* 1

**fraudster:** *Thief* 1

**fraudulent:** *Bad* 20

**fraxinella:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**fray:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**frazil:** *Minerals* 10

**freaking:** *Expletives* 20

**Freccia VBM 8x8 infantry fighting vehicle:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**freckles:** *Skin Types and Features* 1

**Frederiksborg:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**free from anxiety:** *Happy* 20

**free from care:** *Happy* 20

**free radical:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**free will:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- free:** *Open/Release* 20
- Freedom Arms Model 83:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Freedom class combat ship:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- freedom:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- freefall:** *Locomotion* 9
- Freemasons:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- freesia:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- freestyle:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- free-tailed:** *Bats* 15
- freeway:** *Roads* 9
- freeze:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- freezing point depression:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- freezing rain:** *Precipitation* 10
- freezing snow:** *Snow Types* 10
- freezing:** *Cold* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- freight car:** *Railroad* 9
- frell:** *Expletives* 20
- Fremont's crowfoot:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- French angel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- French black truffle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- French braid:** *Hair Style* 1
- French Bulldog:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- French burnt peanuts:** *Candy General* 6
- French Canadian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- French Colonial:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- French cuff:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- French cut panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- French foil:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- French fries:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6, *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- French grip:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- French grunt:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- French heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- French honeysuckle:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- French hood:** *Headgear* 2
- French horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- French knot:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- French landrace:** *Pigs* 15
- French manicure:** *Makeup* 5
- French picture:** *Windows* 3
- French Provincial:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- French Revolution:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- French rifled cannon:** *Western Weapons* 21
- French rose:** *Pink* 20
- French Saddlebred:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- French School:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- French seam:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- French terry:** *Fabric* 2
- French Trotter:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- French twist:** *Hair Style* 1
- French vanilla:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- French:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Coffee Bean Roasts* 6; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Imported Carpets* 4; *Salad Dressing* 6
- frequency domain sensor:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- frequency:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- fresco paint:** *Art Materials* 5
- fresco:** *Art Media* 13; *Castle Anatomy* 3
- fresh Jack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- fresh mozzarella:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- fresh:** *New* 20
- freshen:** *Clean* 20
- freshwater fish:** *Animals* 15
- freshwater:** *Minerals* 10
- fresnel:** *Technical Terms* 13
- Fresno scraper:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- fret marker:** *Music Accessories*
- fret saw:** *Hand Tools* 5
- fret:** *Musical Instrument Parts* 13
- Freya (goddess of fertility):** *Norse Pantheon* 14
- Freyja's falcon cloak:** *Clothing* 18
- Freyja's necklace:** *Jewelry* 18
- Freyr's boat:** *Vehicles* 18
- Freyr's sword:** *Norse Weapons* 18
- friar:** *Cleric* 1
- fucking:** *Expletives* 20
- Friday the 13th:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- fried cheese:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- fried chicken:** Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3
- friend:** Love 20; Relational 1
- friendliness:** General Emotions 20
- friendly muttonchops:** Facial Hair Beard 1
- friendly:** Happy 20; Positive 1
- Friesian:** Horse Breeds 15
- frigate admiral:** Maritime Occupations 1
- frigate captain:** Maritime Occupations 1
- Frigate Island:** Caecilians 15
- frigate:** Spaceship Types 22
- Frigga (goddess of the air):** Norse Pantheon 14
- friggling:** Expletives 20
- fright:** General Emotions 20; Horror Vocabulary 23
- frightened:** General Emotions 20
- frightening:** Unattractive 20
- frightful:** Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20
- frigid:** Cold 10
- Frijolillo:** Deciduous Trees 10
- frilled lizard:** Scaled Reptiles 15
- frilled:** Sharks 15
- fringe skirt:** Dance Clothing 13
- fringe tree:** Shrubs 10
- fringe:** Fabric 2; Hair Style 1; Performance Genres 13
- fringed finger poppy mallow:** Garden Perennials 10
- fringed leather jacket:** Western Clothing/Dress 21
- fringed myotis:** Bats 15
- fringed sage:** Garden Perennials 10
- fringed tulip:** Garden Bulbs 10
- fringe-lipped:** Bats 15
- Frisian:** Human Ethnic Groups 1
- fritillaria:** Garden Bulbs 10
- fritillary:** Butterfly 15
- frittata:** Egg Styles 6
- fritter:** Donut/doughnut 6
- frock coat:** Men's Wear 2
- frog kick:** Swimming Strokes 9
- frog leg:** Other Meat 6
- frog:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Card Games 5; Giant Creatures 16; Items with Healing Properties 19; Notions 2; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17
- frogfish:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15
- frogs:** Animals 15; Ten Plagues on Egypt 14
- frolic:** Locomotion 9
- front crawl:** Swimming Strokes 9
- front door:** Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19
- front end loader:** General Farm Equipment
- front man:** Musical Occupations 1
- front of house:** Parts of the Theater 13
- front room:** Rooms 3
- front woman:** Musical Occupations 1
- front:** Beginning 20; Doors 3; Garment Pieces 2; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10
- frontal bone:** Bones 12
- frontrunner:** Hero 20
- frost giant:** Humanlike Groups 1
- frost heaving:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- frost line:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- frost worm:** Beast 16
- frost:** Giant Humanoids 16; Minerals 10; Snow Events 10
- frostbite:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12
- frosted orange:** Moth 15
- frosted:** Donut/doughnut 6; Hair Treated 1
- frostiness:** Snow Events 10
- frosting:** Christmas 19
- frostwork:** Cave Anatomy 10
- frosty:** Cold 10
- froth:** Cooking Techniques 20
- froumaela:** Cheese International Varieties 6
- frozen custard:** Ice Cream Related 6
- frozen fudge pop:** Ice Cream Related 6
- frozen snow:** Snow Events 10
- frozen yogurt:** Ice Cream Related 6
- fruit cellar:** Rooms 3
- fruit cocktail:** Cake 6
- fruit drinks:** Food 6
- fruit fly:** Flies 15
- fruit hat:** Headgear 2
- fruit juice:** Food 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**fruit market:** *General Property 3; Outdoor Property 3*

**fruit of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**fruit pizza:** *Miscellaneous Dessert 6*

**fruit slices:** *Candy General 6*

**fruit:** *Bats 15; Food 6; Salad Dressing 6; Thanksgiving 19*

**fruitcake:** *Cake 6; Christmas 19*

**fruit-eating:** *Bats 15*

**fruity:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**frumpy:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**frustrate:** *General Emotions 20*

**fry bread:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**fry:** *Cooking Techniques 20*

**frying pan:** *Improvised Weapons 7; Kitchen Equipment 5*

**FT-17 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles 8*

**FT-31 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles 8*

**Fu Manchu:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1*

**fu:** *Secular Symbols 19*

**fuiberidazole:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**Fuchs Transportpanzer 1:** *Germany Military Vehicles 8*

**fuchsia:** *Garden Annuals 10; Pink 20; Purple 20; Red 20; Shrubs 10*

**fuddle duddle:** *Expletives 20*

**fudge covered:** *Donut/doughnut 6*

**fudge:** *Candy Chocolate 6; Christmas 19*

**FUDOFSI:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*

**FUDOSI:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*

**fuel cells:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**fuel:** *Buy 20*

**Fuente Magna:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood 18*

**fugue:** *Composition Types 13*

**Fuji:** *Apples 6*

**Fujin (the winds):** *Japanese Pantheon 14*

**fujin:** *Demon 16*

**Fujita scale:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**Fulani Sudanese:** *Other Cows 15*

**full chain suit:** *Armor Types 7*

**full city:** *Coffee Bean Roasts 6*

**full coverage bra:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**full figure bra:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**full length mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture 4*

**full moon grants powers:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*

**full moon:** *Common Dangers 23; Halloween 19; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**full plate:** *Armor Types 7*

**full skirt:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**full slip:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**full:** *Beds 4; Cheeks 1; Facial Hair Beard 1; Lips 1*

**Fuller's earth:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**full-length skirt:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**fully battened sails:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**fulvous:** *Owls 15*

**fume hood:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**fumigate:** *Clean 20*

**fuming:** *Angry 1*

**fun fur:** *Fabric 2*

**fun house:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*

**functional diversity:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**Functionalism:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**fundamental:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**funeral chapel:** *Business Property 3*

**funeral director:** *General Occupations 1*

**funeral home:** *Business Property 3*

**funeral parlor:** *Business Property 3*

**funeral suit:** *Men's Wear 2*

**funeral:** *Masks 2; Pie 6*

**funereal:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**fungicide:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**fungus common names:** *Chapter 10*

**fungus:** *Chapter 10; Wizard's Goods 5*

**funking:** *Expletives 20*

**fun-loving:** *Happy 20*

**funnel cake:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*

**funnel cloud:** *Severe Weather 10*

**funnel:** *Kitchen Utensils 5; Laboratory Equipment 5; Severe Weather 10*

**funnel-eared:** *Bats 15*

**funnelweb:** *Venomous Arachnids 15*

**funny bone:** *Body Parts 12*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**fur blanket:** *Bed Linens 5*

**fur coat:** *Outerwear 2*

**fur stole:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**fur:** *Allergies 12; Classic Heraldry 19; Clothing 2; Wizard's Goods 5*

**furan:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**furious:** *Angry 1*

**furka:** *Secular Symbols 19*

**furnace:** *Building Systems 3; Property Features 3*

**furniture polish:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*

**furniture store:** *Business Property 3*

**Furongian Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**fury:** *General Emotions 20*

**fuschite:** *Minerals 10*

**fuse box:** *Building Systems 3*

**fusilli:** *Pasta 6*

**fusion sleigh:** *Vehicles 22*

**fusion:** *Energy Sources/Types 22; Spaceship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*

**futon:** *Beds 4*

**future Earth wields magic:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*

**Futurism:** *Art Movements 13*

**Futurist:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**futurist:** *Wizard 1*

**futuristic weapons:** *Plot Devices 22*

**fuzzy:** *Skin Types and Features 1*

**FV101 Scorpion light tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV104 Samaritan armored ambulance:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV105 Sultan command vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV106 Samson armored recovery vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV107 Scimitar light tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV120 Spartan self-propelled anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV1601 Humber 1 ton 4x4 truck:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV1606 Humber 1 ton 4x4 wrecker/tow truck:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV1609 Humber 1 ton 4x4 armored vehicle:** *Unit-*

*ed Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV1620 Humber 1 ton 4x4 anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV214 Conqueror main battle tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV219 armored recovery vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV222 Conqueror armored recovery vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV3804 ammunition supply vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV3901 bridge layer:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV3904 armored personnel carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4001 Centurion main battle tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4002 Centurion AVLB bridging vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4003 Centurion AVRE combat engineer vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4005 self-propelled anti-tank gun:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV401 Cambridge armored personnel carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4010 anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4019 bulldozer:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4101 self-propelled anti-tank gun:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV421 armored cargo carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV424 armored engineering vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV426 anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV4333 Stormer armored personnel carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV435 Wavell communications vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV437 Pathfinder vehicle with snorkel gear:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV438 Wavell self-propelled anti-tank vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV439 signals vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV510 Warrior infantry fighting vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV511 Warrior command vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**FV512 Warrior armored repair vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV513 Warrior armored recovery vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV514 Warrior reconnaissance vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV515 Warrior artillery command vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV603 Saracen 6×6 armored personnel carrier:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV621 Stalwart amphibious 6×6 5 ton truck:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV624 Stalwart amphibious 6×6 5 ton recovery vehicle:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV711 Ferret 4×4 armored car:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**FV721 Fox 4×4 armored car:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles 8*

**fynbo:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

### —G—

**gabardine:** *Fabric 2*

**gabbro:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**gable hood:** *Headgear 2*

**gable:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3; Roof Styles 3*

**Gabon sideneck:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**Gaboon:** *Caecilians 15; Viper 15*

**Gabriel:** *Angels of Good 14*

**gac:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**gad:** *Expletives 20*

**Gadolinium:** *Elements 11*

**Gadreel:** *Fallen Angels 14*

**gadzooks:** *Expletives 20; Expletives 20*

**Gae Bolg:** *Spears 18*

**Gae Buide:** *Spears 18*

**Gae Derg red javelin:** *Spears 18*

**Gael:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**gaff:** *Fishing Gear 5; Hand Weapons 7*

**Gagiel:** *Angels of Good 14*

**Gaheris:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*

**gahnite:** *Minerals 10*

**gahnspinel:** *Minerals 10*

**gain knowledge:** *Learn 20*

**gain:** *Buy 20*

**Gainsborough hat:** *Headgear 2*

**gala:** *Apples 6*

**Galacian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**galactic empire:** *Plot Devices 22*

**galactic halo:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**galactic nucleus:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**Galahad:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*

**Galapagos giant:** *Tortoises 15*

**Galapagos Islands:** *Seven Wonders of the Underwater World 18*

**galatea:** *Construct 16*

**Galatea:** *Moons 11*

**Galatine:** *Arthurian Weapons 18*

**galaxite:** *Minerals 10*

**galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Star Systems 11*

**Gale:** *Comets 11*

**gale:** *Wind 10*

**galenite:** *Minerals 10*

**galia melon:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Galiceño:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Galician Blond:** *Other Cows 15*

**Galician Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**gall bladder:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*

**gall:** *Wasp 15*

**galla:** *Demon 16*

**gallant:** *Personality Other 1*

**gallantry:** *General Emotions 20*

**galleon:** *Large Watercraft 9*

**gallery:** *Business Property 3; Castle Anatomy 3; Rooms 3*

**galley:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Large Watercraft 9*

**galliard:** *Historical Dances 13*

**gallium trichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**Gallium:** *Elements 11*

**Galloway:** *Other Cows 15*

**gallows:** *Classic Items 23; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**galop:** *Historical Dances 13*

**galoshes:** *Boots 2*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**galotyri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**galvanizing:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**gamayun:** *Flying Creatures* 16

**gambler cheats at cards:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**gambler:** *Thief* 1; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**gambling hall:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**gambling:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**gambol:** *Locomotion* 9

**gambooge:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**gambrel:** *Roof Styles* 3

**game:** *Tables* 4

**game-flip-flop:** *Card Games* 5

**Gamma:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**games:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**gamma radiation:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**gamma ray:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**gamma:** *Weapons* 22

**gammadion:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**gamygn:** *Devil* 16

**gandarewa:** *Demon* 16

**gandasa:** *Axes* 7

**gandharva:** *Demon* 16

**Gandiva:** *Bows* 18

**Ganelon:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**Ganesh (education, knowledge, wisdom):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**ganesh:** *Demon* 16

**gang:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**gangling:** *Small/Thin* 1

**gangly:** *Small/Thin* 1

**gangrene:** *Diseases* 12

**gangs:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**gangster:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20; *Styles of Dress* 2

**gangu:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Ganymede:** *Moons* 11

**Gaolao:** *Other Cows* 15

**GAOTU:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**gaping:** *Open/Release* 20

**gaps:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**garage:** *Doors* 3; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Property Features* 3

**garbage can:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**garbage disposal:** *Major Appliances* 4

**garbage man:** *General Occupations* 1

**garbage:** *Card Games* 5; *Motorized Truck* 9

**garbanzo bean:** *Legumes* 6

**Garbo hat:** *Headgear* 2

**garden annuals:** *Chapter* 10

**garden bulbs:** *Chapter* 10

**garden cart:** *Large Tools*

**garden clogs:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**garden heliotrope:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Garden of the Hesperides:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**garden perennials:** *Chapter* 10

**garden phlox:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**garden shovel:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**garden sorrel:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**garden tools:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**garden:** *Landscaping* 3; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Salads* 6; *Windows* 3

**gardener:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23

**garderobe:** *Bathrooms* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Gareth:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**gargantuan:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**gargoyle:** *Humanoid* 16

**Garibaldi hat:** *Headgear* 2

**garland:** *Christmas* 19

**garlic bread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**garlic marasmius:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**garlic mustard:** *Weeds* 10

**garlic pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**garlic powder:** *Spices* 6

**garlic press:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**garlic:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Vegetables* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**garment bag:** *Dance Equipment* 13

**garment pieces:** *Clothing* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- garnet jade:** Minerals 10
- garnet:** Standard Gems 21; Star Gems 21
- garnierite:** Minerals 10
- garnishes:** Food 6
- garret:** Rooms 3
- garrison cap:** Headgear 2
- garrison:** Fortification 3
- garrote:** Flexible 7; Spy Gear 5
- garrulous:** Personality Other 1
- garter belt:** Ladies' Wear 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21
- garter:** General Snake Families 15
- garters:** Unisex Clothing 2
- gas burner:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- gas company:** Public Services 3
- gas furnace:** Building Systems 3
- gas generation:** Physical Mutations 22
- gas mask:** Military Equipment 8
- gas permeable contact lenses:** Optics 5
- gas plant:** Garden Perennials 10
- gas station attendant:** Horror Occupations 23; Business Property 3
- gas syringe:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- gas:** Traps 3; Wizard's Goods 5
- Gascon:** Other Cows 15; Pigs 15
- Gaspar/Caspar:** Three Wise Men/Magi 19
- gastric juice:** Wizard's Goods 5
- gastroenterologist:** Medical Occupations 1
- gastrolith:** Geological Vocabulary 10
- gastrophetes:** Siege Engines 7
- gate house:** Castle Anatomy 3
- gate to other dimension:** Travel Modes 23
- gate:** Building Elements and Features 3; Doors Atypical 3; Landscaping 3; Property Features 3; Travel Types 22
- gatecrasher:** Thief 1
- gated community:** Residential Property 3
- gatehouse:** Fortification 3
- gate-leg:** Tables 4
- gates:** Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3
- gateway to hell in basement of home:** Horror Plot Devices 23
- Gateway:** Ballet Terms 13
- gateway:** Doors Atypical 3
- gathering:** Embellishments 2
- Gatling gun:** Western Weapons 21
- Gato:** Domestic Cats 15
- gauchos:** Ladies' Wear 2
- gauge:** Solve 20
- gaunt:** Small/Thin 1
- gauntlet:** Armor Pieces 7; Hand Weapons 7
- gauss:** Weapons 22; Weapons 22
- gauze:** Fabric 2
- Gawain:** Knights of the Round Table 18
- gawky:** Small/Thin 1
- gay:** Styles of Dress 2
- gayfeather:** Garden Perennials 10
- GAZ 46 4x4 utility vehicle:** Russia Military Vehicles 8
- GAZ-5903 8x8 armored personnel carrier:** Russia Military Vehicles 8
- gazar:** Fabric 2
- gazebo:** Outdoor Property 3; Property Features 3
- gazpacho. gumbo:** Soup 6
- gbejna:** Cheese International Varieties 6
- GCT self-propelled 155mm artillery:** France Military Vehicles 8
- gear shaper:** Power Tools
- gear:** Equipment and Tools 5
- Geb (the earth):** Egyptian Pantheon 14
- gecko:** Scaled Reptiles 15
- gee whiz:** Expletives 20
- gee willikers:** Expletives 20
- gee Wisconsin:** Expletives 20
- gee:** Expletives 20
- geeky:** Styles of Dress 2
- geesh:** Expletives 20
- geez:** Expletives 20
- geeze:** Expletives 20
- Gegenees:** Giants of Legend 16
- Geiger counter:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**gel:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**gelada:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**gelatin mold:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**gelatin:** *Salads* 6

**gelatinous animal:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**gelatinous:** *Octopi* 15; *Wet* 20

**gelato:** *Ice Cream Related* 6

**Gelbray:** *Other Cows* 15

**Gelbvieh:** *Other Cows* 15

**Gelderlander:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**gelding:** *Horses* 15

**gelisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**gelite:** *Minerals* 10

**gelundener kase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**gem stones:** *Art Materials* 5

**gemelli:** *Pasta* 6

**Gemini (May 21–June 20):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Gemini:** *Constellations* 11

**gemologist:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**gems:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**gender:** *Character Building* 1

**gene repair system:** *Devices* 22

**general Air Force chief of staff:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8

**general building:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**general fae:** *Monsters* 16

**general occupations:** *Character Building* 1

**general of the Air Force:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8

**general of the Army:** *U.S. Army Officer* 8

**general practitioner:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**general property:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**general purpose:** *Bomb* 8

**general store:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**general:** *Fighter* 1; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**generate:** *Create* 20

**generation ship:** *Plot Devices* 22

**generation:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**generosity:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism* 19

**generous:** *Large* 20; *Positive* 1

**gene-spliced predator:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**genetically altered animals turn violent:** *Common Dangers* 22

**genial:** *Happy* 20

**genie bottle:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**genie:** *Extrapolanar* 16; *Humanoid* 16

**genip:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**genius:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Intelligent* 1; *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**genocide:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**genoise:** *Cake* 6

**gent:** *Male* 1

**genthite:** *Minerals* 10

**gentian:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**gentility:** *General Emotions* 20

**gentle:** *Grade/Slope* 10; *Positive* 1

**gentleman thief:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**gentleman:** *Male* 1

**gentleman's club:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**genueflect:** *Rituals* 14

**genuine:** *Personality Other* 1

**geo:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**geoarchaeology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**geocaching:** *Exploration* 9

**geochemistry:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**geochronology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**geode:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**geodetics:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**Geoffrey's spider:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**Geoffrey's tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**geographical zones:** *Chapter* 10

**geography vocabulary:** *Chapter* 10

**geography:** *Chapter* 10

**geologic concepts:** *Chapter* 10

**geologic fields of study:** *Chapter* 10

**geologic map:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**geologic time:** *Chapter* 10

**geological field work methods:** *Chapter* 10

**geological mapping:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- geological modeling:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- geological natural hazards:** *Chapter 10*
- geological vocabulary:** *Chapter 10*
- geologist:** *Scientist 1*
- geology:** *Chapter 10*
- geomancer:** *Scientist 1*
- geometalurgy:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- geometric:** *Tortoises 15*
- geometrical isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- geomicrobiology:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10; Geological Field Work Methods 10*
- geomorphology:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- geomythology:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- geophysics:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- George Armstrong Custer:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- George Washington:** *Independence Day 19*
- georgette:** *Fabric 2*
- Georgia Guidestones:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*
- Georgian:** *Architectural Styles 3; Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- geosmin:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- geosphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- geosynchronous orbit:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- geotechnical engineering:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- geotechnical investigation:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- geothermal:** *Energy Sources/Types 22; Energy Sources/Types 24*
- Geraint:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*
- geranium:** *Garden Annuals 10*
- gerasene:** *Devil 16*
- Gerbera daisy:** *Garden Annuals 10*
- gerbil:** *Pocket Pets 15*
- geriatric:** *Elderly 1*
- Gerier:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18*
- Gerin:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18*
- German Angus:** *Other Cows 15*
- German chocolate:** *Cake 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6*
- German dance:** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*
- German garlic:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- German landrace:** *Pigs 15*
- German Pinscher:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- German Red Pied:** *Other Cows 15*
- German rye:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- German Shepherd:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- German Shorthaired Pointer:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- German solo:** *Card Games 5*
- German statice :** *Garden Perennials 10*
- German stone crossbow:** *Missile Weapons 7*
- German whist:** *Card Games 5*
- German Wirehaired Pointer:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- German:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- German:** *Wasp 15*
- germander:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- Germanium:** *Elements 11*
- germicide:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*
- Geronimo:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*
- Gershwin:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names 11*
- Geryon:** *Giants of Legend 16; Twelve Labors of Hercules 16*
- gesso paint:** *Art Materials 5*
- gesso:** *Art Media 13*
- get:** *Buy 20*
- getaway car:** *Spy Gear 5*
- getaway:** *Journey 20*
- getting into bed on one side and getting up on the other:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck 19*
- getting lost:** *Common Dangers 24; Travel Hazards 9*
- gewürtztraminer:** *Wine White 6*
- geyser eruption:** *Geological Natural Hazards 10*
- geyser:** *Volcanic 10*
- geyserite:** *Minerals 10*
- ghanta:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*
- ghast:** *Undead 16*
- ghastly:** *Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20*
- Ghengis Khan:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*
- Ghenna:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist 18*
- ghetto:** *City 10; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Styles of Dress 2*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**ghost buster:** *Paranormal Occupations* 21

**ghost energy:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23

**ghost hunter:** *Paranormal Occupations* 21

**ghost naga:** *Extraplanar* 16

**ghost ship:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ghost town:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**ghost train:** *Vehicles* 24

**ghost wants object/body part back:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ghost white:** *White* 20

**ghost/spirit:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**ghost:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Halloween* 19; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Supporting Cast* 23; *Undead* 16

**ghost-faced:** *Bats* 15

**ghostlight:** *Technical Terms* 13

**ghostly army rises to fight war:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ghostly chariot:** *Vehicles* 24

**ghostly city that appears during full moon:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**ghostly:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**ghosts of large-scale disaster rise up and wreak havoc:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**ghosts/spirits/haunting:** *Horror Genres* 23

**ghosts/spirits:** *Common Dangers* 24

**ghoul:** *Halloween* 19; *Undead* 16

**ghoula:** *Demon* 16

**ghoulish:** *Unattractive* 20

**giant amoeba:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**giant arborvitae:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**giant axon:** *Squid* 15

**giant bugs/creatures:** *Common Dangers* 23

**giant bugs:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**giant burnet:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**giant cat:** *Bears* 15

**giant chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**giant chinquapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**giant cow parsley:** *Weeds* 10

**giant creatures/humans/insects:** *Plot Devices* 22

**giant creatures:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Monsters* 16

**giant evergreen chinquapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**giant flowered salvia:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**giant grandadilla:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**giant hogweed:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Weeds* 10

**giant human:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**giant humanoids:** *Monsters* 16

**giant insects/vermin attack:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**giant kite:** *Vehicles* 24

**giant Pacific:** *Octopi* 15

**giant panda:** *Bears* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**giant red cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**giant reed:** *Weeds* 10

**giant salvinia:** *Weeds* 10

**Giant Schnauzer:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**giant sequoia:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**giant slide:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**giant snail ship:** *Vehicles* 24

**giant spider webs:** *Traps* 3

**giant steps:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**giant wooly:** *Bats* 15

**giant:** *Humanlike Groups* 1; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Salamanders* 15; *Squid* 15

**giantlike:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**giants of legend:** *Monsters* 16

**giants:** *Monsters* 16

**giants' village:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**gibbon:** *Apes* 15

**giddee giddee:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**giddyup:** *Commands* 20

**Gidran:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**gifblaar:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**gift card:** *Christmas* 19

**gift exchange:** *Christmas* 19

**gift wrap:** *Christmas* 19

**gift:** *Christmas* 19

**Gifts of the Magi:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**gig bag:** *Music Accessories*

**giganotosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**gigantic:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- gigantism:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- giggle:** *Sounds* 20
- gigue:** *Historical Dances* 13
- Gila monster:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- gilled antelope:** *Beast* 16
- gill-man:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- gills:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- gin rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- gin:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- ging:** *Card Games* 5
- ginger :** *Garden Perennials* 10
- ginger ale:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- ginger bread:** *Cake* 6; *Cookie* 6
- ginger jar lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- ginger pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- ginger snap:** *Cookie* 6
- ginger:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Beer* 6; *Hair Color* 1; *Spices* 6; *Vegetables* 6
- gingham/calico dress:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- gingham:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- ginseng:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19
- giocoso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- Gir:** *Other Cows* 15
- giraffe:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- girandole mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4
- Girard:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18
- girasol:** *Minerals* 10
- girder:** *Bridges* 9
- girdle of Hippolyta:** *Clothing* 18
- girdle of might:** *Armor of Legend* 18
- Girdle of Venus:** *Minor Lines* 19
- girdle:** *Jewelry* 21; *Ladies' Wear* 2
- girl next door:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- girl:** *Female* 1
- girlfriend:** *Female* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23
- girly-girl:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- Girru (fire):** *Babylonian Pantheon* 14
- girth hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- giusto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- give ground:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- glacial cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- glacial horn:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- glacial landforms:** *Chapter* 10
- glacial till:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- glacial:** *Squid* 15
- glaciated snow:** *Snow Events* 10
- glaciation:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- glacier cave:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- glacier foreland:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- glacier:** *Bears* 15; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10; *Minerals* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- glaciology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10; *Geological Field Work Methods* 10
- glacis:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- glad:** *Happy* 20
- glade:** *Ecosystems* 10
- glade:** *Terrain Features* 10
- gladiator:** *Fighter* 1
- gladiolus:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- gladius:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- glaive:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Pole Weapons* 7
- glaive-guisarme:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- glamorous:** *Beautiful* 20
- glamour:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- Glan:** *Other Cows* 15
- glass beads:** *Art Materials* 5
- glass block:** *Windows* 3
- glass bottle:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- glass bottom:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- glass catfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- glass cutter:** *Hand Tools* 5
- glass golem:** *Construct* 16
- glass holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5
- glass lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- glass mirror:** *Personal Care* 5
- glass opal:** *Minerals* 10
- glass rod:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- glass:** *Art Genres* 13; *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Door*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Materials 3; Drinkware 5; Geological Vocabulary 10; Octopi 15; Roofing Materials 3

**glassblower:** Artists and Craftspeople 1; Business Property 3

**glasses:** Optics 5

**glastig:** Water Faerie 16

**glaucous willow:** Deciduous Trees 10

**glaucous:** Blue 20

**glaze paint:** Art Materials 5

**glaze:** Art Media 13; Art Techniques 13; Minerals 10

**glaze:** Precipitation 10

**glazed nuts:** Candy General 6

**glazed:** Donut/doughnut 6

**gleaner:** General Farm Equipment

**gleek:** Card Games 5

**Gleipnir:** Objects 18

**Glen of Imaal Terrier:** Dog Breeds 15

**glen:** Slope 10; Terrain Features 10

**Glengarry bonnet:** Headgear 2

**Glenn Miller:** Famous Disappearances 18

**gley soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**gleysols:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**glide:** Fencing Vocabulary 7; Locomotion 9

**glider:** Air Vehicles 9; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8; Toys 5

**gliding mammals:** Animals 15

**gliding possum:** Gliding Mammals 15

**gliding:** Swimming Strokes 9

**Glissade:** Ballet Terms 13

**glissade:** Dance Moves 13

**glissando:** Instrument Technique 13

**glissant:** Reptiles 19

**glob:** Wet 20

**global positioning system:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Satellite 8

**global warming:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**global weather turns extremely hot/cold/wet/dry:** Horror Plot Devices 23

**globe amaranth:** Garden Annuals 10

**globe mallow:** Garden Perennials 10

**globe thistle:** Garden Perennials 10

**globe:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**globehower:** Garden Perennials 10

**globular cluster:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**globule:** Wet 20

**globus cruciger:** Crosses 19

**Glock 17:** Pistol Semiautomatic 7

**Glock semi-automatic pistol :** SWAT Weapons 7

**glockenspiel:** Percussion Musical Instruments 5

**gloomy:** Horror Vocabulary 23; Sad 20

**glorification:** General Emotions 20

**Gloriosa daisy:** Garden Perennials 10

**gloriosa lily:** Garden Bulbs 10

**glorious:** Beautiful 20

**glory of the snow:** Garden Bulbs 10

**glory pea:** Shrubs 10

**glossy:** General Snake Families 15

**Gloucester:** Other Cows 15

**Gloucestershire old spots:** Pigs 15

**glove box:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**gloves:** Laboratory Equipment 5; Military Equipment 8; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Spy Gear 5; Unisex Clothing 2

**glowering:** Sad 20

**glowlight tetra:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15

**glowstick:** Illumination/Light Sources 5

**glucose:** Blood 12

**glue gun:** Power Tools

**glue stick:** Art Materials 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**glue:** Art Materials 5; Fix 20; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5; Shoe Accessories 13

**glum:** Sad 20

**gluten:** Allergies 12

**glutinous:** Wet 20

**gluttony:** Seven Deadly Sins 19

**glycerin:** Wizard's Goods 5

**glycoalkaloid:** Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11

**glyph portal:** Travel Modes 23

**gnat:** Flies 15

**gnats:** Ten Plagues on Egypt 14

**gneiss:** Metamorphic Rocks 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**gnome:** *Character Building 1*

**Gnostic Texts:** *Major Religious Books 14*

**go fish:** *Card Games 5*

**go stop:** *Card Games 5*

**go:** *Commands 20; Expletives 20; Locomotion 9*

**goat of mendes:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**goat/sheep:** *Chinese Horoscope 19*

**goat:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Other Wild Mammals 15*

**goat's:** *Milk 6*

**goatee:** *Facial Hair Beard 1*

**goatsbeard:** *Garden Perennials 10; Wildflowers 10*

**gobbet:** *Wet 20*

**Göbekli Tepe:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*

**goblet:** *Drinkware 5*

**goblin:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19; General Fae 16; Humanlike Groups 1; Humanoid 16; Sharks 15*

**gobo:** *Vegetables 6*

**Gobra:** *Other Cows 15*

**goby:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**God:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**godfather:** *Cocktails 6*

**Godman's:** *Pit Viper 15*

**godmother:** *Cocktails 6*

**gods require a sacrifice:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**godwit:** *Other Wild Birds 15*

**Godzilla:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16*

**goggles:** *Military Equipment 8*

**Goibhne (blacksmiths):** *Celtic Pantheon 14*

**going backwards:** *Slow 20*

**gokudo:** *Thief 1*

**gold claim:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**gold crown:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**gold discovery:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**gold Doric:** *Coins and Currency 21*

**gold dust:** *Garden Perennials 10; Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**gold eagle:** *Coins and Currency 21*

**gold finch:** *Backyard Birds 15*

**gold holy symbol:** *Religious Items 5*

**gold leaf:** *Art Materials 5; Precious Metals 21*

**gold maple leaf:** *Coins and Currency 21*

**gold metallic:** *Yellow 20*

**gold mine:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**gold miner:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**gold net:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**gold opal:** *Minerals 10*

**gold pan:** *Specialty Survival Gear 5; Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**gold plate:** *Precious Metals 21*

**gold rush:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21; Western Plot Devices 21*

**gold yarrow:** *Wildflowers 10*

**gold/silver boom town:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**gold/silver/gem discovery is guarded/haunted by evil creature:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**gold:** *Cake 6; Christmas 19; Coins and Currency 21; Dragon 16; Precious Metals 21; Yellow 20*

**Gold:** *Elements 11*

**Gold's tree:** *Cobra 15*

**goldball:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**golden Alexander:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Golden American Saddlebred:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Golden Apple of Discord:** *Objects 18*

**golden apples of Aphrodite:** *Objects 18*

**golden bells:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**golden beryl:** *Minerals 10*

**golden blond:** *Hair Color 1*

**golden brown:** *Hair Color 1*

**golden chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**golden chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**golden citrine:** *Minerals 10*

**golden crown:** *Objects 18*

**golden fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Golden Fleece:** *Objects 18*

**Golden Gate Bridge:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World 18; Unique Property 3*

**golden goblet:** *Objects 18*

**golden maidens:** *Construct 16; Objects 18*

**Golden Monkey:** *Tea 6*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**golden needle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Golden Plates:** *Books of Legend* 18

**golden poppy:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**golden puffer:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**Golden Retriever:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**golden silk:** *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15

**golden stag:** *Beetle* 15

**golden star:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**golden strawberry:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**golden stripe soapfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**golden tabby:** *Tigers* 15

**golden thread:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**golden willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**golden:** *Toads* 15

**golden-bloomed:** *Beetle* 15

**golden-headed lion tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**goldenleaf chestnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**golden-mantled tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**goldenrod:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Weeds* 10; *Yellow* 20

**goldenseal:** *Wildflowers* 10

**goldfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**gold-flecked:** *Eye Color* 1

**goldhorn:** *Beast* 16

**Goldilocks:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**golem designer:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**golem:** *Supporting Cast* 23; *Supporting Cast* 24

**golf cap:** *Headgear* 2

**golf club rifle:** *Spy Gear* 5

**golf club:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**golf course:** *Property Features* 3

**golf:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Card Games* 5; *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**Goliath:** *Frogs* 15

**golly :** *Expletives* 20

**gondola:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**Gondwanaland:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**gong gong:** *Demon* 16

**gong:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**gonorrhea:** *Diseases* 12

**good dude:** *Hero* 20

**good fun:** *Happy* 20

**good guy:** *Hero* 20

**good looking:** *Beautiful* 20

**good luck charm:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**good measure:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**good:** *Adjectives* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Positive* 1; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Goodding willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**good-humored:** *Happy* 20

**goodly:** *Large* 20

**good-natured:** *Happy* 20; *Positive* 1

**goodness:** *Expletives* 20; *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19

**goeey:** *Wet* 20

**Googie:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**goon:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**goose head:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**goose:** *Domesticated Farm Birds* 15; *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Poultry Types* 6

**gooseberry leafed globe mallow:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**gooseberry:** *Berries* 6

**goosefoot maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**gooseneck looestrife:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**gooseneck:** *Tableware* 5

**Goosewhite:** *Arthurian Objects* 18

**gopher:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Tortoises* 15; *Woodland Mammals* 15

**gopherwood:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**gopura:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**gor (UK):** *Expletives* 20

**Gordon Setter:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**gordonia:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**gore:** *Garment Pieces* 2; *Wet* 20

**gorge and canyon:** *Fluvial* 10

**gorge:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Terrain Features* 10

**gorged:** *Special Body Features* 19

**gorgeous:** *Beautiful* 20

**gorget:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**gorgon:** *Beast* 16; *Humanoid* 16

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- gorgonzola:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- gorram:** *Expletives* 20
- gorse:** *Shrubs* 10
- gosh:** *Expletives* 20
- goshenite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- goslarite:** *Minerals* 10
- gospel:** *Musical Styles* 13
- gossamer wing:** *Butterfly* 15
- gossamer:** *Fabric* 2; *Small/Fragile* 20
- gossan:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10
- gossip:** *Speak* 20
- Goth:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- Gothic Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Gothic:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- gothic:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Moth* 15; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- Gotland:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- gouache paint:** *Art Materials* 5
- gouache:** *Art Media* 13
- gouda:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- gouge:** *Attack* 7; *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- gouged:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- goulash:** *Meals* 6
- goumi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- gour:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- gourami:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- gourds:** *Thanksgiving* 19
- goutweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- government:** *Character Building* 1
- governor:** *Government* 1
- Gowen cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- gown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- GPS:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Spy Gear* 5
- grab:** *Close/Hold* 20
- grace note:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- grace:** *Rituals* 14
- graceful:** *Mobility* 1; *Personality Other* 1
- gracious:** *Personality Other* 1
- grackle:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- grade school:** *Academic Property* 3
- grade:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Chapter* 10
- gradual:** *Slow* 20
- graduate:** *Special Occasion* 1
- graduated cylinder:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- graduation gown:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2
- graffiti:** *Art Genres* 13
- grafito:** *Minerals* 10
- graham cracker:** *Cake* 6; *Cookie* 6
- Graham's law:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Grail Sword:** *Arthurian Weapons* 18
- grain auger:** *General Farm Equipment*
- grain cart:** *General Farm Equipment*
- grain cleaner:** *General Farm Equipment*
- grain dryer:** *General Farm Equipment*
- grain seeder:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- grain:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Food* 6
- gramophone:** *Electronics* 4
- granadilla:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- granary:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- grand Assemblé en tournant:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand Battement en cloche:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand Battement:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand boubou:** *Men's Wear* 2
- Grand Canyon:** *Rattlesnake* 15; *Seven Wonders of the Natural World* 18
- grand duchess:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- grand duke:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- Grand Grimoire:** *Books of Legend* 18
- grand in attitude Jeté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand Jeté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Grand Oracle of Heaven:** *Books of Legend* 18
- grand Pas de deux:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand prince:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- grand princess:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- grand Sissonne ouverte:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Grand/grande:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- grand:** *Good* 20; *Large* 20
- grandchild:** *Relational* 1



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**granddad:** *Male 1*

**granddaughter:** *Female 1*

**grande dame:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**grande Pirouette à la second:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**grandfather clock:** *Timekeeping 5*

**grandfather:** *Male 1*

**grandiose:** *Large 20*

**grandma:** *Female 1*

**grandmaster:** *Martial Artist/Monk 1*

**grandmother clock:** *Timekeeping 5*

**grandmother:** *Female 1*

**grandpa:** *Male 1*

**grandparent paradox:** *Plot Devices 22*

**grandparent:** *Relational 1*

**grandson:** *Male 1*

**grandstand:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*

**granita:** *Ice Cream Related 6*

**granite:** *Art Materials 5; Igneous Rocks 10*

**granny boots:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**granny panties:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**Granny Smith:** *Apples 6*

**granny:** *Boots 2; Sailing Knots 9*

**granodiorite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**granophyre:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**granular ice material:** *Snow Types 10*

**granular snow:** *Snow Types 10*

**granulated sugar:** *Staples 6*

**granulation:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**granulite:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10*

**granulocyte:** *Blood 12*

**grape caulerpa:** *Weeds 10*

**grape hyacinth:** *Garden Bulbs 3*

**grape soda:** *Soft Drinks 6*

**grape tomato:** *Vegetables 6*

**grape:** *Fruit Juice 6; Garden Perennials 10; Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Purple 20*

**grapefruit knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**grapefruit spoon:** *Eating Utensils 5*

**grapefruit:** *Fruit Juice 6*

**grapes:** *Food 6*

**grapeseed:** *Oils 6*

**graph:** *Laboratory Supplies 5*

**graphic designer:** *Publishing 1*

**graphic equalizer:** *Electronics 4*

**graphic novel:** *Fantasy Genres 24; Horror Genres 23; Science Fiction Genres 22*

**graphite:** *Art Materials 5; Art Media 13*

**grapnel:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**grappling hook:** *General Survival Gear 5*

**grasp:** *Buy 20; Close/Hold 20*

**grass pollen:** *Allergies 12*

**grass rush:** *Weeds 10*

**grass shears:** *Garden Tools*

**grass:** *Easter 19; General Snake Families 15; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Roofing Materials 3; Squid 15; Venomous Arachnids 15*

**grasshopper:** *Green 20; Ice Cream Drinks 6; Orthoptera 15; Pie 6*

**grassland:** *Ecosystems 10; Terrain Features 10*

**grater:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**gratification:** *Happy 20*

**gratify:** *Happy 20*

**gratifying:** *Happy 20*

**grating:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**graupel:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Snow Types 10*

**grave digger:** *General Occupations 1*

**grave diggers:** *Guilds 1*

**grave dust:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**grave:** *Bad 20; Cemetery 3; Horror Vocabulary 23; Tempo/Mood 13*

**gravel pit:** *Outdoor Property 3*

**gravel:** *Cave Anatomy 10; Rock and Mineral Forms 10*

**gravelly:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**graves:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**graveyard earth:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**graveyard tree:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**graveyard:** *Cemetery 3; Horror Locations 23*

**graviera:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**gravitational erosion:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**gravitational lens:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**graviton:** *Weapons 22*

**gravity boots:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22*

**gravity wagon:** *General Farm Equipment*

**gravity:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Energy Sources/Types 22; Spaceship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*

**gray boat:** *Tableware 5*

**gray:** *Thanksgiving 19*

**gray alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray beech:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray birch:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray dogwood:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray elm:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray king fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**gray langur:** *Old World Monkeys 15*

**gray myotis:** *Bats 15*

**gray oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**gray popcorn tree:** *Weeds 10*

**gray reef:** *Sharks 15*

**gray sapphire:** *Star Gems 21*

**gray sole:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**gray squirrel:** *Woodland Mammals 15*

**gray triggerfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**gray willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray wolf:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**gray:** *Colors 20; Dragon 16; Elf 1; Eye Color 1; Foxes 15; Hair Color 1; Sad 20*

**grayleaf willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray-leaved willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**gray-stemmed dogwood:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**grazed seam allowance:** *Sewing Techniques 2; Sewing Terms 2*

**grazing land:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*

**grazioso:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**grease gun:** *Hand Tools 5*

**grease:** *Moth 15*

**greased lightning:** *Fast 20*

**greasepaint:** *Technical Terms 13*

**greaser:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**great aunt:** *Female 1*

**Great Barrier Reef:** *Seven Wonders of the Natural World 18; Seven Wonders of the Underwater World 18*

**Great Basin:** *Rattlesnake 15*

**great Caesar's ghost:** *Expletives 20*

**great chamber:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**great circle route:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**great coat:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**Great Dane:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**great granddaughter:** *Female 1*

**great grandfather:** *Male 1*

**great grandmother:** *Female 1*

**great grandson:** *Male 1*

**great gray:** *Owls 15*

**great hall:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Rooms 3*

**great hawk:** *Owls 15*

**great helm:** *Head Gear 7*

**great horned:** *Owls 15*

**great merrymeals:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**great northern bean:** *Legumes 6*

**Great Plains:** *Toads 15*

**great pondhawk:** *Dragonfly 15*

**Great Pyramid at Giza:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18; Unique Property 3; Seven Wonders of the Ancient World 18*

**Great Pyrennes:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**great room:** *Rooms 3*

**Great Seal of the United States:** *Secular Symbols 19; United States Dollar Bill 19*

**great seal:** *Jewelry 21*

**great uncle:** *Male 1*

**Great Wall of China:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18; Unique Property 3*

**great white:** *Sharks 15*

**great:** *Good 20; Happy 20; Heavy 20; Large 20; Large/Heavy 1; Personality Other 1; Swords Two-handed 7*

**greater blue-ringed:** *Octopi 15*

**greater celandine:** *Garden Perennials 10; Poisonous Plants 10*

**greater siren:** *Salamanders 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**greater sooty:** *Owls* 15

**Greater Swiss Mountain Dog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**greave:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**grebe hat:** *Headgear* 2

**grebe:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**Grecian couch:** *Seating* 4

**greed:** *Seven Deadly Sins* 19

**greedy person:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**greedy:** *Negative* 1

**Greek drama:** *Performance Genres* 13

**Greek fire:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5; *Siege Equipment* 7

**Greek pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Greek Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Greek Shorthorn:** *Other Cows* 15

**Greek Steppe:** *Other Cows* 15

**Greek valerian:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Greek yogurt:** *Other Dairy* 6

**Greek:** *Art Movements* 13; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Tor-toises* 15

**green alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Green Bay Packers winning first Super Bowl in 1967:** *Legendary Events* 18

**green bean casserole:** *Thanksgiving* 19; *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**green bean:** *Vegetables* 6

**green beer:** *St. Patrick's Day* 19

**green beryl:** *Minerals* 10

**green cabbage:** *Vegetables* 6

**green chromis:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**green goddess:** *Salad Dressing* 6

**green hag:** *Humanoid* 16

**green jasper:** *Minerals* 10

**Green Knight:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**green knight:** *Knight* 1

**green lead ore:** *Minerals* 10

**green leaf lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**green locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**green lynx:** *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15

**Green Man:** *Folklore Characters* 18

**green man:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**green market:** *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3

**green moray:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**green olive:** *Vegetables* 6

**green onion:** *Vegetables* 6

**green onyx:** *Minerals* 10

**green split pea:** *Legumes* 6

**green spotted:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**green spurge:** *Weeds* 10

**green sturgeon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**green tree:** *Frogs* 15; *Pit Viper* 15; *Python* 15

**green:** *Colors* 20; *Dragon* 16; *Eye Color* 1; *General Snake Families* 15; *Grapes* 6; *Green* 20; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *New* 20; *Pears* 6; *Political Parties* 1; *Roofing Materials* 3; *Salads* 6; *Sea Turtles* 15; *St. Patrick's Day* 19; *Tea* 6

**green-and-gold:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**greengage:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**greenhouse effect:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**greenhouse:** *Business Property* 3; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Property Features* 3

**greenschist:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**green-spored parasol:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**greenstick fracture:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**greentreak:** *Butterfly* 15

**greenthreads:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**green-yellow:** *Green* 20; *Yellow* 20

**greet a chimney sweep:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**greeter:** *General Occupations* 1

**Gregale:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10

**Gregorian chant:** *Composition Types* 13

**Gregorio Cortez:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Greip:** *Moons* 11

**grenade launcher:** *Spy Gear* 5

**grenade machine gun:** *Military Weapons General* 8

**grenade:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7; *Military Weapons General* 8; *Siege Equipment* 7; *Spy Gear* 5; *Weapons* 22

**grenadine:** *Mixers* 6

**Grendl:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**grevembroeker:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- grevillea:** *Shrubs* 10
- grey birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- grey dogwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- grey oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- grey she-oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- grey zorro:** *Foxes* 15
- Grey's:** *Sea Snake* 15
- Greyhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- greywacke:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- Grice:** *Pigs* 15
- grid:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- Grid's Rod:** *Norse Weapons* 18
- griddle cake:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- griddle fry:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- griddle:** *Appliances* 5; *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- gridiron:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- grieving:** *Sad* 20
- griffin:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Flying Creatures* 16; *Beast* 16; *Magical Transportation* 17
- Griflet le Fise de Dieu:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- grifter:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1
- grig:** *General Fae* 16
- grigori:** *Angels Common Terms* 14
- grike:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- grill pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- grill plate:** *Tableware* 5
- grill:** *Appliances* 5; *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Jewelry* 21
- grilled cheese:** *Sandwiches* 6
- grilled halloumi:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- grim reaper:** *Beast* 16
- grim:** *Bad* 20; *Difficult* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- Grimaldi scaled:** *Squid* 15
- grim-faced:** *Sad* 20
- grimoire:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17
- Grimoirium Verum:** *Books of Legend* 18
- grinding machine:** *Power Tools*
- grinding wheel:** *Power Tools*
- grinding:** *Dance Styles* 13
- grindstone:** *Large Tools*
- grip:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- gripe:** *Speak* 20
- gripped:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- griselinia:** *Shrubs* 10
- grisly:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20
- grissini:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- gritstone:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- grivet:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- grizzly:** *Bears* 15
- groan:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Sounds* 20
- grocery store dots:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- grocery store:** *Business Property* 3
- groin:** *Body Parts* 12
- Groningen Whiteheaded:** *Other Cows* 15
- Groningen:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- groom:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1; *Special Occasion* 1
- groom's:** *Cake* 6
- groomsman:** *Special Occasion* 1
- grooved diving:** *Beetle* 15
- groove-toothed:** *Bats* 15
- gross:** *Heavy* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- grossularite garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21
- grossularite:** *Minerals* 10
- grotesque:** *Art Genres* 13; *Masks* 2; *Performance Genres* 13
- grof-hole:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- grotto:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- grouchy hotel employee:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- grouchy officials:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- grouchy waiter/waitress:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- grouchy:** *Character Building* 1
- ground bass:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- ground beef:** *Beef* 6
- ground breaking:** *New* 20
- ground cedar:** *Wildflowers* 10
- ground chuck:** *Beef* 6
- ground cloth:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- ground elder:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- ground fog:** *Wet* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**ground glass:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**ground offense:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ground plum:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**ground pork:** *Pork* 6

**ground sirloin:** *Beef* 6

**ground superiority:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ground support:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ground transportation:** *Travel Modes* 24; *Travel Types* 22

**ground:** *Beetle* 15; *Elements* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Sharks* 15

**ground-penetrating radar:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**grounds:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**groundskeeper:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**groundstreak:** *Butterfly* 15

**ground-trog:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**groundwater detection:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**groundwater:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**groundwater-related subsidence:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**group captain:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8

**groupier:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15; *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**groupings:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**groups:** *The Arts* 13

**grouse:** *Poultry Types* 6

**grove:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

**grow light:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**grow:** *Learn* 20

**grower:** *Agricultural* 1

**growing season:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**growl:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**grown:** *Adult* 1

**grown-up:** *Adult* 1

**grueling:** *Difficult* 20

**gruesome:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**gruff:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**grumichama:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**grumpy:** *Grouchy* 1

**grunge:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**grunt:** *Sounds* 20

**Grus:** *Constellations* 11

**gruyere:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**G-string:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Guadalupe Island pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Guadalupe spiny softshell:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Guadalupian Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**guanabana:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Guangxi:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**guard position:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**guard tower:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fantasy Locations* 24

**guard:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Fighter* 1; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**guardant:** *Special Posture* 19

**guarded:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**guardhouse:** *Fortification* 3

**guardian ad litem:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**guardian angel symbol:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**guardian angel:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**guardian naga:** *Beast* 16

**guardian:** *Fighter* 1

**Guatemalan black howler:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**guava:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6

**guavaberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Gudali:** *Other Cows* 15

**gudmundite:** *Minerals* 10

**guelph soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**guenon:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**guereza:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**guerilla:** *Tactics* 7

**Guernsey fleabane:** *Weeds* 10

**Guernsey:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15

**guerrilla war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**guerrilla:** *Fighter* 1

**guesstimate:** *Solve* 20

**guess-your-weight:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**guest of honor:** *Hero* 20; *Special Occasion* 1

**guffaw:** *Sounds* 20

**guide:** *Barbarian* 1; *General Occupations* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- guided missile cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- guided missile destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- guided missile frigate:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- guild:** *Business Property* 3; *General Buildings* 3; *Social Clubs* 1
- guilds:** *Character Building* 1
- guilty:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- Guinae:** *Caecilians* 15
- guinea hen:** *Domesticated Farm Birds* 15
- Guinea hog:** *Pigs* 15
- guinea pig:** *Pocket Pets* 15
- Guinevere:** *Arthurian Characters* 18
- guisarme:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- guisarme-voulge:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*
- guitar:** *String Musical Instruments*
- gulag:** *Prison* 3
- gulch:** *Erosion* 10
- gules (red):** *Colors/Tinctures* 19
- gulf black willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Gulf coast box:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- Gulf Coast:** *Toads* 15
- gulf cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- gulf flounder:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- Gulf low:** *Snow Storms* 10
- gulf toad fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- gulf:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Terrain Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- gull:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- gullible:** *Personality Other* 1
- gully washer:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- gully:** *Erosion* 10; *Fluvial* 10; *Slope* 10
- gum arabic:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- gum tree:** *Weeds* 10
- gum:** *Boots* 2
- gumball:** *Candy General* 6
- gumbo file:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- gumbo lily:** *Garden Perennials* 30
- gumdrop:** *Candy General* 6
- gummi bears:** *Candy General* 6
- gummi fish:** *Candy General* 6
- gummi worms:** *Candy General* 6
- gummy:** *Wet* 20
- gumshoe:** *Horror Occupations* 23
- gumwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- gun belt:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- gun crew:** *Siege Engines* 7
- gun down:** *Attack* 7
- gun fight at the O.K. corral:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- gun holster:** *Toys* 5
- gun:** *Spy Gear* 5
- gunboat:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- gunfighter:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- Gungnir:** *Spears* 18; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Gunn:** *Comets* 11
- gunner sergeant:** *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8
- gunship:** *Military Aircraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22
- gunslinger hired for task:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- gunslinger:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- gunwale:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- guppy:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- gurdwara:** *Religious Building* 3
- Gurkha:** *Assassin* 1
- guru:** *Wizard* 1
- gurz:** *Bludgeons* 7
- gush:** *Wet* 20
- gusset:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- gust:** *Wind* 10
- gut:** *Body Parts* 12; *Cooking Techniques* 20
- guta:** *Demon* 16
- guts:** *Card Games* 5; *Wet* 20
- gutte:** *Patterns* 19
- gutter:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- guttural:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- Guy de Bourgogne:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18
- Guy Fawkes:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- guy:** *Male* 1
- guyot:** *Volcanic* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Guzerat:** *Other Cows* 15

**gwyllion:** *Demon* 16

**gym mat:** *Dance Equipment* 13

**gym:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Socks* 2

**gymnasium:** *Academic Property* 3; *Entertainment Property* 3

**gymnast:** *Performing Arts* 1

**gymnite:** *Minerals* 10

**gynecologist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**gypcrust:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**gypsisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**gypsite:** *Minerals* 10

**gypsum board:** *Interior Building Materials* 3

**gypsum flower:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10

**gypsum rock:** *Minerals* 10

**gypsum:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**gypsy bonnet:** *Headgear* 2

**gypsy fortune teller:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**gypsy hat:** *Headgear* 2

**gypsy mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**gypsy:** *Fortune Teller* 1; *Moth* 15; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Thief* 1; *Wanderer* 1

**gyrate:** *Locomotion* 9

**gyro:** *Sandwiches* 6

**gyroscope:** *Toys* 5

## —H—

**H&K semi-automatic pistol:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**H&R Buffalo Classic:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7

**H&R CR Carbine:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7

**H&R Hunter:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7

**H&R Tamer:** *Shotguns Single Shot* 7

**H&R ultra slug:** *Shotguns Single Shot* 7

**H&R Ultra Varmint:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles* 7

**H35 light tank:** *France Military Vehicles* 8

**habanera (Cuba):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Haber process:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**haberdasher:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**habitable zone:** *Planetary Systems* 11

**habitat:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15; *Plot Devices* 22; *Residential Property* 3

**habitation:** *Residential Property* 3

**habited:** *Special Body Features* 19

**haboob:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Habu:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Pit Viper* 15

**habutai:** *Fabric* 2

**Hachiman (divine protection):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14

**hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**hackmanite:** *Minerals* 10

**hackmatack:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Hackney:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**haddock:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Hadean Era:** *Geologic Time* 10

**Hades (underworld):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Hades:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Hadraniel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**hadrosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**Haffinger:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**hafnium zircon:** *Minerals* 10

**Hafnium:** *Elements* 11

**hag:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *General Fae* 16; *Humanoid* 16; *Wizard* 1

**Hagen's:** *Pit Viper* 15

**Hagia Sophia:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages* 18; *Unique Property* 3

**Haidi:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**hail stones:** *Snow Types* 10

**hail:** *Severe Weather* 10; *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**hailstone:** *Minerals* 10

**hair accessories:** *Clothing* 2

**hair brush:** *Personal Care* 5

**hair color:** *Character Building* 1

**hair comb:** *Jewelry* 21

**hair gel:** *Personal Care* 5

**hair mousse:** *Personal Care* 5

**hair net:** *Hair Accessories* 2

**hair pick:** *Personal Care* 5

**hair spray:** *Personal Care* 5

**hair style:** *Character Building* 1

**hair stylist:** *Personal Services* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- hair treated:** *Character Building* 1
- hair type:** *Character Building* 1
- hair:** *Body Parts* 12; *Character Building* 1; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- hairless:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- hairpiece:** *Headgear* 2
- hairpin:** *Jewelry* 21
- hair-raising:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- hairstreak:** *Butterfly* 15
- hairy stereum:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- hairy:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- hairy-footed:** *Bats* 15
- hairy-nosed:** *Bats* 15
- Haitian Creole:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- hakea:** *Shrubs* 10
- haladie:** *Daggers and Knives* 7
- halberd:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- Hale-Bopp:** *Comets* 11
- half and half:** *Beer* 6; *Other Dairy* 6
- half blind valley:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- half hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- half moon:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- half note:** *Notation* 13
- half pike:** *Spears* 7
- half speed:** *Slow* 20
- half:** *Elf* 1
- halfbreed:** *Minerals* 10
- half-brother:** *Male* 1
- half-caf:** *Coffee Drinks* 6
- half-cell:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- half-cent:** *Coins and Currency* 21
- half-city:** *Coffee Bean Roasts* 6
- half-dollar:** *Coins and Currency* 21
- halfhearted:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- half-life:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- half-mask:** *Masks* 2
- half-moon purse:** *Accessories* 2
- half-pint:** *Small/Thin* 1
- half-reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- half-sheet:** *Cake* 6
- half-sister:** *Female* 1
- half-slip:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- half-timber:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Exterior Building Materials* 3
- half-truth:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- Halimede:** *Moons* 11
- hall tree:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4
- hall:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Rooms* 3
- Hall's honeysuckle:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Halley:** *Comets* 11
- Hallikar:** *Other Cows* 15
- Halloween:** *Candy General* 6; *Holidays* 19; *Masks* 2; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- hallucination:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- hallulla:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- hallway:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Rooms* 3
- Halmahera:** *Python* 15
- halo:** *Jewelry* 21; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- halo-brim hat:** *Headgear* 2
- halogen:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5
- halogens:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- halt:** *Commands* 20
- halter bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- halter leotard:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- halter of Clydno Eiddyn:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18
- halter top:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- halyard:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- ham patty:** *Meals* 6
- ham salad:** *Sandwiches* 6
- ham:** *Pork* 6; *Sandwiches* 6
- hamalat al-arsh:** *Angels Common Terms* 14
- hamate bone:** *Bones* 12
- hambegite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- hamburger patty:** *Meals* 6
- hamburger:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Beef* 6; *Meals* 6; *Sandwiches* 6
- hamlet:** *City* 10
- hammer and chisel:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**hammer drill:** *Power Tools*

**hammer of Thor:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**hammer/malleus:** *Bones* 12

**hammer:** *Art Tools* 5; *Attack* 7; *Bludgeons* 7; *Classic Items* 23; *Hand Tools* 5; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13; *Pole Weapons* 7; *Tools* 7

**hammerhead:** *Sharks* 15

**hammock:** *Beds* 4; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**hamper of Gwyddno Garanhir:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**Hampshire:** *Pigs* 15

**hamster:** *Pocket Pets* 15

**Han:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**hanbō:** *Bludgeons* 7

**hanbok dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**hanbok:** *Men's Wear* 2

**hancokite:** *Minerals* 10

**hand and foot:** *Card Games* 5

**hand cannon:** *Cannon* 7

**hand crossbow:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**hand foot and mouth disease:** *Diseases* 12

**hand jive:** *Dance Styles* 13

**hand lens:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**hand mixer:** *Appliances* 5

**hand of Fatima:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**hand of glory:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**hand packed:** *Ice Cream* 6

**hand saw:** *Hand Tools* 5

**hand shapes:** *Palm Reading* 19

**hand shears:** *Garden Tools*

**hand tools 5:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**hand truck:** *Garden Tools*; *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**hand weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**hand:** *Axes* 7; *Body Parts* 12; *Sharks* 15; *Towels* 5

**hand-and-a-half:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**handcar:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**handcuffs:** *Fasteners* 5

**handgun:** *Cannon* 7

**handguns:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**handkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**handkerchief:** *Accessories* 2

**handle:** *Fix* 20

**handlebar:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1

**handmaid:** *Housekeeping* 1

**handmaiden:** *Housekeeping* 1

**handsome prince:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**handsome:** *Beautiful* 20

**hang glider:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**hangar:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**hanging folder:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**Hanging Gardens of Babylon:** *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World* 18; *Unique Property Destroyed* 3

**hanging of innocent cowboy:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**hanging valley:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**hanging:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**hangman's noose:** *Classic Items* 23

**hangman's rope:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**hangout:** *Criminal Property* 3; *Residential Slang* 3

**hangover:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12

**Haniel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Hanoverian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Hansel and Gretel:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**hansom cab:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**hantavirus pulmonary syndrome:** *Diseases* 12

**Hante:** *Pigs* 15

**happiness:** *General Emotions* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**happy go lucky:** *Happy* 20

**Happy Hunting Grounds:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**happy:** *Emotions* 20; *Positive* 1

**Harajuku:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**harass:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Harbor of Rio de Janeiro:** *Seven Wonders of the Natural World* 18

**harbor patrol:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Law Enforcement* 1

**harbor:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9

**hard boil:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**hard boiled:** *Egg Styles* 6

**hard cider:** *Beer* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- hard contact lenses:** Optics 5
- hard hat:** Headgear 2
- hard head catfish:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15
- hard lemonade:** Beer 6
- hard liquor:** Food 6
- hard maple:** Deciduous Trees 10
- hard rock:** Musical Styles 13
- hard squash:** Vegetables 6
- hard water:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11
- hard:** Bread General Varieties 6; Candy General 6; Difficult 20; Vocal/Speech Quality 1
- hardanger:** Embellishments 2
- hardbound:** Books/Publications 5
- hardcover:** Books/Publications 5
- harden:** Cooking Techniques 20
- hard-faced:** Sad 20
- hardpan:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- hardtack:** Bread General Varieties 6
- hardware:** Equipment and Tools 5
- hardwood:** Interior Building Materials 3
- hardy ice plant:** Garden Perennials 10
- hardy plumbago:** Shrubs 10
- hare:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Wild Game 6; Woodland Mammals 15
- harebell:** Garden Perennials 10
- harem girl:** Styles of Dress 2
- Hariana:** Other Cows 15
- Harlem Renaissance:** Art Movements 13
- harlequin opal:** Minerals 10
- harlequin:** Bats 15; Common Character Archetypes 21; General Snake Families 15; Masks 2
- harm:** Verbs 20
- harming ants:** Practices that Attract Bad Luck 19
- harmonic tremor:** Geography General Vocabulary 10
- harmonica:** Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments
- harmoniemusik:** Composition Types 13
- harmonious:** Happy 20
- harmonium:** Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments
- harmony:** Art Principles 13; General Music Vocabulary 13; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14
- harness:** Transportation Animals 9
- harp:** String Musical Instruments
- Harpalyke:** Moons 11
- Harpers Ferry class:** U.S. Navy Vessels 8
- harpoon:** Fishing Gear 5; Missile Weapons 7; Spears 7
- harpsichord:** String Musical Instruments
- harp:** Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19; Flying Creatures 16; Humanoid 16
- harrier:** Birds of Prey 15
- Harrier:** Dog Breeds 15
- harrow:** General Farm Equipment
- Harry le Fise Lake:** Knights of the Round Table 18
- harsh:** Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20; Vocal/Speech Quality 1
- Harfón:** Other Cows 15
- Harut:** Angels of Good 14
- harvest:** Tables 4
- harvester:** General Farm Equipment
- harzburgite:** Igneous Rocks 10
- harzer:** Cheese International Varieties 6
- hash brown:** Vegetables Cooked 6
- hash:** Meals 6
- Hashshashin (Order of Assassins):** Secret/Mystical Organizations 18
- Hassium:** Elements 11
- hassle:** Difficult 20
- hassock:** Seating 4
- hasta:** Spears 7
- Hastselts (red lord):** Native American Pantheon 14
- Hastsezini (black lord):** Native American Pantheon 14
- hasty:** Fast 20; Mobility 1
- hat:** Headgear 2; Spy Gear 5
- hatch:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Doors Atypical 3
- hatchback:** Motorized 9
- hatchet marlin swordfish:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15
- hatchet:** Axes 7; Hand Tools 5
- hatchefish:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15
- hatchling:** Dragon 16
- hatchway:** Doors Atypical 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**hate:** *General Emotions* 20

**Hathor (dancing):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**Hati:** *Moons* 11

**hatred:** *General Emotions* 20

**hauberik:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**haulm topper:** *General Farm Equipment*

**haulout transporter:** *General Farm Equipment*

**Haumea:** *Planets* 11

**haunt:** *Cemetery* 3; *Criminal Property* 3; *Paranormal Activity* 21

**haunted bridge:** *Horror Locations* 23

**haunted hayride:** *Halloween* 19

**haunted hotel:** *Horror Locations* 23; *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**haunted house lashes out at new tenants:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**haunted house:** *Halloween* 19; *Horror Locations* 23

**haunted lake:** *Horror Locations* 23

**haunted road:** *Horror Locations* 23

**haunted ruins:** *Horror Locations* 23

**haunted/abandoned house:** *Common Dangers* 23

**haunting:** *Paranormal Activity* 21

**haurient:** *Sea Creatures* 19

**Hausa:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**haute couture:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**Hauteclaire:** *Weapons of Legend* 8

**Havana Brown:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**havanaise (Cuba):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Havanese:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**havarti:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**have a heart:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**haven:** *General Buildings* 3; *Water Terms* 9

**Hawaiian shirt:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Hawaiian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**hawaiite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**hawk:** *Birds of Prey* 15;

**hawk's eye:** *Minerals* 10

**hawker:** *Dragonfly* 15

**hawkfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**hawksbill:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**hawkweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Hawthorn jewel:** *Beetle* 15

**hawthorn:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Shrubs* 10

**hay chopper:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**hay fork:** *Tools* 7

**hay rake:** *General Farm Equipment*

**hay tedder:** *General Farm Equipment*; *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**hay wagon:** *Farm Transportation* 9

**hay:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**hayloft:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**Hays Converter:** *Other Cows* 15

**hayseed:** *Social Distinction* 1

**haytorite:** *Minerals* 10

**hazardous waste:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**haze:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Smells* 20

**hazel alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**hazel:** *Eye Color* 1; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19

**hazelnut:** *Candy General* 6; *Nuts* 6; *Oils* 6

**hazmat suit:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22

**hazy:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**HC-30 search and rescue:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**HD DVD:** *Electronics* 4

**head and taillight tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**head cheese:** *Meals* 6

**head chef:** *Food Service* 1

**head for the hills:** *Expletives* 20

**head gear:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**head lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**head lice:** *Diseases* 12

**head of the line:** *Beginning* 20

**head:** *Axes* 7; *Bathrooms* 3; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Body Parts* 12

**Head:** *Major Lines* 19

**headband:** *Headgear* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**headdress:** *Headgear* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**headgear:** *Clothing* 2

**heading:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**headland:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Headless Horseman:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**headlong:** *Fast* 20

**headmaster:** *Academic 1; Common Character Archetypes* 21

**headmistress:** *Academic 1; Common Character Archetypes* 21

**headquarters:** *General Buildings* 3

**heads:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**headset:** *Technical Terms* 13

**headstone:** *Halloween* 19

**headstrong:** *Stubborn* 1

**heady:** *Beautiful* 20

**healer:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fantasy Occupations* 24; *Medical Occupations* 1

**healing:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**health care property:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**health center:** *Health Care* 3

**health resort:** *Health Care* 3

**health spa:** *Health Care* 3

**Health:** *Major Lines* 19

**hear:** *Learn* 20

**hearing:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**hearse:** *Motorized* 9

**heart attack:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**heart of Jesus:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Heart:** *Bows* 18; *Major Lines* 19

**heart:** *Beef* 6; *Organs/Major Structures* 12; *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19

**heartbreaking:** *Sad* 20

**heartening:** *Happy* 20

**hearth broom:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**hearth stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**hearth:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Rooms* 3

**heartleaf Alexander:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**heartless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**heart-nosed:** *Bats* 15

**heart-rending:** *Sad* 20

**hearts:** *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Card Games* 5

**heart-shaped box:** *Candy Chocolate* 6

**heart-shaped candy box:** *Valentine's Day* 19

**heart-shaped:** *Beds* 4; *Face* 1

**heat capacity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat exhaustion/stroke:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Travel Hazards* 9

**heat generation:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**heat gun:** *Power Tools*

**heat index:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**heat of condensation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat of crystallization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat of fusion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat of solution:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat of vaporization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heat proof suit:** *Spy Gear* 5

**heat resistance:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**heat wave:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**heat:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**heated:** *Angry* 1

**heater:** *Shield Types* 7

**heath:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**heather:** *Sewing Terms* 2; *Shrubs* 10

**heating duct:** *Building Systems* 3

**heating oil delivery:** *Public Services* 3

**heaven:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Heaven's Will (sword of Thuan Thien):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**heavenly wheel:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**heavenly:** *Beautiful* 20; *Happy* 20

**heaving line:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**heavy air:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**heavy battleship:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**heavy body armor:** *SWAT Equipment* 7

**heavy cavalry blade:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**heavy cavalry man:** *Knight* 1

**heavy chain:** *Fasteners* 5

**heavy cream:** *Other Dairy* 6

**heavy cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**heavy industry:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**heavy metal:** *Musical Styles* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**heavy mortar:** *Mortar* 8

**heavy rain:** *Precipitation* 10

**heavy rifle:** *Military Weapons General* 8

**heavy rope:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**heavy set:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**heavy spar:** *Minerals* 10

**heavy string:** *Fasteners* 5

**heavy water:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heavy:** *Adjectives* 20; *Character Building* 1; *Large* 20; *Mobility* 1

**heavyweight:** *Heavy* 20

**he-balsam:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**hebe:** *Shrubs* 10

**Hecate (goddess of magic):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**heck:** *Expletives* 20

**Heckler & Koch G36 carbine:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Heckler & Koch MP5 submachine gun:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Heckler & Koch UMP submachine gun:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Hector de Maris:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Hector's:** *Dolphins* 15

**hedge apple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**hedge garlic:** *Weeds* 10

**hedge trimmer:** *Power Tools*

**hedge:** *Landscaping* 3

**hedgehog mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**hedgehog:** *Mortar* 8; *Woodland Mammals* 15

**Hediger's:** *Sea Snake* 15

**hedonism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**heel gripper:** *Shoe Accessories* 13

**heel:** *Body Parts* 12; *Bread General Varieties* 6

**heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**hefty:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**Hegemone:** *Moons* 11

**heightened intelligence:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**heightened sense:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**Heimdall (the white god):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**Heimdall's sword:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**Heinz 57:** *Dogs/Canine* 15

**Heisenberg uncertainty principle:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Hekatonkheires:** *Giants of Legend* 16

**Hel (goddess of death):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**Hel:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**held:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**heldentenor:** *Voices* 13

**Helen's flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Helene:** *Moons* 11

**helicopter carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**helicopter:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**helicopters:** *Military* 8

**Helike:** *Moons* 11

**heliodor:** *Minerals* 10

**heliodorite:** *Minerals* 10

**heliopause:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Heliopolis:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**heliosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**heliotrope:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Minerals* 10; *Purple* 20

**helium planet:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**Helium:** *Elements* 11

**hell:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18; *Expletives* 20; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**hellbender:** *Salamanders* 15

**Hellenistic:** *Art Movements* 13

**hellhound:** *Beast* 16

**hellim:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**helm:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Elements* 19; *Head Gear* 7

**helmet flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**helmet lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**helmet of Hades:** *Helmets* 18

**helmet of Rostam:** *Helmets* 18

**helmet:** *Charges* 19; *Head Gear* 7; *Military Equipment* 8

**helmsman:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**help:** *Teach* 20

**helpful celebrity:** *Common Character Archetypes* 11

**helpful fairy:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**helpful locals:** *Supporting Cast* 23

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**helpful stranger turns out to be evil:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**helpful:** *Fortunate* 20; *Positive* 1

**hem:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**hematite sphere:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**hematite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**hematocrit:** *Blood* 12

**hematologic:** *Blood* 12

**hematologist:** *Blood* 12

**hematoma:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**hemimorphite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**hemisphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**hemlock spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**hemochromatosis:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**hemoglobin:** *Blood* 12

**hemolysis:** *Blood* 12

**hemophilia:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**hemorrhage:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**hemostasis:** *Blood* 12

**hemp:** *Fabric* 2; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**hempseed:** *Practices to Predict the Future* 19

**hen and chicks:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**hen of the woods:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**hen:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**henbane:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**henchman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fantasy Occupations* 24; *Fighter* 1

**Heng (thunder spirit):** *Native American Pantheon* 14

**Hengroen:** *Arthur's Horses* 18

**henhouse:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15

**henley:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Henry ACU-Bolt:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Henry lever action:** *Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Henry pump action:** *Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles* 7

**henway:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**hepatica:** *Wildflowers* 10

**hepatitis:** *Diseases* 12

**Hephaestus (blacksmiths, fire):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Hepplewhite:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**Hequ:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Hera (goddess of marriage and family):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Heracles (demigod of strength):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**heraldic sign:** *Jewelry* 21

**heraldic thistle:** *Weeds* 10

**herb twopence:** *Weeds* 10

**herbaceous plants:** *Chapter* 10

**herbal:** *Tea* 6

**herbalist:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24; *Nature Occupations* 1

**herbs:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**herculean:** *Large* 20

**Hercules' club:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**Hercules:** *Constellations* 11

**hercynite:** *Minerals* 10

**herding:** *Dog Groups* 15

**Hereford:** *Other Cows* 15; *Pigs* 15

**Herens:** *Other Cows* 15

**herensugue:** *Demon* 16

**Heritage Rough rider Large Bore:** *Revolver Single Action* 7

**Heritage Rough Rider Smallbore:** *Revolver Single Action* 7

**Herkimer diamond:** *Minerals* 10

**Herman's:** *Tortoises* 15

**hermeneutics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Hermes (travel, business, sports, messenger of the gods):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**hermetic order:** *Social Clubs* 1

**Hermippe:** *Moons* 11

**hermit:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Rural Occupations* 1

**hermit's home:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**hero or villain depending upon circumstance:** *Nouns* 20

**hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Nouns* 20

**heroes are captured/imprisoned:** *Common Dangers* 24

**heroic proportions:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**heroic:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Personality Other* 1

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**heroine:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**heroism:** *General Emotions* 20

**heron:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**heron's-bill:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**herpes simplex:** *Diseases* 12

**herring:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**herringbone braid:** *Hair Style* 1

**herringbone:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Fabric Patterns* 2

**Herse:** *Moons* 11

**herve:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Hervis de Revel:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**HESCO bastion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Hesediel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Hesperides:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16

**hessonite garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21

**hessonite:** *Minerals* 10

**Hester Prynne:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**Hestia (goddess of the hearth):** *Greek Pantheon* 14

**heterogeneous catalyst:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**heterogeneous equilibria:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hex:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**hexagonite:** *Minerals* 10

**hexagram:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**hexamethylenediamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hey:** *Expletives* 20

**Heylan:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Hezuo:** *Pigs* 15

**HH-60 Search and Rescue:** *Rotary Wing Aircraft* 8

**Hi'iaka:** *Moons* 11

**Hiawatha:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**hibiscus:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Shrubs* 30

**hibschite:** *Minerals* 10

**hickory pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**hidden race on Earth:** *Plot Devices* 22

**hidden world is revealed:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**hidden:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**hiddenite:** *Minerals* 10

**hide of the leviathan:** *Clothing* 18

**hide of the Nemean lion (won by Heracles):** *Clothing* 18

**hide:** *Armor Types* 7; *Door Materials* 3

**hideaway:** *Beds* 4; *Criminal Property* 3

**hideous:** *Unattractive* 20

**hideout:** *Criminal Property* 3; *Residential Property* 3

**hiding:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Hieroglyphic river cooter:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**hi-fi:** *Electronics* 4

**high and tight:** *Hair Style* 1

**high card pool:** *Card Games* 5

**high chair:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**high cheekbones:** *Cheeks* 1

**high chest:** *Storage* 4

**high Chicago:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**high class:** *Social Distinction* 1

**high priest:** *Cleric* 1

**high quality:** *Good* 20

**High Renaissance:** *Art Movements* 13

**high school:** *Academic Property* 3

**high society:** *Social Distinction* 1

**high speed rail:** *Mass Transit* 9

**high:** *Elf* 1; *Forehead* 1; *Happy* 20; *Large* 20; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**highball glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**highboy:** *Storage* 4

**high-cut panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**highland live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Highland Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Highland:** *Other Cows* 15

**highland:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**Highlander:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**highlands:** *Climatic Zones Koeppen System* 10

**highlight:** *Makeup* 5

**highlighted:** *Hair Treated* 1

**highlighter:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**high-low:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**high-pitched:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**high-resolution stratigraphy:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**high-rise:** *Residential Property* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- highway:** Roads 9
- highwayman:** Thief 1
- Hiisi (evil):** Finnish Pantheon 14
- hike:** Journey 20; Locomotion 9
- hiking:** Boots 2; Exploration 9; Socks 2
- hill giant:** Humanlike Groups 1
- hill:** Dwarf 1; Giant Humanoids 16; Glacial and Mountain 10; Gnome 1; Keelback 15; Slope 10
- Hill's oak:** Deciduous Trees 10
- hillfort:** Castle Anatomy 3
- hillock:** Terrain Features 10
- Hilo soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- hilt:** Fencing Equipment 7
- Himalayan balsam:** Weeds 10
- Himalayan blackberry:** Weeds 10
- Himalayan snow:** Bears 15
- Himalayan:** Domestic Cats 15; Keelback 15
- Himalia:** Moons 11
- HIMARS:** Multiple Rocket Launcher 8
- hime cut:** Hair Style 1
- Hindenberg disaster:** Legendary Events 18
- hinder:** Close/Hold 20
- Hindi:** Human Ethnic Groups 1
- Hindu Texts:** Major Religious Books 14
- Hindu:** Architectural Styles 3
- hinge line:** Geological Vocabulary 10
- hinge:** Geological Vocabulary 10; Hardware 5
- Hino (storm):** Native American Pantheon 14
- hinterland:** Geography General Vocabulary 10
- Hinterwald:** Other Cows 15
- hip hugger jeans:** Unisex Clothing 2
- hip:** Body Parts 12; Boots 2; Roof Styles 3
- hipflask:** Containers and Vessels 5
- hiphop:** Dance Shoes 13
- hiphop:** Dance Styles 13
- hippalektryon:** Flying Creatures 16
- hippie:** Styles of Dress 2
- hippo tang:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15
- hippocamp:** Beast 16
- hippocampus:** Aquatic 16; Organs/Major Structures 12
- hippogriff:** Beast 16; Magical Transportation 17
- hippopotamus:** Other Wild Mammals 15
- hipster panties:** Ladies' Wear 2
- Hiram Abiff:** Symbols of Freemasonry 19
- hiranyakashipu:** Demon 16
- hire:** Buy 20
- hired gun:** Assassin 1; Fighter 1; Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20
- hired gunslinger challenges duel to the death:** Western Plot Devices 21
- hirkankase:** Cheese International Varieties 6
- Hispanic:** Human Ethnic Groups 1
- histoplasmosis:** Diseases 12
- historic mansion:** Horror Locations 23
- historic:** Old 20
- historical cycles repeating:** Plot Devices 22
- historical dances:** The Arts 13
- historical geology:** Geologic Fields of Study 10
- historical setting with addition of magic:** Fantasy Genres 24
- historical:** Art Genres 13; Horror Genres 23; Performance Genres 13; Science Fiction Genres 22
- histosol:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- hit man:** Assassin 1
- hit:** Attack 7; Harm 20
- hit-and-run:** Tactics 7
- Hitchock:** Asteroids with Unusual Names 11; Chairs and Stools 4
- Hitler:** Facial Hair Mustache 1
- hitler:** Assassin 1
- hive mind:** Plot Devices 22
- hive:** Bees 15; Natural Animal Homes 15
- HK Mark 23:** Pistol Semiautomatic 7
- HK416 carbine:** SWAT Weapons 7
- Hiidskjalf:** Objects 18
- Hmong:** Human Ethnic Groups 1
- HMS Victory:** Ships 18
- ho'ok:** Demon 16
- hoar frost:** Snow Events 10
- hoard guardian:** Supporting Cast 24



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**hoarding:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**hoarse:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**hoary alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**hoary skullcap:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**hoary zorro:** *Foxes 15*

**hoary:** *Bats 15; Elderly 1*

**hoatzin:** *Other Wild Birds 15*

**hoax:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**hobbing machine:** *Power Tools*

**hobgoblin:** *Humanlike Groups 1*

**hobo bag:** *Accessories 2*

**hobo/tramp:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**hobo:** *Styles of Dress 2; Thief 1; Venomous Arachnids 15; Wanderer 1*

**Ho-Chunk:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**hockey pads:** *Sporting Goods Other 5*

**hockey puck:** *Sporting Goods Other 5*

**hockey skates:** *Footwear/Shoes 2; Sporting Goods Other 5*

**hockey stick:** *Sporting Goods Other 5*

**hockey:** *Masks 2*

**hocks:** *Pork 6*

**hocus pocus:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**hoe:** *Garden Tools; Tools 7*

**hoecake:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**hoeroa bone:** *Missile Weapons 7*

**hoyoingji:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**Hofud:** *Norse Weapons 18*

**hog fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**hog oiler:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*

**hog scraper:** *Candles 5*

**hog:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*

**hogback:** *Erosion 10*

**Hogg Island:** *Boa 15*

**hognose:** *General Snake Families 15*

**hog-nosed:** *Bats 15; Viper 15*

**hognut:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**hog-toothed spar:** *Minerals 10*

**hoi polloi:** *Social Distinction 1*

**hoist:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**hoisting sail:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**hojalito:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Hokkaido:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**hokm:** *Card Games 5*

**hoko yari:** *Spears 7*

**hola:** *Card Games 5*

**Holando-Argentino:** *Other Cows 15*

**Holbein:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**hold in custody:** *Close/Hold 20*

**hold:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Residential Property 3; Verbs 20*

**holdbacks:** *Window Treatments 5*

**holder:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**holding:** *Residential Property 3*

**hold-up:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**Hole in the Wall Gang:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**hole in the wall:** *Doors Atypical 3; Residential Slang 3*

**Hole in the Wall:** *Famous Western Locations 21*

**hole punch:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**hole:** *Criminal Property 3; Natural Animal Homes 15; Residential Slang 3*

**holiday:** *Independence Day 19; Styles of Dress 2*

**Holland:** *Chickens 15*

**holler:** *Sounds 20; Speak 20*

**hollow log:** *Natural Animal Homes 15*

**hollow tree:** *Natural Animal Homes 15*

**hollow:** *Cheeks 1; Terrain Features 10*

**holly bay:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**holly blue:** *Minerals 10*

**holly:** *Christmas 19; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Poisonous Plants 10; Shrubs 10*

**hollyhock:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Hollywood garbage:** *Card Games 5*

**Hollywood:** *Beds 4; Styles of Dress 2*

**Holmes:** *Comets 11*

**Holmium:** *Elements 11*

**Holocene Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**holographic generator:** *Devices 22*

**Holstein:** *North American Dairy Cows 15*

**Holsteiner:** *Horse Breeds 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**holster:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 31

**holt:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15

**Holy Body and Blood of Christ:** *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14

**holy book:** *Religious Items* 5

**Holy Coat:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**holy communion:** *Religious Bread* 6

**holy cow:** *Expletives* 20

**holy knight:** *Paladin* 1

**Holy Lance/Spear of Destiny/Spear of Longinus:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**Holy Lance:** *Unique Spear* 18

**holy man:** *Cleric 1; Expletives* 20

**holy mole:** *Expletives* 20

**holy Moses:** *Expletives* 20

**holy orders:** *Sacraments* 14

**Holy Spirit:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**Holy Sponge:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5

**holy war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**holy warrior:** *Paladin* 1

**holy water sprinkler:** *Bludgeons* 7

**holy water:** *Religious Items 5; Rituals* 14

**holy woman:** *Cleric* 1

**holy wow:** *Expletives* 20

**holystone:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**homburg:** *Headgear* 2

**home office:** *General Buildings* 3

**home:** *Residential Property* 3

**Home's hinge-back:** *Tortoises* 15

**homeless people preyed upon by murderer/ghouls/vampires:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**homeless person witnesses crimes and is ignored:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**homeless:** *Social Distinction* 1

**homely:** *Unattractive* 20

**homeopath:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**homespun fabric:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**homestead:** *Residential Property 3; Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**homogeneous catalyst:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**homogeneous equilibria:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**homogeneous mixture:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**homogenizer:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**homologous series:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**homonuclear:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Honduran wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**honest:** *Personality Other* 1

**honey bells:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**honey fungus bootlace:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**honey locust:** *Deciduous Trees 10; Weeds* 10

**honey mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**honey mustard:** *Condiments* 6

**honey opal:** *Minerals* 10

**honey roasted peanut:** *Nuts* 6

**honey server:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**honey shucks locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**honey:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Bears* 15; *Bees* 15; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Staples* 6; *Terms of Endearment* 1

**honeycomb:** *Bees* 15

**honeydew:** *Green 20; Melons* 6

**honeyed:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**honeymoon bridge:** *Card Games* 5

**honeymoon:** *Journey* 20

**honesuckle:** *Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs* 10

**honk:** *Sounds* 20

**honor:** *Jewelry* 21

**hoochie mama:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**hood:** *Fighter 1; Garment Pieces 2; Headgear 2; Villain* 20

**hooded lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**hooded stranger in a tavern:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**hooded:** *Special Body Features* 19

**hoodoo:** *Erosion* 10

**hoof fungus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**hoofed:** *Special Body Features* 19

**hook and eye:** *Notions* 2

**hook and loop fastener:** *Notions* 2

**hook up:** *Fix* 20

**hook:** *Fishing Gear 5; Jewelry 21; Locks 5; Swords One-handed* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**hooked carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**hooked:** *Nose* 1; *Squid* 15

**hook-fauchard:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**hooks:** *Christmas* 19

**hookworm:** *Diseases* 12

**hoola:** *Card Games* 5

**hooligan:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**hoop earring:** *Jewelry* 2

**hoop skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**hoop:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Jewelry* 21

**hoopoe:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**Hoosier:** *Storage* 4

**hoot:** *Owls* 15; *Sounds* 20

**hootier:** *Nose* 1

**Hoover Dam:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World* 18; *Unique Property* 3

**hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**hop:** *Locomotion* 9

**hope chest:** *Storage* 4

**hope:** *Seven Holy Virtues* 19; *Three Theological Virtues* 19

**hopeful:** *Personality Other* 1; *Positive* 1

**hopeless:** *Sad* 20

**hopflower oregano:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Hopi:** *Native American Peoples* 1; *Rattlesnake* 15

**hopper car:** *Railroad* 9

**hops:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Garden Perennials* 10

**hopsack:** *Fabric* 2

**hora (Israel):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**hora:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**horehound:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**horizon:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**horn lead:** *Minerals* 10

**horn of Brân Galed:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**horn of plenty:** *Fungus Common Names* 10; *Objects* 18; *Thanksgiving* 19

**horn:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Sharks* 15; *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**hornblendite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**hornbook:** *Books/Publications* 5

**horned desert:** *Viper* 15

**horned lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**horned melon:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**horned shaman:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**horned:** *Adder* 15; *Sea Snake* 15; *Special Body Features* 19; *Viper* 15

**hornet:** *Wasp* 15

**hornfaced:** *Bees* 15

**hornfels:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**hornpipe (England):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**hornpipe:** *Composition Types* 13

**horns of Odin:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**horns:** *New Year* 19

**horn-skinned:** *Bats* 15

**hornstone:** *Minerals* 10

**Horologium:** *Constellations* 11

**horrendous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**horrible:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**horrid:** *Unattractive* 20

**horrific:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**horrifying:** *Bad* 20

**Horro:** *Other Cows* 15

**horror:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Monster Categories/Terms* 16; *Performance Genres* 13; *Plot Devices* 22; *Science Fiction Genres* 22

**horse barding materials:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**horse barding pieces:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**horse bow:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**horse breeds:** *Animals* 15

**horse chestnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**horse drawn farm equipment:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**horse eye jack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**horse mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**horse race yields big loss:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**horse race yields big win:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**horse trail:** *Roads* 9

**horse trailer:** *Farm Transportation* 9

**horse:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Art Genres* 13; *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *Flies* 15; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Transportation Animals* 9; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**HORSE:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**horsecar:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**horse-drawn barge/boat:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**horse-drawn coach:** *Travel Modes* 23

**horse-drawn tram:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**horseman:** *Knight* 1

**horseman's lance:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**horseman's pick:** *Pointed Weapons* 7

**horsemint:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**horsepower:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**horseradish:** *Condiments* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**horses:** *Animals* 15

**horseshoe nail:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**horseshoe with ends pointing down:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**horseshoe:** *Bats* 15; *Facial Hair Mustache* 1; *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Pit Viper* 15; *Secular Symbols* 19; *Transportation Animals* 9

**horsetail Casuarina:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**horsey:** *Teeth* 1

**horticultural:** *Robots* 22

**horticulturalist:** *Agricultural* 1

**Horus (demigod of revenge):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**hose clamp:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**hose:** *Garden Tools*

**HOSE:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**hosier:** *Accessories* 2

**hoskin:** *Card Games* 5

**hospice:** *Health Care* 3

**hospital administrator:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**hospital gown:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**hospital orderly:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**hospital:** *Beds* 4; *Health Care* 3; *Horror Locations* 23; *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Military Property* 3

**hospitality:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Character Building* 1

**host/hostess:** *Food Service* 1; *Media* 1

**host:** *Angels Common Terms* 14; *Religious Bread* 6; *Special Occasion* 1

**hosta:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**hostages:** *Plot Devices* 22

**hostel:** *Hospitality* 3

**hostelry:** *Hospitality* 3

**hostess:** *Special Occasion* 1

**hostile hippies:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**hostile locals:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**hostile:** *Angry* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**hostility:** *General Emotions* 20

**hot air oven:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**hot and sour:** *Soup* 6

**hot bacon:** *Salad Dressing* 6

**hot beverage:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**hot buttered rum:** *Hot Drinks* 6

**hot chocolate pot:** *Tableware* 5

**hot chocolate:** *Christmas* 19

**hot cider:** *Fruit Drinks* 6

**hot damn:** *Expletives* 20

**hot dish:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6; *Poultry Meals* 6

**hot dog roller:** *Appliances* 5

**hot dog:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Sausage* 6

**hot drinks:** *Food* 6

**hot fudge:** *Ice Cream Toppings* 6

**hot magenta:** *Pink* 20

**hot milk:** *Cake* 6

**hot pants:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**hot pink:** *Pink* 20

**hot pitch:** *Siege Equipment* 7

**hot plate:** *Appliances* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**hot pot:** *Appliances* 5

**hot rod:** *Motorized* 9

**hot spot:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**hot spring:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**hot tub:** *Property Features* 3

**hot:** *Beautiful* 20; *Smells* 20; *Warm* 10

**hotel clerk:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**hotel manager:** *Hospitality* 1

**hotel owner traps guests:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**hotel:** *Hospitality* 3

**hothouse:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Hotoru (wind):** *Native American Pantheon* 14

**hotshot/showoff:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**Hottentot fig:** *Weeds* 10

**Houdek soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hound fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**hound:** *Dog Groups* 15; *Paranormal Activity* 21; *Sharks* 15

**houndmaster:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**houndstooth:** *Fabric Patterns* 2

**hourglass:** *Dolphins* 15; *Secular Symbols* 19; *Timekeeping* 5; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**house contains gate to hell/another place:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**house finch:** *Backyard Birds* 15

**house is intelligent/sentient:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**house left:** *Stage Directions* 13

**house of worship:** *Religious Building* 3

**house right:** *Stage Directions* 13

**house swallows up children:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**house where murder took place:** *Horror Locations* 23

**house/apartment traps souls of all who live/die there:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**house:** *Bats* 15; *Flies* 15; *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Residential Property* 3

**houseboat:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**housebound relative:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**housebreaker:** *Thief* 1

**housekeeper:** *Housekeeping* 1

**housekeeping:** *Character Building* 1

**house-to-house terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**housewife:** *General Occupations* 1

**housing:** *Military Property* 3

**Houston:** *Toads* 15

**Hovawart:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**hovel:** *Residential Property* 3

**hover craft:** *Vehicles* 22

**hover:** *Locomotion* 9

**howdah:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**howitzer:** *Cannon* 7; *Military* 8; *Western Weapons* 21

**howl:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**howler:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**howlite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**how-to book:** *Books/Publications* 5

**Hrunting (Beowulf):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**Hua Mulan:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18

**Huail:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Huan-Ti (war):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14

**huaraches:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**hubbard squash:** *Vegetables* 6

**Hubbardston blue cow:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Hubble's law:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**hubby:** *Male* 1

**huckleberry:** *Berries* 6; *Shrubs* 10

**huckster booth:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**huckster:** *Thief* 1

**Hucul:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Hudson bay pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Hudson River school:** *Art Movements* 13

**hudsonia:** *Shrubs* 10

**Huehuetotl (war):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**huge wild dog adopts family:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**huge:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**huh:** *Expletives* 20

**Huhuetotl (fire):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**Hui Chinese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**huito:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Huitzilopochtli (father of all gods):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Huitzilopochtli (war):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**hula (United States):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**huldrefolk:** *Devil* 16

**hulinhjalmur:** *Magical/Icelandic Staves* 18

**hulky:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**hull:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**hum:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**human body:** *Art Media* 13

**human ethnic groups:** *Character Building* 1

**human groups:** *Character Building* 1

**human papillomavirus (HPV):** *Diseases* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- human powered:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22
- human rights:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- human sacrifice:** *Horror Genres* 23
- human stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- human:** *Apes* 15; *Character Building* 1; *Charges* 19
- humanism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- humanlike:** *Character Building* 1; *Robots* 22
- humanoid:** *Monsters* 16; *Robots* 22
- human-powered transportation:** *Transportation* 9
- humble plant:** *Weeds* 10
- Humboldt:** *Squid* 15
- humbug:** *Card Games* 5
- Hume soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Hume's:** *Owls* 15
- humerus:** *Bones* 12
- humid subtropical:** *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10
- humid:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Wet* 10
- humidifier:** *Building Systems* 3
- humidity:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- humidor:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- humint:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Hummel:** *Tanks German* 8
- hummingbird hawkmoth:** *Moth* 15
- hummingbird:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Backyard Birds* 15; *Garden Perennials* 10
- hummock holly:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- hummock:** *Terrain Features* 10
- humor:** *Happy* 20; *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- humoresque:** *Composition Types* 13
- humorist:** *Bard* 1
- humorless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- humpback:** *Whales* 15
- humus:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Hun:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- hunchback:** *Flies* 15
- Hund's rule:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- hundred and ten:** *Card Games* 5
- hundred pacer:** *General Snake Families* 15
- hundred-handed-ones:** *Giant Humanoids* 16
- Hungarian Grey:** *Other Cows* 15
- hungarian opal:** *Minerals* 10
- Hungarian Warmblood:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Hungarian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Sausage* 6
- hungry dragon:** *Common Dangers* 24
- hunk:** *Beautiful* 20
- hunt gun:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7
- hunt:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- hunter green:** *Green* 20
- hunting hat:** *Headgear* 2
- hunting:** *Styles of Dress* 2; *Swords One-handed* 7
- huntmaster:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- huntsman:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- Hupa:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- hurdle:** *Locomotion* 9
- hurlbat:** *Axes* 7
- Huron:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- hurricane force:** *Wind* 10
- hurricane lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- hurricane lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- hurricane season:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- hurricane:** *Severe Weather* 10
- hurried:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1
- hurry:** *Commands* 20
- hurt:** *Harm* 20
- hurtle:** *Locomotion* 9
- husband:** *Male* 1
- hushed:** *Quiet* 20
- hushpuppy:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- husky:** *Large/Heavy* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- hussainia:** *Religious Building* 3
- hut:** *Residential Property* 3
- hutch:** *Storage* 4
- Hutterite:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Hutu:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- huwawa:** *Demon* 16

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**HVAC:** *Building Systems* 3

**hwandudaedo:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**HY472 6×6 truck tractor and trailer:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**hyacinth opal:** *Minerals* 10

**hyacinth:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Minerals* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Hyakutake:** *Comets* 11

**hyalite:** *Minerals* 10

**hyaloclastite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**hyalophane:** *Minerals* 10

**hybrid:** *Art Genres* 13; *Monster Categories/Terms* 16

**hybridization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydra:** *Beast* 16; *Dragon* 16

**Hydra:** *Constellations* 11; *Moons* 11

**hydrangea:** *Shrubs* 10

**hydrargillite:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrargyllite:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrargyrum:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrate isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrate:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydration energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydration:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydraulic conductivity:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydraulic torque wrench:** *Power Tools*

**hydrazine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydric soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydride:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydro axe mulching:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrocarbon exploration:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**hydrocarbons:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrocyanic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydroelectric:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**hydrogarnet:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrogen bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrogen chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrogen cyanide:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**hydrogen dioxide:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrogen fluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrogen peroxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrogen selenide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrogen sulfide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrogen:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**Hydrogen:** *Elements* 11

**hydrogenation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrogeology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**hydrogrossular:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrohalite:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrologic cycle:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrological transport model:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrology:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrolysis constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrolysis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydromedusa:** *Jellyfish* 15

**hydrometer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**hydro pedology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrophane opal:** *Minerals* 10

**hydrophilic colloids:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**hydrophobic soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**hydroponics:** *General Farm Equipment*; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**hydroquinone:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**hydrosphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**hydrostatic equilibrium:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**hydrothermal vent:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**hydroxyl-apatite:** *Minerals* 10

**Hydrus:** *Constellations* 11

**hyena:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**hygrometer:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**hymn:** *Composition Types* 13

**hymnal:** *Printed Music* 13; *Religious Items* 5

**hyoid bone:** *Bones* 12

**hyper:** *Personality Other* 1

**hyperatomic:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**Hyperborea:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**hypercinnabar:** Minerals 10  
**hypergalaxy:** Astronomy General Terms 11  
**hypergiant:** Star Types and Relatives 11  
**Hyperion:** Moons 11  
**hypermarket:** Business Property 3  
**Hypermodernism:** Art Movements 13  
**hypernova:** Star Types and Relatives 11  
**Hyperrealism:** Art Movements 13  
**hypersaline:** Geological Vocabulary 10  
**hyperspace:** Plot Devices 22  
**hypersthene:** Minerals 10  
**hyperthermia:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12  
**hypnotist:** Illusionist 1  
**hypnotize:** Magic Vocabulary 17  
**hypocrite:** Thief 1  
**hypothalamus:** Organs/Major Structures 12  
**hypothermia:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12  
**hypothesize:** Solve 20  
**hyrax:** Other Wild Mammals 15  
**Hyrrokkin:** Moons 11  
**hyssop skullcap:** Garden Perennials 10  
**hyssop:** Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19; Garden Perennials 10; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Shrubs 10

—|—

**I Ching symbols:** Secular Symbols 19  
**I Ching:** Fortune Telling General Techniques 19  
**I doubt it:** Card Games 5  
**Iapetus:** Moons 11  
**I-beam:** Building Elements and Features 3  
**Iberian:** Pigs 15  
**Ibizan Hound:** Dog Breeds 15  
**iblis:** Devil 16  
**IC-135 Open Skies observation system:** U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8  
**Icabod Crane:** Fictional Characters 18  
**ice age:** Geography General Vocabulary 10  
**ice aggregate:** Snow Types 10  
**ice box:** Major Appliances 4  
**ice bucket:** Tableware 5

**ice cave:** Cave Anatomy 10  
**ice cream cake roll:** Ice Cream Desserts 6  
**ice cream cake:** Ice Cream Desserts 6  
**ice cream drinks:** Food 6  
**ice cream flavors:** Food 6  
**ice cream parlor:** Chairs and Stools 4  
**ice cream roll:** Cake 6  
**ice cream sandwich:** Ice Cream Desserts 6  
**ice cream scoop:** Kitchen Utensils 5  
**ice cream toppings:** Food 6  
**ice cream:** Cake 6; Food 6; Mixers 6; Motorized Truck 9  
**ice crystals:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10  
**ice lattice:** Snow Types 10  
**ice man:** Food Service 1  
**ice nucleus:** Snow Types 10  
**ice pack:** Snow Events 10  
**ice particles:** Snow Types 10  
**ice pellets:** Snow Types 10  
**ice pick:** Kitchen Utensils 5  
**ice pop:** Ice Cream Related 6  
**ice skates:** Footwear/Shoes 2; Sporting Goods Other 5  
**ice snow:** Snow Types 10  
**ice storm:** Severe Weather 10  
**ice:** Art Materials 5; Astronomy General Terms 11; Bears 15; Climatic Zones Koeppen System 10; Snow Events 10; Terrain Features 10  
**iceberg lettuce:** Vegetables 6  
**iceberg:** Minerals 10; Terrain Features 10  
**iceboat:** Small Watercraft 9  
**iced oatmeal:** Cookie 6  
**iced tea glass:** Drinkware 5  
**iced tea spoon:** Eating Utensils 5  
**iced:** Coffee Drinks 6  
**Iceland poppy:** Wildflowers 10  
**Iceland spar magnesite:** Minerals 10  
**Iceland spar:** Minerals 10  
**Icelander:** Human Ethnic Groups 1  
**Icelandic Sheepdog:** Dog Breeds 15  
**Icelandic staves:** Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

and Locations 18

**Icelandic:** Horse Breeds 15; Other Cows 15

**icelandite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**ichnology:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**Ichthys wheel:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**icicle:** Christmas 19; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Minerals 10

**iciness:** Snow Events 10

**icon:** Jewelry 21

**icy:** Cold 10

**Ida red:** Apples 6

**ida:** Swords One-handed 7

**Idaho white pine:** Evergreen Trees 10

**idea:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**ideal gas law:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**ideal gas:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**ideal solution:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**ideal:** Beautiful 20

**idealism:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**identify:** Learn 20

**identity thief:** Illicit Occupations 1

**identity:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**ideology:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**idiot military commander:** Common Dangers 23

**idocrase:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**idol:** Hero 20

**idolization:** General Emotions 20

**Idun (goddess of the spring):** Norse Pantheon 14

**idyllic:** Happy 20

**iffy:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**ifrit:** Demon 16

**igloo:** Residential Property 3

**igneous rock:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**igneous rocks:** Chapter 10

**ignimbrite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**ignition tube:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**ignorance:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**iguanas:** Scaled Reptiles 15

**iguaniaid:** Scaled Reptiles 15

**iguanodon:** Commonly Known Dinosaurs 15

**IHS:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**Ijiraq:** Moons 11

**ijolite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**ikat:** Fabric 2

**Ikeya-Seki:** Comets 11

**ileum:** Organs/Major Structures 12

**ilium:** Bones 12

**Illawarra:** Other Cows 15

**ill-conceived:** Unattractive 20

**illicit occupations:** Character Building 1

**Illinois nut:** Deciduous Trees 10

**Illuminates of Thanateros:** Secret/Mystical Organizations 18

**illuminati:** Secret/Mystical Organizations 18

**illumination:** Equipment and Tools 5

**illusion:** Fabric 2; Magic Vocabulary 17; Paranormal Abilities 21; Traps 3

**illusionary:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**illusionist:** Character Building 1

**illustrator:** Publishing 1

**illustrious:** Personality Other 1

**Ilmatar (goddess of mothers):** Finnish Pantheon 14

**ilmenorutile:** Minerals 10

**Image of Edessa:** Relics of Jesus 14

**imam:** Cleric 1

**imambargah:** Religious Building 3

**imbe:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**imdugud:** Demon 16

**imitator:** Thief 1

**Immaculate Conception:** Catholic Holy Days of Obligation 14

**immense:** Heavy 20; Large 20; Large/Heavy 1

**immerse:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**immersion:** Rituals 14

**immobilization:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**immoral:** Bad 20

**immortality:** Horror Plot Devices 23; Plot Devices 22

**immune:** Body Systems 12

**immunity:** Physical Mutations 22

**imp:** Extraterrestrial 16

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- impact driver:** *Power Tools*
- impact wrench:** *Power Tools*
- impair:** *Harm 20*
- impaled object:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*
- impasse:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- impatiens:** *Garden Annuals 10*
- impede:** *Close/Hold 20*
- impenetrable:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- imperceptible:** *Slow 20*
- imperial topaz:** *Minerals 10*
- imperial:** *Facial Hair Beard 1; Facial Hair Mustache 1; Moth 15*
- implants:** *Teeth Dental Work 1*
- implode:** *Harm 20*
- imposing:** *Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*
- imposter:** *Common Character Archetypes 21; Thief 1*
- impound:** *Close/Hold 20*
- impoverished family receives windfall:** *Western Plot Devices 21*
- impressed:** *Tortoises 15*
- Impressionism:** *Art Movements 13*
- impressionism:** *Musical Styles 13*
- impressionist:** *Thief 1*
- impressive:** *Beautiful 20*
- imprison:** *Close/Hold 20*
- imprisoned witch is released in modern world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*
- impromptu:** *Composition Types 13*
- improve:** *Buy 20*
- improved metabolism:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- improved white:** *Pigs 15*
- improvisation:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- improvised weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*
- imsil:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*
- in a snap:** *Fast 20*
- in a state of high excitement:** *Happy 20*
- in accord:** *Happy 20*
- in between:** *Card Games 5*
- in despair:** *Sad 20*
- in good spirits:** *Happy 20*
- in harm's way:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*
- in high spirits:** *Happy 20*
- in rapture:** *Happy 20*
- in seventh heaven:** *Happy 20*
- in vogue:** *New 20*
- inactive:** *Mobility 1*
- inadequate:** *Sad 20*
- Inanna (goddess of war):** *Sumerian Pantheon 14*
- inaudible:** *Quiet 20*
- Inca rose:** *Minerals 10*
- Inca:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- incandescent:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*
- incantation:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*
- incarcerate:** *Close/Hold 20*
- incendiary:** *Weapons 22*
- incense cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- incense:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Rituals 14; Wizard's Goods 5*
- incensed:** *Angry 1; Special Body Features 19*
- inceptisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- incisor:** *Teeth 12*
- inclination:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- incline:** *Grade/Slope 10*
- incomparable:** *Good 20*
- inconsequential:** *Small/Fragile 20*
- incorrigible:** *Difficult 20*
- increase:** *Buy 20*
- increased height:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- increased size:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- incredible:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- incredulous:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*
- incubator:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*
- incubus:** *Demon 16; Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19*
- incursion:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- indalo:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- indebted dragon/powerful creature:** *Supporting Cast 24*
- indecent:** *Unattractive 20*
- Indefatigable Island giant:** *Tortoises 15*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**indefatigable:** *Mobility 1*

**indented:** *Partition Lines 19*

**indentured labor:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**Independence class combat ship:** *U.S. Navy Vessels 8*

**Independence Day:** *Holidays 19*

**Independence Hall:** *Independence Day 19*

**index card:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**index:** *Laboratory Supplies 5*

**Indian banana:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Indian blanket:** *Wildflowers 10*

**Indian chief:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**Indian gharial:** *Crocodylians 15*

**Indian licorice:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**Indian pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*

**Indian physic:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Indian princess has romance with white man:**  
*Western Plot Devices 21*

**Indian raid:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**Indian saves life of white man:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**Indian scout:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**Indian shaman:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**Indian soap plant:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Indian star:** *Tortoises 15*

**Indian strawberry:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Indian turnip:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**Indian:** *Art Movements 13; Barbarian 1; Bread General Varieties 6; Cobra 15; Human Ethnic Groups 1; Imported Carpets 4; Krait 15; Lions 15; Python 15*

**Indianmeal:** *Moth 15*

**Indians hide gold deposits:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**indicators:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**indicolite:** *Minerals 10*

**indifference:** *General Emotions 20*

**indifferent:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Personality Other 1*

**indignant:** *Negative 1*

**indigo:** *Garden Perennials 10; General Snake Families 15; Purple 20; Shrubs 10*

**indisposed:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**Indium:** *Elements 11*

**Indo-Brazilian:** *Other Cows 15*

**Indochinese:** *Tigers 15*

**indolent:** *Mobility 1*

**Indonesian water:** *Python 15*

**Indra (leader of the gods):** *Indian Pantheon 14*

**inducement:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**induction:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**Indus:** *Constellations 11*

**industrial complex:** *Special Purpose Structure 3*

**industrial laser:** *Spy Gear 5*

**industrial park:** *General Property 3*

**industry knowingly pollutes water/air/ground:**  
*Horror Plot Devices 23*

**inert S-pair effect:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**inexcusable:** *Bad 20*

**inexperienced:** *New 20*

**inexplicable:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**infallibility:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**infamous:** *Personality Other 1*

**infant:** *Child 1*

**infantry fighting vehicle:** *Armored Vehicles 8*

**infantry fighting vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General 8*

**infantry:** *Fighter 1*

**infatuate:** *Love 20*

**inference:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**inferior conjunction:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**inferior nasal conchae:** *Bones 12*

**inferior planet:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**inferior:** *Small/Fragile 20*

**inferno:** *Afterlife/Underworld 18*

**infiltration:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**infinite:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**infinitesimal:** *Small/Fragile 20*

**infinity:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**infirmary:** *Health Care 3; Military Property 3*

**inflatable raft:** *Human-Powered Watercraft 9*

**inflexible:** *Stubborn 1*

**inflow cave:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**influence:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**Influence:** *Minor Lines 19*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- influenza:** *Diseases 12*
- infrastructure buildings:** *Transportation 9*
- infravision:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- infuriate:** *General Emotions 20*
- infuriated:** *Angry 1*
- infuse:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*
- ingenue:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*
- inglenook:** *Rooms 3*
- ingot:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- inheritance of strange object/book:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*
- inhibit:** *Close/Hold 20*
- inhibitory catalyst:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- inhuman:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*
- initial:** *New 20*
- initiate:** *Attack 7; Create 20*
- injera:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- injure:** *Attack 7; Harm 20*
- injures:** *Anatomy and Physiology 12*
- injustice:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- ink bottle:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- ink cartridge:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- ink paint:** *Art Materials 5*
- ink:** *Art Materials 5; Art Media 13; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5; Wizard's Goods 5*
- inky cap:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- inland box elder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- inland taipan:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes 15*
- inland waterway:** *Water Terms 9*
- inlet:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Water Terms 9*
- inline skates:** *Human-Powered Transportation 9; Sporting Goods Other 5*
- inmate:** *Illicit Occupations 1*
- inn:** *Food/Drink Establishments 3; Hospitality 3*
- inner curtain:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- inner orbital complex:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- inner ward:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- innocence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- innovative:** *New 20*
- Inokinki:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- inquest:** *Paranormal Activity 21*
- inquiry:** *Paranormal Activity 21*
- inquisition:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7; Paranormal Activity 21*
- insatiable hunger:** *Plot Devices 22*
- inscrutable:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- insect bites:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*
- insect takeover:** *Plot Devices 22*
- insect:** *Charges 19; Spaceship Shapes 22*
- insectoid:** *Monsters 16; Robots 22*
- insects:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- insertion:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- inset pocket:** *Garment Pieces 2*
- inshore lizard:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*
- insight:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism 19*
- insignia:** *Elements 19; Jewelry 21*
- insignificant:** *Small/Fragile 20*
- Insignis pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- insistent:** *Stubborn 1*
- insoluble compound:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- inspection:** *Paranormal Activity 21*
- Inspector LeStrade:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 18*
- inspiration:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19*
- inspiring:** *Beautiful 20*
- install:** *Fix 20*
- instant rice:** *Grain 6*
- instant:** *Fast 20*
- instantaneous:** *Fast 20*
- instant-read thermometer:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- instep:** *Body Parts 12*
- instigate:** *Attack 7*
- instruct:** *Teach 20*
- instructor:** *Academic 1; Animal/Equestrian 1*
- instrument stand:** *Music Accessories*
- instrument technique:** *The Arts 13*
- instrument:** *Miscellaneous Furniture 4*
- instrumentation:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- insubstantial:** *Small/Thin 1*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**insufferable:** *Unattractive 20*

**insufficient:** *Small/Thin 1*

**insular:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**insulated gloves:** *Spy Gear 5*

**insulator:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**insurance agency:** *Business Property 3*

**insurgency:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**insurgent:** *Fighter 1*

**insurrectionary:** *Fighter 1*

**integrated rate equation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**integumentary:** *Body Systems 12*

**intellect:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**intellectual intuition:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**intellectual:** *Academic 1; Intelligent 1*

**intelligent animals:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*

**intelligent bacteria:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*

**intelligent insects/creatures:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**intelligent item:** *Typical Magical Objects 17*

**intelligent plants attack:** *Common Dangers 24*

**intelligent plants:** *Common Dangers 23*

**intelligent race of animals:** *Fantasy Plot Devices 24*

**intelligent robot:** *Common Dangers 23*

**intelligent slime:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*

**intelligent sword:** *Common Dangers 24*

**intelligent:** *Character Building 1*

**intense:** *Heavy 20; Loud 20*

**intention:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**intentionality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**inter:** *Close/Hold 20*

**Interactive:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**interbedded:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**interception:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*

**intercity rail:** *Mass Transit 9*

**intercom:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**interface:** *Devices 22*

**interfacing:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**interfluvial:** *Slope 10*

**interior decorator:** *Construction 1*

**interior designer:** *Construction 1*

**interior live oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**interlaced running:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**interlining:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**interloper:** *Thief 1*

**interlude:** *Composition Types 13*

**intermediate combination:** *Windows 3*

**intermediate cuneiform bone:** *Bones 12*

**intermediate phalange:** *Bones 12*

**intermezzo:** *Composition Types 13*

**intermolecular forces:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**intern:** *Medical Occupations 1*

**international astronomical union:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**international date line:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**International gothic:** *Art Movements 13*

**International Humic Substances Society:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**International Soil Reference and Information Center:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**International Union of Soil Sciences:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**International:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**internet connection:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**interoffice envelope:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**interplanetary magnetic field:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**interpret:** *Solve 20*

**interpreter:** *Robots 22*

**interrogator:** *Occupations 22*

**interstate:** *Roads 9*

**interstellar medium:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**inter-tidal:** *Ecosystems 10*

**interval:** *General Music Vocabulary 13; Notation 13*

**intervening opportunity:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**intimate apparel:** *Undergarments 2*

**intimates:** *Undergarments 2*

**intimidate:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**intimidating:** *Unattractive 20*

**intimidator:** *Fighter 1*

**intolerable:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- intonation:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- intra-coastal waterway:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- intractable:** *Difficult 20*
- intrepid:** *Personality Other 1*
- intricate:** *Difficult 20*
- intriguing:** *Beautiful 20*
- introverted:** *Personality Other 1*
- intruder:** *Thief 1*
- intrusion:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*
- intuition:** *Minor Lines 19*
- intuition:** *Paranormal Abilities 21; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- Inuit:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- inundation:** *Precipitation 10*
- invade:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- invader:** *Fighter 1; General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- invasion:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- invecked:** *Partition Lines 19*
- invent:** *Create 20*
- inventory:** *Laboratory Supplies 5*
- inversion:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- inverted breaststroke:** *Swimming Strokes 9*
- inverted butterfly:** *Swimming Strokes 9*
- inverted relief:** *Erosion 10*
- inverted triangle:** *Face 1*
- inverted:** *Crosses 19*
- investigate:** *Learn 20; Solve 20*
- investigation:** *Paranormal Activity 21*
- investigative reporter:** *Media 1*
- invisibility generator:** *Devices 22*
- invisibility won't end:** *Common Dangers 24*
- invisibility:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*
- invisible creature:** *Supporting Cast 24*
- invisible:** *Moves 7*
- invitation:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- invoke:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- invoker:** *Wizard 1*
- Io:** *Moons 11*
- locast:** *Moons 11*
- iodide:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*
- Iodine:** *Elements 11*
- iolite:** *Cat's Eye Gems 21; Standard Gems 21*
- Iomud:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- ion product for water:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ion:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Spaceship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*
- ionic bonding:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionic compounds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionic geometry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionization constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionization energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionization isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- ionizing:** *Energy Sources/Types 22*
- ionosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- Iowa blue:** *Chickens 15*
- Ipanema:** *Bats 15*
- Irani:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- Iranian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- irate:** *Angry 1*
- Ireland:** *St. Patrick's Day 19*
- Irene Adler:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 18*
- Iridium:** *Elements 11*
- iridot:** *Minerals 10*
- iris agate:** *Minerals 10*
- iris quartz:** *Minerals 10*
- iris:** *Blue 20; Doors Atypical 3; Garden Bulbs 10*
- Irish (Ireland):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*
- Irish breakfast:** *Tea 6*
- Irish coffee:** *Hot Drinks 6*
- Irish dancer:** *St. Patrick's Day 19*
- Irish Draught:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- Irish Moiled:** *Other Cows 15*
- Irish moss:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- Irish Red & White Setter:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- Irish Setter:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- Irish stepdance:** *Dance Shoes 13*
- Irish Terrier:** *Dog Breeds 15*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Irish Water Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Irish Wolfhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Irish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**irmsul:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**iron cross:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Iron Crown of Lombardy:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**iron gloves:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**iron golem:** *Construct* 16

**iron meteorite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**iron mica:** *Minerals* 10

**iron oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**iron pillar in the Quwwatul Mosque of Delhi:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**iron rose:** *Minerals* 10

**iron star:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**iron:** *Beds* 4; *Clean* 20; *Coins and Currency* 21; *Dangerous Chemicals* 11; *Elements* 11; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Minerals* 10; *Sewing Equipment* 2; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**ironclad warship:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**ironed:** *Hair Treated* 1

**ironing board:** *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Sewing Equipment* 2

**irons:** *Fasteners* 5

**ironweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**ironwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Iroquois:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**irregular galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**irregular satellite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**irregular:** *Spaceship Shapes* 22

**irritable:** *Negative* 1

**irritated:** *Negative* 1

**irritation:** *General Emotions* 20

**irukandji:** *Jellyfish* 15

**Isaac Newton:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**Isabela Island giant:** *Tortoises* 15

**Isabelline:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**ischium:** *Bones* 12

**iserine:** *Minerals* 10

**Ishikawa Goemon:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Ishtar (goddess of love and war):** *Babylonian Pantheon* 14

**isinglass:** *Minerals* 10

**Isis (goddess of magic):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**isitwalangcenge:** *Demon* 16

**Islamic Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Islamic:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**island arc:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**island council:** *Political Divisions* 10

**island gray:** *Foxes* 15

**island:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**Islands of the Blessed:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Isle of Avalon:** *Arthurian Locations* 18

**islet:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**isobar:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**isobenzan:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**isocyanic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**isodrin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**isoelectric:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**isohyet:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**isolation cell:** *Prison* 3

**isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Isonoe:** *Moons* 11

**isophorone diisocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**isopropylmethylpyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**isopyre:** *Minerals* 10

**isotherm:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**isotope geochemistry:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**isotope geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**isotope:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**isotopes:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Israeli Holstein:** *Other Cows* 15

**Israeli Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Israfil:** *Angels of Good* 14

**istesso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**isthmus:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**Istoben:** *Other Cows* 15

**itacolumite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**Itaipu Dam:** *Seven Wonders of the Modern World* 18

**Italian bean:** *Legumes* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Italian bugloss:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Italian foil:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**Italian Greyhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Italian grip:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**Italian ice:** *Ice Cream Related* 6

**Italian landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Italian plum:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**Italian School:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Italian white truffle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Italian:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Coffee Bean Roasts* 6; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Sausage* 6

**Italianate:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**itching:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**itinerant:** *Barbarian* 1; *Wanderer* 1

**itsy bitsy:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**itty bitty:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**Itzamna (medicine):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**Ivoire:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**Ivon:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**ivory horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**ivory:** *Art Materials* 5; *Skin Types and Features* 1; *White* 20

**ivy geranium:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**ivy:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Shrubs* 10

**Ixtlilton (healing and gaming):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Ixworth:** *Chickens* 15

**iya:** *Demon* 16

### —J—

**jab:** *Attack* 7

**Jabberwock:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**jabberwock:** *Dragon* 16

**jaboncillo:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**jaboticaba:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Jacare caiman:** *Crocodylians* 15

**jacinth:** *Minerals* 10

**Jack Dempsey:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**jack hammer:** *Power Tools*

**jack in the pulpit:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials*

10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Jack London:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**jack oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**jack pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Jack the Giant Killer:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**Jack the Ripper:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**jack the shifter:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**jack:** *Horses Related* 15

**jackal:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**jackalope:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**jacket:** *Outerwear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2

**jackfruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**jackhammer:** *Large Tools*

**jackknife:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**jack-o-lantern:** *Halloween* 19

**jacks back:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**jacks or better:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**jacks:** *Toys* 5

**Jacob's ladder:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Jacobean:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Jacquard:** *Fabric* 2

**jaculus:** *Beast* 16

**jade turtle carving:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**jade:** *Green* 20; *Minerals* 10

**jadeite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**Jagdpanther:** *Tanks German* 8

**Jagdpanzer Jaguar 1 self-propelled HOT missile vehicle:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Jagdpanzer Jaguar 2 self-propelled TOW missile vehicle:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Jagdpanzer Kanone tank destroyer:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Jagdpanzer Rakete self-propelled SS.11 missile vehicle:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Jaguar main battle tank:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**jaguar:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Big Cats* 15

**jail:** *Prison* 3

**jailbird:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**jailhouse:** *Prison* 3

**jailor:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Jain Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Jain:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Jakalte:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**jalousie:** *Windows* 3

**jam:** *Food* 6

**Jamaica Black:** *Other Cows* 15

**Jamaica Hope:** *Other Cows* 15

**Jamaica Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Jamaican:** *Boa* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Jambe:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**jambul:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**jameed:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**James Bond:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**James Island giant:** *Tortoises* 15

**James the Greater:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**James the Lesser:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**Jamestown weed:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Jane Eyre:** *Fictional Characters* 18

**jangle:** *Sounds* 20

**janitor caddy:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**janitor:** *General Occupations* 1

**jansky:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Janus (gates):** *Roman Pantheon* 14

**Janus:** *Moons* 11

**japa mala:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Japanese barberry:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese bobtail:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Japanese cat:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**Japanese Chin:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Japanese climbing fern:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese darning:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**Japanese honeysuckle:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese knotweed:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Japanese millet:** *Grain* 6

**Japanese pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Japanese parsley:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Japanese quince:** *Shrubs* 10

**Japanese stiltgrass:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese wineberry:** *Weeds* 10

**Japanese wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Japanese:** *Art Movements* 13; *Beetle* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2

**jar:** *Candles* 5; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**jargon:** *Minerals* 10

**jargoan:** *Minerals* 10

**jarhead:** *Hair Style* 1

**Jarlsberg:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Jarnsaxa:** *Moons* 11

**jasmine rice:** *Grain* 6

**jasmine:** *Shrubs* 10

**jasp agate:** *Minerals* 10

**jaspe:** *Minerals* 10

**jasper opal:** *Minerals* 10

**jasper:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**jaspillite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**jasponyx:** *Minerals* 10

**Jassic:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**jata:** *Demon* 16

**jatoba:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Jaulan:** *Other Cows* 15

**jaunt:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**Java:** *Chickens* 15

**Javan:** *Tigers* 15

**Javanese:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**javelin:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**jaw harp:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**jaw:** *Body Parts* 12

**jawbreaker:** *Candy General* 6

**jawfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**jaws:** *Mouth* 1

**jazz ballet:** *Dance Styles* 13

**jazz pants:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**jazz:** *Dance Shoes* 13; *Dance Styles* 13

**jazz:** *Musical Styles* 13

**jealous lover:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**jealousy:** *General Emotions* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- jeep:** *Motorized* 9
- jeez:** *Expletives* 20
- Jeffersonian:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- jeffersonite:** *Minerals* 10
- Jeffrey pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- jeggings:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- Jegudiel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Jehoel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Jeju black:** *Pigs* 15
- jejunum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- jelloped:** *Special Body Features* 19
- jelly baby:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- jelly bean:** *Candy General* 6
- jelly cabinet:** *Storage* 4
- jelly filled:** *Donut/doughnut* 6
- jelly nougat:** *Candy General* 6
- jelly opal:** *Minerals* 10
- jelly palm:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- jelly roll pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- jelly roll:** *Cake* 6
- jelly sieve:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- jelly:** *Food* 6; *Ooze* 16; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- jellyfish float:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- jellyfish:** *Animals* 15
- Jengki:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Jenny Lind:** *Beds* 4
- jenny:** *Horses Related* 15
- jequirity:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Jequn:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Jerahmeel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Jerdon's jumping:** *Ants* 15
- Jerdon's:** *Pit Viper* 15; *Sea Snake* 15
- jerry hat:** *Headgear* 2
- Jersey Devil:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- Jersey giant:** *Chickens* 15
- Jersey pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Jersey red:** *Pigs* 15
- jersey:** *Fabric* 2
- Jersey:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- Jerusalem artichoke:** *Vegetables* 6
- Jerusalem cherry:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Jerusalem sage:** *Shrubs* 10
- Jerusalem:** *Crosses* 19
- Jesse James:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- Jesse tree:** *Christmas* 19
- jester:** *Bard* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Masks* 2; *Performing Arts* 1; *Royal/Noble* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24
- Jesus:** *Christmas* 19
- jet pack:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Vehicles* 22
- jet stream:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Water Terms* 9; *Wind* 10
- jet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- jet-black:** *Hair Color* 1
- Jeté battu:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Jeté entrelacé:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Jeté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- jeté:** *Dance Moves* 13
- jetty:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9
- jewel case:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- jewel:** *Squid* 15
- jeweler:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- jewelfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- jewelry:** *Christmas* 19; *Classic Items* 23; *Clothing* 2; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Valentine's Day* 19
- jewelweed:** *Weeds* 10
- Jewish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Jewish rye:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- jezebel:** *Butterfly* 15
- jian:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- jib:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- jibe:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- jibing:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- jibneh arabieh:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- jjicama:** *Vegetables* 6
- jig borer:** *Power Tools*
- jig saw:** *Power Tools*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**jig:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools 5; Historical Dances 13*

**jigsaw puzzle:** *Toys 5*

**jihad:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**Jimmy Hoffa:** *Famous Disappearances 18*

**jimson weed:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**jingle bell:** *Christmas 19*

**Jinhua:** *Pigs 15*

**Jinzhou:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**jitterbug:** *Dance Styles 13*

**jiffery:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**jive:** *Dance Styles 13*

**Jizo:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**jo:** *Bludgeons 7*

**Joan of Arc:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**jock itch:** *Diseases 12*

**jock:** *Common Character Archetypes 21; Styles of Dress 2*

**jockey:** *Animal/Equestrian 1; Transportation 1; Transportation Animals 9*

**jocote:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Joe Magarac:** *Tall Tales 18*

**Joe-Pye weed:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**jogging stroller:** *Human-Powered Transportation 9*

**jogging:** *Athletic Shoes 2*

**Johannesberg riesling:** *Wine White 6*

**John (eagle):** *Four Evangelists of the Bible and Their Symbols 19*

**John Adams:** *Independence Day 19*

**John Brown:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**John Crow bead:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**John dory:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**John Hancock:** *Independence Day 19*

**John Henry:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional 18*

**john:** *Bathrooms 3; Illicit Occupations 1*

**John:** *Twelve Apostles 14*

**Johnny Appleseed:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**Johnny cake:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**Johnny jump-up:** *Garden Annuals 10; Wildflowers 10*

**Johnville Bog Quebec:** *Bogs of North America 10*

**join:** *Fix 20*

**joint fir:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**joint operations:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**joint:** *Cave Anatomy 10; Food/Drink Establishments 3; Geological Vocabulary 10; Residential Slang 3*

**jointer planer:** *Power Tools*

**jointer:** *Power Tools*

**joist:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3; General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**joboba:** *Shrubs 10*

**joker:** *Bard 1*

**jokester:** *Bard 1*

**jolly:** *Happy 20*

**Jonagold:** *Apples 6*

**jonquil:** *Garden Bulbs 10; Yellow 20*

**Jophiel:** *Angels of Good 14*

**jory soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Josef Stalin heavy tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**Joseph Cinqué:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**Joseph Pines Bog Virginia:** *Bogs of North America 10*

**Joseph's coat of many colors:** *Clothing 18*

**Josephinite:** *Minerals 10*

**Joshua tree:** *Shrubs 10*

**jota (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances 13*

**Jotunheim:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*

**joule:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**journal:** *Books/Publications 5*

**journalist:** *Publishing 1*

**journey cake:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**journey:** *Locomotion 9; Nouns 20*

**jousting lance:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**joyial:** *Happy 20*

**joy:** *General Emotions 20; Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit 19*

**Joyeuse (Charlemagne's sword):** *Weapons of Legend 18*

**joyful:** *Happy 20*

**Juan Bautista Cabral:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional 18*

**Juan Santamaria:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**joyful:** *Happy 20*

**Judas Priest:** *Expletives 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Judas tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10  
**Judas:** *Twelve Apostles* 14  
**Judas's ear:** *Fungus Common Names* 10  
**Jude:** *Twelve Apostles* 14  
**judge:** *Legal Occupations 1; Solve* 20  
**judge's robe:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2  
**judgment:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**jug:** *Containers and Vessels* 5  
**Jugendstil:** *Architectural Styles* 3  
**juggler:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1  
**juggling balls:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Toys* 5  
**juggling clubs:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5  
**juice glass:** *Drinkware* 5  
**juice:** *Wet* 20  
**juicer:** *Appliances* 5  
**jujube:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**jukjangchangbo:** *Spears* 7  
**Juliet cap:** *Headgear* 2  
**Juliet:** *Moons* 11  
**juliette sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2  
**Julius Caesar:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18  
**July 4:** *Independence Day* 19  
**jumbie bead:** *Poisonous Plants* 10  
**jumbo jet:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Travel Modes* 23  
**jumbo shrimp:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6  
**jumbo:** *Eggs* 6; *Large* 20  
**jump rope:** *Toys* 5  
**jump up:** *Dance Styles* 13  
**jump:** *Locomotion* 9  
**jumping:** *Nonvenomous Arachnids* 15; *Viper* 15  
**junco:** *Backyard Birds* 15  
**June:** *Beetle* 15  
**juneberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10  
**jungle girl/boy:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21  
**jungle green:** *Green* 20  
**Jungle joker:** *Bears* 15  
**jungle terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7  
**jungle:** *Climatic Zones* 10; *Ecosystems* 10; *Elf* 1; *Gnome* 1; *Terrain Features* 10

**junior high school:** *Academic Property* 3  
**junior:** *Beds* 4; *Child* 1; *Small/Fragile* 20  
**juniper berry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Shrubs* 10  
**junk:** *Large Watercraft* 9  
**Juno (goddess of women, marriage):** *Roman Pantheon* 14  
**Jupiter (leader of the gods):** *Roman Pantheon* 14  
**Jupiter:** *Mounts* 19; *Planets* 11  
**Jurassic Period:** *Geologic Time* 10  
**jurisdiction:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10  
**jury-rig:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9  
**just right:** *Happy* 20  
**just the thing:** *Happy* 20  
**just what the doctor ordered:** *Happy* 20  
**justice:** *Four Cardinal Virtues* 19; *Legal Occupations* 1; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Seven Holy Virtues* 19  
**Justitia (goddess of law):** *Roman Pantheon* 14  
**Jutland:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**jutte:** *Bludgeons* 7  
**jutting stalactite:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10  
**juvenile:** *Child* 1

## —K—

**K capture:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**K1 main battle tank:** *North Korea Military Vehicles* 8  
**K2 Black Panther main battle tank:** *North Korea Military Vehicles* 8  
**K9 unit:** *SWAT Equipment* 7  
**Kabarda:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**Kabbalah:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19  
**kabinett:** *Wine White* 6  
**kabob:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6  
**kabosu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**Kachina doll:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19  
**Kachina:** *Masks* 2  
**kaemmererite:** *Minerals* 10  
**kahikatea:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**KAHR K9:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**kaia:** *Demon* 16

**Kailasa Temple in India:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**kaiser:** *Card Games* 5

**Kakhetian:** *Pigs* 15

**kalathaki:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kalathotos:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Kale:** *Moons* 11

**kale:** *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**kaleidoscope:** *Optics* 5

**kalevanpojat:** *Demon* 16

**Kali (goddess of death):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**kalinka (Russia):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**kalkaska sand:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Kalichore:** *Moons* 11

**kalookie:** *Card Games* 5

**kalter schlag:** *Card Games* 5

**Kalyke:** *Moons* 11

**kamacite:** *Minerals* 10

**kame delta:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**kame:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**kammererite:** *Minerals* 10

**kampilan:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**kanabō:** *Bludgeons* 7

**Kanburian:** *Pit Viper* 15

**kane:** *Terrain Features* 10

**kangaroo:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Kangayam:** *Other Cows* 15

**Kankrej:** *Other Cows* 15

**Kansas City lowball:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**kapala:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**kapellmeister:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**kapok:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**kappa:** *Aquatic* 16; *Demon* 16

**Karabair:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Karabakh:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**karabela:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**karakul:** *Headgear* 2

**Karan Fries:** *Other Cows* 15

**Karan Swiss:** *Other Cows* 15

**Karelian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Kari:** *Moons* 11

**kariba weed:** *Weeds* 10

**karikeftos:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**karina:** *Demon* 16

**karkalla:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**karnar blue:** *Butterfly* 15

**karonda:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**karren:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**Karst topography:** *Terrain Features* 10

**karst:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Kartlikeya (demigod of war):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**Kasdeja:** *Angels of Good* 14

**kaseri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kashkaval:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kashkawan:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kashla:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kaskara:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**kasoite:** *Minerals* 10

**katana:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**Katanga:** *Lions* 15

**katarr:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**katara:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**katiki:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**katoite:** *Minerals* 10

**katydid:** *Orthoptera* 15

**katzbalger:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Kaulback's lance-headed:** *Pit Viper* 15

**Kaustubha:** *Jewelry* 18

**Kawasaki disease:** *Diseases* 12

**Kay:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**kayak:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**kayeri:** *Demon* 16

**Kazakh:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Other Cows* 15

**Kaznakov's:** *Viper* 15

**kazoo:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**KC-10 Extender tanker:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**KC-135 Stratotanker:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**ke'lets:** *Demon* 16

**keel:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**keelback:** *Animals* 15

**keelboat:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**keelhaul:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**keeling:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**keemun:** *Tea* 6

**keen:** *Love* 20; *Personality Other* 1; *Sounds* 20

**keenness:** *General Emotions* 20

**keep:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Fortification* 3

**keepsake:** *Jewelry* 21

**Keeshond:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**kefalograviera:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kefalotyri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kei apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Kele:** *Pigs* 15

**kelly green:** *Green* 20

**kelpie:** *Aquatic* 16; *Beast* 16; *Demon* 16; *General Fae* 16

**Kelvin:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Kemerovo:** *Pigs* 15

**Kemp's ridley:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**kennel:** *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15

**Kentucky long rifle:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**Kenwariya:** *Other Cows* 15

**kepi:** *Headgear* 2

**Kepler's first law:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Kepler's second law:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Kepler's third law:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**keratitis:** *Diseases* 12

**Kermode:** *Bears* 15

**kerogen:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**kerosene lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**kerosene:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**kerria:** *Shrubs* 10

**Kerry Blue Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Kerry Bog Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Kerry:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15

**kesong:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kestrel:** *Birds of Prey* 15

**Ket:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**keitch:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**ketchup:** *Condiments* 6

**kefone:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**kettle cooked potato chip:** *Snacks* 6

**kettle corn:** *Snacks* 6

**kettle drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**kettle hat:** *Head Gear* 7

**kettle:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10; *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *Terrain Features* 10; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Ketu:** *Minor Lines* 19

**keule:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**kevenhuller hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Kevlar vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**key apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**key light:** *Technical Terms* 13

**key lime:** *Citrus* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Pie* 6

**Key of Solomon:** *Books of Legend* 18

**key punch machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**key signature:** *Notation* 13

**key:** *Jewelry* 21; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13; *Notation* 13; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**keyboard:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13

**keyhole:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Sewing Terms* 2

**keyliner:** *Publishing* 1

**keypad:** *Building Systems* 3

**keys:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**keystone:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3

**khabbanda:** *Demon* 16

**Khajuraho Monuments in India:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**khaki:** *Brown* 20

**khakis:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Kham Plateau:** *Pit Viper* 15

**khanda:** *Swords One-handed* 7; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Khao Manee:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Khasi Hills:** *Keelback* 15

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Khepri:** *Insectoid* 16

**Kherigarh:** *Other Cows* 15

**Khillari:** *Other Cows* 15

**khoa:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Kholmogory:** *Other Cows* 15

**khopesh:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Khufi:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Ki (goddess of nature):** *Sumerian Pantheon* 14

**kiang:** *Horses Related* 15

**kick scooter:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**kick sled:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**Kickapoo:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**kid:** *Child* 1

**kidnap:** *Harm* 20

**kidnapped child:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**kidnapped person:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**kidnapped victim:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**kidnapping:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**kidney ore:** *Minerals* 10

**kidney:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**kid-sized:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**kielbasa:** *Sausage* 6

**Kiger Mustang:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**kiliakai:** *Demon* 16

**killij:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Kilis:** *Other Cows* 15

**kill zone:** *Fortification* 3

**kill:** *Attack* 7; *Technical Terms* 13; *Verbs* 20

**"killer algae":** *Weeds* 10

**killer prom queen:** *Common Dangers* 23

**killer:** *Assassin* 1; *Bees* 15; *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20; *Whales* 15

**killie:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Kilment Voroshilov heavy tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**kiln:** *Art Tools* 5; *Business Property* 3

**kiloparsec:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**kill:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**killie loafers:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**Kimber 84M:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Kimber Crimson Carry:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Kimber Montana:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**kimberlite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10; *Minerals* 10

**kimchee:** *Vegetables* 6

**kimono:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**kin:** *Relational* 1

**kind woman with lowly profession:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**kind:** *General Emotions* 20; *Happy* 20; *Positive* 1

**kindergartener:** *Child* 1

**kindness:** *General Emotions* 20; *Ten Perfections of Buddhism* 19

**kinetic energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**kinetic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**kinetic-molecular theory:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**King Arthur:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**king bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**king brown:** *General Snake Families* 15

**King David:** *Christmas* 19

**king for a day:** *Hero* 20

**King Herod:** *Christmas* 19; *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**king salmon:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**King Solomon's mines:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist* 18

**king topaz:** *Minerals* 10

**King Wenceslas:** *Christmas* 19

**king:** *Beds* 4; *Card Games* 5; *Cobra* 15; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *General Snake Families* 15; *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20; *Royal/Noble* 1

**king's corners:** *Card Games* 5

**kingfisher:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Birds* 15

**king-sized:** *Large* 20

**kingu:** *Demon* 16

**kink band:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**kink:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**kinky:** *Hair Types* 1

**kinradite:** *Minerals* 10

**kinsman:** *Relational* 1

**Kiowa:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**kippah:** *Headgear* 2

**kipunji:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Kiputyfto (goddess of sickness):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14  
**Kiraman Katibin:** *Angels of Good* 14  
**Kirdi Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**kirin:** *Beast* 16  
**Kirkwood gap:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11  
**Kisber Felver:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**kishi:** *Demon* 16  
**Kishijoten (goddess of luck):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14  
**Kiso:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**kiss:** *Love* 20; *New Year* 19; *Rituals* 14  
**kissing ball:** *Christmas* 19  
**kissing gourami:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15  
**kiss-me-quick hat:** *Headgear* 2  
**kit:** *Foxes* 15; *Technical Terms* 13  
**kitchen curtains:** *Window Treatments* 5  
**kitchen equipment:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**kitchen fairies:** *Demon* 16  
**kitchen scissors:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5  
**kitchen set:** *Toys* 5  
**kitchen stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4  
**kitchen string:** *Fasteners* 5  
**kitchen utensils:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**kitchen:** *Rooms* 3; *Tables* 4; *Towels* 5  
**kite:** *Birds of Prey* 15; *Shield Types* 7  
**kitembilla:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**kith:** *Relational* 1  
**kitsune:** *Demon* 16  
**kitsune-tsuki:** *Demon* 16  
**kitten heel:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2  
**kittlite:** *Minerals* 10  
**Kiviuq:** *Moons* 11  
**kiwano:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**kiwi:** *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6  
**kiwiberry:** *Berries* 6  
**Kiyomizu-dera:** *Unique Property* 3  
**Kladenets (Russian magic sword):** *Weapons of Legend* 18  
**Kladruby:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**klastos:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Kleiner Panzerbefehlswagen I command Panzer I tank:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8  
**klewang:** *Swords One-handed* 7  
**Klondike:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5  
**Knabstrup:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**knapsack:** *Containers and Vessels* 5  
**knapweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**knaves:** *Card Games* 5  
**knee pads:** *Military Equipment* 8  
**knee socks:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21  
**knee:** *Body Parts* 12; *Socks* 2  
**knecap (patella):** *Bones* 12  
**knee-highs:** *Socks* 2  
**kneel:** *Rituals* 14  
**kneeling:** *Chairs and Stools* 4  
**knickers:** *Men's Wear* 2; *Undergarments* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21  
**knickknack:** *Decorative Objects* 4; *Jewelry* 21  
**knife of Llawfrodedd the Horseman:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18  
**knife sharpener:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5  
**knife:** *Art Tools* 5; *Classic Items* 23; *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Eating Utensils* 5; *Hand Tools* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5; *Military Equipment* 8; *Western Weapons* 21  
**knight grand commander:** *Knight* 1  
**knight in shining armor:** *Hero* 20  
**knight of the cross:** *Paladin* 1  
**Knight SR-15:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7  
**knight:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Character Building* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1; *Knight* 1; *Royal/Noble* 1  
**knight-errant:** *Knight* 1  
**knights hospitaller:** *Knight* 1  
**knights of Bath:** *Knight* 1  
**Knights of the Round Table:** *Arthurian Characters* 18; *Arthurian Legend* 18; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18  
**Knights Templar:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18  
**knit cap:** *Headgear* 2  
**knit hat:** *Headgear* 2  
**knit:** *Fabric* 2; *Sewing Techniques* 2  
**knives:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**knob:** *Terrain Features* 10

**knobcone pine:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**knobkierrie:** *Bludgeons* 7

**knob-scaled lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**knock:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Sounds* 20

**knocker:** *General Fae* 16

**knock-out drops:** *Spy Gear* 5

**knock-out whist:** *Card Games* 5

**knoll:** *Slope* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

**knof of Isis:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**knof:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Hair Style* 1; *Jewelry* 21; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**knotted blanket:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**knotted carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**knotty:** *Difficult* 20

**knout:** *Flexible* 7

**know-it-all:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**Knowledge without character:** *Philosophy* 14

**knowledge:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit* 19

**Knowlton hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**known artifact (such as Excalibur sword) appears in real world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**known:** *Personality Other* 1

**koala:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Koba:** *Tall Tales* 18

**kobold:** *General Fae* 16; *Humanoid* 16

**kodachi:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Kodiak:** *Bears* 15

**kodo millet:** *Grain* 6

**kofia:** *Headgear* 2

**kohlrabi:** *Vegetables* 6

**Kojime:** *Comets* 11

**kokopeli:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**kolache:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**komatiite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**komboloi prayer string:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**komodo dragon:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**Komondor:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**komyati:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Kongō (trident):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**Kongo:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Kon-Tiki:** *Ships* 18

**konzermeister:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**kopanisti:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Kopff:** *Comets* 11

**Koran:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Korat:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Kore:** *Moons* 11

**Korean boxwood:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Korean fan:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**Korean hand plow:** *Garden Tools*

**Korean native:** *Pigs* 15

**Korean:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**korlan:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**kornerupine:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21

**korozoff:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**koschei:** *Demon* 16

**kosher pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**kosk:** *Devil* 16

**kowhai:** *Shrubs* 10

**kozel:** *Card Games* 5

**krabi:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**kraft envelope:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**krait:** *Animals* 15

**kraken:** *Aquatic* 16; *Card Games* 5; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**krasotyri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**krema:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kribensis:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Kris Empu Gading (kris of Ken Arok):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**kris knife:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**Krishna Valley:** *Other Cows* 15

**Krskopolje:** *Pigs* 15

**Kruggerand:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**krumping:** *Dance Styles* 13

**Krypton:** *Elements* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

### —L—

**Kryptos sculpture at the CIA in Langley Virginia:**

*Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**Ku Klux Klan:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Kuan Yin (goddess of mercy):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14

**Kubelwagen 4-wheeler:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Kublai Khan:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**kudu:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**kudzu:** *Weeds* 10

**kufi:** *Headgear* 2

**kuhli loach:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Kuiper belt:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**kukri:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**kulshedra:** *Demon* 16

**kumbhakarna:** *Demon* 16

**kumquat:** *Citrus* 6

**Kuna:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**kundalini serpent:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Kunekune. Lacombe:** *Pigs* 15

**kung fu master:** *Martial Artist/Monk* 1

**kunzite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**Kurd:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Kurdi:** *Other Cows* 15

**Kuri:** *Other Cows* 15

**kuru:** *Diseases* 12

**kurunthadi:** *Bludgeons* 7

**kuru-pira:** *Demon* 16

**Kusanagi (sword):** *Three Sacred Imperial Relics of Japan* 18

**Kusanagi-no-tsuri (sword of Susanoo):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**Kushiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Kushum:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Kustanai:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**kuljera:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**kutnohorite:** *Minerals* 10

**Kuvasz:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Kvenland:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**kwai muk:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**kwaito:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**kyanite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**l'istesso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**L3/35 Carro Veloce light tank:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**La Belle Lucie:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**la canne:** *Bludgeons* 7

**la Cote Mal Taile:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**la follia:** *Composition Types* 13

**lab assistant:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**lab coat:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**lab:** *Academic Property* 3; *Rooms* 3

**Labanotation:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**labarum:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**label:** *Cadency Mark* 19

**labia:** *Body Parts* 12

**labneh:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**labor camp:** *Outdoor Property* 3; *Prison* 3

**laboratory equipment:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**laboratory supplies:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**laboratory:** *Academic Property* 3; *Business Property* 3; *Rooms* 3; *Tables* 4

**labored:** *Mobility* 1

**laborer:** *General Occupations* 1

**laborious:** *Difficult* 20

**Labrador Retriever:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**labradorite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**labrys:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**labyrinth of Daedalus:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**labyrinth:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *General Buildings* 3; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Terrain Features* 10

**lace:** *Cookie* 6; *Fabric* 2

**lacebark:** *Shrubs* 10

**Lacerta:** *Constellations* 11

**lacerfid:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**lace-ups:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**lack of cell phone service:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**lack of radio/TV reception:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**lack of toilet paper:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**lackluster:** *Sad* 20

**lacrimal bone:** *Bones* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**lactonitrile:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**lacustrine plain:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**lacy phacelia:** *Wildflowers* 10

**lacy veil:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lad:** *Male* 1

**ladder:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Large Tools; Siege Equipment* 7; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Technical Terms* 13

**ladderback:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**ladenios:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**ladies' gun:** *Derringer* 7

**ladies' room:** *Bathrooms* 3

**ladies' tresses:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**ladies' wear:** *Clothing* 2

**ladle:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**ladotyri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**lady apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**lady bug:** *Beetle* 15

**lady finger:** *Cake* 6

**Lady Godiva:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**lady-in-waiting:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Royal/Noble* 1, *Supporting Cast* 24

**lady love:** *Female* 1

**Lady of Shalot:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**lady of the evening:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**Lady of the Lake:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**lady:** *Female* 1; *Royal/Noble* 1

**lady's leek:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lady's leg :** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**lady's maid:** *Housekeeping* 1

**lady's mantle:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lady's:** *Desks* 4

**ladybells:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**ladybug:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**ladyfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Laestrygonians:** *Giants of Legend* 16

**Laevateinn:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**lager:** *Beer* 6

**lagging:** *Slow* 20

**lagoon:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**Lagrange point:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Laguna agate:** *Minerals* 10

**Laguna:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**lahar:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**laid-back:** *Easy* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**laimosphere:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**lair:** *Criminal Property* 3; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Terrain Features* 10

**lair:** *Monsters* 16

**Lake Baikal:** *Seven Wonders of the Underwater World* 18

**lake effect:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**lake perch:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**Lake Superior agate:** *Minerals* 10

**lake trout:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**lake:** *Water Features* 10

**lake-effect precipitation:** *Snow Events* 10

**lake-effect snow:** *Snow Events* 10

**Lakeland Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Lakota:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**Lakshmi (goddess of fortune):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**lama:** *Cleric* 1

**lamassu:** *Beast* 16

**lamb chops:** *Other Meat* 6

**lamb:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Other Meat* 6

**lamb's ear:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Lambert's locoweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lambs wool:** *Shoe Accessories* 13

**lame brain Pete:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**lamé:** *Fabric* 2; *Fencing Equipment* 7

**lame:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**lament:** *Composition Types* 13

**lamentations:** *Composition Types* 13

**lamia:** *Beast* 16; *Demon* 16; *Shapechanger* 16

**laminar flow cabinet:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**laminar leather:** *Armor Types* 7

**laminator:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**Lamona:** *Chickens* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Lamorak de Gales:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18  
**lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources; Tables* 4  
**lamproite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10  
**lamprophyre:** *Igneous Rocks* 10  
**lampshade:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1  
**lance corporal:** *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8  
**lance of Olyndicus:** *Spears* 18  
**lance rest:** *Armor Pieces* 7  
**lance:** *Spears 7; Western Weapons* 21  
**lancehead:** *General Snake Families* 15  
**lance-headed:** *Rattlesnake* 15  
**lance-leaved coreopsis:** *Wildflowers* 10  
**Lancelot:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18  
**lancef arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3  
**lancef:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Laboratory Equipment* 5  
**land breeze:** *Wind* 10  
**land creatures:** *Classic Heraldry* 19  
**land improvement:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10  
**land mine:** *Field Equipment* 7  
**land rush:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21  
**landfall:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10  
**landing field:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9  
**landing net:** *Fishing Gear* 5  
**landing:** *Marina* 3  
**landler (Austria):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13  
**landlord:** *Horror Occupations* 23  
**landscape agate:** *Minerals* 10  
**landscape:** *Art Genres* 13  
**landscaping:** *Architecture and Property* 3  
**landslide:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10  
**landspout:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10  
**lane:** *Roads* 9  
**langsai:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**langued:** *Special Body Features* 19  
**languid:** *Slow* 20  
**languorous:** *Slow* 20  
**langur:** *Old World Monkeys* 15  
**lanky:** *Small/Thin* 1

**lantana:** *Garden Annuals 10; Shrubs* 10  
**lantern oil:** *General Survival Gear* 5  
**lantern plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10  
**lantern:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Chin 1; General Survival Gear 5; Illumination/Light Sources 5; Signal Devices* 5  
**Lanthanide contraction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**Lanthanides:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**Lanthanum:** *Elements* 11  
**lanzones:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**Laomedeia:** *Moons* 11  
**lap:** *Desks* 4  
**lapel:** *Garment Pieces* 2  
**LaPerm:** *Domestic Cats* 15  
**lapis lazuli:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems* 21  
**lapis:** *Minerals* 10  
**lappi:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6  
**lapsang souchong:** *Tea* 6  
**lapsi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**laptop computer:** *Spy Gear* 5  
**laptop:** *Computer Equipment* 5  
**lapwing:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19  
**larch ladybird:** *Beetle* 15  
**larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10  
**lardizabala:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**large barrel:** *Containers and Vessels* 5  
**large belt buckle:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21  
**large black:** *Pigs* 15  
**large black-white:** *Pigs* 15  
**large chest:** *Containers and Vessels* 5  
**large forest:** *Bats* 15  
**large intestine:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12  
**large light:** *Adjectives* 20  
**large sack:** *Containers and Vessels* 5  
**large scale disaster:** *Horror Genres* 23  
**large shield:** *General Snake Families* 15  
**large shrimp:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6  
**large tools:** *Equipment and Tools* 5  
**large white:** *Pigs* 15  
**large:** *Character Building* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**large:** Ears 1; Eggs 6; Face 1; Shield Types 7; Teeth 1

**large-eyed:** Pit Viper 15

**large-flower magnolia:** Deciduous Trees 10

**large-flowered waterweed:** Weeds 10

**larger than life:** Large 20

**large-tooth aspen:** Deciduous Trees 10

**largethetto:** Tempo/Mood 13

**largo:** Tempo/Mood 13

**Larim wrist knife:** Hand Weapons 7

**larimar:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**Larissa:** Moons 11

**larkspur:** Garden Annuals 10; Poisonous Plants 10

**larva:** Ants 15

**larynx:** Organs/Major Structures 12

**Las Vegas:** Styles of Dress 2

**lasagna:** Meals 6; Pasta 6

**laser beam:** Spy Gear 5

**laser guided:** Bomb 8

**laser level:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5

**laser line level:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5

**laser measuring tool:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5

**laser pointer:** Office/School Machines 5

**laser:** Weapons 22

**lass:** Female 1

**lassa fever:** Diseases 12

**lassie:** Female 1

**lasso:** Flexible 7; Western Weapons 21

**last one:** Card Games 5

**last person on Earth:** Horror Plot Devices 23; Plot Devices 22

**last rites:** Sacraments 14

**last:** Ending 20; Old 20

**late baroque:** Musical Period 13

**late harvest riesling:** Wine White 6

**late:** Personality Other 1

**lateral cuneiform bone:** Bones 12

**lateral earth pressure:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**lateral file cabinet:** Storage 4

**lateral incisor:** Teeth 12

**lateral parry:** Fencing Vocabulary 7

**laterite:** Sedimentary Rocks 10

**latest:** New 20

**latex gloves:** Spy Gear 5

**latex paint:** Art Materials 5; Art Media 13

**latex:** Allergies 12

**lathe:** Hand Tools 5

**lathi:** Bludgeons 7

**Latin:** Crosses 19

**latite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**latitude:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Geography General Vocabulary 10

**latrine:** Bathrooms 3

**latte:** Coffee Drinks 6

**lattice:** Pie 6

**Latvian Brown:** Other Cows 15

**Latvian white:** Pigs 15

**Latvian:** Horse Breeds 15; Human Ethnic Groups 1

**latvijas:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**laugh and lie down:** Card Games 5

**laugh:** Sounds 20

**laughing:** Owls 15

**launch:** Attack 7; Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Locomotion 9; Marina 3

**launder:** Clean 20

**laundry:** Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19; Rooms 3

**laurel leaf oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**laurel magnolia:** Deciduous Trees 10

**laurel oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**laurel:** Deciduous Trees 10

**laus:** Card Games 5

**lava cave:** Cave Anatomy 10

**lava dome:** Volcanic 10

**lava flow:** Volcanic 10

**lava lake:** Volcanic 10

**lava lamp:** Illumination/Light Sources 5

**lava plain:** Volcanic 10

**lava spine:** Volcanic 10

**lava tube:** Volcanic 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**lava:** *Cake 6; Elemental 16; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geological Natural Hazards 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**lavaka:** *Erosion 10*

**lavalier microphone:** *Technical Terms 13*

**lavash:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**lavatory:** *Bathrooms 3; Rooms 3*

**lavender amethyst:** *Minerals 10*

**lavender cotton:** *Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10*

**lavender monkey flower:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**lavender pink:** *Pink 20*

**lavender:** *Eye Color 1; Purple 20; Shrubs 10*

**law enforcement:** *Character Building 1*

**law of combining volumes:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of conservation of energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of conservation of matter and energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of conservation of matter:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of definite proportions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of partial pressures:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**law of superposition:** *Geologic Concepts 10*

**lawbreaker:** *Illicit Occupations 1*

**lawman:** *Law Enforcement 1*

**lawn aerator:** *Power Tools*

**lawn edger:** *Power Tools*

**lawn green:** *Green 20*

**lawn mower:** *Power Tools*

**lawn roller:** *Large Tools*

**lawn sweeper:** *Large Tools*

**lawn:** *Fabric 2; Landscaping 3*

**Lawrencium:** *Elements 11*

**Lawson cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Lawson false cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**lawyer:** *Horror Occupations 23; Legal Occupations 1*

**lawyer's wig:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**lay out:** *Sewing Techniques 2*

**lay waste:** *Kill 20*

**layer:** *Cake 6*

**layered:** *Hair Style 1; Salads 6*

**laying on of hands:** *Rituals 14*

**lazy daisy:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**lazy spouse/child:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**lazy:** *Negative 1; Personality Other 1*

**le seur peas:** *Vegetables 6*

**le wavreumont:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**leach:** *Wet 20*

**leaching model:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**leaching:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**lead glance:** *Minerals 10*

**lead pipe:** *Improvised Weapons 7*

**lead plant:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**lead spar:** *Minerals 10*

**lead storage battery:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**lead:** *Beginning 20*

**Lead:** *Elements 11*

**leaded glass:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**leaden:** *Sad 20; Slow 20*

**leader:** *Beginning 20; Fighter 1; Musical Occupations 1*

**lead-footed:** *Heavy 20*

**leading role:** *Hero 20*

**leading seaman:** *Navy Other Titles 8*

**leading staff:** *Pole Weapons 7*

**leading-light:** *Wizard 1*

**leadplant:** *Wildflowers 10*

**leadwort:** *Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10*

**leaf blower:** *Power Tools*

**leaf insect:** *Phasmid 15*

**leaf lettuce:** *Vegetables 6*

**leaf monkey:** *Old World Monkeys 15*

**leaf:** *Viper 15*

**leaf-chinned:** *Bats 15*

**leafcutter:** *Ants 15*

**leafcutting:** *Bees 15*

**leaf-nosed:** *Bats 15; Viper 15*

**leaf-shaped:** *Daggers and Knives 7*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**leafwing:** *Butterfly* 15

**leafy spurge:** *Weeds* 10

**leak:** *Wet* 20

**leakage:** *Wet* 20

**lean:** *Small/Thin* 1

**Leaning Tower of Pisa:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages* 18; *Unique Property* 3

**lean-to:** *Outdoor Property* 3; *Residential Property* 3; *Roof Styles* 3

**leap:** *Locomotion* 9

**learn:** *Verbs* 20

**leash:** *Jewelry* 21

**least duckweed:** *Weeds* 10

**leather apron:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**leather cap:** *Head Gear* 7

**leather coat:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**leather coif:** *Head Gear* 7

**leather glove:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**leather gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**leather jack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**leather rope:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**leather sack:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**leather:** *Armor Types* 7; *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Door Materials* 3; *Fabric* 2; *Horse Barding Materials* 7

**leatherback:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**leatherleaf:** *Shrubs* 10

**leatherwood:** *Shrubs* 10

**leave:** *Commands* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**Lebanese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**lechosos opal:** *Minerals* 10

**Leclanché cell:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Leçon:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**lectern:** *Special Purpose Furniture* 4

**lecture hall:** *Academic Property* 3

**lecture room:** *Academic Property* 3

**lecture:** *Teach* 20

**LED:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**Leda:** *Moons* 11

**ledge:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10

**ledum:** *Shrubs* 10

**leech:** *Giant Creatures* 16

**Lee-Enfield SMLE:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**leek:** *Vegetables* 6

**leery:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**leeward:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**leeway:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**lese:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**left-hand dagger:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**left-handed grip:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**leg o' mutton sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**leg warmers:** *Accessories* 2; *Dance Clothing* 13

**leg:** *Body Parts* 12; *Cave Anatomy* 10

**Legacy Escort:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7

**Legacy Howa:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Legacy Puma M92:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7

**legal aide:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**legal assistant:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**legal pad:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**legal secretary:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**legal:** *Character Building* 1

**legally blind:** *Eye Type* 1

**legato:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**legend:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Literary Styles* 5

**legendary events:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**legendary people presumed to be fictional:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**legendary:** *Personality Other* 1

**leggero:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**leggings:** *Dance Clothing* 13; *Ladies' Wear* 2

**leghold:** *Traps* 3

**leghorn bonnet:** *Headgear* 2

**Legionnaires' disease:** *Diseases* 12

**legless lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**legno:** *Instrument Technique* 13

**legs:** *Technical Terms* 13

**legumes:** *Food* 6

**Leicoma:** *Pigs* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- leipajuusto:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- leisure suit:** *Men's Wear* 2
- leisurely:** *Slow* 20
- leitmotif:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- Leliel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- lemmy:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- lemniscate:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- lemon chiffon:** *Yellow* 20
- lemon cream:** *Pie* 6
- lemon lace vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- lemon lily:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- lemon meringue:** *Pie* 6
- lemon mint:** *Wildflowers* 10
- lemon opal:** *Minerals* 10
- lemon poppyseed:** *Muffin* 6
- lemon quartz:** *Minerals* 10
- lemon tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- lemon twist:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6
- lemon wheel:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6
- lemon:** *Ants* 15; *Cake* 6; *Citrus* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Oils* 6
- lemonade:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Fruit Drinks* 6
- lemon-lime soda:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- lemur:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Lemuria:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- Lenape:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- lengthy:** *Slow* 20
- lens:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- Lenten rose:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- lentic freshwater:** *Ecosystems* 10
- lenticular galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- lentil:** *Legumes* 6; *Soup* 6
- lento:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- Leo (July 23–August 22):** *Zodiac Signs* 19
- Leo Minor:** *Constellations* 11
- Leo:** *Constellations* 11
- Leodegrance:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Leonberger:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Leonese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Leopard I tank:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8
- leopard jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- leopard lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- leopard plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- leopard stone:** *Minerals* 10
- leopard:** *Butterfly* 15; *Fur* 2; *Tortoises* 15
- Leopard:** *Tanks German* 8
- leopard's bane:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- leotard:** *Dance Clothing* 13; *Ladies' Wear* 2
- lepidolite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- lepidomelane:** *Minerals* 10
- leprechaun:** *General Fae* 16; *St. Patrick's Day* 19
- Leprechaun:** *Human Races Fictional* 1
- leprosy:** *Diseases* 12
- leptophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- leptosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Lepus:** *Constellations* 11
- Lernaean hydra:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules* 16
- Les Baer Custom Police Special:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Les Baer Custom Ultimate AR:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Les Baer H.C. 40:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- leshii:** *Devil* 16
- lesser black:** *Krait* 15
- lesser brown:** *Scorpion* 15
- Lesser Key of Solomon:** *Books of Legend* 18
- lesser masked:** *Owls* 15
- lesser sooty:** *Owls* 15
- lesser yellow underwing:** *Moth* 15
- lesser:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- lessivage:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- lestovka prayer string:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- let go:** *Open/Release* 20
- let it ride:** *Card Games* 5
- let loose:** *Open/Release* 20
- lethal webcaps:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- lethal:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- lethargic:** *Mobility* 1; *Personality Other* 1; *Sad* 20; *Slow* 20



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Leif-Tec PF9:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**letter G:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**Letterism:** *Art Movements* 13

**letterpress:** *Art Media* 13

**lettsomite:** *Minerals* 10

**lettuce edge:** *Embellishments* 2

**lettuce:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**leuco-garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**leucoxene:** *Minerals* 10

**leukemia:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**leukocyte:** *Blood* 12

**levant:** *Viper* 15

**Levante:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10

**level and plumbline:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**leveling effect:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**lever action:** *Shotguns General* 7

**leviathan:** *Aquatic* 16

**Leviathan:** *Crosses* 19

**levin opal:** *Minerals* 10

**levitate:** *Locomotion* 9

**levitation:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**lewisite:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**ley energy:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**ley line:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Travel Modes* 23; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**ley portal:** *Travel Modes* 24

**ley:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Travel Types* 22

**leyak:** *Demon* 16

**leycesteria:** *Shrubs* 10

**Leyden:** *Card Games* 5

**Lhasa Apso:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**lherzolite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**Lia Fail:** *Four Hallows of Ireland* 18

**liaison:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**liar:** *Thief* 1

**Libeccio:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10

**liberal:** *Large* 20

**liberate:** *Open/Release* 20

**liberator:** *Hero* 20

**Liberian black mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Liberica:** *Coffee Varieties* 6

**Libertarian Republican:** *Political Parties* 1

**Liberty bell:** *Independence Day* 19

**Liberty spikes:** *Hair Style* 1

**Libra (September 23–October 22):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Libra:** *Constellations* 11

**libram:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**librarian:** *Academic* 1

**library lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**Library of Alexandria:** *Unique Property Destroyed* 3

**library:** *Academic Property* 3; *Rooms* 3

**libration:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**libretto:** *Printed Music* 13

**lice:** *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**lich:** *Undead* 16

**lickety-split:** *Fast* 20

**licorice pastel:** *Candy General* 6

**licorice wheel:** *Candy General* 6

**licorice:** *Candy General* 6

**liddicoatite:** *Minerals* 10

**liderc:** *Demon* 16

**liebfraumilch:** *Wine White* 6

**Liechtenstein:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**lied:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**lieutenant colonel:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**lieutenant commander:** *U.S. Navy Officer* 8

**lieutenant general:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**lieutenant junior grade:** *U.S. Navy Officer* 8

**lieutenant:** *Fighter* 1; *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy Officer* 8

**life boat:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**life cycle:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**life imitating art:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**life jacket:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**life leech:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- life line:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- life raft:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- life saver:** *Hero* 20
- life support failure:** *Common Dangers* 22
- life support suit:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22
- Life:** *Major Lines* 19
- lifeguard:** *General Occupations* 1
- lifeless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20
- lifeline:** *Military Equipment* 8
- lifesaving stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- ligament:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- ligature:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- liger:** *Tigers* 15
- light as air:** *Light* 20
- light battleship:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- light blue:** *Blue* 20
- light brown apple:** *Moth* 15
- light brown sugar:** *Staples* 6
- light bulbs:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- light capital ship:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- light chain:** *Fasteners* 5
- light corn syrup:** *Staples* 6
- light cream:** *Other Dairy* 6
- light cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22
- light destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- light fixture:** *Building Systems* 3; *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- light fleet aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- light generation:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- light industry:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- light mortar:** *Mortar* 8
- light opal:** *Minerals* 10
- light rain:** *Precipitation* 10
- light reconnaissance vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8
- light red kidney bean:** *Legumes* 6
- light rope:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- light rye:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- light sources:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- light speed:** *Travel Types* 22
- light string:** *Fasteners* 5
- light support weapon:** *Military Weapons General* 8
- light switch:** *Building Systems* 3
- light tank:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8
- light tubes:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- light wind:** *Wind* 10
- light year:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- light yogurt:** *Other Dairy* 6
- light:** *Art Media* 13; *Beer* 6; *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- lightbulb goes on:** *Solve* 20
- lighter:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- lighthearted:** *Happy* 20; *Personality Other* 1
- Lighthouse at Alexandria:** *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World* 18; *Unique Property Destroyed* 3
- lighthouse:** *Marina* 3; *Signal Devices* 5
- lighting designer:** *Performing Arts* 1
- lighting magnifier:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- lighting plan:** *Technical Terms* 13
- lightning bolt image:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- lightning fast:** *Fast* 20
- lightning quick:** *Fast* 20
- lightning ridge opal:** *Minerals* 10
- lightning rod:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- lightning strike:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- lightning:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Severe Weather* 10; *Traps* 3
- lights:** *Christmas* 19
- lightweight:** *Light* 20
- lighvan:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Ligne:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- lignite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- likable:** *Happy* 20
- like a foghorn:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- like fingernails on a chalkboard:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- like lightning:** *Fast* 20
- like shooting fish in a barrel:** *Easy* 20
- like:** *Love* 20
- liking:** *General Emotions* 20
- lilac:** *Purple* 20; *Shrubs* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Lilith:** *Devil* 16

**Lilliputian:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**lillypilly:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**lily of the valley:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**lily:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**lily-of-the-valley tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**lilyturf:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lima bean:** *Legumes* 6

**limb:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Body Parts* 12

**limber:** *Mobility* 1

**limbic cortex:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**limbic:** *Beer* 6; *Body Systems* 12

**limbo:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**limburger:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**lime juice:** *Mixers* 6

**lime wedge:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**lime wheel:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**lime:** *Butterfly* 15; *Citrus* 6; *Green* 20

**limeade:** *Fruit Drinks* 6

**limeberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**limelight:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5; *Technical Terms* 13

**limequat:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**lime-soda feldspar:** *Minerals* 10

**limestone cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**limestone onyx:** *Minerals* 10

**limestone pavement:** *Erosion* 10

**limestone:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10; *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**Liming soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**limit:** *Close/Hold* 20

**limited-access highway:** *Roads* 9

**limitless:** *Large* 20

**Limousin:** *Other Cows* 15

**limousine:** *Motorized* 9

**limping:** *Mobility* 1

**Limpurger:** *Other Cows* 15

**linamarase:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**linamarin:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**Lincoln Red:** *Other Cows* 15

**Lincolnshire curly-coated:** *Pigs* 15

**lindane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**linden:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**lindy hop:** *Dance Styles* 13

**line dancing:** *Dance Styles* 13

**line diagonal:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**line horizontal:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**line of defense:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**line vertical:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**line wavy:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**line:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Fasteners* 5; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Fishing Gear* 5; *Roads* 9; *Sewing Techniques* 2; *Visual Elements* 13

**linear accelerator:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**linear aeration:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**linen service:** *Public Services* 3

**linen:** *Fabric* 2; *White* 20

**linens:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**liner plate:** *Tableware* 5

**liner:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**ling cod:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**lingam:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**lingerie:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**lingering:** *Slow* 20

**lingonberry:** *Berries* 6

**linguine:** *Pasta* 6

**linguistics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**lining:** *Fabric* 2; *Garment Pieces* 2

**link up:** *Fix* 20

**linsey-woolsey:** *Fabric* 2

**lint brush:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**lint:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**lintel:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3

**lion (China):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**lion of Judah:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**lion tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**lion:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Big Cats* 15; *Brown* 20; *Yellow* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- lion's mane:** Jellyfish 15
- Lionel:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- lioness:** Big Cats 15
- lionfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- lions rampant:** *Patterns* 19
- lions:** *Animals* 15
- lioumere:** *Demon* 16
- lip:** Bears 15; *Body Parts* 12
- lip gloss:** *Makeup* 5
- lip liner:** *Makeup* 5
- Lipizzan:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- lips:** *Character Building* 1
- lipstick:** *Candy General* 6; *Makeup* 5
- lipfauer:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- liquefaction:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- liquefied:** *Wet* 20
- liquid leaks in luggage:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- liquid manure spreader:** *General Farm Equipment*
- liquid silver:** *Minerals* 10
- liquid:** *Wet* 20
- liquor:** *Wet* 20
- liripipe:** *Headgear* 2
- lisp:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- lissome:** *Mobility* 1
- list of possible magical effects:** *Magic* 17
- list:** *Christmas* 19; *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- listening device:** *Spy Gear* 5
- listeriosis:** *Diseases* 12
- listless:** *Personality Other 1*; *Sad* 20; *Slow* 20
- litany:** *Rituals* 14
- literary styles:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- literature:** *Card Games* 5
- lithe:** *Mobility* 1
- lithium hydride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- lithium mica:** *Minerals* 10
- Lithium:** *Elements* 11
- lithosphere:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- lithostratigraphy:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- lithoxyl opal:** *Minerals* 10
- Lithuanian Heavy Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Lithuanian native:** *Pigs* 15
- Lithuanian Red:** *Other Cows* 15
- Lithuanian white:** *Pigs* 15
- Lithuanian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- litmus paper:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- litter:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Dogs/Canine* 15; *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- Little Bighorn:** *Famous Western Locations* 21
- Little Bo Peep:** *Fictional Characters* 18
- little boys' room:** *Bathrooms* 3
- little David:** *Mortar* 8
- little drummer boy:** *Christmas* 19
- little fruit:** *Bats* 15
- little girls' room:** *Bathrooms* 3
- little lady:** *Female* 1
- little pickles:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Little Red Riding Hood:** *Fictional Characters* 18
- little walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- little:** *Bats* 15; *Owls* 15; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- littleleaf mock orange:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- littoral terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- liuyedao:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- live cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- livebearer:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- lively:** *Happy* 20; *Mobility* 1
- liver opal:** *Minerals* 10
- liver:** *Beef* 6; *Brown* 20; *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- liverleaf:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Liverpool rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- livestock trailer:** *Farm Transportation* 9
- livid:** *Angry* 1
- living room:** *Rooms* 3
- livno:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Livny:** *Pigs* 15
- lixisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- liza:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**lizard fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**lizard folk:** *Humanoid* 16

**lizard tail:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lizard:** *Giant Creatures* 16

**lizardite:** *Minerals* 10

**lizardman:** *Humanoid* 16

**llama:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9

**Llamrei:** *Arthur's Horses* 18

**Llandoverly Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**LMT Defender:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**loach:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**loaded:** *Heavy* 20

**loader:** *General Farm Equipment*

**loaf:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**loafers:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**loam:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**loan shark:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**loath:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**loathing:** *General Emotions* 20

**loathsome:** *Unattractive* 20

**loba:** *Card Games* 5

**Lobatse hinge-back:** *Tortoises* 15

**lobby:** *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Rooms* 3

**lobbyist:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**lobelia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**Lobera:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**loblolly bay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**loblolly pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**lobster fork:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**lobster pick:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**lobster:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**locathah:** *Humanoid* 16

**Loch Ness monster:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**Loch Ness:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**lock picks:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Spy Gear* 5

**lock up:** *Close/Hold* 20

**lock:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Traps* 3; *Water Terms* 9; *Windows* 3; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**locker:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Office/School/Writing Sup-*

*plies* 5; *Storage* 4

**locket:** *Jewelry* 21

**locking pliers:** *Hand Tools* 5

**locks:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**lockup:** *Prison* 3

**locomotion:** *Transportation* 9; *Verbs* 20

**locomotive:** *Railroad* 9

**locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Orthoptera* 15

**locusts:** *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**loden:** *Fabric* 2

**lodestone:** *Minerals* 10; *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**lodge:** *Hospitality* 3; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Outdoor Property* 3; *Residential Property* 3

**lodgepole pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**loess:** *Aeolian* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**loft:** *Beds* 4; *Rooms* 3

**log cabin:** *Residential Property* 3

**log:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Bridges* 9; *Exterior Building Materials* 3; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**loganberry:** *Berries* 6

**logbook:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**Loge:** *Moons* 11

**loge:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**logger:** *Rural Occupations* 1

**loggerhead:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**logic:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**logician:** *Wizard* 1

**logistics:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Operations* 1

**logos:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Lohani:** *Other Cows* 15

**Lohot:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**loin chop:** *Pork* 6

**loin guard:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**loin roast:** *Pork* 6

**loitering:** *Slow* 20

**Lokai:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Loki (god of evil):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**löllingite:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- lollipop:** *Candy General* 6
- London Eye:** *Unique Property* 3
- London lowball:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- London Sewerage System:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World* 18
- loner:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- long bow:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- long gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- long in the tooth:** *Elderly* 1
- long John:** *Donut/doughnut* 6
- long johns:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- long skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- long sleeve leotard:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- long sleeve t-shirt:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- long sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- long sword (England):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- long underwear:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- long weekend:** *Journey* 20
- long:** *Ears* 1; *Facial Hair Beard* 1; *Hair Style* 1; *Swords One-handed* 7; *Teeth* 1
- longan:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- longanimity:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19
- long-beaked willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- long-beaked:** *Dolphins* 15
- longbill spearfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- longboard:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- long-eared myotis:** *Bats* 15
- long-eared:** *Owls* 15
- longevity fruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- long-fin swordtail:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- longfin:** *Sharks* 15
- longhorn cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- longhorned cowfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- longitude:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- longkong:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- longleaf Casuarina:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- long-legged:** *Bats* 15; *Flies* 15
- long-limbed:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- long-line bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- long-nosed:** *Adder* 15; *Bats* 15; *Viper* 15
- longship:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- long-snouted:** *Bats* 15
- long-standing:** *Old* 20
- long-suffering:** *Negative* 1
- longtail:** *Butterfly* 15
- long-tailed:** *Bats* 15; *Rattlesnake* 15
- long-tongued:** *Bats* 15
- long-whiskered owl:** *Owls* 15
- lonsdaleite:** *Minerals* 10
- loo:** *Bathrooms* 3; *Card Games* 5
- looking glass:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- lookout:** *Fighter* 1; *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24
- loon:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- loop:** *Jewelry* 21; *Traps* 3
- loophole:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- loose leaf paper:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- loose powder:** *Makeup* 5
- loose rock:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10
- loosestrife:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- looter:** *Thief* 1
- looting:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- Lopingian Age:** *Geologic Time* 10
- lopping shears:** *Garden Tools*
- loquacious:** *Personality Other* 1
- loquat:** *Shrubs* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- lora:** *General Snake Families* 15
- Lord almighty:** *Expletives* 20
- Lord Howe Island stick:** *Phasmid* 15
- lord:** *Hero* 20
- lords and ladies:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- lordy lordy:** *Expletives* 20
- lore master:** *Bard* 1; *Nature Occupations* 1
- lorelei:** *Water Faerie* 16
- lori:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- lorikeet:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- Lorraine:** *Crosses* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Los Angeles class attack submarine:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**losing lodam:** *Card Games* 5

**Losino:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**loss of space shuttle Columbia:** *Legendary Events* 18

**lost colony of Roanoke:** *Famous Disappearances* 18

**lost culture is discovered:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**lost luggage:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**lost magical object is found:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**lost reservations:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**lost sites:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18; *Legendary/Mythical Locations* 18

**lost soldier:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**lost valley:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**lost:** *Gnome* 1

**lotaustralin:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**lotic freshwater:** *Ecosystems* 10

**lots of running:** *Travel Modes* 23

**lotus flower:** *Eight Ashtamangala* 19; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**lotus:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**loud:** *Adjectives* 20; *Personality Other* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**loud-mouthed:** *Loud* 20

**Louis heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**lounge chair:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**lounge pants:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**loungewear:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**loup garou:** *Lycanthrope* 16

**loupe:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Lourdais:** *Other Cows* 15

**loure (France):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**lout:** *Villain* 20

**louvre:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**lovable rogue:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**love in a mist:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**love:** *General Emotions* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Terms of Endearment* 1; *Verbs* 20

**lovebird:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**Lovejoy:** *Comets* 11

**lovely fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**lovely:** *Beautiful* 20; *Good* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**lover:** *Terms of Endearment* 1

**lovers:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**loveseat:** *Seating* 4

**Loviatar (goddess of pain):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14

**loving:** *Positive* 1

**low chest:** *Storage* 4

**low Chicago:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**low clouds:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**low fat cottage:** *Cheese Moist* 6

**low fat milk:** *Dairy Beverages* 6

**low fat sour cream:** *Other Dairy* 6

**low fat:** *Milk* 6

**low line attack:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**low line counterattack:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**low line parry:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**low pressure system:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**low rise jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**low spin complex:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**low:** *Boots* 2; *Forehead* 1; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Quiet* 20; *Unattractive* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**Low's Japanese creeper:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**lowball:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**lowboy:** *Storage* 4

**Lowbrow:** *Art Movements* 13

**Löwchen:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**low class:** *Personality Other* 1

**lower class:** *Social Distinction* 1

**lowfat:** *Ice Cream* 6

**low-key:** *Quiet* 20

**lowland hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**lowland:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Swords Two-handed* 7; *Terrain Features* 10

**lowly:** *Personality Other* 1

**low-spirited:** *Sad* 20

**loyal:** *Love* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**loyalist:** *Hero* 20

**loyalty:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- lozenge:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19
- LSVW 4x4 utility vehicle:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- Lu Yueh (epidemics):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14
- Lucan:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Lucerne hammer:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Pole Weapons* 7
- Lucifer:** *Devil* 16
- Luck:** *Major Lines* 19
- luck:** *St. Patrick's Day* 19
- lucky charm:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- lucky:** *Fortunate* 20
- Ludlow Age:** *Geologic Time* 10
- luff:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- lug wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5
- luggage:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- Lugh (generalities):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- Luhya:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Luin:** *Spears* 18
- Luing:** *Other Cows* 15
- Luke (bull):** *Four Evangelists of the Bible and Their Symbols* 19
- lukewarm:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- Lumbee:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- lumber yard:** *Business Property* 3
- lumber:** *Interior Building Materials* 3
- luminary:** *Hero* 20
- luminosity:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- luminous:** *Beautiful* 20
- Lummi:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- lumpy:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- luna:** *Moth* 15
- Luna:** *Mounds* 19
- lunar castle:** *Fantasy Locations* 24
- lunar eclipse:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- lunar lander:** *Vehicles* 22
- lunar landing:** *Legendary Events* 18
- lunar month:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- lunar rover:** *Vehicles* 22
- lunar soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- lunar station:** *Installations* 22
- lunate bone:** *Bones* 12
- lunatic:** *Personality Other* 1
- lunation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- lunch lady:** *Food Service* 1
- luncheon plate:** *Tableware* 5
- luneberg:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- lung:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- lunge:** *Attack* 7; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9
- lungwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- lupine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- lupinine:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11
- Lupus:** *Constellations* 11
- lurch:** *Locomotion* 9
- lure:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- luscious:** *Beautiful* 20; *Lips* 1
- Lusitano:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- lussatine:** *Minerals* 10
- lussatite:** *Minerals* 10
- lust:** *General Emotions* 20; *Love* 20; *Seven Deadly Sins* 19
- lusty:** *Personality Other* 1
- lute:** *String Musical Instruments*
- Lutetium:** *Elements* 11
- lutung:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- luxury suit:** *Men's Wear* 2
- luxury:** *Motorized* 9
- LVTE-5 amphibious mine clearing vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles* 8
- Lyall's larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- lycanthope:** *Monsters* 16
- lycanthropy:** *Fictional Diseases* 12
- lychee:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Lydian:** *Dragon* 16
- Lyme disease:** *Diseases* 12
- lymphatic:** *Body Systems* 12
- lymphocyte:** *Blood* 12
- lymphoma:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12
- lynch mob:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- lynching:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- lynx:** *Big Cats* 15; *Giant Creatures* 16



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Lynx:** Constellations 11

**Lyonese:** Arthurian Locations 18

**Lyra:** Constellations 11

**lyre:** General Snake Families 15; String Musical Instruments

**lyre-back:** Chairs and Stools 4

**lyretail anthias:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15

**Lyrical abstraction:** Art Movements 13

**lyrical:** Dance Shoes 13

**lyricist:** Bard 1

**Lysithea:** Moons 11

### —M—

**M'Bayar:** Horse Breeds 15

**M1 6×4 armored vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M1 Abrams main battle tank:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M1 Abrams:** Tanks American 8

**M1 Garand:** Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7

**M1 Isherman medium tank:** Israel Military Vehicles 8

**M10 Wolverine tank destroyer:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M1015 electronic warfare systems carrier:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M1042 HMMWV 4x4 shelter carrier:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M109:** Howitzer 8

**M11 pistol:** Small Arms 8

**M110 semiautomatic:** Sniper Rifle 8

**M113 armored personnel carrier:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M117 Guardian 4x4 armored security vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M119:** Howitzer 8

**M120:** Mortar 8

**M133 6x6 canteen vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M133 armored flamethrower:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M139 6x6 bridge layer:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M14 sniper rifle:** SWAT Weapons 7

**M14:** Assault Rifle 8; Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7

**M152 4×4 radio and command utility vehicle:** Canada Military Vehicles 8

**M16 MGMC anti-aircraft vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M16 rifle:** Small Arms 8

**M16:** Assault Rifle 8; Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7

**M162 Vulcan air defense system:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M18 Hellcat self-propelled 76mm anti-tank gun:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M1911 semi-automatic pistol:** SWAT Weapons 7

**M198:** Howitzer 8

**M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M2 Bradley:** Tanks American 8

**M2 heavy:** Machine Gun 8

**M2 machine gun:** Small Arms 8

**M2:** Vehicle-Mounted Weapon System 8

**M203 grenade launcher:** Rifle Attachment 8

**M22:** Assault Rifle 8

**M224:** Mortar 8

**M230 autocannon:** Vehicle-Mounted Weapon System 8

**M231 FPW:** Assault Rifle 8

**M24 Chaffee light tank:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M24 medium belt-fed:** Machine Gun 8

**M24:** Bolt Action Sniper Rifles 7; Sniper Rifle 8

**M240 Storm 4×4 utility vehicle:** Israel Military Vehicles 8

**M240:** Vehicle-Mounted Weapon System 8

**M242 autocannon:** Vehicle-Mounted Weapon System 8

**M249:** Machine Gun 8

**M25 Dragon Wagon tank transporter:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M252:** Mortar 8

**M26 Pershing tank:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M26 Pershing:** Tanks American 8

**M268 6×6 propellant tanker:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M270:** Multiple Rocket Launcher 8

**M289 wheeled missile launcher truck:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M29 Weasel cargo carrier:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M3 Bradley armored reconnaissance vehicle:** United States Military Vehicles 8

**M3 Grant:** Tanks American 8

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- M3 Lee medium tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M31 Honest John rocket carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M35 6x6 armored truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M36 Nike-Hercules launcher-loader:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M36 self-propelled 90mm anti-tank gun:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M3A1 Stuart III:** *Tanks American 8*
- M4 carbine:** *Assault Rifle 8; SWAT Weapons 7*
- M4 mortar halftrack carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M4 rifle:** *Small Arms 8*
- M40:** *Bolt Action Sniper Rifles 7*
- M41 Walker Bulldog light tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M45 armored serving and refueling vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M46 Patton medium tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M46 Patton:** *Tanks American 8*
- M47 6x6 dump truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M48 Chaparral tracked surface-to-air missile carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M50 6x6 water tanker:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M50 super Sherman medium tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M551 Sheridan:** *Tanks American 8*
- M56 anti-tank vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M561 Gama 6x6 articulated truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M58 smoke generator vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M6 4x4 1.5 ton bomb disposal truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M6 Linebacker self-propelled anti-aircraft vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M60 belt-fed:** *Machine Gun 8*
- M60 MBT:** *Tanks American 8*
- M60 Patton main battle tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M601 4x4 power generator carrier:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M624 6x6 dump truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M656 8x8 5 ton air-transportable and floatable truck:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M67 medium flamethrower tank:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M7 snow tractor:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M756 6x6 pipeline maintenance vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M763 6x6 telephone maintenance vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M764 6x6 earth boring maintenance vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M777:** *Howitzer 8*
- M82A1 SASR:** *Bolt Action Sniper Rifles 7*
- M9 bayonet:** *Rifle Attachment 8*
- M9 pistol:** *Small Arms 8*
- M9:** *Semiautomatic Pistol 8*
- M901 ITV self-propelled TOW missile launcher:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- M992 FAASV ammunition vehicle:** *United States Military Vehicles 8*
- ma:** *Female 1*
- Maalik:** *Angels of Good 14*
- maar:** *Volcanic 10*
- Mab:** *Moons 11*
- mabolo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- Mac an Luin:** *Celtic Swords 18*
- macabre:** *Unattractive 20*
- macadamia:** *Nuts 6; Oils 6*
- macana:** *Bludgeons 7*
- macaque:** *Old World Monkeys 15*
- macaroni and cheese:** *Cheese Dishes 6*
- macaroni:** *Pasta 6*
- macaroon:** *Cookie 6*
- macaw:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15*
- mace:** *Bludgeons 7; Spices 6*
- Macedonian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- machair:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*
- machete:** *Garden Tools; Swords One-handed 7; Tools 7*
- machicolations:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- machine gun:** *Classic Items 23; Military 8; Military Weapons General 8*
- machine operator:** *General Occupations 1*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**machine shop:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**machine:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**Machu Picchu:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18; *Unique Property* 3

**mackerel:** *Sharks* 15; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**mackintosh:** *Apples* 6; *Outerwear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2

**mackintoshite:** *Minerals* 10

**Macklot's:** *Python* 15

**MacLeay river:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Macnab cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**macroburst:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**macrocyte:** *Blood* 12

**mad scientist:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Horror Occupations* 23

**mad scientist's laboratory:** *Horror Locations* 23

**mad:** *Angry* 1; *General Emotions* 20; *Negative* 1

**Madagascan flat-tailed:** *Tortoises* 15

**Madagascan spider:** *Tortoises* 15

**Madagascan sunset:** *Moth* 15

**Madagascar big-headed sideneck:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Madagascar ground:** *Boa* 15

**Madagascar iguanid:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**Madagascar tree:** *Boa* 15

**Madagascar Zebu:** *Other Cows* 15

**madame white:** *Demon* 16

**madden:** *General Emotions* 20

**made man:** *Thief* 1

**Madeira citrine:** *Minerals* 10

**madeira:** *Cake* 6

**Madeiran:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**madeline:** *Cookie* 6

**Madiera winter cherry:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**madman/woman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**Madras plaid shorts:** *Men's Wear* 2

**Madras plaid:** *Fabric Patterns* 2

**madrigal:** *Composition Types* 13

**madroña:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**madrone:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**madroño:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**madrono:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**maestoso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**maestro:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**mafic:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Mag Mell:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Magach main battle tank:** *Israel Military Vehicles* 8

**magazine rack:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**magazine:** *Books/Publications* 5; *Fortification* 3

**Magellanic clouds:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Magen David:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**magenta:** *Pink* 20

**Magi:** *Christmas* 19

**Magia Naturalus:** *Books of Legend* 18

**magic backfires:** *Common Dangers* 24

**magic belt:** *Armor of Legend* 18

**magic circle:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**magic effects:** *Magic* 17

**magic fights technology:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**magic girdle of Aphrodite:** *Clothing* 18

**magic is responsible for ancient event or object:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**magic knot:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Magic realism:** *Art Movements* 13

**magic replaces science:** *Fantasy Genres* 24

**magic seal:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**magic serves as energy:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**magic synonyms:** *Magic* 17

**magic types:** *Magic* 17

**magic vocabulary:** *Magic* 17

**magic wand:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**magic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**magical explosives:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**magical flight:** *Travel Modes* 24

**magical friend:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**magical gate:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**magical hole:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**magical liquid:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**magical map:** *Magical Transportation* 17

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**magical object works in nonmagical world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**magical objects:** *Magic* 17

**magical powers of artifact become understood:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**magical spells:** *Magic* 17

**magical swimming:** *Travel Modes* 24

**magical transportation creatures:** *Magic* 17

**magical transportation devices:** *Magic* 17

**magical transportation effects:** *Magic* 17

**magical transportation:** *Magic* 17

**magical:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Traps* 3; *Travel Types* 22

**magician:** *Illusionist* 1; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard* 1

**magistrate:** *Legal Occupations* 1

**magma:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**magna paint:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13

**magnesiochromite:** *Minerals* 10

**Magnesium:** *Elements* 11

**magnet:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19; *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**magnetar:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**magnetic control:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**magnetic east:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**magnetic field:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**magnetic north:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**magnetic pole:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**magnetic pulse:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**magnetic quantum number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**magnetic south:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**magnetic stirrer:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**magnetic tape recorder:** *Electronics* 4

**magnetic west:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**magnetosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Magni (strength):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**magnificat:** *Composition Types* 13

**magnificence:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**magnificent:** *Beautiful* 20; *Large* 20

**magnifying glass:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Optics* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**magnitude:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**magnolia vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**magnolia:** *Shrubs* 10; *White* 20

**magpie:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**Magyar:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**maharishi:** *Cleric* 1; *Wizard* 1

**mahi mahi:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**mahisha-asura:** *Demon* 16

**mahogany plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**mahogany:** *Brown* 20

**mahonia:** *Shrubs* 10

**mahr:** *Demon* 16

**mai tai:** *Cocktails* 6

**maiasaura peeblesorum:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**maid/matron of honor:** *Special Occasion* 1

**maid:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Female* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Housekeeping* 1

**maiden:** *Female* 1

**maidenhair tree:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**maid-of-all-work:** *Housekeeping* 1

**maid-servant:** *Housekeeping* 1

**mail hauberk:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**mail piercer:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**mail shirt:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**mail slot:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**mailbox:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**main battle tank:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**main belt:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**main gauche:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**main line:** *Roads* 9

**main road:** *Roads* 9

**main sequence:** *Planetary Systems* 11

**Maine Anjou:** *Other Cows* 15

**Maine coon:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**mainframe:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**mainsail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**maintaining object:** *Special Posture* 19

**maintenance vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**maintenance worker:** *General Occupations* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**maintenance:** *Robots* 22

**maish krej:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**maitre d':** *Food Service* 1

**maitre d'hotel:** *Food Service* 1

**maize:** *Grain* 6; *Yellow* 20

**majdoule:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**majestic:** *Large* 20

**major arcana:** *Tarot Cards* 19

**major domo:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**major general:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**major lines:** *Palm Reading* 19

**major planet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**major player:** *Hero* 20

**major religious books:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**major road:** *Roads* 9

**major:** *Large* 20; *Notation* 13; *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**make germ-free:** *Clean* 20

**make hygienic:** *Clean* 20

**make:** *Create* 20; *Fix* 20

**Makemake:** *Planets* 11

**makeup artist:** *Personal Services* 1

**makeup bag:** *Accessories* 2

**makeup brush:** *Makeup* 5

**makeup kit:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**makeup mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**makeup remover:** *Makeup* 5

**makeup:** *Halloween* 19; *Technical Terms* 13

**Makumuno Assumbo:** *Caecilians* 15

**Malabar rock:** *Pit Viper* 15

**malachite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**malacolite:** *Minerals* 10

**Malagasy iguana:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**Malagigi:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**malagueña (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**malala garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**malaka:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**malaria:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12; *Diseases* 12

**malaya garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**Malayan flat-shelled:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Malayan:** *Krait* 15; *Pit Viper* 15; *Tigers* 15

**malbrouck:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**male:** *Character Building* 1

**malevolent:** *Bad* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**Mali garnet:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**malibar:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**malicious fairies/fae torment country home:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**malicious:** *Bad* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**malignant:** *Unattractive* 20

**Malik:** *Angels of Good* 14

**mall cop:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**mallet:** *Art Tools* 5; *Hand Tools* 5

**mallow:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**malononitrile:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Malopolski:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**malpais:** *Erosion* 10; *Volcanic* 10

**malphas:** *Devil* 16

**malt liquor:** *Beer* 6

**malt:** *Ice Cream Related* 6

**malted milk:** *Dairy Beverages* 6

**Maltese cross:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Maltese:** *Crosses* 19; *Dog Breeds* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**maltreat:** *Harm* 20

**malva:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Malvi:** *Other Cows* 15

**mama:** *Female* 1

**mamba:** *General Snake Families* 15

**mambo:** *Dance Styles* 13

**mamelon:** *Volcanic* 10

**mameluke:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**mamey:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**mammals:** *Animals* 15

**mammary gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**mammatus cloud:** *Clouds* 10

**mammee apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- mammon:** *Devil* 16
- mammoth:** *Heavy* 20; *Large* 20; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- mamoncillo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- mamu:** *Demon* 16
- man in the maze:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- man of the earth:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- man on horseback:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- man:** *Male* 1
- man's best friend:** *Dogs/Canine* 15
- manacles:** *Fasteners* 5
- manager:** *General Occupations I; Sports* 1
- managing editor:** *Publishing* 1
- manaia:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Manannan mac Iir (the sea):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- man-at-arms:** *Fighter I; Supporting Cast* 24
- manatee:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- man-catcher:** *Man-Traps* 7
- Manchester Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- manchineel tree:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- manchineel:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Manchu:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- mandala:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Mandalong:** *Other Cows* 15
- mandarin hat:** *Headgear* 2
- mandarin orange:** *Citrus* 6
- mandible:** *Bones* 12
- mandolin:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *String Musical Instruments*
- mandorla:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- mandrake:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19
- mandrill:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- Mandyllion:** *Relics of Jesus* 14
- maned:** *Owls* 15; *Special Body Features* 19
- Manèges:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- maneki neko:** *Secular Symbols* 19
- mangabey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- Mangalarga:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Mangalitsa:** *Pigs* 15
- mangan diaspore:** *Minerals* 10
- manganapatite:** *Minerals* 10
- manganabingtonite:** *Minerals* 10
- manganese:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Manganese:** *Elements* 11
- manganophyllite:** *Minerals* 10
- manganowollastonite:** *Minerals* 10
- mangansiderite:** *Minerals* 10
- manganvesuvianite:** *Minerals* 10
- manger:** *Christmas* 19; *Relics of Jesus* 14
- mango:** *Fruit Juice* 6; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- mangonel:** *Siege Engines* 7
- mangrove:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Pit Viper* 15; *Sea Snake* 15
- Mangshan:** *Pit Viper* 15
- manhattan:** *Cocktails* 6
- manicotti:** *Pasta* 6
- manicure:** *Makeup* 5
- manicure set:** *Makeup* 5
- manicurist:** *Personal Services* 1
- manikin:** *Secular Symbols* 19
- manila folder:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- manipulate:** *Fix* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- manipulation rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- Manitoba maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- manji:** *Secular Symbols* 19
- mankolam:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- man-made animal homes:** *Animals* 15
- man-made boundaries:** *Chapter* 10
- man-made disaster:** *Horror Genres* 23
- manna:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19
- mannequin:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- Mannerism:** *Art Movements* 13
- manni:** *Card Games* 5
- manoao:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- manometer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- manor:** *Residential Property* 3
- manouri:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- mansard:** *Roof Styles* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mansion:** Residential Property 3

**manticore:** Beast 16

**mantilla:** Headgear 2

**mantis:** Green 20

**mantle of Arthur in Cornwall:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**mantle of Tegau Gold-Breast:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**mantle scarf:** Miscellaneous Linens 5

**mantle:** Building Elements and Features 3; Elements 19; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Geological Vocabulary 10; Outerwear 2

**mantled howler:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**mantlet:** Castle Anatomy 3

**mantou:** Bread General Varieties 6

**man-traps:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**manual awning:** Windows 3

**manual typewriter:** Office/School Machines 5

**manuane:** Demon 16

**manubrium:** Bones 12

**Manueline:** Architectural Styles 3

**manufacture:** Fix 20

**manuka:** Shrubs 10

**manure:** Excrement 12

**manuscript:** Books/Publications 5

**manx:** Domestic Cats 15

**Manx:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**many-banded krait:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15

**many-banded:** Krait 15

**many-horned:** Adder 15

**Manzanita scaber stalk:** Fungus Common Names 10

**manzanita:** Evergreen Trees 10; Shrubs 10

**Maori:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**map case:** Books/Publications 5

**map:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Books/Publications 5; Classic Items 23; General Survival Gear 5; Geography General Vocabulary 10

**maple:** Candy General 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6

**ma-praang:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**maps:** Equipment and Tools 5

**maqui:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**MAR 290 self-propelled multiple rocket launcher:** *Israel Military Vehicles* 8

**mar:** Harm 20

**mara:** Demon 16

**marabou:** Embellishments 2; Fabric 2

**maraging (steel):** Fencing Equipment 7

**marang:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**maraschino cherry:** Cocktail Garnishes 6; Ice Cream Toppings 6

**marauder:** Fighter 1; Thief 1

**marble top:** Tables 4

**marble:** Art Materials 5; Cake 6; Cave Anatomy 10; Metamorphic Rocks 10; Minerals 10

**marbled beauty:** Moth 15

**marbled cheddar:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**marbled hatchefish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**marbled rye:** Bread General Varieties 6

**marbled:** Salamanders 15

**marbleize:** Art Techniques 13

**marbles:** Toys 5; Wizard's Goods 5

**march:** Journey 20; Locomotion 9

**Marchigiana:** Other Cows 15

**marching band:** Independence Day 19

**marchioness:** Royal/Noble 1

**marchocias:** Devil 16

**Marco Polo:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**Marder II self-propelled 75mm antitank gun:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**Mardi Gras:** Masks 2

**Marduk (the city):** Babylonian Pantheon 14

**mare:** Astronomy General Terms 11; Demon 16; Horses 15

**maresous:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**Maremmana:** Other Cows 15

**Mares of Diomedes:** Twelve Labors of Hercules 16

**Margaret:** Moons 11

**margarita glass:** Drinkware 5

**margate:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**marginal:** Small/Fragile 20

**marginated:** Tortoises 15

**margrave:** Royal/Noble 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- margravine:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- Marhuas:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- marigold:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- marimba:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5
- marina:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Water Terms* 9
- marine camp:** *Fortification* 3
- marine comet:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- marine expeditionary:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- marine geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- marine ranks:** *Military* 8
- marine terrace:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- marine west coast:** *Climatic Zones Koeppen System* 10
- marine:** *Art Genres* 13; *Ecosystems* 10
- mariner:** *Maritime Occupations* 1
- mariners:** *Guilds* 1
- mariposite:** *Minerals* 10
- maritime climate:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- maritime patrol:** *Military Aircraft* 8
- maritime:** *Character Building* 1; *Water Terms* 9
- marjoram:** *Spices* 6
- Mark (lion):** *Four Evangelists of the Bible and Their Symbols* 19
- mark of the beast:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- mark of the bustard:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- marker points:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- marker:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- market square:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- market stall:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- market:** *Business Property* 3; *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3
- marketplace:** *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3
- marking out:** *Stage Terms* 13
- marl:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- Marlin 39A:** *Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Marlin model 336:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Marlin model 60:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Marlin model 915Y:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Marlin XL7:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- marmalade jar:** *Tableware* 5
- marmalite:** *Minerals* 10
- marmolite:** *Minerals* 10
- marmoset:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- marocain:** *Fabric* 2
- maroon clown:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- marquess:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- marquis hat:** *Headgear* 2
- marquis:** *Royal/Noble* 1
- marquise:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- marriage proposal:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- marriage rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- marriage:** *Beds* 4
- Marriage:** *Major Lines* 19; *Sacraments* 14
- Mars (war):** *Roman Pantheon* 14
- Mars colony:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- Mars negative:** *Mounts* 19
- Mars positive:** *Mounts* 19
- Mars:** *Planets* 11
- marsala:** *Wine Red* 6
- marsh click:** *Beetle* 15
- Marsh daisy:** *Chickens* 15
- marsh marigold:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- marsh:** *Fluvial* 10; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- marshal:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- marshall:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- marshland:** *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- marshmallow ice cream cone:** *Candy General* 6
- marshmallow:** *Candy General* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6; *Ice Cream Toppings* 6
- marsupial mole:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- marsupial:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- Martha Washington's plume:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- martial artist:** *Character Building* 1
- martial arts belt ranks:** *Character Building* 1
- martial arts:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- martin:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- martingale:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- martini glass:** *Drinkware* 5



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**martini:** *Cocktails* 6

**martins:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**marlite:** *Minerals* 10

**marlet:** *Cadency Mark* 19

**martyrium:** *Religious Building* 3

**marula:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Marut:** *Angels of Good* 14

**maruta:** *Demon* 16

**marvelous:** *Beautiful* 20

**Marwari:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Mary and Joseph:** *Christmas* 19

**Mary Janes:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**Mary—Mother of God:** *Catholic Holy Days of Obligation* 14

**marzipan:** *Candy General* 6

**Masai:** *Other Cows* 15

**masakari:** *Axes* 7

**mascara:** *Makeup* 5

**mascarpone:** *Cheese Moist* 6

**mascot:** *Sports* 1

**masculine:** *Styles of Dress* 2; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**mashed:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**Mashona:** *Other Cows* 15

**mask:** *Halloween* 19; *Jewelry* 21; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**masked villain:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**masked:** *Owls* 15

**masking fire:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**masking tape:** *Fasteners* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**masks:** *Clothing* 2

**mason:** *Bees* 15; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Construction* 1

**masonry saw:** *Hand Tools* 5

**masonry screw:** *Hardware* 5

**masque:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**masquerade:** *Masks* 2; *Styles of Dress* 2

**mass (also missa):** *Composition Types* 13

**mass action expression:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**mass deficiency:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**mass execution:** *Kill* 20

**mass mind:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**mass number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**mass spectrometer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**mass transit:** *Transportation* 9

**mass:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**massacre:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**massage parlor:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**massage therapist:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1

**massage:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Tables* 4

**Massai:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Lions* 15

**Massasauga:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**massive:** *Heavy* 20; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**Massurrealism:** *Art Movements* 13

**mast:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**mastelo:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**master chief petty officer of the navy:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**master chief petty officer:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**master gunnery sergeant:** *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**master of illusion:** *Illusionist* 1

**master sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**master/mistress of ceremonies:** *Media* 1

**master:** *Male* 1

**masterwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**mastiff:** *Bats* 15

**Mastiff:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**mastodon:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**match safe:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**match:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**matchbox:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**matches:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**matchless:** *Good* 20

**mate:** *Navy Other Titles* 8

**mated colander pot:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**matelassé:** *Fabric* 2

**maternity bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**maternity panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**maternity:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- math:** Games 5
- matinee hat:** *Headgear* 2
- malka:** *Fabric* 2
- matriarch:** *Cleric* 1; *Female* 1
- matricaria:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- matrix opal:** *Minerals* 10
- matron:** *Female* 1
- matsutake:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- matte jersey:** *Fabric* 2
- matter:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- matter-of-fact:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- Matthew (angel):** *Four Evangelists of the Bible and Their Symbols* 19
- Matthew:** *Twelve Apostles* 14
- Matthias:** *Twelve Apostles* 14
- mattress pad:** *Bed Linens* 5
- mattress:** *Beds* 4
- mature:** *Adult* 1
- matured:** *Old* 20
- matzo ball:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- matzo cracker:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- matzo meal:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- Maui fishhook:** *Objects* 18
- maul oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- maul:** *Bludgeons* 7
- Maure:** *Other Cows* 15
- Mauritius thorn:** *Weeds* 10
- Mauser K98k carbine:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Mausoleum of Halicarnassus:** *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World* 18; *Unique Property Destroyed* 3
- mausoleum:** *Cemetery* 3
- maverick:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- maw:** *Mouth* 1
- maw-sit-sit:** *Standard Gems* 21
- maxi skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- maxilla:** *Bones* 12
- Maximilian sunflower:** *Wildflowers* 10
- maxixe:** *Dance Styles* 13
- May basket:** *May Day* 19
- May Day:** *Holidays* 19
- May highflyer:** *Moth* 15
- May pole:** *May Day* 19
- Maya:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- mayapple:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Mayflower:** *Ships* 18; *Thanksgiving* 19
- mayhaw:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Maylay:** *Bears* 15
- mayonnaise server:** *Tableware* 5
- mayonnaise:** *Condiments* 6; *Salad Dressing* 6
- mayor:** *Government* 1
- maypole (England):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- maypole:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Mazandarani:** *Other Cows* 15
- maze:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Property Features* 3; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Terrain Features* 10; *Traps* 3
- mazurka (Polish):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- Mazurka/mazurek:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Mbochi:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- mbulu:** *Demon* 16
- MC-130 Combat Talon:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- McMahon's:** *Viper* 15
- McNaught:** *Comets* 11
- mead:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Wine White* 6
- meadow mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- meadow parsley:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- meadow rue:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- meadow saffron:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- meadow:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Gnome* 1; *Terrain Features* 10
- meadowsweet:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- meager:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- meal prayer:** *Rituals* 14
- meals:** *Food* 6
- meals-ready-to-eat:** *Military Equipment* 8
- mealy blue sage:** *Wildflowers* 10
- mean:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Negative* 1
- meander:** *Fluvial* 10; *Locomotion* 9

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**meaning of life:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**meaning:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**measles:** *Diseases* 12

**measure:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Notation* 13

**measured:** *Slow* 20

**measuring cups:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**measuring spoon:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**meat board:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**meat cleaver:** *Classic Items* 23

**meat pies:** *Food* 6

**meat saw:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**meat tenderizer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**meat thermometer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**meat:** *Ants* 15

**meatball:** *Meals* 6

**meatloaf:** *Meals* 6

**mechanic:** *General Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1

**mechanical:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**mechanism:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**mechlorethamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**meconium:** *Excrement* 12

**medal:** *Jewelry* 21

**medallion:** *Jewelry* 21

**media:** *Character Building* 1; *Rooms* 3

**medial cuneiform bone:** *Bones* 12

**medic:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Medical Occupations* 1; *Occupations* 22

**medical assistant:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**medical emergencies:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12

**medical emergency:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**medical epidemic:** *Horror Genres* 23

**medical examiner:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**medical experimentation:** *Horror Genres* 23

**medical occupations:** *Character Building* 1

**medical office:** *Business Property* 3

**medical personnel:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**medical:** *Literary Styles* 5; *Robots* 22

**medication:** *Allergies* 12

**medicine cabinet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3

**medicine wheel:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**medieval hood:** *Headgear* 2

**Medieval:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**medieval:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**meditation:** *Rituals* 14

**Mediterranean:** *Climatic Zones Koeppen System* 10; *Climatic Zones* 10

**Mediterranean climate:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**Mediterranean Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**medium chain:** *Fasteners* 5

**medium cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**medium peas:** *Vegetables* 6

**medium sack:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**medium shrimp:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**medium:** *Eggs* 6; *Fortune Teller* 1; *Paranormal Occupations* 21; *Wizard* 1

**Medjugorje in Bosnia-Herzegovina:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**medlar:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**medley:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**medulla:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**Medusa:** *Humanoid* 16

**meeting:** *Rooms* 3

**Megaclite:** *Moons* 11

**Megaliths of Carnac:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**megalomaniac:** *Plot Devices* 22; *Supporting Cast* 24

**megamouth:** *Sharks* 15

**mehendi:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**Meishan:** *Pigs* 15

**Meitnerium:** *Elements* 11

**Meker-Fisher burner:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**mekkerbek:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**melancholy:** *Negative* 1; *Sad* 20

**mélange:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**melanite:** *Minerals* 10

**Melba toast:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Melchior:** *Three Wise Men/Magi* 19

**Meleagant:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**melee:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7; Moves 7*

**melichlora:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**melinjo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**melisma:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**mellow:** *Personality Other 1; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**mélodie:** *Composition Types 13*

**melodrama:** *Performance Genres 13*

**melodramatic:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**melon baller:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**melon pear:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**melon:** *Allergies 12*

**melon-headed:** *Dolphins 15*

**melons:** *Food 6*

**melting point:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**melton:** *Fabric 2*

**Melusine:** *Dragon 16*

**member:** *Followers 14*

**membered:** *Multiple Figures 19*

**memento:** *Decorative Objects 4; Jewelry 21*

**Memon:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**memorial park:** *Cemetery 3*

**memorial:** *Cemetery 3; Church Anatomy 3*

**memory board:** *Technical Terms 13*

**memory bridge:** *Card Games 5*

**memory:** *Solitaire Card Games 5*

**Men in Black:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*

**men's club:** *Social Clubs 1*

**men's room:** *Bathrooms 3*

**men's wear:** *Clothing 2*

**menaccanite:** *Minerals 10*

**menacing:** *Unattractive 20*

**menaulion:** *Spears 7*

**mend:** *Fix 20*

**Mendelevium:** *Elements 11*

**mendikot:** *Card Games 5*

**menilite:** *Minerals 10*

**meningitis:** *Diseases 12*

**meniscus:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**Mennonite:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Menominee:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**menorah:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Rituals 14*

**Mensa:** *Constellations 11*

**mental ability:** *Energy Sources/Types 23*

**mental blast:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**mental control:** *Paranormal Abilities 21; Plot Devices 22*

**mental mapping:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**mental powers:** *Energy Sources/Types 24*

**mental shield:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**mental:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**mentally advanced/physically weak:** *Plot Devices 22*

**mentally ill:** *Personality Other 1*

**mentor:** *Common Character Archetypes 21; General Occupations 1; Teach 20*

**Menzies' spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**menziesia:** *Shrubs 10*

**Mephistopheles:** *Fallen Angels 14*

**Mer Bleue Bog Ontario :** *Bogs of North America 10*

**mercenary:** *Assassin 1; Fighter 1*

**mercerized cotton:** *Fabric 2*

**merchant aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**merchant:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; General Occupations 1*

**merchant's scale:** *Large Tools*

**merchantman:** *Large Watercraft 9; Military Watercraft 8*

**merchants:** *Guilds 1*

**merciless:** *Bad 20*

**mercuric acetate:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**mercuric chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**mercuric oxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**Mercury (messenger of the gods):** *Roman Pantheon 14*

**Mercury moon:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies 11*

**mercury vapor:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*

**Mercury:** *Elements 11; Minor Lines 19; Mounts 19; Planets 11*

**mercury:** *Five Alchemical Spirits 19*

**mercy:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**mere:** *Bludgeons 7; Small/Fragile 20*

**merengue:** *Dance Styles 13*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Mérens Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**merfolk:** *Aquatic* 16; *Humanlike Groups* 1

**meridian:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**meringue:** *Pie* 6

**merino wool:** *Fabric* 2

**merkabah:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Merlin:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Merlin's spellbook:** *Arthurian Objects* 18

**Merlin's treasures found in modern times:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**merlon:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**merlot:** *Wine* Red 6

**Mermaid/Merfolk:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**mermaid:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Water Faerie* 16

**merman/mermaid:** *Aquatic* 16

**Mеровинgian:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**merrow:** *Demon* 16; *Water Faerie* 16

**merry widow hat:** *Headgear* 2

**merry widow:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**merry:** *Happy* 20

**merry-go-round:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**mesa:** *Erosion* 10; *Slope* 10

**mescal bean sophora:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**mescal bean:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**mesh:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6; *Fabric* 2

**mesmerist:** *Illusionist* 1

**mesmerize:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**mesmerized:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**mesmerizing:** *Beautiful* 20

**Mesoarchean Period:** *Geologic Time* 10

**mesomorph:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**Mesopotamian Tablets of Destiny:** *Books of Legend* 18

**Mesopotamian tree of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Mesopotamian:** *Art Movements* 13

**Mesoproterozoic Period:** *Geologic Time* 10

**Mesozoic Era:** *Geologic Time* 10

**mesquite:** *Weeds* 10

**mess hall:** *Military Property* 3

**mess kit:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**Messara:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**messenger bag:** *Accessories* 2

**messenger of God:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**messenger:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**messer:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**messiah:** *Hero* 20

**Messianic seal:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Mestizo:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**mesto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**metacarpal:** *Bones* 12

**metacinnabarite:** *Minerals* 10

**metal beads:** *Art Materials* 5

**metal bottle:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**metal crafter:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**metal dust:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**metal guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*

**metal halide:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**metal ladder:** *Large Tools*

**metal mirror:** *Personal Care* 5

**metal polish:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**metal saw:** *Hand Tools* 5

**metal:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Roofing Materials* 3

**metallic bonding:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**metallic dog:** *Construct* 16

**metallophone:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**metallurgy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**metalmark:** *Butterfly* 15

**metals or alloys unique to a setting:** *Precious Metals* 21

**metalworking lathe:** *Power Tools*

**metamorphic petrology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**metamorphic rock:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**metamorphic rocks:** *Chapter* 10

**metamorphism:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**metamorphosis:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**Metaphysical painting:** *Art Movements* 13

**metaphysics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**metatarsal:** *Bones* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Metatron:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Metatron's cube:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**meteor hammer:** *Chain Weapons* 7; *Flexible* 7

**meteor shower:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**meteor:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**meteoric iron:** *Minerals* 10

**meteorite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**meteoroid:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**meteorologist:** *Media* 1; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**meteorology vocabulary:** *Chapter* 10

**meteorology:** *Chapter* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**metes and bounds:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**methacrolein diacetate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methacrylic anhydride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methacrylonitrile:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methacryloyl chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methacryloyloxyethyl isocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methamidophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methane:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**methanesulfonyl fluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methidathion:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methiocarb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**method:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**methodical:** *Slow* 20

**methodology:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**methods:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**methomyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Methone:** *Moons* 11

**Methuselah:** *Elderly* 1

**methyl bromide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl chloroformate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl hydrazine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl isocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl isothiocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl phenkapton:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl phosphonic dichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl thiocyanate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methyl vinyl ketone:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methy:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**methylmercuric dicyanamide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Metis:** *Moons* 11

**metolcarb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**metro:** *Mass Transit* 9

**metronome:** *Music Accessories*

**metropolis:** *City* 10

**metropolitan:** *Cleric* 1

**metsovella:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**metsovone:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**metzo forte:** *Dynamics* 13

**meurtriere:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Meuse-Rhine-Yssel:** *Other Cows* 15

**mevinphos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Mewati:** *Other Cows* 15

**mexacarbonate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Mexican blue oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Mexican border:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**Mexican buckeye:** *Shrubs* 10

**Mexican fire opal:** *Minerals* 10

**Mexican giant musk:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Mexican green:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**Mexican hat:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**Mexican heather:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**Mexican juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Mexican lace agate:** *Minerals* 10

**Mexican onyx:** *Minerals* 10

**Mexican orange blossom:** *Shrubs* 10

**Mexican ornate slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Mexican persimmon:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Mexican pinyon:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Mexican poppy:** *Weeds* 10

**Mexican soapberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Mexican stud:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Mexican sweat:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Mexican walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Mexican wedding cake:** *Cookie* 6

**Mexican west coast:** *Rattlesnake* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Mexican white pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Mexican:** *Caecilians* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Salamanders* 15

**Meyers parrot:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**mezuzah:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**mezzo:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**mezzosoprano:** *Voices* 13

**MH-47 Chinook:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8

**MH-53 Sea Dragon:** *Rotary Wing Aircraft* 8

**MH-60 Black Hawk:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8

**MH-60:** *Rotary Wing Aircraft* 8

**MIA:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Miami soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**miao dao:** *Swords Two-handed* 7

**miasma:** *Smells* 20

**mica cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**mica:** *Minerals* 10

**Michael:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Michigan rummy:** *Card Games* 5

**Michigan:** *Card Games* 5

**micro camera:** *Spy Gear* 5

**microbrew:** *Beer* 6

**microburst:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**microcachrys:** *Shrubs* 10

**microchip:** *Spy Gear* 5

**microcline and sanidine:** *Minerals* 10

**microcrystalline quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**microfiber:** *Fabric* 2

**microfilm:** *Spy Gear* 5

**micrometer:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**micropaleontology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10; *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**microphone:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Spy Gear* 5; *Technical Terms* 13

**microplane grater:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**microscope:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Optics* 5

**microscopic:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**Microscopium:** *Constellations* 11

**microtiter plate:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**microwave oven:** *Appliances* 5; *Major Appliances* 4

**microwave popcorn:** *Snacks* 6

**microwave:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**Mictlanecuhli (the dead):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Mictlanecuhli (death):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**Midas tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**midbrain:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**Mid-Century Modern:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Middle Ages:** *Art Movements* 13

**middle baroque:** *Musical Period* 13

**middle blade:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**middle class:** *Social Distinction* 1

**Middle Eastern:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**Middle white:** *Pigs* 15

**middle-aged:** *Adult* 1

**midge:** *Flies* 15

**midget faded:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**midget pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**midget:** *Small/Thin* 1

**midi skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**Midland painted:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**midnight baseball:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**midnight black:** *Black* 20

**midnight blue:** *Blue* 20

**midnight Mass:** *Christmas* 19

**midnight:** *Common Dangers* 23; *New Year* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**mid-ocean ridge:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Volcanic* 10

**mid-oceanic ridge:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Midrash:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**midshipman:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Navy Other Titles* 8

**midsummer's eve:** *Fae Related* 16; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**midwife:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**midyim:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Mielikki (goddess of nature):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14

**mighty:** *Card Games* 5; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**migmatite:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**migrant:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Barbarian* 1

**mihrab:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**Mike Fink:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- milbenkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- mild cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- mildness:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19
- mile-a-minute weed:** *Weeds* 10
- mile-a-minute:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- milestone:** *Beginning* 20
- milfoil:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- militant:** *Personality Other* 1
- military academy:** *Academic Property* 3
- military base:** *Fortification* 3
- military college:** *Fortification* 3
- military dress:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22
- military equipment:** *Military* 8
- military fork:** *Spears* 7
- military hat:** *Headgear* 2
- military institute:** *Fortification* 3
- military intelligence facility:** *Military Property* 3
- military item:** *Charges* 19
- military outpost:** *Fortification* 3
- military property:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- military ranks:** *Military* 8
- military school:** *Academic Property* 3
- military station:** *Fortification* 3
- military takeover:** *Plot Devices* 22
- military technology:** *Plot Devices* 22
- military transportation:** *Transportation* 9
- military uniform:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- military vehicles:** *Military* 8
- military weapons:** *Military* 8
- military:** *Art Genres* 13; *Spaceship Types* 22
- military-industrial complex:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- milk chute:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- milk opal:** *Minerals* 10
- milk shake:** *Dairy Beverages* 6
- milk tanker:** *Farm Transportation* 9
- milk teeth:** *Teeth* 1
- milk thistle:** *Weeds* 10
- milk:** *Allergies* 12; *Candy Chocolate* 6; *Dairy Beverages* 6; *Food* 6; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *General Snake*
- Families* 15; *Motorized Truck* 9; *Teeth* 12; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- Milking Devon:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- milking house:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- milking machine:** *General Farm Equipment*
- milking parlor:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- milking pipeline:** *General Farm Equipment*
- Milking Shorthorn:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15
- milking stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- milkshake machine:** *Appliances* 5
- milkshake:** *Ice Cream Related* 6
- milkvetch:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- milkweed:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10
- milkwort:** *Shrubs* 10
- milky quartz:** *Minerals* 10
- mill pond:** *Water Features* 10
- mill:** *Business Property* 3; *Special Purpose Structure* 3
- mille:** *Card Games* 5
- millet:** *Grain* 6
- millibar:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- milling cutter:** *Power Tools*
- million bells:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- Mimas:** *Moons* 11
- mime:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Performing Arts* 1
- mimeograph machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- mimi:** *Demon* 16
- mimic:** *Octopi* 15
- Mimung (Wudga):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- mincemeat:** *Pie* 6
- mind blast:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- mind control:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- mind controlling creature:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- mind interfacing:** *Plot Devices* 22
- mind reader suffers side effects:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- mind wipe:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- mind:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- mind reader:** *Wizard* 1
- mindreading:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- mine field:** *Fortification* 3



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mine shaft:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**mine:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**miner:** *Rural Occupations 1; Spaceship Types* 22

**miner's:** *Axes* 7

**mineral salt:** *Minerals* 10

**mineral:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Rock and Mineral Forms* 10

**mineralization:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**mineralogist:** *Scientist* 1

**mineralogy:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**minerals:** *Chapter* 10

**Minerva (goddess of magic):** *Roman Pantheon* 14

**minestrone:** *Soup* 6

**minesweeper :** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**mini blinds:** *Window Treatments* 5

**mini mall:** *Business Property* 3

**mini market:** *General Property* 3

**mini skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**mini:** *Donut/doughnut* 6; *Motorized* 9; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**miniature aircraft from tomb at Saqqara:** *Objects* 18

**Miniature Bull Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**miniature explosive:** *Spy Gear* 5

**miniature hen and chicks:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**miniature painting:** *Art Genres* 13

**Miniature Pinscher:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Miniature Poodle:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Miniature Schnauzer:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**miniature submarine:** *Spy Gear* 5

**miniature:** *Dragon* 16; *Horses* 15; *Pigs* 15; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1

**Miniature:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**minibike:** *Motorized* 9

**minibridge:** *Card Games* 5

**mini dagger:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**minidisc player:** *Electronics* 4

**minim:** *Notation* 13

**minimal:** *Easy* 20

**Minimalism:** *Art Movements* 13

**minimizer bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**mining geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**mining station:** *Installations* 22

**minion:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**minister:** *Cleric* 1

**minivan:** *Motorized* 9

**mink:** *Fur* 2; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**minke:** *Whales* 15

**minnow:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Minokawa Buta:** *Pigs* 15

**minon:** *Cannon* 7

**minor arcana:** *Tarot Cards* 19

**minor lines:** *Palm Reading* 19

**minor planet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**minor:** *Child* 1; *Notation* 13; *Small/Fragile* 20

**minority:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**minotaur:** *Beast* 16; *Beetle* 15; *Giant Humanoids* 16

**Minskin:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**minstrel:** *Bard* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Musical Occupations* 1; *Singer* 1

**mint chocolate chip:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**mint condition:** *New* 20

**mint cream:** *Green* 20

**mint meltaway:** *Candy Chocolate* 6

**mint shrub:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**mint:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Candy General* 6; *Cyan* 20; *Green* 20; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6

**minuet (France):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**minuet:** *Historical Dances* 13

**minuscule:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**minute:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**minx:** *Female* 1

**Minzhu:** *Pigs* 15

**Miocene Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**Mira variable:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**miracle fruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**miracle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**miracles:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**miraculous medal:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**miraculous:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**mirage:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Miranda:** *Moons* 11

**Mirandesa:** *Other Cows* 15

**mire:** *Terrain Features* 10

**mirror ball:** *Technical Terms* 13

**mirror:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Dance Equipment* 13; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Personal Care* 5; *Signal Devices* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**mirrorlike wisdom:** *Five Wisdoms of Buddhism* 19

**Misaki:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**miscellaneous:** *Dog Groups* 15

**mischievous fairy:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**miscibility:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**miser:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**miserable:** *Sad* 20

**misericorde:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**misleading:** *Personality Other* 1

**mispickel:** *Minerals* 10

**miss:** *Female* 1

**misses-mosse:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**missile cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**missile loads:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**missile mortar:** *Military* 8

**missile silo:** *Fortification* 3

**missile weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**missile:** *Weapons* 22

**missing in action:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**missing item:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**missing link:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**missing:** *Teeth* 1

**Mission:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**mission:** *Journey* 20

**missionary:** *Cleric* 1

**Mississippi mud:** *Poker Card Games* 5; *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Mississippi valley oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Mississippian Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**Missouri Fox Trotting Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Missouri primrose:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**missy:** *Female* 1

**mist flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**mist:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Precipitation* 10; *Smells* 20

**mister:** *Male* 1

**Misterogers:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**Mistilteinn:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**mistletoe:** *Christmas* 19; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**mistral wind:** *Wind* 10

**Mistral:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10

**mistreat:** *Harm* 20

**mistress:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Female* 1

**mistrustful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**miter box:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Large Tools*

**miter saw:** *Power Tools*

**miter:** *Religious Dress* 2; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**mithraeum:** *Religious Building* 3

**mitomycin c:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**mittens:** *Accessories* 2; *Christmas* 19

**mixed peas:** *Vegetables* 6

**mixed:** *Hand Shapes* 19

**mixer:** *Technical Terms* 13

**mixing bowl:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**mixing spoon:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**mixture:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Miyako:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**mizzen mast:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**mizzen:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**mizzle:** *Precipitation* 10

**Mjolnir:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**MK 19:** *Vehicle-Mounted Weapon System* 8

**MK19 belt fed grenade machine gun:** *Machine Gun* 8

**Mneme:** *Moons* 11

**moab hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Moai statues of Easter Island:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**moan:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**moat:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mob boss:** *Illicit Occupations 1*

**mobile phone:** *Spy Gear 5*

**mobility:** *Character Building 1*

**mobster:** *Fighter 1; Thief 1; Villain 20*

**moccasin:** *General Snake Families 15*

**moccasins:** *Footwear/Shoes 2*

**mocha:** *Ice Cream Flavors 6*

**mock orange:** *Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10*

**mock:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**mockernut hickory:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mockernut:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mocking:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Negative 1*

**mockingbird:** *Backyard Birds 15*

**Moctezuma agate:** *Minerals 10*

**mode:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**model airplane:** *Toys 5*

**model car:** *Toys 5*

**model rocket:** *Toys 5*

**model:** *Horror Occupations 23*

**modeling materials:** *Art Materials 5*

**modern:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**moderate:** *Slow 20*

**moderato:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**moderator:** *Media 1*

**Modern American:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**modern game:** *Chickens 15*

**Modern:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**modern:** *Dance Styles 13; Musical Period 13; New 20*

**Modernism:** *Art Movements 13*

**modest:** *Keelback 15; Small/Fragile 20*

**modesty:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit 19*

**Modicana:** *Other Cows 15*

**modish:** *Beautiful 20*

**Modoc cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Modoc:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**modular tactical vest:** *Body Armor 7*

**modulated:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**Mohandas Gandhi:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18; Philosophy 14*

**Mohave:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**Mohawk:** *Hair Style 1; Native American Peoples 1*

**Mohican:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**Mohs scale of hardness:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**moiré:** *Fabric 2*

**moist:** *Lips 1; Wet 10*

**moisture:** *Wet 10; Wet 20*

**Mojave blue agate:** *Minerals 10*

**Mojave:** *Rattlesnake 15*

**molality:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**molar:** *Teeth 12*

**molasses:** *Cookie 6; Staples 6; Wizard's Goods 5*

**molbo:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**mold:** *Allergies 12; Wizard's Goods 5*

**molder:** *Smells 20*

**molding:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**moldy:** *Unattractive 20*

**mole fraction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**mole:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20; Salamanders 15; Skin Types and Features 1; Thief 1; Viper 15; Woodland Mammals 15*

**molecular cloud:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Star Types and Relatives 11*

**molecular disruption:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**molecular equation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**molecular formula:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**molecular weight:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**molecule edged:** *Weapons 22*

**molecule:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**moles:** *Harm 20*

**molet:** *Cadency Mark 19*

**mollisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Mollucan:** *Python 15*

**Molly Pitcher:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional 18*

**molly:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**molten chocolate:** *Cake 6*

**molto:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**Molybdenum:** *Elements 11*

**mom jeans:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mom:** *Female* 1

**mombin:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**mommy:** *Female* 1

**Mon:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**mona monkey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**monad:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**monadnock:** *Erosion* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**monarch:** *Butterfly* 15

**monastery:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Religious Building* 3

**monastic warrior:** *Paladin* 1

**Monday's Child Rhyme:** *Superstitions* 19

**mondo grass:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**mondseer:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**money belt:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**money changer:** *Finance* 1

**money changers:** *Guilds* 1

**money lender:** *Finance* 1

**money plant:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**money/supplies stolen:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**Money:** *Major Lines* 19

**moneywort:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Weeds* 10

**Mong Cai:** *Pigs* 15

**Mongol:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Mongolian:** *Horse Breeds* 15; *Other Cows* 15

**mongoose:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**monitor del monte:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**monitor lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**monitor:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Military Watercraft* 8; *Technical Terms* 13

**monk:** *Character Building* 1; *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2

**monk's cloth:** *Fabric* 2

**monk's hood vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**monkey flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**monkey head:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**monkey wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5

**monkey:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Chinese Horoscope* 19

**monkey's fist:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**monkey's paw:** *Classic Items* 23; *Sailing Knots* 9

**monkey-faced:** *Bats* 15

**monkeys:** *Animals* 15

**monkshood:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Monoceros:** *Constellations* 11

**monocle:** *Optics* 5

**monocled:** *Cobra* 15

**monocrotophos:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**monody:** *Composition Types* 13

**monogram:** *Embellishments* 2

**mononucleosis:** *Diseases* 12

**monophony:** *Composition Types* 13

**monorail mass transit:** *Installations* 22

**monorail:** *Mass Transit* 9; *Railroad* 9

**monoscope:** *Optics* 5

**monotone:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**monotonous:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**mons meg:** *Siege Engines* 7

**monsignor:** *Religious Occupations* 1

**monsoon:** *Precipitation* 10

**monster army commander:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**monster categories:** *Monsters* 16

**monster lairs and locations:** *Monsters* 16

**monster lairs:** *Monsters* 16

**monster mortar:** *Mortar* 8

**monster terms:** *Monsters* 16

**monster trainer:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**monster:** *Charges* 19; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Halloween* 19; *Motorized Truck* 9

**monsters:** *Classic Heraldry* 19; *Common Dangers* 24

**monstrance:** *Religious Items* 5

**monstrous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**montafoner sauerkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Montbéliard:** *Other Cows* 15

**Monte Carlo:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**Monte Cristo:** *Sandwiches* 6

**Montenegrin:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Monterey cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Monterey Jack dry:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Monterey Jack:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Monterey pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Montezuma bald cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Montezuma swordtail:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Montezuma's revenge:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**Montpellier:** *General Snake Families* 15

**monument:** *Cemetery* 3

**monzogranite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**monzonite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**moocher:** *Thief* 1

**mood:** *The Arts* 13

**moon carrot:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**moon colony:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**moon:** *Bridges* 9; *Cake* 6; *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Jellyfish* 15; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Moon:** *Moons* 11

**moonflower:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**moonlight:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**moonmilk:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**moonraker:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**moonseed:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**moonstone:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21

**moor:** *Ecosystems* 10

**Moor:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Moor's Head tourmaline:** *Minerals* 10

**mooring hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**mooring:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**mooring-under-sail:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**moose:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**moosewood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**mop bucket:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**mop:** *Clean* 20; *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5; *Hair Style* 1

**Mora Romagnola:** *Pigs* 15

**Morab:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**moraine:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**moral:** *Good* 20

**morality play:** *Performance Genres* 13

**Moralltach:** *Celtic Swords* 18

**morass:** *Terrain Features* 10

**Moravian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**morbid:** *Unattractive* 20

**Mordred:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**morel mushroom:** *Vegetables* 6

**morel:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Morelet's crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**morenosite:** *Minerals* 10

**Morgan Hill jasper:** *Minerals* 10

**Morgan LeFay:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Morgan:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Morgana:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Morganeuse:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**morganite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**morinda:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**morion:** *Minerals* 10

**Moriori:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Mormon Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**morning coat:** *Men's Wear* 2

**morning fog:** *Hangover* 12

**morning glory:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**morning star:** *Bludgeons* 7

**Moro:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**moron:** *Unintelligent* 1

**moronic:** *Unintelligent* 1

**morose:** *Sad* 20

**Morrigan (goddess of war):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14

**morris (Britain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**morrisonite:** *Minerals* 10

**Morrow's honeysuckle:** *Weeds* 10

**Morse code:** *Signal Devices* 5

**mortar and pestle:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**mortar:** *Cannon* 7; *Military Weapons General* 8

**mortarboard:** *Headgear* 2

**mortician:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**mortified:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**mortino:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mortuary worker:** *Horror Occupations 23; Medical Occupations 1*

**Morucha:** *Other Cows 15*

**mosaic:** *Art Techniques 13*

**mosey:** *Locomotion 9*

**Mosin-Nagant:** *Bolt Action Sniper Rifles 7*

**mosque:** *Religious Building 3*

**mosquito:** *Flies 15*

**moss agate:** *Minerals 10*

**moss campion:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**moss crepe:** *Fabric 2*

**moss heather:** *Shrubs 10*

**moss jasper:** *Minerals 10*

**moss opal:** *Minerals 10*

**moss rose:** *Garden Annuals 10*

**moss verbena:** *Wildflowers 10*

**Mossberg 464:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles 7; Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Mossberg 4X4:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Mossberg 500 shotgun:** *SWAT Weapons 7*

**Mossberg Magnum:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic 7*

**Mossberg model 500:** *Shotguns Pump 7*

**Mossberg model 802 Plinkster:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Mossberg Silver Reserve:** *Shotguns Side-by-Side 7*

**mosso:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**mosstiftite:** *Minerals 10*

**mosscup oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mossy overcup oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**most recent:** *New 20*

**mostaccioli:** *Pasta 6*

**motel:** *Hospitality 3*

**motet:** *Composition Types 13*

**moth fly:** *Flies 15*

**moth stroke:** *Swimming Strokes 9*

**moth:** *Animals 15; Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19*

**Mother Nature:** *Folklore Characters 18*

**mother nuclide:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**mother of God:** *Expletives 20*

**mother of millions:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**mother of opal:** *Minerals 10*

**mother of pearl opal:** *Minerals 10*

**mother of thyme:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mother who lost her baby:** *Supporting Cast 23*

**mother:** *Cleric 1; Female 1*

**mother-in-law:** *Female 1*

**Mothman:** *Folklore Characters 18*

**Mothra:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16*

**motif:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**motion detector:** *Building Systems 3; SWAT Equipment 7*

**motion sensor:** *Building Systems 3*

**motion sickness:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12; Travel Hazards 9*

**motion:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**motivated:** *Personality Other 1*

**moto:** *Tempo/Mood 13*

**motor coach:** *Mass Transit 9*

**motor pool:** *Military Property 3*

**motor vehicle:** *Motorized 9*

**motorcycle:** *Motorized 9; Spy Gear 5; Travel Modes 23*

**motorized truck:** *Transportation 9*

**motorized:** *Transportation 9*

**motte:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**motte-and-bailey:** *Fortification 3*

**mottled:** *Owls 15; Skin Types and Features 1*

**motto:** *Elements 19*

**Motuo bamboo:** *Pit Viper 15*

**moulin:** *Glacial and Mountain 10*

**mound:** *Natural Animal Homes 15; Terrain Features 10*

**Mount Calvary:** *Relics of Jesus 14*

**Mount Everest:** *Seven Wonders of the Natural World 18*

**Mount Olympus:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*

**Mount Rushmore:** *Unique Property 3*

**mount:** *Terrain Features 10*

**mountain alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain ash:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain avens:** *Shrubs 10*

**mountain birch:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain black cherry:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mountain blue:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mountain cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain climbing:** *Exploration 9*

**mountain cork:** *Minerals 10*

**mountain cove:** *Glacial and Mountain 10*

**mountain cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain fairy:** *Demon 16*

**mountain fringe:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mountain giant:** *Humanlike Groups 1*

**mountain goat:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**mountain gold:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mountain gorilla:** *Apes 15*

**mountain hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain lady's mantle:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mountain landforms:** *Chapter 10*

**mountain laurel:** *Deciduous Trees 10; Poisonous Plants 10; Shrubs 10*

**mountain leather:** *Minerals 10*

**mountain lion:** *Big Cats 15*

**mountain mahogany:** *Deciduous Trees 10; Shrubs 10*

**mountain man:** *Barbarian 1*

**mountain mint:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**mountain oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain opal:** *Minerals 10*

**mountain pass:** *Glacial and Mountain 10; Slope 10*

**mountain pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain range:** *Glacial and Mountain 10*

**mountain red oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain stronghold:** *Fantasy Locations 24*

**mountain war:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**mountain white oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**mountain white pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**mountain:** *Adder 15; Climatic Zones 10; Dwarf 1; Ecosystems 10; Giant Humanoids 16; Glacial and Mountain 10; Gnome 1*

**mountaineering:** *Exploration 9*

**mountaintop:** *Terrain Features 10*

**mounted warrior:** *Knight 1*

**Mountie:** *Law Enforcement 1*

**mounds:** *Palm Reading 19*

**Moura:** *Pigs 15*

**mourn:** *Sad 20*

**mournful:** *Sad 20*

**mourning bonnet:** *Headgear 2*

**mourning cloak:** *Butterfly 15*

**mourning dove:** *Backyard Birds 15*

**mourning hat:** *Headgear 2*

**mourning hood:** *Headgear 2*

**mourning:** *Sad 20*

**mourning:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**mouse ears:** *Wildflowers 10*

**mouse pad:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**mouse:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Computer Equipment 5; Traps 3; Venomous Arachnids 15; Woodland Mammals 15*

**mousebird:** *Other Wild Birds 15*

**mouse-tailed:** *Bats 15*

**mousseline:** *Fabric 2*

**mousy:** *Personality Other 1*

**mouth harp:** *Percussion Musical Instruments 5*

**mouth:** *Body Parts 12; Character Building 1*

**mouthpiece:** *Musical Instrument Parts 13*

**mouthwash:** *Personal Care 5*

**move:** *Commands 20; Locomotion 9*

**moveable:** *Bridges 9*

**movement:** *Art Principles 13; General Music Vocabulary 13*

**moves:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*

**movie critic:** *Publishing 1*

**movie popcorn:** *Snacks 6*

**movie projector:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**movie screen:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**movie theater:** *Entertainment Property 3*

**movies:** *Christmas 19*

**moving object:** *Paranormal Occurrences 21*

**moving:** *Sad 20*

**mower:** *General Farm Equipment; Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**Moyle:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Mozambique spitting:** *Cobra 15*

**mozzarella:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- MP5 submachine gun:** *Small Arms* 8
- MQ-1 Predator unmanned system:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- MQ-1C Grey Eagle unmanned:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8
- MQ-1C Warrior:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8
- MQ-9 Reaper:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8
- mqundu:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Mr. Spock:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- MRE:** *Military Equipment* 8
- MRI BFR:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- MRI Desert Eagle Series:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- MRI Magnum Life Eagle:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Mrs. Hudson:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* 18
- Mrs.:** *Female* 1
- M-style:** *Roof Styles* 3
- Mt. Atlas daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- MTK-2 mine clearing vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- Mu:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- Mu'aqibat:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Muck soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Muckleshoot:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- mud daubers:** *Wasp* 15
- mud volcano:** *Volcanic* 10
- mud:** *Adder* 15; *Elemental* 16; *Exterior Building Materials* 3; *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *General Snake Families* 15; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Wasp* 15
- mudslide:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10
- mudsnake:** *Sea Snake* 15
- mudstone:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- Muenster:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- muff pistol:** *Derringer* 7
- muff:** *Accessories* 2
- muff-box hat:** *Headgear* 2
- muffed old English game:** *Chickens* 15
- muffin pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- muffin tin:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- muffin:** *Food* 6
- muffled:** *Quiet* 20
- muffler:** *Accessories* 2
- muffuletta:** *Sandwiches* 6
- muffi:** *Cleric* 1
- mug:** *Drinkware* 5
- mugearite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- mugger:** *Crocodylians* 15; *Fighter* 1; *Illicit Occupations* 1
- muggy:** *Wet* 10
- mugwort:** *Objects that Offer Protection* 19
- muir cap:** *Headgear* 2
- mukluks:** *Boots* 2
- Mukola:** *Pigs* 15
- mulberry:** *Berries* 6; *Deciduous Trees* 10
- mulch tiller:** *General Farm Equipment*
- mule:** *Horses Related* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9
- Mulefoot:** *Pigs* 15
- mules:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- mulish:** *Stubborn* 1
- mull over:** *Solve* 20
- mullein:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- mullet:** *Hair Style* 1; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- mullicite:** *Minerals* 10
- mulligatawny:** *Soup* 6
- mullion:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- multiflora rose:** *Weeds* 10
- multi-mission VTOL:** *Military Aircraft* 8
- multi-mission:** *Helicopters* 8; *Military Aircraft* 8
- multiplanetary:** *Planetary Systems* 11
- multiple body parts:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- multiple figures:** *Classic Heraldry* 19
- multiple myeloma:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12
- multiple rocket launcher:** *Military* 8
- multiple:** *Star Systems* 11
- multiple-eyed:** *Eye Type* 1
- Multiscale European Soil Information System:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Multiscale Soil Information Systems:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- multi-star:** *Planetary Systems* 11
- mumble:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21
- mummified:** *Dry* 10
- mummy powder:** *Wizard's Goods* 5



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**mummy rises:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**mummy wrapping:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**mummy:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16; *Undead* 16

**mumps:** *Diseases* 12

**munchkin:** *Child* 1

**Munchkin:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Mundilfari:** *Moons* 11

**mundu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**mung bean:** *Legumes* 6

**municipal district:** *Political Divisions* 10

**municipality:** *City* 10; *Political Divisions* 10

**munitions storage:** *Fortification* 3

**Munkar:** *Angels of Good* 14

**muntries:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Murboden:** *Other Cows* 15

**murder hole:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**murder:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**murderer:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Villain* 20

**Murgese:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Murgleis:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**Muriel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**muriqui:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**Murphy:** *Beds* 4

**Murray Grey:** *Other Cows* 15

**Murray river:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Musca:** *Constellations* 11

**muscadine:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**muscimol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**muscle car:** *Motorized* 9

**muscle cramps:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**muscle memory:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**muscle pull:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**muscle shirt:** *Men's Wear* 2

**muscle-bound:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**musclewood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**muscular:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**musculoskeletal:** *Body Systems* 12

**museum:** *Academic Property* 3; *Beetle* 15; *Entertainment Property* 3; *Military Property* 3

**mushroom hat:** *Headgear* 2

**mushroom tourmaline:** *Minerals* 10

**mushroom:** *Pickled/Relish* 6; *Soup* 6; *Vegetables* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**mushy:** *Wet* 20

**music room:** *Rooms* 3

**music stand:** *Music Accessories*

**music therapist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**music vocabulary:** *The Arts* 13

**music:** *The Arts* 13

**musical director:** *Musical Occupations* 1; *Performing Arts* 1

**musical instrument:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**musical instruments:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**musical occupations:** *Character Building* 1

**musical period:** *The Arts* 13

**musical styles:** *The Arts* 13

**musical:** *Performance Genres* 13

**musician:** *Bard* 1; *Musical Occupations* 1

**musk deer:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**musk ox:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**musk thistle:** *Weeds* 10

**musk:** *Beetle* 15; *Melons* 6

**muskeg:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**musket:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**musketeer:** *Fighter* 1

**muslin:** *Fabric* 2

**Muspelheim:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**mustache:** *Character Building* 1

**mustached:** *Bats* 15

**Mustang:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**mustard gas:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**mustard greens:** *Vegetables* 6

**mustard:** *Seeds* 6; *Spices* 6

**mutant plants attack:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**mutant:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16; *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**mutants:** *Plot Devices* 22

**mute:** *Music Accessories*

**muted:** *Quiet* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- mutilate:** *Harm* 20
- mutineer:** *Fighter* 1
- mutiny:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- muff:** *Dogs/Canine* 15
- mutter:** *Sounds* 20
- mutton:** *Other Meat* 6
- muttonchops:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- Muturu:** *Other Cows* 15
- muzzle loader:** *Cannon* 7
- muzzle:** *Nose* 1
- Myakka soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- mybock:** *Beer* 6
- Mycroft Holmes:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* 18
- mylonite:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10
- mynah:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- myocardial infarction:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12
- myotis:** *Bats* 15
- Myrhorod:** *Pigs* 15
- myricaria:** *Shrubs* 10
- myrickite:** *Minerals* 10
- myristicin:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11
- myrmecoleon:** *Insectoid* 16
- myrmekite:** *Minerals* 10
- myrmidon:** *Insectoid* 16
- myrrh:** *Christmas* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- myrtlewood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- mysterier:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- mysterious benefactor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- mysterious invitation leads to frightening ordeal:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- mysterious liquid or gas:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- mysterious neighbor:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- mysterious occurrences:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- mysterious:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- mystery:** *Fantasy Genres* 24; *Horror Genres* 23; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Performance Genres* 13; *Plot Devices* 22; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- mystic quartz:** *Standard Gems* 21
- mystic topaz:** *Standard Gems* 21
- mystic:** *Fortune Teller* 1; *Illusionist* 1; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard* 1
- mystical organizations:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- mystical:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- myth:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- mythic:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- mythical creatures:** *Monsters* 16
- mythical monsters:** *Monsters* 16
- mythical:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- mythological locations:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18; *Legendary/Mythical Locations* 18
- mythology:** *Literary Styles* 5
- mythos:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- myzithra:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- N—
- naan:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- naartjie:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- nabuli:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- nachtmusik:** *Composition Types* 13
- nadir:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- Naegling (Beowulf):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- Nag Hammadi Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14
- naga:** *Beast* 16
- Naga:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- nageia:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Nagelring:** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- naginata:** *Pole Weapons* 7
- Naglfar:** *Vehicles* 18
- Nagori:** *Other Cows* 15
- Nagraj King of Snakes:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- nagual:** *Shapechanger* 16
- naiaid:** *Aquatic* 16; *Water Faerie* 16
- Naiad:** *Moons* 11
- naiant:** *Sea Creatures* 19
- nail clipper:** *Personal Care* 5
- nail file:** *Personal Care* 5
- nail gun:** *Classic Items* 23; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Power Tools*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**nail head spar:** Minerals 10

**nail polish:** Makeup 5

**nail:** Fix 20; Hardware 5; Objects that Offer Protection 19

**nails:** Patterns 19

**naïve:** Art Genres 13; Personality Other 1

**Naked Indian:** Deciduous Trees 10

**naked-backed:** Bats 15

**Nakir:** Angels of Good 14

**Namaka:** Moons 11

**Namaqua dwarf:** Adder 15

**namarrgon:** Demon 16

**nambocca:** Deciduous Trees 10

**name:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**nameko:** Fungus Common Names 10

**names:** Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19

**Namo:** Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18

**nana:** Female 1

**nance:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**nandao:** Swords Two-handed 7

**nangka:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**Nanna-Sin (moon):** Sumerian Pantheon 14

**nannyberry:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**nano-beasts:** Monsters and Creatures 22

**nanobot:** Robots 22

**Nanook:** Bears 15

**nanotechnology:** Plot Devices 22; Science Fiction Genres 22

**Nanyang:** Other Cows 15

**nap:** Card Games 5; Sewing Terms 2

**napa cabbage:** Vegetables 6

**napalm:** Card Games 5

**nape:** Body Parts 12

**napkin:** Table Linens 5

**napkins:** Thanksgiving 19

**Naples onion:** Garden Perennials 10

**Napolean:** Cake 6

**nappy dish:** Tableware 5

**naranjilla:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**Narborough Island giant:** Tortoises 15

**Narragansett soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**Narragansett:** Native American Peoples 1

**narrative:** Art Genres 13; Literary Styles 5

**narrator:** Academic 1

**narrow dock:** Weeds 10

**narrow road:** Roads 9

**narrow:** Eyebrows 1; Lips 1; Mouth 1; Small/Thin 1

**narrow-mouthed:** Toads 15

**narrows:** Roads 9

**narthex:** Church Anatomy 3

**Narvi:** Moons 11

**nasal bone:** Bones 12

**nasal:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**Naskapi:** Native American Peoples 1

**naso tang:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15

**nasturtium:** Garden Annuals 10

**nasty:** Bad 20; Negative 1; Unattractive 20

**Nat Turner:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**natal grass:** Weeds 10

**Natal hinge-back:** Tortoises 15

**natal redtop:** Weeds 10

**Natchez silt loam:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**Nathan Hale:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**nation:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**national guard officer:** Horror Occupations 23

**National Guard Post:** Special Purpose Structure 3

**National Hurricane Center (NHC):** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**National Show Horse:** Horse Breeds 15

**National Society of Consulting Soil Scientists:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**National Weather Service (NWC):** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**national:** Art Genres 13

**nation-state:** Political Divisions 10

**Native American pantheon:** Philosophy and Religion 14

**Native American peoples:** Character Building 1

**Native Americans:** Thanksgiving 19

**native antimony:** Minerals 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- native arsenic:** *Minerals* 10
- native bismuth:** *Minerals* 10
- native copper:** *Minerals* 10
- native gold:** *Minerals* 10
- native iron:** *Minerals* 10
- native lead:** *Minerals* 10
- native mercury:** *Minerals* 10
- native nickel:** *Minerals* 10
- native platinum:** *Minerals* 10
- native silver:** *Minerals* 10
- native state:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- native sulfur:** *Minerals* 10
- native tellurium:** *Minerals* 10
- native:** *Barbarian* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- Nativity:** *Christmas* 19
- natural animal homes:** *Animals* 15
- natural arch:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Erosion* 10
- natural balance:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- natural bridge:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- natural disaster:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Plot Devices* 22
- natural gas/swamp gas:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23
- natural gas:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22
- natural levee:** *Fluvial* 10
- natural organic matter:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- natural pool:** *Fluvial* 10
- natural radioactivity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- natural salt:** *Minerals* 10
- natural selection:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- natural:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Notation* 13
- naturalist:** *Nature Occupations* 1
- nature magic:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- nature occupations:** *Character Building* 1
- nature:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- naughty or nice:** *Christmas* 19
- nauseating:** *Unattractive* 20
- nautical:** *Charges* 19
- Navajo sand painting:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Navajo:** *Masks* 2; *Native American Peoples* 1
- naval offense:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- naval orange:** *Citrus* 6
- naval superiority:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- naval support:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- naval terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- navatte:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- nave:** *Church Anatomy* 3
- navel:** *Body Parts* 12
- navicular bone:** *Bones* 12
- navigation:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- navigator:** *Transportation* 1
- Navy Arms 1873:** *Revolver Single Action* 7; *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Navy Arms 1885 High Wall:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Navy Arms Henry:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- navy bean:** *Legumes* 6
- navy blue:** *Blue* 20
- navy ranks (rates):** *Military* 8
- navy vessels:** *Military* 8
- naxos:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- nazar:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Nazareth:** *Christmas* 19
- Nazca lines:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18
- Nazi:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Villain* 20
- N'dama:** *Other Cows* 15
- nealite:** *Minerals* 10
- Neanderthal:** *Forehead* 1
- Neapolitan Mastiff:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- near:** *Beer* 6
- near-sighted:** *Eye Type* 1
- neat:** *Personality Other* 1
- neaten:** *Clean* 20
- Nebelung:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- nebula:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- nebuly:** *Partition Lines* 19
- necessary room:** *Bathrooms* 3
- necessity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- neck support:** *Pillows* 5
- neck tie:** *Men's Wear* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**neck:** *Body Parts 12; Musical Instrument Parts 13*

**neckbeard:** *Facial Hair Beard 1*

**neckerchief:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**necklace of Harmonia:** *Jewelry 18*

**necklace of the Lady of the Lake:** *Jewelry 18*

**necklace:** *Jewelry 2; Jewelry 21*

**neckline:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**necromancer:** *Wizard 1*

**necromancy:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**Necronomicon:** *Books of Legend 18*

**necropolis:** *Cemetery 3*

**nectar:** *Bats 15; Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19*

**nectarine:** *Pie 6; Pit Fruits 6*

**Ned Kelly:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**needle fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**needle tin:** *Minerals 10*

**needle:** *Sewing Equipment 2; Wizard's Goods 5*

**needlefelt carpet:** *Floor Coverings 4*

**needlepoint carpet:** *Floor Coverings 4*

**needler:** *Weapons 22*

**neem:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**negative:** *Character Building 1; Sad 20*

**neglect:** *Harm 20*

**negligee:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**negligible:** *Small/Fragile 20*

**negotiate:** *Solve 20*

**Negrito:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Nehru collar:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**neighbor is a vampire:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**neighborhood association:** *Guilds 1*

**neighborhood:** *City 10*

**Neijiang:** *Pigs 15*

**neillia:** *Shrubs 10*

**Neith:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies 11; Moons 11*

**Nelore:** *Other Cows 15*

**Nemean lion:** *Twelve Labors of Hercules 16*

**Nemesis:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies 11*

**Neolithic Period:** *Geologic Time 10*

**Neoclassical:** *Architectural Styles 3; Art Movements 13; Musical Styles 13*

**Neodymium:** *Elements 11*

**Neogene Period:** *Geologic Time 10*

**Neo-Greek:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**Neoisism:** *Art Movements 13*

**Neolithic:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**neon message board:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**neon tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**Neon:** *Elements 11*

**neon:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5*

**neopolitan:** *Ice Cream Flavors 6*

**Neoproterozoic Period:** *Geologic Time 10*

**neotropical ground lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*

**Neo-Vernacular:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**Nepal:** *Tea 6*

**Nepalese browntop:** *Weeds 10*

**nepheline syenite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**nephelinite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**nephew:** *Male 1*

**Nephilim:** *Human Races Fictional 1*

**nephrite:** *Minerals 10*

**Nephthys (goddess of wealth):** *Egyptian Pantheon 14*

**nepouite:** *Minerals 10*

**Neptune (oceans):** *Roman Pantheon 14*

**Neptune:** *Planets 11*

**Neptunium:** *Elements 11*

**ner tamid:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**nerd/geek:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**nerdy:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**Nereid:** *Moons 11*

**Nergal (the dead):** *Babylonian Pantheon 14*

**Nernst Equation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**nerve wracking:** *Unattractive 20*

**nerve:** *General Emotions 20*

**nerves:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*

**nervous:** *Body Systems 12; Horror Vocabulary 23; Personality Other 1*

**nervy:** *Personality Other 1*

**neslite:** *Minerals 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Neso:** Moons 11

**Nessie:** Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16

**nest:** Natural Animal Homes 15

**net:** Fabric 2; Fishing Gear 5; Flexible 7; Traps 3

**netherworld:** Afterlife/Underworld 18

**netleaf hackberry:** Deciduous Trees 10

**netting:** Fabric 2

**nettle :** Garden Perennials 10; Items with Healing Properties 19; Objects that Offer Protection 19; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Wildflowers 10

**nettletree:** Deciduous Trees 10

**Neuf:** Ballet Terms 13

**Neufchatel:** Cheese Moist 6

**neurotoxic amino acid:** Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11

**Neuschwanstein:** Unique Property 3

**neutralization:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**neutralize:** Clean 20; General Combat Vocabulary 7

**neutrino:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**neutron star:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**neutron:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Energy Sources/Types 22; Star Types and Relatives 11; Weapons 22

**Nevada opal:** Minerals 10

**never:** Expletives 20

**new canasta:** Card Games 5

**new clothes:** Easter 19

**New England aster:** Wildflowers 10

**New England:** Architectural Styles 3; Coffee Bean Roasts 6

**New Forest Pony:** Horse Breeds 15

**New Guinea crocodile:** Crocodilians 15

**New Guinea impatiens:** Garden Annuals 10

**New Guinea snapping:** Freshwater Turtles 15

**new gun dazzles villain:** Western Plot Devices 21

**New Hampshire:** Chickens 15

**New Jersey tea:** Garden Perennials 10

**New Kirgiz:** Horse Breeds 15

**New Mexico locust:** Deciduous Trees 10

**new potato:** Vegetables 6

**New Testament Apocrypha:** Major Religious Books 14

**New Testament:** Major Religious Books 14; Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Philosophy and Religion 14

**new wave:** Musical Styles 13; Science Fiction Genres 22

**New World monkeys:** Animals 15

**New Year:** Holidays 19

**New Year's baby:** Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19

**New Year's old timer:** Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19

**New York strip:** Beef 6

**new:** Adjectives 20

**newborn:** Child 1; New 20

**Newburg:** Fish/Seafood Meals 6

**newel:** Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3

**new-fangled:** New 20

**Newfoundland Pony:** Horse Breeds 15

**Newfoundland:** Dog Breeds 15

**newlywed:** New 20

**Newmark's influence chart:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**news reporter:** Publishing 1

**newsboy cap:** Headgear 2

**newspaper man discovers secret and fights to survive:** Western Plot Devices 21

**newspaper with hole cut out:** Spy Gear 5

**newspaper:** Books/Publications 5

**newspaperman:** Publishing 1

**Newton's first law of motion:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**Newton's second law of motion:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**Newton's third law of motion:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**newts:** Animals 15

**NEXRAD:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**Nez Percé:** Native American Peoples 1

**ngarara:** Demon 16

**Nguni:** Other Cows 15

**nguri:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**nib/pen:** Art Media 13

**Nicaraguan slider:** Freshwater Turtles 15

**niccolo:** Minerals 10

**nice guy:** Common Character Archetypes 21

**nice looking:** Beautiful 20

**nice:** Good 20; Happy 20

**niche:** Church Anatomy 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**nicholsonite:** Minerals 10

**nickel bloom:** Minerals 10

**nickel carbonyl:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**nickel:** Coins and Currency 21; Minerals 10

**Nickel:** Elements 11

**nickel-cadmium cell:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**nickelian loellingite:** Minerals 10

**nickel-iron:** Minerals 10

**Nicobar bamboo:** Pit Viper 15

**Nicobar Island:** Keelback 15

**nicotiana:** Garden Annuals 10

**nicotine sulfate:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**nicotine:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**niece:** Female 1

**nigella:** Garden Annuals 10

**Nigerian black mud:** Freshwater Turtles 15

**Nigerian chimpanzee:** Apes 15

**night baseball:** Poker Card Games 5

**night birds seen or heard during daytime:** Harbingers of Bad Luck 19

**night cap:** Headgear 2

**night club:** Entertainment Property 3; Styles of Dress 2

**night cream:** Personal Care 5

**night hag:** Extraplanar 16

**night light:** Illumination/Light Sources 5

**night lizard:** Scaled Reptiles 15

**night monkey:** New World Monkeys 15

**night stand:** Tables 4

**night vision optics:** SWAT Equipment 7

**night vision system:** Military Equipment 8

**night watchman:** Horror Occupations 23; Law Enforcement 1

**night witch:** Demon 16

**night:** Adder 15; General Snake Families 15

**nightgown:** Ladies' Wear 2

**Nighthawk Custom 10-8 Dominator:** Pistol Semiautomatic 7

**nighthawk:** Backyard Birds 15

**nightingale:** Domesticated Pet Birds 15

**nightjar:** Other Wild Birds 15

**nightmare:** Beast 16; Extraplanar 16; Horror Vocabulary

23; Masks 2

**nightshade:** Garden Perennials 10; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19

**nightshirt:** Unisex Clothing 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21

**nightstick:** Bludgeons 7

**nightwear:** Unisex Clothing 2

**nihilism:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**niigataite:** Minerals 10

**Nike (goddess of victory):** Greek Pantheon 14

**Nile crocodile:** Crocodylians 15

**Nilgiri:** Keelback 15

**nilgiri:** Tea 6

**Nimari:** Other Cows 15

**nimble:** Mobility 1

**nimbostratus:** Clouds 10

**nimbus:** Clouds 10; Jewelry 21

**nimcha:** Swords One-handed 7

**Nimitz class aircraft carrier:** U.S. Navy Vessels 8

**Nina:** Ships 18

**nine card Don:** Card Games 5

**nine five two:** Card Games 5

**nine ladies dancing:** Twelve Days of Christmas 19

**nine ring:** Swords One-handed 7

**ninebark:** Shrubs 10

**nine-card brag:** Card Games 5

**ninety-eight:** Card Games 5

**ninety-nine:** Card Games 5

**Ningxiang:** Pigs 15

**Nin-Hursag (goddess of the earth):** Sumerian Pantheon 14

**ninimi:** Demon 16

**ninja:** Assassin 1; Fighter 1; Martial Artist/Monk 1

**ninjato:** Swords One-handed 7

**Niobium:** Elements 11

**nip in the air:** Cold 10

**Nipomo agate:** Minerals 10

**nipper:** Child 1

**nippy:** Cold 10

**nisse:** Demon 16

**nitric oxide:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- nitrobenzene:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- nitrocyclohexane:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- nitrogen cycle:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- nitrogen dioxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Nitrogen:** *Elements 11*
- nitrosodimethylamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Ni-Vanuatu:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- Nix:** *Moons 11*
- nixie:** *Aquatic 16; Demon 16; General Fae 16; Water Faerie 16*
- NMR tube:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*
- no air conditioning :** *Travel Hazards 9*
- No Cha (demigod of thieves):** *Chinese Pantheon 14*
- no heat:** *Travel Hazards 9*
- no peek:** *Poker Card Games 5*
- no problem:** *Easy 20*
- no:** *Expletives 20*
- Noah's Ark:** *Ships 18*
- Nobelium:** *Elements 11*
- noble fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Noble gases:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- noble orthoclase:** *Minerals 10*
- noble savage:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*
- noble:** *Character Building 1; Good 20; Knight 1; Personality Other 1; Styles of Dress 2*
- noctule:** *Bats 15*
- nocturne:** *Composition Types 13*
- nodal region:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- nodding thistle:** *Weeds 10*
- noddy:** *Card Games 5*
- no-fly zone:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- nogal:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- nogalillo:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- nogalito:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- noil:** *Fabric 2*
- noiseless:** *Quiet 20*
- noisemakers:** *New Year 19*
- noisome:** *Bad 20*
- noisy:** *Loud 20*
- Noma:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- nomad:** *Barbarian 1*
- nominalism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- nonagenarian:** *Elderly 1*
- nonbonding orbital:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- nondairy:** *Milk 6*
- nonelectrolyte:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- nonet:** *Composition Types 13*
- nonfiction:** *Literary Styles 5*
- noni:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- nonpareil:** *Candy Chocolate 5*
- nonpolar bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- nonsense:** *Expletives 20*
- nonsporting:** *Dog Groups 15*
- Nooitgedacht Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- Nootka cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Nootka false cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- nor'easter:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Snow Storms 10*
- norbormide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Nordic dragonhead:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- Nordland:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- Norfolk grey:** *Chickens 15*
- Norfolk Terrier:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- Noric:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- norite :** *Igneous Rocks 10*
- norm:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- Norma:** *Constellations 11*
- normal fault:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*
- normal:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- Norman:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- Normande:** *Other Cows 15*
- Norse pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*
- Norse weapons:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18*
- North African helmeted:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- North American Arms Guardian:** *Pistol Semiautomatic 7*
- North American dairy cows:** *Animals 15*
- North American spotted:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- North American wood:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- North Carolina pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**north caucasian:** *Pigs* 15

**north frigid zone:** *Geographical Zones* 10

**North Pole:** *Christmas* 19

**north Siberian:** *Pigs* 15

**North star:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**North Swedish Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**north temperate zone:** *Geographical Zones* 10

**north:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**Northeast Congo:** *Lions* 15

**northeast:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**northeastern hill:** *Krait* 15

**Northeastern:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**northern black-knobbed map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**northern black-tailed:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**northern crepe myrtle:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**northern hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**northern hawk:** *Owls* 15

**northern king fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**northern maidenhair fern:** *Wildflowers* 10

**northern pike:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**northern pin oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**northern pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**northern red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Northern Red Sea:** *Seven Wonders of the Underwater World* 18

**northern red-bellied:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**northern red-faced:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Northern Renaissance:** *Art Movements* 13

**northern rightwhale:** *Dolphins* 15

**northern scrub pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**northern snakeneck:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**northern white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**northern white pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**northern yellow:** *Bats* 15

**northern:** *Bats* 15

**northwest:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**Norway pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Norway spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Norwegian Buhund:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Norwegian Elkhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Norwegian Fjord:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Norwegian forest cat:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Norwegian landrace:** *Pigs* 15

**Norwegian Lundehund:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Norwegian red:** *North American Dairy Cows* 15

**Norwegian Yorkshire:** *Pigs* 15

**Norwegian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Norwich Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**no-sail-zone:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**nose chain:** *Jewelry* 21

**nose jewel:** *Jewelry* 21

**nose ring:** *Jewelry* 21

**nose stud:** *Jewelry* 21

**nose:** *Body Parts* 12; *Character Building* 1

**nosebleed:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Wet* 20

**nosed:** *Bats* 15

**nose-horned:** *Viper* 15

**Nostradamus:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**nostrandite:** *Minerals* 10

**nostril:** *Body Parts* 12

**nosy neighbor:** *Supporting Cast* 23

**not breathing:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**not easy:** *Difficult* 20

**not following the rules triggers horrible side effect:** *Common Dangers* 23

**not heavy:** *Light* 20

**not to be faulted:** *Happy* 20

**notable:** *Personality Other* 1

**notation:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *The Arts* 13

**note:** *Notation* 13

**notebook computer:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**notebook:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**notepad:** *Military Equipment* 8; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**noteworthy:** *Beautiful* 20

**nothingness:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Nothung (Siegfried):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**no-fill method:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**notion:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- notions:** *Clothing* 2
- notorious:** *Personality* *Other* 1
- nougat:** *Candy* *General* 6
- noumenon:** *Philosophy* *Basic Concepts* 14
- Nova Scotia Duck Tolling Retriever:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- nova:** *Astronomy* *General Terms* 11; *Weapons* 22
- novel:** *Books/Publications* 5; *New* 20
- novelist:** *Publishing* 1
- novelty:** *Undergarments* 2
- novus ordo seclorum:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19
- nowed:** *Reptiles* 19; *Special Posture* 19
- noxious:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- Nuada (war):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- Nubian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- nuckelavee:** *Beast* 16; *Demon* 16
- nuclear aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- nuclear binding energy:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nuclear cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- nuclear disaster:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- nuclear fission:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nuclear fusion:** *Astronomy* *General Terms* 11
- nuclear powered frigate:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- nuclear pulse propulsion:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- nuclear reaction:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nuclear reactor:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nuclear submarine:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- nuclear war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- nucleons:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nucleus:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nuclides:** *Chemistry* *General Vocabulary* 11
- nude:** *Art Genres* 13
- numbat:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- number 13:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- number 666:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19
- number 7:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- numbers:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- numerologist:** *Fortune Teller* 1
- numerology:** *Fortune Telling* *General Techniques* 19
- numinous:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- nun:** *Cleric* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- nunatak:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- nunchaku:** *Bludgeons* 7
- nungu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Nuriel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- nurse:** *Academic* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Medical Occupations* 1; *Sharks* 15
- nurse's cap:** *Headgear* 2
- nursery:** *Business Property* 3
- nursing bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- nursing home:** *Residential Property* 3
- nurture:** *Buy* 20
- nut bark:** *Candy* *General* 6
- nut brittle:** *Candy* *General* 6
- nut cluster:** *Candy* *Chocolate* 6
- nut driver:** *Hand Tools* 5
- nut grinder:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- nut pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- nut:** *Cake* 6; *Hardware* 5
- Nutcracker Suite:** *Christmas* 19
- nutcracker:** *Christmas* 19; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- nutmeg grater:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- nutmeg:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6; *Moth* 15; *Spices* 6
- nutritionist:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1
- nuts & bolts:** *Snacks* 6
- nuts:** *Expletives* 20; *Food* 6; *Ice Cream Toppings* 6
- nuzu-ndu:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- nylon rope:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- nylons:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- nymph:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *General Fae* 16
- nymphalidae:** *Butterfly* 15
- Nysa:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- O—
- oak barrel:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- oak leaf:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- oak mushroom:** *Fungus* *Common Names* 10
- oak:** *Shrubs* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**oak-knower:** *Nature Occupations 1*

**oak-prophet:** *Nature Occupations 1*

**oak-seer:** *Nature Occupations 1*

**oar maker:** *Maritime Occupations 1*

**oar:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**oarlock:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**oarstroke:** *Swimming Strokes 9*

**oasis:** *Water Features 10*

**oat:** *Grain 6*

**oath:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**oatmeal chocolate chip:** *Cookie 6*

**oatmeal date:** *Cookie 6*

**oatmeal raisin:** *Cookie 6*

**oatmeal:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Cake 6*

**Oaxacan small-headed:** *Rattlesnake 15*

**oazis:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**Ob:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**obligato:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**obedience plant:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**obedient:** *Good 20*

**Oberon:** *Moons 11*

**obese:** *Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*

**obituary writer:** *Publishing 1*

**object changes personality:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**object drains life force:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**object of affection:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**object/doll brought to life:** *Horror Genres 23*

**object:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**objective:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**objectivity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**oblateness:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**obligation:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**obliquity:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**obliterate:** *Attack 7; Kill 20*

**oblong:** *Face 1*

**obnoxious preacher:** *Supporting Cast 23*

**obnoxious travelers:** *Travel Hazards 9*

**obnoxious:** *Negative 1; Unattractive 20*

**oboe:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**obscure:** *Difficult 20; Magic Vocabulary 17*

**obscurity:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**observation scout:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*

**observation station:** *Installations 22*

**observation turret:** *Fantasy Locations 24*

**observation:** *Helicopters 8; Military Aircraft 8; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8*

**obsess:** *Love 20*

**obsessed:** *Personality Other 1*

**obsidian:** *Daggers and Knives 7; Igneous Rocks 10; Standard Gems 21*

**obsolete:** *Old 20*

**obstetrician:** *Medical Occupations 1*

**obstinate:** *Difficult 20; Stubborn 1*

**obstruct:** *Close/Hold 20*

**obtain:** *Buy 20*

**obtusa oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Ocasta (magic):** *Native American Pantheon 14*

**occasional:** *Chairs and Stools 4; Tables 4*

**occidental turquoise:** *Minerals 10*

**occipital bone:** *Bones 12*

**occult:** *Fantasy Genres 24; Horror Genres 23; Science Fiction Genres 22*

**occultation:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**occupation:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**occupational therapist:** *Medical Occupations 1*

**occupations:** *Character Building 1*

**ocean escort frigate:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**ocean jasper:** *Minerals 10*

**ocean liner:** *Large Watercraft 9*

**ocean perch:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**ocean trigger:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**ocean:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Water Terms 9*

**oceanic basin:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*

**oceanic landforms:** *Chapter 10*

**oceanic plateau:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*

**oceanic trench:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Volcanic 10*

**oceanic:** *Dolphins 15; Ecosystems 10; Water Terms 9*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- ochre:** *Brown* 20
- Ocicat:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- octagon:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- octagonal:** *Windows* 3
- octahedral:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- octahedrite:** *Minerals* 10
- octane number:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Octans:** *Constellations* 11
- octave:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- octet:** *Composition Types* 13
- October daphne:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- octofoil/double quatrefoil:** *Cadency Mark* 19
- octogenarian:** *Elderly* 1
- octopi:** *Animals* 15
- octopus:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Giant Creatures* 16
- odango:** *Hair Style* 1
- odd:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- odd-nosed:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- Odin (ruler of all gods):** *Norse Pantheon* 14
- Odin's all-seeing throne:** *Objects* 18
- Odin's golden arm cuff:** *Jewelry* 18
- Odin's raven:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- Odin's sword:** *Norse Weapons* 18
- odious:** *Unattractive* 20
- odontolife:** *Minerals* 10
- odor:** *Smells* 20
- ods bodikins:** *Expletives* 20
- Oenpelli:** *Python* 15
- Of Occult Philosophy or Of Magical Ceremonies:** *The Fourth Book: Books of Legend* 18
- Of the Supreme Mysteries of Nature:** *Books of Legend* 18
- OF-120 main battle tank:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- OF-40 main battle tank:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8
- off putting:** *Unattractive* 20
- offal:** *Body Parts* 12
- offend:** *General Emotions* 20
- offender:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1
- offensive:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- offering:** *Rituals* 14
- offerory:** *Rituals* 14
- office building:** *Business Property* 3
- office equipment store:** *Business Property* 3
- office furniture store:** *Business Property* 3
- office machines:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- office park:** *Business Property* 3
- office supplies:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- office:** *Business Property* 3; *Cemetery* 3; *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Rooms* 3
- officer cadet:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- officer:** *Fighter* 1
- off-key:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- offset spatuala:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- offshore patrol vessel:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- offspring:** *Relational* 1
- offstage:** *Stage Terms* 13
- ogee arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- ogee frame mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4
- Oghma (knowledge):** *Celtic Pantheon* 14
- Ogier the Dane:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18
- Oglala:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Ogma's Whip:** *Spears* 18
- ogopogo:** *Aquatic* 16; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- ogre fort:** *Fantasy Locations* 24
- ogre mage:** *Giant Humanoids* 16
- ogre:** *Giant Humanoids* 16; *Humanlike Groups* 1
- oh hell!** *Card Games* 5
- oh man:** *Expletives* 20
- oh my word:** *Expletives* 20
- oh my:** *Expletives* 20
- oh please:** *Expletives* 20
- oh:** *Expletives* 20
- OH-58 Kiowa:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8
- Ohio class missile submarine:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- oil and vinegar Italian:** *Salad Dressing* 6
- oil and vinegar:** *Salad Dressing* 6
- oil cloth:** *Fabric* 2; *General Survival Gear* 5
- oil fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- oil lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**oil lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**oil paint:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13

**oil painting:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**oil rig:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**oil shale:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

**oil spritzer:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**oil tank:** *Building Systems* 3

**oil:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Illumination/Light Sources* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**oilette:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**oilnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**oils:** *Food* 6

**oily:** *Hair Types* 1

**oisanite:** *Minerals* 10

**Ojibwa:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**O.K. Corral:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**okapi:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**okay:** *Agree* 20

**oke hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Okinawan:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Oklahoma 10-point pitch:** *Card Games* 5

**okra:** *Vegetables* 6

**Oktoberfest:** *Beer* 6

**ollieberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Olbers:** *Comets* 11

**old as the hills:** *Elderly* 1

**old coot:** *Elderly* 1

**old document proves person guilty of murder:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**Old English game:** *Chickens* 15

**Old English pheasant fowl:** *Chickens* 15

**Old English Sheepdog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**old fart:** *Elderly* 1

**old fashioned bleeding heart:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**old fashioned:** *Cocktails* 6

**old folks' home:** *Residential Property* 3

**old lace:** *White* 20

**old maid:** *Card Games* 5

**old man becomes hero:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**old man of the mountain:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**old man of the prairie:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**old man of the woods:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**old man:** *New Year* 19

**old man's beard:** *Weeds* 10

**old master:** *Art Genres* 13

**Old Testament Apocrypha:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Old Testament Pseudepigrapha:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Old Testament:** *Major Religious Books* 14; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**old woman:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Old World climbing fern:** *Weeds* 10

**Old World monkeys:** *Animals* 15

**old:** *Adjectives* 20; *Elderly* 1

**Oldenburg:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**older than dirt:** *Elderly* 1

**oldest/youngest son/daughter:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**old-fashioned:** *Old* 20; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Oldfield birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Oldfield pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**oldster:** *Elderly* 1

**old-timer:** *Elderly* 1

**oleander:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**Oligocene Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**oligonite:** *Minerals* 10

**olive branch:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19; *Secular Symbols* 19

**olive dish:** *Tableware* 5

**olive drab:** *Green* 20

**olive ridley:** *Sea Turtles* 15

**olive:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6; *Green* 20; *Oils* 6; *Python* 15; *Sea Snake* 15; *Vegetables* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Oliver Hazard Perry class frigate:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**Oliver Twist:** *Fictional Characters* 18 *Baba Yaga: Folklore Characters* 18

**Oliver:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**olives:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19

**olivine:** *Minerals* 10

**Ollantaytambo in Peru:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- olm:** *Salamanders* 15
- Olmec balls:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18
- olomoucke syrecky:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- oltermanni:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- Olympic Arms Cohort:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Olympic Arms K4B:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Omaha high:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- Omaha:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- omamori:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- ombre:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Hair Treated* 1; *Sewing Terms* 2
- omelet:** *Egg Styles* 6
- omi:** *Card Games* 5
- ominous:** *Bad* 20; *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- Ominous:** *Minor Lines* 19
- Omoikane (thought):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14
- omphalos:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- on cloud nine:** *Happy* 20
- on guard:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- on the double:** *Fast* 20
- on trend:** *New* 20
- onager:** *Horses Related* 15; *Siege Engines* 7
- ondoyant:** *Reptiles* 19
- one foot in the grave:** *Elderly* 1
- one hundred:** *Card Games* 5
- one-arm Joe:** *Card Games* 5
- one-button suit:** *Men's Wear* 2
- one-day flu:** *Hangover* 12
- one-eyed:** *Eye Type* 1
- onegite:** *Minerals* 10
- Oneida:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- one-room schoolhouse:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- onerous:** *Difficult* 20; *Heavy* 20
- one-step:** *Dance Styles* 13
- ongaonga:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- Ongole:** *Other Cows* 15
- on-grade mat foundation for expansive soils:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- oni:** *Demon* 16
- onice:** *Minerals* 10
- onion:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Items with Healing Properties* 19; *Pickled/Relish* 6; *Vegetables* 6
- onions:** *Practices to Predict the Future* 19
- online:** *Games* 5
- onnion:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- ono:** *Axes* 7
- onofrite:** *Minerals* 10
- Onondaga:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- onslaught:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- onstage:** *Stage Terms* 13
- on-the-go:** *Mobility* 1
- ontology:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- onyx marble:** *Minerals* 10
- onyx opal:** *Minerals* 10
- onyx:** *Black* 20; *Minerals* 10
- oolite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- oolitic:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- oolong:** *Tea* 6
- Oort cloud:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- ooze:** *Monsters* 16; *Wet* 20
- opal doublet:** *Standard Gems* 21
- opal jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- opal matrix:** *Minerals* 10
- OPAL Soil Center:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- opal:** *Standard Gems* 21; *White* 20
- opaline:** *Minerals* 10
- opalite:** *Minerals* 10
- opalized bone:** *Minerals* 10
- opalized fossil:** *Minerals* 10
- opalized shell:** *Minerals* 10
- opalized wood:** *Minerals* 10
- opaque projector:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- open an umbrella in the house:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19
- open cluster:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- open market:** *General Property* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3
- open range:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- open sextet:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- open wide:** *Open/Release* 20

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**open:** Verbs 20

**open-top cupboard:** Storage 4

**opera glasses:** Optics 5

**opera gloves:** Ladies' Wear 2

**opera house:** Entertainment Property 3

**opera singer:** Singer 1

**opera:** Musical Styles 13; Performance Genres 13

**operatic:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**operating theater:** Health Care 3

**operation:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**operational goal:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**operations:** Character Building 1

**operetta:** Musical Styles 13; Performance Genres 13

**Ophan:** Angels of Good 14

**Ophelia:** Moons 11

**ophiolite:** Minerals 10

**Ophite Cultus Satanas:** Secret/Mystical Organizations 18

**Ophiuchus:** Constellations 11

**ophthalmologist:** Medical Occupations 1

**oplatek (Christmas wafer):** Bread General Varieties 6; Christmas 19; Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19

**opossum tree:** Deciduous Trees 10

**opossum:** Wild Game 6; Woodland Mammals 15

**opponent:** Fighter 1; Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20

**opportune:** Fortunate 20

**opportunist:** Barbarian 1

**oppose:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**opposed bar:** Gem Cuts 21

**opposed:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**opposition:** Astronomy General Terms 11; Fencing Vocabulary 7

**Opposition:** Minor Lines 19

**oppress:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**oppressor:** Wizard 1

**optical activity:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**optical calcite:** Minerals 10

**optical sight:** Military Equipment 8

**optician:** Medical Occupations 1

**optics:** Equipment and Tools 5

**optimistic:** Happy 20; Personality Other 1

**optometrist:** Medical Occupations 1

**opus:** General Music Vocabulary 13

**or (gold):** Colors/Tinctures 19

**or robins:** Practices that Attract Bad Luck 19

**oracle:** Cleric 1; Wizard 1

**orange and black:** Halloween 19

**orange coconut:** Cake 6

**orange hawkweed:** Weeds 10

**orange jelly:** Fungus Common Names 10

**orange marmalade:** Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6

**orange oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**orange peel:** Orange 20

**orange pekoe:** Tea 6

**orange roughy:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**orange slice:** Cocktail Garnishes 6

**orange slices:** Candy General 6

**orange:** Cake 6; Citrus 6; Colors 20; Fruit Juice 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Martial Artist Belt Ranks 1; Oils 6

**orangeade:** Fruit Drinks 6

**orange-capped scaber stalk:** Fungus Common Names 10

**orange-collared:** Keelback 15

**orange-finned loach:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15

**orange-red:** Orange 20

**orangetip:** Butterfly 15

**orangite:** Minerals 10

**orator:** Bard 1

**oratorio:** Composition Types 13

**oratory:** Castle Anatomy 3; Religious Building 3

**orb weaver:** Venomous Arachnids 15

**orb:** Jewelry 21; Secular Symbols 19

**orbed:** Special Body Features 19

**orbicular jasper:** Minerals 10

**orbiculate batfish:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15

**orbiculated jasper:** Minerals 10

**orbit:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**orbital sander:** Power Tools

**orc:** Humanlike Groups 1; Humanoid 16

**orchard:** Farm/Outbuilding 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- orchestra pit:** *Parts of the Theater* 13
- orchestra seating:** *Parts of the Theater* 13
- orchestra:** *Groups* 13
- orchestrate:** *Fix* 20
- orchestration:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- orchid:** *Bees* 15; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Purple* 20
- orda:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- ordeal beans:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- order knight:** *Knight* 1
- Order of the Golden and Rosy Cross:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- Order of the Temple of the Rosy Cross:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- order:** *Speak* 20
- ordering rock strata:** *Geologic Concepts* 10
- ordinary tenant harbors evil secret identity:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- ordinary:** *Charges* 19
- Ordo Aurum Solis:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- Ordo Templi Orientis:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- Ordovician Period:** *Geologic Time* 10
- ore:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- oregano:** *Spices* 6
- Oregon alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Oregon cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Oregon Douglas fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Oregon maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Oregon myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Oregon snakeskin agate:** *Minerals* 10
- Oregon Trail:** *Famous Western Locations* 21
- Oregon white truffle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- organ gun:** *Cannon* 7
- organ:** *Electronic Musical Instruments* 5
- organdy:** *Fabric* 2
- organic chemistry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- organist:** *Musical Occupations* 1
- organizations:** *Character Building* 1; *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- organize:** *Clean* 20; *Fix* 20
- organized:** *Personality Other* 1
- organorhodium complex:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- organs/major structures:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12
- organza:** *Fabric* 2
- oriel:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- oriental alabaster:** *Minerals* 10
- oriental garnet:** *Minerals* 10
- Oriental rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- Oriental:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Imported Carpets* 4
- Oriffl:** *Angels of Good* 14
- original setting inhabited by fantasy races/creatures:** *Fantasy Genres* 24
- original:** *New* 20
- originate:** *Create* 20
- Orinoco crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15
- oriole:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- Orion:** *Constellations* 11; *Giants of Legend* 16
- Orlando:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18
- Orlov Trotter:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Orma Boran:** *Other Cows* 15
- ornament:** *Christmas* 19; *Jewelry* 21
- ornamental kale:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- ornamental Swiss chard:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- ornate box:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- ornate ladies' hat:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- ornate wood:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- ornery:** *Grouchy* 1
- ornithomimid:** *Dinosaur Types* 15
- ornithopod:** *Dinosaur Types* 15
- orogenesis:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- orographic cloud:** *Clouds* 10
- orographic rainfall:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- Oropa:** *Other Cows* 15
- orotund:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- Orovada soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- orphan:** *Child* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- orphic egg:** *Secular Symbols* 19
- Orphism:** *Art Movements* 13
- orphrey:** *Embellishments* 2
- Orpington:** *Chickens* 15



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**orris root:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**orthent:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**orthoanfigorite:** *Minerals 10*

**orthochamosite:** *Minerals 10*

**orthochrysofile:** *Minerals 10*

**orthoclase:** *Standard Gems 21*

**orthodontic office:** *Health Care 3*

**Orthodox:** *Crosses 19*

**orthoptera:** *Animals 15*

**Orthosie:** *Moons 11*

**orzo:** *Pasta 6*

**os coxae:** *Bones 12*

**Osage orange:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Osage:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**oscar:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**Osiris (nature):** *Egyptian Pantheon 14*

**osmanthus:** *Shrubs 10*

**Osmium:** *Elements 11*

**osmosis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**osmotic pressure:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**osnaburg:** *Fabric 2*

**osprey:** *Birds of Prey 15*

**Ossabaw Island:** *Pigs 15*

**osteopath:** *Medical Occupations 1*

**ostinato:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**ostrich plume:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**ostrich plumes:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**ostrich:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Other Wild Birds 15*

**Ostro:** *Winds of the Mediterranean 10*

**Ostwald process:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**Oterma:** *Comets 11*

**other cows:** *Animals 15*

**other personality:** *Character Building 1*

**other wild birds:** *Animals 15*

**Otie:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**otocinclus:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**ötsuchi:** *Bludgeons 7*

**otter:** *Giant Creatures 16; Other Wild Mammals 15*

**otterhound:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**ottoman:** *Fabric 2; Seating 4*

**Otton:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18*

**Ottonian:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**Otuel:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne 18*

**ouabain:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**oubliette:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**ouch:** *Expletives 20*

**ought:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**our lady's bedstraw:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**ouroboros:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**out of body experience:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*

**out of distance:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*

**out of gas:** *Travel Hazards 9*

**out of style:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**out of tune:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**outbuilding:** *Architecture and Property 3*

**outcropping:** *Terrain Features 10*

**outdated:** *Old 20*

**outdoor property:** *Architecture and Property 3*

**outer curtain:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**outer orbital complex:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**outer tactical vest:** *Body Armor 7*

**outer ward:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**outerwear:** *Clothing 2*

**outflow cave:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**outflow:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Wet 20*

**outgoing tide:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**outgoing:** *Personality Other 1*

**outhouse:** *Bathrooms 3; Farm/Outbuilding 3; Residential Property 3; Travel Hazards 9*

**outing:** *Journey 20*

**outlaw:** *Illicit Occupations 1*

**outline:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*

**outlook:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**out-of-control experiment:** *Plot Devices 22*

**out-of-date:** *Old 20*

**out-of-use:** *Old 20*

**outpost:** *Fortification 3*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- outraged:** *Angry* 1
- outrageous:** *Unattractive* 20
- outrigger:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- outsized:** *Large* 20
- outstanding:** *Beautiful* 20
- outwash fan:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- outwash plain:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- outwash:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- Ouvert/ouverte:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- oval:** *Face* 1; *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Shield Types* 7; *Spaceship Shapes* 22
- Ovambo:** *Other Cows* 15
- ovary:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- oven mitt:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- oven roast:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- oven:** *Major Appliances* 4
- over coat:** *Outerwear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2
- over easy:** *Egg Styles* 6
- over hard:** *Egg Styles* 6
- over medium:** *Egg Styles* 6
- over the moon:** *Happy* 20
- over the rainbow:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18
- overalls:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- overbearing parent:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- overboard:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- overboots:** *Boots* 2
- overburden pressure:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- overburden:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- overcast:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- overcome:** *Attack* 7
- overconfident competitor:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- overcup oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- overgrown:** *Large* 20
- overhang:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- overhead lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- overhead projector:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- overhead:** *Doors* 3
- overheat:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- overjoyed:** *Happy* 20
- overpass:** *Roads* 9
- overshoes:** *Boots* 2
- oversized body parts:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- oversized:** *Large* 20
- overstuffed:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- over-the-knee:** *Socks* 2
- overthrow:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- overture:** *Composition Types* 13
- overweight:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- overwhelm:** *Attack* 7; *Close/Hold* 20; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- oviraptor philoceratops:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15
- Owain:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Owen:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- owl monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- owl:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Birds of Prey* 15
- owlbear:** *Beast* 16
- owlet:** *Owls* 15
- owlman:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- owls:** *Animals* 15
- Owyhee jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- ox:** *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *Christmas* 19; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9
- oxalic acid:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11
- oxalis:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- oxamyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- oxbow lake:** *Fluvial* 10; *Water Features* 10
- ox-demon:** *Demon* 16
- oxetane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- oxeye daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Oxford ragwort:** *Weeds* 10
- Oxford sandy and black:** *Pigs* 15
- oxford:** *Fabric* 2; *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- oxidation numbers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- oxidation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Smells* 20
- oxidation-reduction reactions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- oxide:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- oxidize:** *Harm* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**oxidizing agent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**oxisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**oxtail:** *Soup* 6

**oxydisulfoton:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Oxygen:** *Elements* 11

**oyster mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**oyster plate:** *Tableware* 5

**oyster:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**Ozanna le Cure Hardy:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Ozark chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Ozark white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**ozone:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

### —P—

**P-240 8×8 switchboard vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**P-3 maritime patrol:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**P4:** *Moons* 11

**pa kua:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**pa:** *Male* 1

**Paaliaq:** *Moons* 11

**pace:** *Locomotion* 9

**pachycephalosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**pachyderm:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**pachysandra:** *Shrubs* 10

**Pacific Coast alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Pacific halibut:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Pacific hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Pacific Islander:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Pacific madrone:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Pacific moonfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Pacific myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Pacific pond:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Pacific Ponderosa pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Pacific red cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Pacific silver fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Pacific willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Pacific yew:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Pacific:** *Newts* 15

**pack mule:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**pack:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**package:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**packaged:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**packet:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**pac:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**paczki:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**pad:** *Residential Slang* 3

**padded bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**padded:** *Armor Types* 7; *Horse Barding Materials* 7

**paddle boat:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**paddle wheeler:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**paddle-tail:** *Newts* 15

**paddlewheel:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**paddock:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**paddy straw mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**paddy wagon:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**padlock with key:** *Locks* 5

**padparadschah:** *Minerals* 10

**pads:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**pagan:** *Nature Occupations* 1

**page one:** *Card Games* 5

**page:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**pageant dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**pageboy:** *Hair Style* 1

**pagoda bush:** *Shrubs* 10

**pagoda:** *Religious Building* 3

**Pahaliah:** *Angels of Good* 14

**pail:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**pain au levain:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**pain transmission:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**painful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**painless:** *Easy* 20

**paint brush:** *Hand Tools* 5

**paint ore:** *Minerals* 10

**paint roller:** *Hand Tools* 5

**paint:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Art Techniques* 13; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**Paint:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**painted boulder:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- painted comber:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*
- painted lady:** *Butterfly 15*
- painted river terrapin:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- painted suillus:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- painted wood:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*
- painter:** *Construction 1*
- painter's brush:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1*
- painters' tape:** *Fasteners 5*
- painting:** *Decorative Objects 4*
- pair of golden fish:** *Eight Ashtamangala 19*
- pairing energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- pairing:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- paisley:** *Fabric Patterns 2; Secular Symbols 19*
- pajama cardinal:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*
- pajamas:** *Unisex Clothing 2*
- pajsbergite:** *Minerals 10*
- Pakistani:** *Imported Carpets 4*
- pakol:** *Headgear 2*
- palace:** *Card Games 5; Residential Property 3*
- palad khik:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*
- paladin:** *Character Building 1; Fighter 1*
- Palamedes/Palomides:** *Knights of the Round Table 18*
- palate:** *Body Parts 12*
- palatine bone:** *Bones 12*
- Palau:** *Owls 15; Seven Wonders of the Underwater World 18*
- pale beauty:** *Moth 15*
- pale:** *Foxes 15; Unattractive 20*
- Paleoarchean Period:** *Geologic Time 10*
- paleoart:** *Art Genres 13*
- Paleocene Age :** *Geologic Time 10*
- paleoclimatology:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10*
- Paleogene Period:** *Geologic Time 10*
- paleontology:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10; Geological Field Work Methods 10*
- Paleoproterozoic Period:** *Geologic Time 10*
- paleosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- Paleozoic Era:** *Geologic Time 10*
- Palestinian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1; Viper 15*
- palette knife:** *Art Tools 5*
- palette:** *Art Tools 5*
- palis:** *Demon 16*
- palisade:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Fortification 3; Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- Palladian:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- Palladium statue:** *Objects 18*
- palladium:** *Coins and Currency 21*
- Palladium:** *Elements 11*
- Pallas':** *Viper 15*
- pallasite:** *Minerals 10*
- pallet jack:** *Human-Powered Transportation 9*
- pallet:** *Beds 4; Containers and Vessels 5*
- pallid:** *Bats 15; Unattractive 20*
- palm:** *Body Parts 12; Oils 6; Viper 15*
- palm cross:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*
- palm reader:** *Fortune Teller 1*
- palma Christi:** *Poisonous Plants 10*
- Palmeria citrine:** *Minerals 10*
- palmyrism:** *Fortune Telling General Techniques 19*
- palms:** *Rituals 14*
- Palo blanco:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- palometa:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*
- Palomino:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- palpusztai:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*
- paly:** *Partition Diminutives 19*
- pampas grass:** *Weeds 10*
- Pampas:** *Foxes 15*
- pampas:** *Terrain Features 10*
- Pan (nature):** *Greek Pantheon 14*
- pan bread:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- pan de piso:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- pan dulce:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- pan pipes:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- pan serrano:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- pan:** *Containers and Vessels 5; Kitchen Equipment 5; Card Games 5*
- Pan:** *Moons 11*
- panabas:** *Swords Two-handed 7*
- Panama Canal:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World 18; Seven Wonders of the Modern World 18; Unique Property 3*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Panamanian night monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**pancake turner:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**pancake:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Tortoises* 15; *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**pancreas:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**pandesal:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**pandoeren:** *Card Games* 5

**Pandora:** *Moons* 11

**Pandora's Box:** *Objects* 18

**pandoro:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**pane:** *Windows* 3

**paneer:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**panel:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**paneling:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**panettone:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**pang:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**Pangea:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**pangolin:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**panhandle hook:** *Snow Storms* 10

**panhandle:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**panic:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**panicky:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**panicled dogwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**panic-stricken:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**panini:** *Sandwiches* 6

**panné:** *Fabric* 2

**pansy:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Purple* 20

**pant suit:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**Pantaneiro:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**pantellerite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**pantheism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**panther:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**pantomime:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Performance Genres* 13

**pantry:** *Rooms* 3

**pants:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**pantyhose:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**Panzer VI Tiger heavy tank:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8

**papa:** *Male* 1

**papal cross:** *Papal Symbols* 19

**papaya:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**paper bag:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**paper bark tea tree:** *Weeds* 10

**paper birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**paper bush:** *Shrubs* 10

**paper clip:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**paper cup:** *Drinkware* 5

**paper cutter:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**paper dolls:** *Toys* 5

**paper folding tool:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**paper money:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**paper umbrella:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**paper:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Door Materials* 3; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Wasp* 15

**paperback:** *Books/Publications* 5

**paperboard:** *Art Materials* 5

**papershell pinyon:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**papier-mâché:** *Art Materials* 5

**papilionidae:** *Butterfly* 15

**Papillon:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**papionini:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**paprika:** *Spices* 6

**paprikash:** *Meals* 6

**Papuan:** *Python* 15

**papyrus:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**Para PXT 1911:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Para Tactical Target:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**parable:** *Literary Styles* 5

**parabolic reflector:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**paracelsian:** *Minerals* 10

**parachrysoïte:** *Minerals* 10

**parachute:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Fabric* 2; *Military Equipment* 8; *Stry Gear* 5

**parade float:** *Independence Day* 19

**parade ground:** *Fortification* 3

**parade grounds:** *Military Property* 3

**parade torch:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

## 412 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- parade:** *Independence Day 19; Locomotion 9*
- paradigm:** *Beautiful 20*
- paradise willkom:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs 19*
- paradise:** *Afterlife/Underworld 18*
- paradisefish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*
- parados:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- paradox:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- paraffin:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*
- Paraiba tourmaline:** *Minerals 10*
- parakeet:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15*
- parallax:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- parallel bars:** *Sporting Goods Other 5*
- parallel universe:** *Plot Devices 22*
- paralysis:** *Weapons 22*
- paralyze:** *Attack 7*
- paralyzing:** *Weapons 22*
- paramagnetism:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- paramedic:** *Medical Occupations 1*
- paramo donkey:** *Horses Related 15*
- paramour:** *Female 1*
- paranormal events:** *Horror Genres 23*
- paranormal investigator:** *Horror Occupations 23; Occupations 22*
- paranormal researcher:** *Paranormal Occupations 21*
- paranormal:** *Energy Sources/Types 23; Magic Vocabulary 17; Monster Categories/Terms 16*
- parapel:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Fortification 3; Roof Styles 3*
- parapsychologist:** *Wizard 1*
- paraquat methosulfate:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- paraquat:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- parasites:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*
- parasol mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- parasol:** *Accessories 2; Eight Ashtamangala 19; Western Clothing/Dress 21*
- parasparopgraho jivanam:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- paratha:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- parathion:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- parathion-methyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- parathyroid gland:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*
- parchment:** *Art Materials 5; Books/Publications 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5; Wizard's Goods 5*
- parent:** *Relational 1*
- parfait glass:** *Tableware 5*
- parfait:** *Ice Cream Desserts 6*
- parhelion:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- Paricutin volcano:** *Seven Wonders of the Natural World 18*
- parietal bone:** *Bones 12*
- paring knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- Paris green:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- parish center:** *Church Anatomy 3*
- parish:** *City 10; Groupings 14*
- parishioner:** *Followers 14*
- park:** *Commands 20; General Property 3;*
- parka:** *Outerwear 2; Unisex Clothing 2*
- parker house roll:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- parking lot:** *General Property 3*
- parking structure:** *General Property 3*
- parkway:** *Roads 9*
- Parliament:** *Administrative Property 3*
- parmesan:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*
- parmigiano reggiano:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*
- Parnassian:** *Butterfly 15*
- parrot feather:** *Weeds 10*
- parrot tulip:** *Garden Bulbs 10*
- parrot:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15; General Snake Families 15*
- parrotlet:** *Domesticated Pet Birds 15*
- parry octave:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- Parry pinyon:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- parry prime:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry quatre:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry quinte:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry seconde:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry septime:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry sixte:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parry tierce:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- parrying:** *Daggers and Knives 7*
- parsec:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- Parsi:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- parsley:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Spices 6; Veg-*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*etable Juice* 6

**parsnip:** *Vegetables* 6; *Weeds* 10

**Parson Russell Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**parson:** *Cleric* 1

**part:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**parted:** *Hair Style* 1

**Parthenais:** *Other Cows* 15

**partial plate:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**partial pressure:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**particle beam:** *Weapons* 22

**particle board:** *Interior Building Materials* 3

**particle size:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**particular:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**particulate matter:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**partisan:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**partita:** *Composition Types* 13

**partition diminutives:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**partition lines:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**partition:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**partitions:** *Classic Heraldry* 19

**partly cloudy:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**partners:** *Desks* 4

**partridge in a pear tree:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19

**partridge pea:** *Wildflowers* 10

**partridge:** *Poultry Types* 6

**parts of the theater:** *The Arts* 13

**party hats:** *New Year* 19

**party mint:** *Candy General* 6

**party:** *Halloween* 19; *New Year* 19

**pas Ballonné:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas de bourrée couru:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas de bourrée:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas de chat:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas de deux:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**pas de deux:** *Dance Moves* 13

**Pas de quatre:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**pas de seul:** *Dance Moves* 13

**Pas de trois:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas de valse:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas marché:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Pas:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**PASGT helmet:** *Body Armor* 7

**PASGT vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**Pashun:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Pasiphae:** *Moons* 11

**Pasithee:** *Moons* 11

**paskahousu:** *Card Games* 5

**paski sir:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**paso doble:** *Dance Styles* 13

**Paso Fino:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**pasque flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**pass the trash:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**pass:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9

**passage:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Journey* 20; *Roads* 9; *Rooms* 3

**passageway:** *Roads* 9; *Rooms* 3

**Passamaquoddy:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**passant:** *Land Creatures* 19

**passé:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Old* 20

**Passelande:** *Arthur's Horses* 18

**passendale:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**passenger car:** *Railroad* 9

**passenger jet:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**passenger liner:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**passenger terminal:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**passenger:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**passengers of ship Mary Celeste:** *Famous Disappearances* 18

**passerine:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**passing lane:** *Roads* 9

**passion flower:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**passion fruit:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6

**passion play:** *Performance Genres* 13

**passion:** *Composition Types* 13; *General Emotions* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**passionate:** *Love* 20

**passionfruit:** *Fruit Juice* 6

**passive:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**passport:** *Spy Gear* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- pasta sauce:** *Meals* 6
- pasta:** *Food* 6; *Salads* 6
- paste:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- pastel mint:** *Candy General* 6
- pastel:** *Art Media* 13
- pastels:** *Art Materials* 5
- pasteurized processed:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- paston:** *Card Games* 5
- pastor:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1
- pastoral associate:** *Religious Occupations* 1
- pastoral:** *Art Genres* 13
- pastorale:** *Composition Types* 13
- pastry bag:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- pastry blender:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- pastry brush:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- pastry chef:** *Food Service* 1
- pastry flour:** *Staples* 6
- pasture:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- pasty:** *Sandwiches* 6
- Patagonian:** *Squid* 15
- patch pocket:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- patch up:** *Fix* 20
- patch:** *Terrain Features* 10
- patchnose:** *General Snake Families* 15
- patella:** *Bones* 12
- patera:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- path:** *Roads* 9
- pathetic:** *Sad* 20
- pathway:** *Roads* 9
- patience:** *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19
- patinated:** *Old* 20
- patio:** *Doors* 3; *Property Features* 3; *Tables* 4
- patriarch:** *Cleric* 1; *Male* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1
- patrician:** *Personality Other* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- patriot:** *Army Missile* 8; *Hero* 20
- patrol bomber:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- patrol cap:** *Headgear* 2
- patrol torpedo bomber:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- patrol:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- pattern/rhythm:** *Art Principles* 13
- pattern:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Sewing Equipment* 2
- patterns:** *Classic Heraldry* 19
- patty:** *Meals* 6
- patu:** *Bludgeons* 7
- patupairehe:** *Demon* 16
- Paul Bunyan:** *Tall Tales* 18
- Paul Revere lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- Paul Revere:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- Paulding lights:** *Mysterious Occurrences* 18
- pauldron:** *Armor Pieces* 7
- paunchy:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- pavan:** *Historical Dances* 13
- pavement:** *Ants* 15; *Roads* 9
- pavilion tent:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- pavilion:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- pavis:** *Shield Types* 7
- pavlova:** *Cake* 6
- Pavo:** *Constellations* 11
- Pawnee:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- pawpaw apple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- pawpaw:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- pax cultura:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Paxton soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- pay:** *Buy* 20
- pazuzu:** *Demon* 16
- PC:** *Computer Equipment* 5
- pea coat:** *Outerwear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2
- pea tree:** *Shrubs* 10
- pea:** *Beetle* 15
- peace keeping force:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- peace sign:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- peace:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Twelve Fruits of the Holy Spirit* 19
- peaceable:** *Happy* 20
- peaceful:** *Happy* 20; *Quiet* 20
- peach anthias:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- peach bells:** *Garden Perennials* 10



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**peach berry:** Minerals 10

**peach fuzz:** Facial Hair Beard 1

**peach oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**peach soda:** Soft Drinks 6

**peach willow:** Deciduous Trees 10

**peach:** Ice Cream Flavors 6; Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6; Muffin 6; Orange 20; Pie 6; Pink 20; Pit Fruits 6; Skin Types and Features 1

**peaches-and-cream:** Skin Types and Features 1

**peachleaf willow:** Deciduous Trees 10

**peach-orange:** Orange 20

**peach-yellow:** Orange 20

**peacock copper:** Minerals 10

**peacock flower:** Garden Bulbs 10

**peacock ore:** Minerals 10

**peacock:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Butterfly 15

**peak:** Terrain Features 10

**peaked:** Old 20

**peanut brittle:** Candy General 6

**peanut bunker:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**peanut butter and banana:** Sandwiches 6

**peanut butter and jelly:** Sandwiches 6

**peanut butter cup:** Candy Chocolate 6

**peanut butter fudge:** Candy General 6

**peanut butter:** Cookie 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Staples 6

**peanut:** Allergies 12; Legumes 6; Oils 6

**pear:** Gem Cuts 21; Jam/Jelly/Preserves 6; Pie 6

**pearl bush:** Shrubs 10

**pearl gourami:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15

**pearl millet:** Grain 6

**pearl opal:** Minerals 10

**pearl spar:** Minerals 10

**pearl:** Standard Gems 21; White 20

**pearlwort:** Garden Perennials 10

**pearly everlasting:** Garden Perennials 10

**pearly whites:** Teeth 1

**pearly:** Teeth 1

**pearly-eye:** Butterfly 15

**pears:** Food 6

**peas:** Vegetables 6

**peasant:** Styles of Dress 2

**peat:** Bog Types 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10

**pebble:** Cave Anatomy 10; Rock and Mineral Forms 10

**pecan finger:** Cookie 6

**pecan hickory:** Deciduous Trees 10

**pecan:** Deciduous Trees 10; Nuts 6; Oils 6; Pie 6

**peccary:** Other Wild Mammals 15

**pecorino:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**Pecos Bill:** Tall Tales 18

**pedal car:** Toys 5

**pedalfer:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**pedestal sink:** Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3

**pedestal:** Special Purpose Furniture 4

**pedestal-base:** Tables 4

**pediatrician:** Medical Occupations 1

**pedicure:** Makeup 5

**pediment:** Castle Anatomy 3; Erosion 10

**pediplain:** Erosion 10

**pedocal:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**pedodiversity:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**pedology:** Geologic Fields of Study 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10

**pedophile:** Illicit Occupations 1

**Pedro:** Card Games 5

**peek-a-boo bra:** Ladies' Wear 2

**peel:** Fortification 3

**peeler:** Kitchen Utensils 5

**peep toe pumps:** Footwear/Shoes 2

**peep:** Sounds 20

**peer of the realm:** Hero 20

**peevied:** Angry 1

**peewee:** Small/Fragile 20

**peg:** Hardware 5

**pegasus:** Beast 16; Magical Transportation 17

**Pegasus:** Constellations 11

**pegmatite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**pegs and jokers:** Card Games 5

**peignoir set:** Ladies' Wear 2

**peignoir:** Ladies' Wear 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Pekingese:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- pekoe:** *Tea* 6
- pelican:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- Pelinore Pellinor:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- pelite:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Metamorphic Rocks* 10
- Pelleas:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Pellene:** *Moons* 11
- pell-mell:** *Fast* 20
- pelmanism:** *Card Games* 5
- pelvic girdle:** *Bones* 12
- pelvic inflammatory disease (PIV):** *Diseases* 12
- pelvis:** *Body Parts* 12
- Pembroke Welsh Corgi:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- pen and ink:** *Art Media* 13
- pen holder:** *Art Tools* 5
- pen:** *Art Tools* 5; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- penal colony:** *Prison* 3
- penal complex:** *Prison* 3
- Penance:** *Sacraments* 14
- Penché/penchée:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- pencil case:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- pencil grip:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- pencil ore:** *Minerals* 10
- pencil post:** *Beds* 4
- pencil pouch:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- pencil sharpener:** *Office/School Machines* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- pencil skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- pencil:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Facial Hair Moustache* 1; *Military Equipment* 8
- penciled:** *Eyebrows* 1
- pendant:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21
- Pendragon family:** *Arthurian Characters* 18
- Penemue:** *Angels of Good* 14
- penepplain:** *Erosion* 10
- penetrating:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- penetration:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- penguin:** *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Solitaire Card Games* 5
- peninsula cooter:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- peninsula tiger:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15
- peninsula:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- penis:** *Body Parts* 12; *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- penitentiary:** *Prison* 3
- penne rigate:** *Pasta* 6
- penne:** *Pasta* 6
- penneech:** *Card Games* 5
- pennies from heaven:** *Card Games* 5
- pennine:** *Minerals* 10
- penninite:** *Minerals* 10
- Pennsylvania Dutch:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Pennsylvania German:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Pennsylvanian Age:** *Geologic Time* 10
- penny loafers:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- penny:** *Coins and Currency* 21
- pennywort:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Penobscot:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- pentaborane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- pentacarbonyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- pentacle:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- pentacles:** *Minor Arcana* 19
- pentadecylamine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Pentagon:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3
- pentagram phasing:** *Travel Modes* 24
- pentagram teleportation:** *Travel Modes* 23
- pentagram:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- pentas:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- pentatonic:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- penumbra:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- peony:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Items with Healing Properties* 19
- people gain ability to cast spells:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24
- people gain ability to talk to animals:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24
- people invited to remote place:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- people invited to spend night in haunted house:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- peplum:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- pepper gun:** *Shotguns General* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pepper jack:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**pepper mill:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**pepper relish:** Pickled/Relish 6

**pepper spray:** SWAT Equipment 7

**pepper:** Pickled/Relish 6; Spices 6

**pepperball pistol:** SWAT Weapons 7

**pepperbush:** Shrubs 10

**peppered cory:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15

**peppered:** Moth 15

**pepperidge:** Deciduous Trees 10

**peppering:** Precipitation 10

**peppermint bark:** Candy General 6

**peppermint disk:** Candy General 6

**peppermint stick:** Candy General 6

**peppermint:** Candy General 6; Christmas 19; Tea 6

**pepperoncini:** Pickled/Relish 6

**pepperwood:** Deciduous Trees 10

**peppy:** Fast 20

**per bend sinister:** Partitions 19

**per bend:** Partitions 19

**per chevron:** Partitions 19

**per cross:** Partitions 19

**per fess:** Partitions 19

**per pale:** Partitions 19

**per pall reversed:** Partitions 19

**per pall:** Partitions 19

**per quarterly:** Partitions 19

**per saltire:** Partitions 19

**peracetic acid:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**perambulator:** Human-Powered Transportation 9

**percale:** Fabric 2

**perceive:** Learn 20

**percent by mass:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**percent composition:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**percent purity:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**percentage ionization:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**perception:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**perceptive:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**perceptual:** Art Genres 13

**perch:** Wild Freshwater Fish 15

**Percheron:** Horse Breeds 15

**Percival:** Knights of the Round Table 18

**percolation:** Cave Anatomy 10

**percolator:** Appliances 5

**percula clown:** Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15

**percussionist:** Musical Occupations 1

**Percy Fawcett:** Famous Disappearances 18

**Perdita:** Moons 11

**perennial lupine:** Wildflowers 10

**perfect:** Beautiful 20

**performance art:** Performance Genres 13

**performance genres:** The Arts 13

**performance practice:** General Music Vocabulary 13

**performer:** Common Character Archetypes 21; Wizard 1

**performing arts:** Character Building 1

**perfume pendant:** Jewelry 21

**perfume:** Personal Care 5; Smells 20; Spy Gear 5

**pergola:** Landscaping 3

**pericline:** Minerals 10

**peridot:** Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21

**peridotite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**perigee:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**perihelion:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**perilous:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**Peringuey's:** Adder 15

**period:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**periodic law:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**periodic table:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**periodicity:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**peristerite:** Minerals 10

**periwinkle:** Blue 20; Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10

**permafrost:** Geography General Vocabulary 10; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**permanent marker:** Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**permanent wave:** Hair Treated 1

**permanent:** Hair Treated 1; Teeth 1; Teeth 12

**permeability:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**permeable:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**permed:** *Hair Treated* 1

**Permian Period:** *Geologic Time* 10

**permit:** *Agree* 20

**peroxide:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Perpendicular:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Perron-Mrkos:** *Comets* 11

**persecutor:** *Fighter 1; Villain 20; Wizard 1*

**Perseus:** *Constellations* 11

**Perseus's cap of darkness:** *Clothing* 18

**pershing:** *Donut/doughnut* 6

**Persian lilac:** *Weeds* 10

**persian rose:** *Pink* 20

**Persian rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**Persian silk tree:** *Weeds* 10

**Persian stonecrest:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Persian violet:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Persian:** *Domestic Cats 15; Human Ethnic Groups 1; Imported Carpets 4; Lions 15*

**persimmon (sometimes 'simmon):** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**persimmon:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6

**persistent:** *Stubborn* 1

**person buried alive:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**person makes deal with devil:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**person of interest:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**person purposely gives lovers horrible disease:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**person reads magic out loud:** *Common Dangers* 24

**person transforms into monster:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**person trapped without hope of rescue:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**person/child vanishes without a trace:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**persona:** *Masks* 2

**personal care:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**personal communications radio:** *Military Equipment* 8

**personal computer:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**personal floatation device:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**personal jet pack:** *Spy Gear* 5

**personal music player:** *Electronics* 4

**personal services:** *Character Building* 1

**personality:** *Character Building* 1

**personnel carrier:** *Armored Vehicles* 8

**persuasion:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**perthite:** *Minerals* 10

**perturb:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Peruvian Paso:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**perverted:** *Bad* 20

**Peshtigo fire of 1871:** *Legendary Events* 18

**pessimistic:** *Negative 1; Personality Other 1; Sad* 20

**pestilence:** *Ten Plagues on Egypt* 14

**pet birds:** *Animals* 15

**pet carrier:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**pet is vampire:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**pet:** *Terms of Endearment 1; Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**petard:** *Siege Equipment* 7

**Peter Pan collar:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**Peter:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**Peterbald:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Petit Albert:** *Books of Legend* 18

**Petit Basset Griffon Vendéen:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**petit Battement sur le cou-de-pied:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**petit handlebar:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1

**petit Jeté:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Petit/petite:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**petite:** *Small/Fragile 20; Small/Thin 1*

**petition:** *Rituals* 14

**petits fours:** *Cake* 6

**petrale sole:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**petrel:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**Petri dish:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**petrichor:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**petrified wood:** *Minerals* 10

**petrified:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**petro physics:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**petroleum geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**petroleum:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**petrology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**petroli:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**pets attack:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**pets turn to zombies:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**petticoat tail:** *Cookie* 6

**petticoat:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**petty officer 1st class:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**petty officer 2nd class:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**petty officer 3rd class:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**petty:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**petunia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**peumo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**pew:** *Seating* 4

**pewter cupboard:** *Storage* 4

**pewtersmith:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**pey:** *Demon* 16

**peyote:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**pezzottaite:** *Minerals* 10

**Phaistos disk of Crete:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**phalange:** *Bones* 12

**phallus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**phalsa:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Phanerozoic Eon:** *Geologic Time* 10

**phantasm:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Undead* 16

**phantom quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**phantom:** *Undead* 16

**Pharaoh Hound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**pharaoh:** *Ants* 15; *Masks* 2

**pharmacist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**pharmacy:** *Business Property* 3; *Health Care* 3

**pharynx:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**phase creature:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**phase diagram:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**phase spider:** *Beast* 16

**phase:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Travel Types* 22

**phasing:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Travel Modes* 24

**phasma:** *Undead* 16

**phasmid:** *Animals* 15

**phat:** *Card Games* 5

**pheasant:** *Poultry Types* 6

**phenol:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenomenological reduction:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**phenomenology:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**phenomenon:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**phenoxarsine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenyl dichloroarsine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenylhydrazine hydrochloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenylmercury acetate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenylsilatrane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phenylthiourea:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Philadelphia Deringer:** *Derringer* 7

**Philadelphia:** *Independence Day* 19

**philharmonia:** *Groups* 13

**philharmonic:** *Groups* 13

**Philip:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**Philippine cobra:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15

**Philippine crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**Philippine native:** *Other Cows* 15; *Pigs* 15

**Philippine:** *Cobra* 15; *Pit Viper* 15

**Phillips screwdriver:** *Hand Tools* 5

**philosopher:** *Wizard* 1

**philosopher's egg:** *Objects* 18

**philosopher's stone:** *Objects* 18

**philosophy concepts:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**philosophy:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**phlebotomy:** *Blood* 12

**phlegm:** *Four Bodily Humors* 19

**phlox:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**phobia:** *General Emotions* 20

**phobias:** *Character Building* 1

**Phobos:** *Moons* 11

**Phoebe:** *Moons* 11

**phoebe:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**Phoenician:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Phoenix:** *Constellations* 11

**phoenix:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19;

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*Flying Creatures* 16

**phonograph cylinder:** *Electronics* 4

**phonograph:** *Electronics* 4

**phonolite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**phony:** *Personality Other* 1

**phooey:** *Expletives* 20

**phooka:** *General Fae* 16

**phosacetim:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosfolan:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosgene:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosmet:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphamidon:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphonothioic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorescence:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**phosphoric acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorothioic acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorus oxychloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorus pentachloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorus pentoxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorus trichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phosphorus:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Phosphorus:** *Elements* 11

**photinia:** *Shrubs* 10

**photoelectric effect:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**photograph:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**photographer:** *Publishing* 1

**photographic memory:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**photography:** *Art Media* 13

**photon:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**photon-intermediate:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**Photorealism:** *Art Movements* 13

**photosphere:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**phrase book:** *Books/Publications* 5

**phrase:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**phreatic development:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**phrenologist:** *Fortune Teller* 1

**phrenology:** *Fortune Telling General Techniques* 19

**phthalo blue:** *Blue* 20

**phunking:** *Expletives* 20

**phurba:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**phylactery:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**phyllite:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**physical attributes:** *Character Building* 1

**physical body:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**physical reflection:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**physical therapist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**physician's assistant:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**physicist:** *Scientist* 1

**physiographic region:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**physostigmine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**phytohaemagglutinin:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11

**piandao:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**pianissimo:** *Dynamics* 13

**pianist:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**piano quartet:** *Groups* 13

**piano quintet:** *Groups* 13

**piano trio:** *Groups* 13

**piano:** *Dynamics* 13; *Electronic Musical Instruments* 5; *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**pianoforte:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**piazza:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**piccolo:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**pichtogalo chanion:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**pick a partner:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**pick holder:** *Music Accessories*

**pick up:** *Clean* 20

**pick:** *Axes* 7; *Garden Tools*; *Open/Release* 20; *Pointed Weapons* 7; *Pole Weapons* 7

**pickaxe:** *Garden Tools*

**picket:** *Fighter* 1; *Fortification* 3; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**pickle relish:** *Condiments* 6; *Pickled/Relish* 6

**pickle:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6; *Pickled/Relish* 6

**pickled onion:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6

**pickles:** *Food* 6

**pickpocket:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pickup sticks:** Toys 5

**pickup:** Motorized Truck 9; Music Accessories

**picnic boat:** Small Watercraft 9

**picnic:** Independence Day 19; Tables 4

**piconite:** Minerals 10

**picotite:** Minerals 10

**picotiter plate:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**picrite:** Igneous Rocks 10

**microchromite:** Minerals 10

**microilmenite:** Minerals 10

**picrolite:** Minerals 10

**picrotoxin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**Pict:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**Pictor:** Constellations 11

**picture book:** Books/Publications 5

**picture jasper:** Minerals 10

**picture perfect:** Happy 20

**picture rock:** Minerals 10

**picture:** Create 20; Decorative Objects 4; Windows 3

**picturesque:** Beautiful 20

**pie bird:** Kitchen Utensils 5

**pie crust:** Ice Cream Mix-ins 6

**pie hole:** Mouth 1

**pie pan:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**pie plant:** Garden Perennials 10

**pie safe:** Storage 4

**pie:** Fish/Seafood Meals 6; Food 6

**piece of cake:** Easy 20

**pieces of eight:** Coins and Currency 21

**piedmont:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**Piedmontese:** Other Cows 15

**pier:** Castle Anatomy 3; Marina 3; Water Terms 9

**pierced:** Ears 1

**piercing:** Axes 7; Loud 20

**peris:** Shrubs 10

**pietersite:** Standard Gems 21

**Piétrain:** Pigs 15

**piety:** General Emotions 20; Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit 19

**pig pen:** Farm/Outbuilding 3

**pig roast:** Pork 6

**pig:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Card Games 5; Chinese Horoscope 19

**pig's ear:** Fungus Common Names 10

**pigeon pea:** Farm/Outbuilding 3

**pigeon:** Backyard Birds 15; Domesticated Pet Birds 15

**pigfish:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**pigheaded:** Stubborn 1

**pigment green:** Green 20

**Pigmy weed:** Weeds 10

**pig-nosed:** Freshwater Turtles 15

**pignut hickory:** Deciduous Trees 10

**pignut:** Deciduous Trees 10

**pigs:** Animals 15

**pig-tailed monkey:** Old World Monkeys 15

**pigtails:** Hair Style 1

**pika:** Woodland Mammals 15

**pike line:** Tactics 7

**pike:** Fish/Seafood Types 6; Pointed Weapons 7; Spears 7

**pilaster:** Castle Anatomy 3

**pile carpet:** Floor Coverings 4

**pile hitch:** Sailing Knots 9

**pile of 28:** Solitaire Card Games 5

**pile:** Sewing Terms 2

**pileus cloud:** Clouds 10

**pilferer:** Thief 1

**Pilgrim chest:** Storage 4

**Pilgrims:** Thanksgiving 19

**pillaging:** Boat/Ship Anatomy 9

**pillage:** General Combat Vocabulary 7; Harm 20

**pillaging:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**pillar:** Candles 5; Cave Anatomy 10

**pillbox hat:** Headgear 2

**pillbox:** Fortification 3

**pillow case:** Bed Linens 5; Halloween 19

**pillow protector:** Bed Linens 5

**pillow slip:** Bed Linens 5

**pillow:** Shoe Accessories 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- pillows:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- pillowtop mattress:** *Beds* 4
- pilot fish jack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- pilot officer:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- pilot:** *Dolphins* 15; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22; *Transportation* 1; *Whales* 15
- piłotta:** *Card Games* 5
- pilsner:** *Beer* 6
- pilum:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- Pima:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- pimiento:** *Vegetables* 6
- pimp:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- pin blanc:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- pin curls:** *Hair Style* 1
- pin cushion:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- pin oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- pin:** *Hardware* 5; *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21
- piña colada:** *Cocktails* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- pinabete:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- pinafore:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- Pinaka:** *Bows* 18
- pinball game:** *Toys* 5
- pincer maneuver:** *Tactics* 7
- pinch:** *Harm* 20
- Pinconning:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- pincushion cactus:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- pincushion flower:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10
- Pindos Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- pine cone:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- pine green:** *Green* 20
- pine mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- pine needles:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- pine nut:** *Oils* 6
- pine:** *Christmas* 19; *General Snake Families* 15
- pineal gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- pineapple lily:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- pineapple opal:** *Minerals* 10
- pineapple upside-down:** *Cake* 6
- pineapple wedge:** *Cocktail Garnishes* 6
- pineapple:** *Cake* 6; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Poker Card Games* 5; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- pinfire opal:** *Minerals* 10
- pingo:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- pingpong ball toss:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- pingpong:** *Sporting Goods Balls* 5
- Pinhook Bog Indiana:** *Bogs of North America* 10
- Pinia:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- pinioned/winged:** *Multiple Figures* 19
- pink bean:** *Legumes* 6
- pink belly snapper:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- pink belly:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- pink fleece flower:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Pink Floyd:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- pink grapefruit:** *Citrus* 6
- pink lady's thumb:** *Weeds* 10
- pink ladyslipper:** *Wildflowers* 10
- pink prairie onion:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- pink salmon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- pink siris:** *Weeds* 10
- pink spinel:** *Star Gems* 21
- pink squirrel:** *Ice Cream Drinks* 6
- pink:** *Colors* 20; *Eye Color* 1; *Pink* 20; *Valentine's Day* 19
- Pinkerton detective:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- pink:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10
- pinnacle:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Terrain Features* 10
- pinned down:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- pinochle:** *Card Games* 5
- pinot grigio:** *Wine White* 6
- pinot noir:** *Wine Red* 6
- pinpoint opal:** *Minerals* 10
- pinpoint:** *Learn* 20
- pins:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- pinstripe:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- Pinta Island giant:** *Tortoises* 15
- Pinfa:** *Ships* 18
- Pinfabian:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- pinto bean:** *Legumes* 6
- Pinto:** *Horse Breeds* 15



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pint-sized:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**pinup girl:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**pin-up:** *Hero* 20

**pinuff:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**pinwheel:** *Cookie* 6; *Toys* 5

**pinyang:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**Pinzgauer:** *Other Cows* 15

**pioneer:** *Barbarian* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2

**pioneering:** *New* 20

**pious:** *Air Creatures* 19

**pipe cleaners:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**pipe cutter:** *Hand Tools* 5

**pipe opal:** *Minerals* 10

**pipe wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5

**pipe:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Christmas* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Hardware* 5

**iperidine pirimifos-ethyl:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**pipes:** *Building Systems* 3

**pipette:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**piping:** *Embellishments* 2

**pipistrelle:** *Bats* 15

**pip-pip:** *Card Games* 5

**Piqué:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**piqué:** *Fabric* 2

**piquet:** *Card Games* 5

**pirate ship:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**pirate:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Occupations* 22; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Thief* 1

**Piri Reis map:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**pirouette piquée:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**pirouette:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Dance Moves* 13

**Pisces (February 19–March 20):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Pisces Austrinus:** *Constellations* 11

**Pisces:** *Constellations* 11

**piscina:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**pishacha:** *Demon* 16

**pishe pasha:** *Card Games* 5

**pisiform bone:** *Bones* 12

**pisolite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**piss:** *Expletives* 20

**pissed off:** *Angry* 1

**pistachio:** *Green* 20; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Nuts* 6; *Oils* 6; *Shrubs* 10

**pistacite:** *Minerals* 10

**piste:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**pisti:** *Card Games* 5

**Pistis Sophia:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**pistol crossbow:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**pistol grip:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**pistol or rifle:** *Weapons* 22

**pistol:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7; *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Military Weapons General* 8; *Spy Gear* 5

**pistoleer:** *Fighter* 1

**pistols:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**pit :** *Viper* 15

**pit crater:** *Volcanic* 10

**pit fruits:** *Food* 6

**pit into hell:** *Classic Items* 23

**pit toilet:** *Bathrooms* 3

**pit viper:** *Animals* 15

**pit:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Property Features* 3; *Technical Terms* 13; *Terrain Features* 10; *Traps* 3

**pita:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**pitanga:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**pitaya:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**pitch fork:** *Tools* 7

**pitch opal:** *Minerals* 10

**pitch pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**pitch pipe:** *Music Accessories*

**pitch with fives:** *Card Games* 5

**pitch:** *Card Games* 5; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Entertainment Property* 3; *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Stage Terms* 13

**pitchblende:** *Minerals* 10

**pitcher:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Tableware* 5

**pitchfork:** *Garden Tools*

**pitching:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**pitchy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- pith helmet:** *Headgear* 2
- pitiable:** *Sad* 20
- pitiful:** *Sad* 20
- pitiless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- pitomba:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- piton:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- pitosporum:** *Shrubs* 10
- pitty pat:** *Card Games* 5
- pituitary gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- più:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- pivoting floor:** *Traps* 3
- Pixel art:** *Art Movements* 13
- pixie scout:** *Supporting Cast* 24
- pixie:** *General Fae* 16; *Hair Style* 1; *Small/Thin* 1
- Pixie-Bob:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- pixelle:** *Cookie* 6
- pizza crust:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- pizza cutter:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- pizza oven:** *Appliances* 5
- pizza pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- pizza peel:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- pizza popcorn:** *Snacks* 6
- pizza:** *Meals* 6
- pizzeria:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3
- pizzicato:** *Instrument Technique* 13
- pizzled:** *Special Body Features* 19
- pjs:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- placated:** *Happy* 20
- place:** *Fix* 20
- placemat:** *Table Linens* 5
- placid:** *Easy* 20
- placket:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- plaggen soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- plagioclase feldspar:** *Minerals* 10
- plague:** *Diseases* 12
- plaid shirt:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- plaid:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- plain potato chip:** *Snacks* 6
- plain:** *Donut/doughnut* 6; *Slope* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- plainchant:** *Composition Types* 13
- plains coreopsis:** *Wildflowers* 10
- plait:** *Hair Style* 1
- plan:** *Fix* 20
- planar crystals:** *Snow Types* 10
- planar travel:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Magical Transportation* 17
- plançon a picot:** *Bludgeons* 7
- plane tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- plane:** *Hand Tools* 5
- planemo:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- planer:** *Power Tools*
- planes rider:** *Barbarian* 1
- planet buster:** *Weapons* 22
- planet regulator:** *Occupations* 22
- Planet V:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11
- Planet X:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11
- planet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- planetary geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- planetary mass object:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- planetary nebula:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- planetesimal:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- planitia:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- planked fish:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- planks:** *Door Materials* 3
- planosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- plant myrtle:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19
- plant pods infect people/animals:** *Common Dangers* 23
- plant stand:** *Tables* 4
- plant:** *Business Property* 3; *Charges* 19; *Monsters* 16; *Thief* 1
- plantain:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- plantation owner:** *Agricultural* 1
- plantation:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- planter:** *Agricultural* 1; *General Farm Equipment; Tables* 4
- plants take over people:** *Common Dangers* 22
- planum:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- plaqué:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- plasma creature:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**plasma cutter:** *Power Tools*

**plasma television:** *Electronics 4*

**plasma:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Blood 12; Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Energy Sources/Types 22; Minerals 10; Spaceship Drive Systems 22; Weapons 22*

**plaster:** *Art Materials 5; Art Media 13; Interior Building Materials 3*

**plasterer:** *Construction 1*

**plastic animals:** *Toys 5*

**plastic army men:** *Toys 5*

**plastic bag:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**plastic beads:** *Art Materials 5*

**plastic bottle:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**plastic containers:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*

**plastic cup:** *Drinkware 5*

**plastic explosives:** *Spy Gear 5*

**plastic guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*

**plastic sack:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**plastic:** *Art Materials 5; General Survival Gear 5*

**plastron:** *Fencing Equipment 7*

**plate crystals:** *Snow Types 10*

**plate harness:** *Armor Pieces 7*

**plate mail:** *Armor Types 7*

**plate reader:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**plate tectonic theory:** *Geologic Concepts 10*

**plate tectonics:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10; Geological Vocabulary 10*

**plate:** *Horse Banding Materials 7; Tableware 5; Teeth Dental Work 1*

**plateau:** *Slope 10*

**plated lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*

**platelet:** *Blood 12*

**platform atop giant turtle:** *Vehicles 24*

**platform pumps:** *Footwear/Shoes 2*

**platform rocker:** *Chairs and Stools 4*

**platform:** *Beds 4; Building Elements and Features 3; Computer Equipment 5; Spaceship Shapes 22*

**platforms:** *Footwear/Shoes 2*

**platinum:** *Coins and Currency 21; Hair Color 1; Precious Metals 21*

**Platinum:** *Elements 11*

**platted land:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**platter:** *Tableware 5*

**platy:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**platypus:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**play:** *Rooms 3*

**playback:** *Technical Terms 13*

**player:** *Musical Occupations 1; Sports 1*

**playground:** *Games 5; General Property 3*

**playing field:** *Entertainment Property 3*

**playpen:** *Miscellaneous Furniture 4*

**playwright:** *Publishing 1*

**plaza:** *General Property 3; Outdoor Property 3*

**Plazan Sand Cat light armored vehicle:** *Israel Military Vehicles 8*

**pleasant:** *Good 20; Happy 20*

**pleasantness:** *General Emotions 20*

**pleased:** *Happy 20*

**pleasing to the eye:** *Beautiful 20*

**pleasing:** *Beautiful 20*

**pleasurable:** *Happy 20*

**Pleasure without conscience:** *Philosophy 14*

**pleat:** *Sewing Techniques 2*

**plecostomus:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**Plein Air:** *Art Movements 13*

**Pleistocene Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**pleonast:** *Minerals 10*

**pleonaste:** *Minerals 10*

**plethodontid:** *Salamanders 15*

**pleura:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*

**plié:** *Ballet Terms 13; Dance Moves 13*

**pliers:** *Art Tools 5; Hand Tools 5*

**plinth:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3*

**Pliocene Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**plissé:** *Fabric 2*

**plod:** *Locomotion 9*

**plodding:** *Mobility 1; Slow 20*

**Plot:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**plover:** *Other Wild Birds 15*

**plow:** *General Farm Equipment*

**plowing engine:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- pluck:** *General Emotions* 20
- plucked:** *Eyebrows* 1
- plucky:** *Personality Other* 1
- plugged:** *Ears* 1
- plum pudding:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- plum:** *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Pie* 6; *Pit Fruits* 6; *Purple* 20
- plumbago:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Minerals* 10
- plumb-bob:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5
- plumber:** *Construction* 1
- plumber's snake:** *Hand Tools* 5
- plumber's:** *Motorized Truck* 9
- plumbers:** *Guilds* 1
- plumbing:** *Building Systems* 3
- plume agate:** *Minerals* 10
- plume poppy:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- plume:** *Head Gear* 7; *Headgear* 2
- plummet:** *Locomotion* 9
- plummy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- plumose:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- plump:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- plunder:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- plunge pool:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Fluvial* 10
- plunge:** *Attack* 7; *Locomotion* 9
- plunger:** *Hand Tools* 5
- pluot:** *Pit Fruits* 6
- plural society:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- plush carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- plush:** *Fabric* 2
- plus-minus:** *Card Games* 5
- Pluto (underworld):** *Roman Pantheon* 14
- Pluto:** *Planets* 11
- plutonium:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Plutonium:** *Elements* 11
- Plymouth Rock:** *Chickens* 15
- Plymouth:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- plywood:** *Interior Building Materials* 3
- pneumatic torque wrench:** *Power Tools*
- pneumococcal infection:** *Diseases* 12
- pneumonia:** *Diseases* 12
- poach:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- poached:** *Egg Styles* 6
- poacher's spade:** *Garden Tools*
- Pocahontas:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11
- poch:** *Card Games* 5
- pocket battleship:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- pocket dictionary:** *Books/Publications* 5
- pocket flap:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- pocket knife:** *Hand Tools* 5
- pocket mirror:** *Personal Care* 5
- pocket pets:** *Animals* 15
- pocket protector:** *Accessories* 2
- pocket ship:** *Magical Transportation* 17
- pocket square:** *Accessories* 2
- pocket watch:** *Jewelry* 2; *Timekeeping* 5
- pocket:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Doors* 3; *Garment Pieces* 2
- pocketbook:** *Accessories* 2
- pocketed free-tailed:** *Bats* 15
- pocket-sized:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- pockmarked:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- poco:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- pod:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- podiatrist:** *Medical Occupations* 1
- podium:** *Special Purpose Furniture* 4
- podsol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- poet:** *Bard* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Publishing* 1
- poetry:** *Books/Publications* 5
- pogacha:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- pogo stick:** *Toys* 5
- pogo:** *Dance Styles* 13
- poignant:** *Sad* 20
- poinsettia:** *Christmas* 19; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Poisonous Plants* 10
- point bar:** *Fluvial* 10
- point d'esprit:** *Fabric* 2
- point in line:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- point within the circle:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19
- point:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Terrain Features* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pointe shoe cover:** *Shoe Accessories* 13

**pointe shoes:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**pointe:** *Dance Moves* 13; *Dance Shoes* 13

**pointed arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**pointed collar:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**pointed hat:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**pointed rosette:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19

**pointed shoes:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**pointed weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**pointed:** *Chin* 1; *Ears* 1; *Eyebrows* 1; *Hand Shapes* 19

**pointelle:** *Fabric* 2

**Pointer:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**pointer:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**Pointillism:** *Art Movements* 13

**pointy:** *Nose* 1; *Teeth* 1

**poised:** *Personality Other* 1

**poison coated spike:** *Traps* 3

**poison dart:** *Frogs* 15

**poison flesh:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**poison glands:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**poison hemlock:** *Weeds* 10

**poison ivy/oak/sumac:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**poison ivy:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Weeds* 10

**poison needle:** *Traps* 3

**poison oak:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**poison pie:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**poison powder:** *Spy Gear* 5

**poison ring:** *Classic Items* 23; *Spy Gear* 5

**poison ryegrass:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**poison sumac:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**poison thorns:** *Traps* 3

**poison:** *Classic Items* 23; *Common Dangers* 24; *Harm* 20; *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**poisoned apple:** *Classic Items* 23

**poisoned lipstick:** *Spy Gear* 5

**poisoning:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**poisonous insects:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**poisonous plants:** *Chapter* 10; *Travel Hazards* 9

**poisonous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Negative* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**Poisson:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Poitou donkey:** *Horses Related* 15

**poitreil:** *Horse Barding Pieces* 7

**poke bonnet:** *Headgear* 2

**poke:** *Attack* 7; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Harm* 20

**poker bull:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**poker games:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**poker menteur:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**poker plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**poker:** *Solitaire Card Games* 5; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**pokeweed:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**poky:** *Prison* 3; *Slow* 20

**polacca:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**Poland China:** *Pigs* 15

**polar bear sleigh:** *Vehicles* 24

**polar bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**polar front:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**polar:** *Bears* 15; *Climatic Zones* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**polarimeter:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**polarization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**pole bean:** *Vegetables* 6

**pole star:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**pole weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**pole:** *Axes* 7; *Fishing Gear* 5

**poleaxe:** *Pole Weapons* 7

**polecat wood:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**polenta:** *Grain* 6

**police action:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**police officer:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Law Enforcement* 1

**police station:** *Business Property* 3; *Public Services* 3

**policeman's cap:** *Headgear* 2

**polignac:** *Card Games* 5

**polio:** *Diseases* 12

**Polish Cathedral:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Polish Hussar:** *Armor Types* 7

**Polish Konik:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Polish Lowland Sheepdog:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Polish poker:** *Poker Card Games* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Polish red dog:** *Card Games* 5
- Polish Red:** *Other Cows* 15
- polish:** *Clean* 20
- Polish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Sausage* 6
- polished cotton:** *Fabric* 2
- polished:** *Personality* *Other* 1
- Polite:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- polite:** *Good* 20
- politeness:** *General Emotions* 20
- political consciousness:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- political divisions:** *Chapter* 10
- political parties:** *Character Building* 1
- political:** *Art Genres* 13
- Politics without principle:** *Philosophy* 14
- polka dot:** *Fabric Patterns* 2; *Garden Annuals* 10
- polka:** *Historical Dances* 13; *Musical Styles* 13
- poll worker:** *Government* 1
- pollack:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- Polled Hereford:** *Other Cows* 15
- pollen:** *Allergies* 12; *Travel Hazards* 9; *Wasp* 15
- pollock:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- pollutant:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- polluted:** *Unattractive* 20
- Pollyanna:** *Hair Style* 1; *Personality* *Other* 1
- polo mallet:** *Sporting Goods* *Other* 5
- polo shirt:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- polo:** *Sporting Goods* *Balls* 5
- polonaise (Polish):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- polonaise:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Polonium:** *Elements* 11
- polonium-210:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- polophony:** *Composition Types* 13
- poltergeist:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- polycythemia:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12
- polydentate:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Polydeuces:** *Moons* 11
- polyene:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- polyester:** *Fabric* 2
- polymer clay:** *Art Materials* 5
- polymer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- polymerization:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- polymorphous:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Polynesian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- polyphemus:** *Moth* 15
- polyprotic acid:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- pomcife:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- pomegranate:** *Fruit Juice* 6; *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6
- pomelo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Pomeranian:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- pommel horse:** *Sporting Goods* *Other* 5
- pommel:** *Fencing Equipment* 7
- pommerac:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- pompadour bag:** *Accessories* 2
- pompadour heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- pompadour:** *Hair Style* 1
- pompano:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- pom-pom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- ponaturi:** *Demon* 16
- poncho:** *Military Equipment* 8
- pond cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- pond:** *Bats* 15; *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *Landscaping* 3; *Water Features* 10
- pond-apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Ponderosa pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- ponderous:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Mobility* 1; *Slow* 20
- Ponente:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10
- pongee:** *Fabric* 2
- poniard:** *Daggers and Knives* 7
- pons:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Pons-Brooks:** *Comets* 11
- Pons-Winnecke:** *Comets* 11
- ponte di roma:** *Fabric* 2
- pontoon boat:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- pontoon:** *Bridges* 9; *Card Games* 5
- Ponwar:** *Other Cows* 15
- Pony Express:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- Pony of the Americas:** *Horse Breeds* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pony:** *Horses 15; Transportation Animals 9*

**ponytail holder:** *Hair Accessories 2*

**ponytail:** *Hair Style 1*

**poop:** *Excrement 12*

**pooka:** *Beast 16*

**pool balls:** *Improvised Weapons 7*

**pool cue:** *Improvised Weapons 7*

**pool:** *Property Features 3*

**poop deck:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**poop:** *Excrement 12; Expletives 20*

**poor road conditions:** *Travel Hazards 9*

**Pop art:** *Art Movements 13*

**pop gun:** *Toys 5*

**pop singer:** *Singer 1*

**pop:** *Male 1; Musical Styles 13; Soft Drinks 6*

**popcorn ball:** *Candy General 6; Snacks 6*

**popcorn popper:** *Appliances 5*

**popcorn:** *Snacks 6*

**Pope Joan:** *Card Games 5*

**poppe:** *Religious Occupations 1*

**poplar gray:** *Moth 15*

**poplar:** *Items with Healing Properties 19*

**poplin:** *Fabric 2*

**popover:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**popper:** *Jewelry 21*

**popping:** *Dance Styles 13*

**poppy jasper:** *Minerals 10*

**poppy mallow:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**poppy:** *Garden Perennials 10; Items with Healing Properties 19; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Seeds 6*

**poppycock:** *Expletives 20*

**poppyseed:** *Cake 6; Spices 6*

**populated place:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**Porcelain Tower of Nanjing:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18; Unique Property Destroyed 3*

**porcelain vine:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**porcelain:** *Skin Types and Features 1*

**porch:** *Outdoor Property 3; Rooms 3*

**porcini:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**porcupine meatball:** *Meals 6*

**porcupine puffer:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**porcupine:** *Woodland Mammals 15*

**pore water pressure:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**porgy:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**pork fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**pork:** *Food 6*

**porkpie hat:** *Headgear 2*

**porosity:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**porphyry:** *Geological Vocabulary 10; Igneous Rocks 10*

**porpoise:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19*

**porsild spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Port Darwin:** *Sea Snake 15*

**Port de bras:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Port Orford cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Port Orford white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**port silt loam:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**port tack:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**port wine stain:** *Skin Types and Features 1*

**port:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9; Marina 3; Water Terms 9*

**portabella mushroom:** *Vegetables 6*

**portable CD player:** *Electronics 4*

**portable dishwasher:** *Major Appliances 4*

**portable engine:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*

**portable radar unit:** *Spy Gear 5*

**portable television:** *Electronics 4*

**portal scout:** *Vehicles 22*

**portal:** *Doors 3; Magical Transportation 17; Travel Types 22*

**portamento:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**portcullis:** *Castle Anatomy 3*

**Porté/portée:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**porter:** *Beer 6; Hospitality 1*

**porterhouse:** *Beef 6*

**portfolio:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**Portia:** *Moons 11*

**portico:** *Doors 3*

**portly:** *Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*

**port-of-call:** *Water Terms 9*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- portrait:** *Art Genres 13; Decorative Objects 4*
- Portuguese Water Dog:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- Portuguese:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1; Viper 15*
- Poseidon (the seas):** *Greek Pantheon 14*
- Poseidon's Trident:** *Weapons of Legend 18*
- poser:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- position:** *Fix 20*
- positions des Bras:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- positive:** *Character Building 1; Happy 20*
- positron:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- possessed scientist:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*
- possessed teacher:** *Common Dangers 23*
- possessed weapon controls wielder:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*
- possession:** *Horror Genres 23; Political Divisions 10*
- possibility:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- possum oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- possum pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- possumhaw:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- possumwood:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- post cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- post driver:** *General Farm Equipment*
- post earring:** *Jewelry 2*
- post exchange (PX):** *Military Property 3*
- post horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- post locust:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- post oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- post office:** *Christmas 19; Public Services 3*
- post ship:** *Military Watercraft 8*
- post traumatic stress:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- post:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Fortification 3*
- postage meter:** *Office/School Machines 5*
- postage scale:** *Office/School Machines 5*
- poster board:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*
- postern gate:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- posthaste:** *Fast 20*
- posthole digger:** *Garden Tools*
- posthumously born child:** *Items with Healing Properties 19*
- Post-impressionism:** *Art Movements 13*
- post-industrial:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- postlude:** *Composition Types 13*
- Postmodern:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- Post-modernism:** *Art Movements 13*
- postponing:** *Slow 20*
- posture:** *Classic Heraldry 19*
- pot bellied:** *Large/Heavy 1*
- pot of gold:** *St. Patrick's Day 19*
- pot pie:** *Meals 6*
- pot roast:** *Meals 6*
- pot watcher:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*
- pot:** *Containers and Vessels 5*
- potash mica:** *Minerals 10*
- potassium arsenite:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- potassium cyanide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- potassium feldspar:** *Minerals 10*
- potassium silver cyanide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Potassium:** *Elements 11*
- potato chip:** *Cookie 6; Snacks 6*
- potato masher:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- potato planter:** *General Farm Equipment*
- potato plow:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- potato spinner:** *General Farm Equipment; Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- potato:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Donut/doughnut 6; Items with Healing Properties 19; Vegetables 6*
- potatoes au gratin:** *Vegetables Cooked 6*
- potatoes:** *Thanksgiving 19*
- Potawatomi:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- Potawatomi plum:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- potch:** *Minerals 10*
- potency:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*
- potent:** *Fur 19*
- potentate:** *Angels Common Terms 14*
- potente:** *Partition Lines 19*
- potential energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- potholder:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*
- pothole:** *Cave Anatomy 10*
- potion maker:** *Fantasy Occupations 24*



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**potion:** *Typical Magical Objects 17; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17; Wizard's Goods 5*

**potoroo:** *Other Wild Mammals 15*

**potrero:** *Erosion 10*

**potter:** *Artists and Craftspeople 1; Wasp 15*

**potter's wheel:** *Art Tools 5*

**potting bench:** *Tables 4*

**potting shed:** *Property Features 3*

**Pottok:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**potty:** *Bathrooms 3; Chairs and Stools 4*

**pouch:** *Accessories 2; Containers and Vessels 5; Missile Weapons 7*

**pouched:** *Bats 15*

**poultry seasoning:** *Spices 6*

**poultry:** *Food 6*

**pounce:** *Attack 7; Locomotion 9*

**pound:** *Attack 7; Cake 6*

**pouring pitchforks:** *Precipitation 10*

**pouring:** *Precipitation 10*

**Poveglia Island in Italy:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18*

**poverty pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**poverty:** *Rituals 14*

**POW:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**powder blue tang:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**powder blue:** *Blue 20*

**powder:** *Makeup 5, Personal Care 5; Snow Types 10*

**powdered sugar:** *Donut/doughnut 6; Staples 6*

**powderpost:** *Beetle 15*

**power cord:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**power drill:** *Power Tools*

**power failure:** *Common Dangers 23*

**power lathe:** *Power Tools*

**power link box:** *General Farm Equipment*

**power plant:** *Public Services 3*

**power strip:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**power filler:** *General Farm Equipment*

**power tool:** *Art Tools 5; Improvised Weapons 7*

**power tools:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**power trowel:** *Power Tools*

**power:** *Angels Common Terms 14; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**powered armor:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22*

**powerful:** *Large/Heavy 1; Owls 15*

**Powhatan:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**pox:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**practice yard:** *Fortification 3*

**practice:** *Learn 20*

**practitioner of witchcraft:** *Supporting Cast 23*

**practitioner:** *Wizard 1*

**prairie aster:** *Wildflowers 10*

**prairie baptisia:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie clover:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie coneflower :** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie groundsel:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie mallow:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie smoke:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie spiderwort :** *Garden Perennials 10*

**prairie wolf:** *Dogs/Canine 15*

**Prairie:** *Architectural Styles 3*

**prairie:** *Ecosystems 10; Terrain Features 10*

**praline:** *Candy General 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6*

**pram:** *Human-Powered Transportation 9*

**prance:** *Locomotion 9*

**prase opal:** *Minerals 10*

**prase:** *Minerals 10*

**praseme:** *Minerals 10*

**Praseodymium:** *Elements 11*

**prasiolite:** *Minerals 10*

**prawn:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**Praxidike:** *Moons 11*

**prayer beads:** *Religious Items 5*

**prayer book:** *Religious Items 5*

**prayer flag:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**prayer rug:** *Floor Coverings 4; Objects in Magic and Religion 19; Religious Items 5*

**prayer shawl:** *Religious Items 5*

**prayer stick:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**prayer string:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**prayer wheel:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- prayer:** *Christmas 19; Rituals 14; Thanksgiving 19*
- praying hands:** *Rituals 14*
- praziolite:** *Minerals 10*
- preacher tries to convert dance hall girl:** *Western Plot Devices 21*
- preacher turns to drink:** *Western Plot Devices 21*
- preacher:** *Cleric 1; Religious Occupations 1; Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- Precambrian Eon:** *Geologic Time 10*
- precanine:** *Teeth 12*
- precatory bean:** *Poisonous Plants 10*
- preceptor:** *Medical Occupations 1*
- precession:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- Precieuse:** *Weapons of Legend 18*
- precious beryl:** *Minerals 10*
- precious cat's eye:** *Minerals 10*
- precious fire opal:** *Minerals 10*
- precious opal:** *Minerals 10*
- precious:** *Beautiful 20; Terms of Endearment 1*
- precipice:** *Terrain Features 10*
- precipitate:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- precipitation:** *Chapter 10; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- precision drill:** *General Farm Equipment*
- precognition:** *Paranormal Abilities 21*
- predator:** *Assassin 1; Villain 20*
- pre-dawn:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- predecessor:** *Relational 1*
- prediction:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- predictions of the future:** *Plot Devices 22*
- predictor:** *Wizard 1*
- preemptive strike:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- prefecture:** *Political Divisions 10*
- preferans:** *Card Games 5*
- preference:** *Card Games 5*
- prehistoric animal:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*
- prehistoric human:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*
- prehistoric:** *Old 20*
- prehnite:** *Standard Gems 21*
- prelate:** *Religious Occupations 1*
- prelude:** *Composition Types 13*
- Premier/première:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- premium:** *Good 20*
- premolar:** *Teeth 12*
- preparation:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- prepare:** *Learn 20*
- preppie:** *Styles of Dress 2*
- preschool:** *Academic Property 3*
- preschooler:** *Child 1*
- presence:** *Paranormal Occurrences 21*
- present:** *Christmas 19*
- presentation:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7*
- preservatives:** *Allergies 12*
- preserves:** *Food 6*
- president:** *Card Games 5; Government 1*
- press:** *Fencing Vocabulary 7; Sewing Techniques 2*
- pressed back:** *Chairs and Stools 4*
- pressed powder:** *Makeup 5*
- pressure washer:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5; Large Tools*
- pressure:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- prestidigitator:** *Illusionist 1; Wizard 1*
- prestissimo:** *Tempo/Mood 13*
- presto:** *Tempo/Mood 13*
- pretty:** *Beautiful 20*
- pretzel nugget:** *Snacks 6*
- pretzel rod:** *Snacks 6*
- pretzel stick:** *Snacks 6*
- pretzel twist:** *Snacks 6*
- pretzel:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Snacks 6*
- prevailing wind:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Wind 10*
- prevailing winds:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*
- previous:** *Old 20*
- prickle-cone pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- prickly ash:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- prickly elder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- prickly pear:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6; Weeds 10*
- prickly pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- prickly:** *Sharks 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**pride:** *Seven Deadly Sins* 19

**prideful:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Personality Other* 1

**Pridoli Age:** *Geologic Time* 10

**Pridwen:** *Arthurian Objects* 18

**priest:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Cleric* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Religious Occupations* 1

**primary standard:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**primary voltaic cells:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**primary:** *Beginning* 20

**prime farmland:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Prime Meridian:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**prime rib:** *Beef* 6

**primer paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**primer:** *Art Media* 13

**primeval:** *Old* 20

**primitive hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**primitive:** *Art Genres* 13; *Elf* 1; *Old* 20; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Primitivism:** *Art Movements* 13

**primordial:** *Old* 20

**primrose:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**prince:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Royal/Noble* 1

**prince's plume:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**princess and dragon/beast:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**princess pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**princess tree:** *Weeds* 10

**princess:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Royal/Noble* 1

**principal dancer:** *Performing Arts* 1

**principal:** *Academic* 1

**principality:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**principle of cross-cutting relationships:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of faunal succession:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of inclusions and components:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of intrusive relationships:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of lateral continuity:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of original horizontality:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle of superposition:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**principle:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**print:** *Decorative Objects* 4

**printed music:** *The Arts* 13

**printed:** *Fabric Patterns* 2

**printer:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Office/School Machines* 5

**printing press:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**printmaking:** *Art Techniques* 13

**prison bars:** *Doors* 3

**prison guard:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**prison matron:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**prison ship:** *Prison* 3

**prison warden:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**prison:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**prisoner of war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**prisoner:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Illicit Occupations* 1

**pristine:** *New* 20

**private 2:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8

**private clinic:** *Health Care* 3

**private first class:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**private plane:** *Travel Modes* 23

**private yacht:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**private:** *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**privateer:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Military Watercraft* 8

**privet:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**privy:** *Bathrooms* 3; *Rooms* 3

**prized:** *Terms of Endearment* 1

**probe:** *Paramormal Activity* 21; *Spaceship Types* 22

**problem must be solved before sunrise:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**problematic:** *Difficult* 20

**proboscis monkey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**proceed:** *Locomotion* 9

**Process art:** *Art Movements* 13

**processed cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**procession:** *Rituals* 14

**processor:** *Computer Equipment* 5

**procrastinating:** *Slow* 20

**procure:** *Buy* 20

**prod:** *Attack* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- prodigious:** *Large* 20
- prodigy:** *Child* 1
- produce sorter:** *General Farm Equipment*
- produce:** *Create* 20
- Professor James Moriarty:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* 18
- professor:** *Academic* 1
- proficient:** *Good* 20
- profiler:** *Law Enforcement* 1
- profuse:** *Large* 20
- progeny:** *Relational* 1
- proglacial lake:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- prognathous:** *Chin* 1
- prograde orbit:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- programme music:** *Composition Types* 13
- progress:** *Learn* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- proja:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- projected intermediate:** *Windows* 3
- projected:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- projection:** *Stage Terms* 13
- projector television:** *Electronics* 4
- projector:** *Office/School Machines*
- prolonged:** *Slow* 20
- Prom dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- Prom:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- promecarb:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- promenade:** *Locomotion* 9
- Prometheus:** *Moons* 11
- Promethium:** *Elements* 11
- prominence:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Terrain Features* 10
- prominent:** *Beautiful* 20; *Chin* 1; *Forehead* 1; *Nose* 1; *Personality* Other 1
- promontory:** *Terrain Features* 10
- prompt book:** *Technical Terms* 13
- prompt:** *Fast* 20
- prone:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7
- pronghorn:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- pronto:** *Fast* 20
- proof that magic is real:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24
- proofreader:** *Publishing* 1
- prop:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- propaganda:** *Art Genres* 13
- propane lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- propane:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *General Survival Gear* 5
- propargyl bromide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- proper conduct:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism* 19
- proper motion:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- properties:** *Technical Terms* 13
- property features:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- property tormented by evil force after construction/renovation:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- property types:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- property:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- prophecy:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- prophet:** *Cleric* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Wizard* 1
- propionitrile:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- propiofenone:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- propitious:** *Fortunate* 20
- proportion:** *Art Principles* 13
- proposition:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- props:** *Technical Terms* 13
- propyleneimine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- prosauropod:** *Dinosaur Types* 15
- proscenium:** *Parts of the Theater* 13
- proso millet:** *Grain* 6
- prospecting:** *Exploration* 9
- prospector:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1
- Prospero:** *Moons* 11
- prosperous:** *Fortunate* 20
- prostate:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- prostitute:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Travel Hazards* 9
- Protactinium:** *Elements* 11
- protagonist:** *Hero* 20
- protected cruiser:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- protection from evil eye:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- protection from witch:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- protector:** *Fighter* 1
- protein disruptor:** *Weapons* 22
- Proterozoic Era:** *Geologic Time* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**protest:** Art Genres 13

**Proteus:** Moons 11

**prothoate:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**protoceratops andrewsi:** Commonly Known Dinosaurs 15

**proton:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**protoplanetary disk:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**protostar:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**prototype:** New 20

**protracted:** Difficult 20; Slow 20

**protractor:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5

**proud:** Happy 20; Personality Other 1

**prove:** Solve 20

**provel:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**proven:** Personality Other 1

**providential:** Fortunate 20

**province:** Political Divisions 10

**provoke:** General Emotions 20

**provoker:** Fighter 1

**provolone:** Cheese Common Varieties 6

**proowler:** Thief 1

**proximal phalange:** Bones 12

**PRP-4 Deyterij artillery reconnaissance vehicle:** Poland Military Vehicles 8; Russia Military Vehicles 8

**prudence:** Four Cardinal Virtues 19; Seven Holy Virtues 19

**prune:** Pie 6; Pit Fruits 6

**pruning shears:** Garden Tools

**Prusik:** Sailing Knots 9

**Prussian blue:** Blue 20

**pry bar:** Hand Tools 5

**Przewalski:** Horse Breeds 15

**psalm:** Composition Types 13

**Psmathe:** Moons 11

**psamment:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**psammite:** Geological Vocabulary 10; Metamorphic Rocks 10

**pseudobinary ionic compounds:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**pseudocrater:** Volcanic 10

**pseudodragon:** Dragon 16

**Pseudomonarchia Daemonum:** Books of Legend 18

**pseudotachylite:** Metamorphic Rocks 10

**pszeplonica:** Demon 16

**psi powers:** Plot Devices 22

**psionic:** Spaceship Drive Systems 22

**psoriasis:** Skin Types and Features 1

**psychedelic:** Art Genres 13

**psychiatrist:** Medical Occupations 1

**psychic energy:** Energy Sources/Types 23

**psychic powers:** Horror Plot Devices 23

**psychic researcher:** Paranormal Occupations 21

**psychic:** Fortune Teller 1; Horror Occupations 23; Magic Vocabulary 17; Wizard 1

**psycho:** Poker Card Games 5

**psychological drama:** Performance Genres 13

**psychologist:** Academic 1; Medical Occupations 1

**psychology:** Literary Styles 5

**psychotherapist:** Medical Occupations 1

**Ptah (the stars):** Egyptian Pantheon 14

**ptarmigan:** Other Wild Birds 15

**pub:** Food/Drink Establishments 3

**pubic lice:** Diseases 12

**pubis:** Bones 12

**public address system:** Technical Terms 13

**public house:** Food/Drink Establishments 3; Hospitality 3

**public market:** General Property 3; Outdoor Property 3

**public pool:** General Property 3; Outdoor Property 3

**public services:** Architecture and Property 3

**public way:** Roads 9

**public:** Art Genres 13

**publications:** Equipment and Tools 5

**publicity:** Stage Terms 13

**publisher:** Publishing 1

**publishing:** Character Building 1

**puce:** Pink 20

**puck:** Demon 16

**Puck:** Moons 11

**pucker:** Sewing Terms 2

**pudding wife:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**pudding:** Miscellaneous Dessert 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- puddle:** *Water Features* 10
- puddy:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- Pueblo:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Native American Peoples* 1
- Puerto Rican:** *Boa* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- puff of air:** *Wind* 10
- puff:** *Adder* 15; *Wind* 10
- puffball:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- pufferfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- puffin:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- puffy sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- Pug:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- pug:** *Nose* 1
- pugilist:** *Fighter* 1
- pulasan:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Puli:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- pull:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21
- pull-apart:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- pullback:** *Hair Style* 1
- pulled pork:** *Meals* 6; *Sandwiches* 6
- pulley:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Hand Tools* 5
- pulling rescue stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- Pullman car:** *Railroad* 9
- pullover sweater:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- pulpit:** *Special Purpose Furniture* 4
- pulsar:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Planetary Systems* 11; *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- pulse:** *Weapons* 22
- pulwar:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- Puma Punku in Bolivia:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- puma:** *Big Cats* 15
- pumice:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- pummel:** *Attack* 7
- pummelo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- pump action:** *Shotguns General* 7
- pumpnickel:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- pumpkin bar:** *Cookie* 6
- pumpkin coach:** *Vehicles* 24
- pumpkin pie:** *Thanksgiving* 19
- pumpkin:** *Cookie* 6; *Halloween* 19; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Orange* 20; *Pie* 6; *Quick Bread* 6; *Vegetable Juice* 6; *Vegetables* 6
- pumpkinseed:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- pumps:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- punch bowl:** *Tableware* 5
- punch cup:** *Drinkware* 5
- punch:** *Attack* 7; *Christmas* 19; *Fruit Drinks* 6; *Hand Tools* 5; *Harm* 20
- punching ball:** *Toys* 5
- punctual:** *Personality Other* 1
- pungent:** *Smells* 20
- Punjabi:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- punk oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- punk:** *Art Genres* 13; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Villain* 20
- punt:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- puny:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- pup tent:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- pup:** *Dogs/Canine* 15
- puppet:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Toys* 5
- puppeteer:** *Performing Arts* 1
- puppetry:** *Performance Genres* 13
- Puppis:** *Constellations* 11
- puppy:** *Dogs/Canine* 15
- pupunha:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- purchase:** *Buy* 20
- purchasing manager:** *Operations* 1
- pure mentality:** *Plot Devices* 22
- purebred:** *Dogs/Canine* 15
- puree sieve:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- purgatory:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18
- purge:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20
- puri:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- Puriel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- purify:** *Clean* 20
- Purism:** *Art Movements* 13
- purl:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- purple apple-berry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- purple cabbage:** *Vegetables* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**purple coneflower:** *Garden Perennials 10; Wildflowers 10*  
**purple copper ore:** *Minerals 10*  
**purple dewplant:** *Weeds 10*  
**purple fountain grass:** *Garden Annuals 10*  
**purple gray:** *Gray 20*  
**purple horse mint:** *Wildflowers 10*  
**purple leaf Japanese parsley:** *Garden Perennials 10*  
**purple loosestrife:** *Weeds 10*  
**purple lythrum:** *Weeds 10*  
**purple pitcher:** *Weeds 10*  
**purple prairie clover:** *Wildflowers 10*  
**purple rockcress:** *Garden Perennials 10*  
**purple spinel:** *Star Gems 21*  
**purple tansy:** *Wildflowers 10*  
**purple worm:** *Beast 16*  
**purple:** *Colors 20; Dragon 16; Martial Artist Belt Ranks 1*  
**purple-leaf wintercreeper:** *Garden Perennials 10*  
**purple-striped:** *Jellyfish 15*  
**purplewing:** *Butterfly 15*  
**purpura:** *Blood 12*  
**purpure (purple):** *Colors/Tinctures 19*  
**purse gun:** *Derringer 7*  
**purse:** *Accessories 2*  
**pursed:** *Lips 1*  
**purslane:** *Garden Annuals 10; Vegetables 6*  
**pursue:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*  
**pursuit:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8; Paranormal Activity 21*  
**pus:** *Wet 20*  
**push broom:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*  
**push pins:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*  
**push:** *Paranormal Occurrences 21; Poker Card Games 5*  
**push-up bra:** *Ladies' Wear 2*  
**push-up candlestick:** *Candles 5*  
**pushy:** *Negative 1; Personality Other 1*  
**pustule:** *Wet 20*  
**put in order:** *Fix 20*  
**put in:** *Fix 20*  
**put right:** *Fix 20*

**put to death:** *Kill 20*  
**put up the shutters:** *Close/Hold 20*  
**putlog hole:** *Castle Anatomy 3*  
**putlog:** *Castle Anatomy 3*  
**putrefaction:** *Smells 20*  
**putrefy:** *Smells 20*  
**putrid:** *Unattractive 20*  
**putting green:** *Property Features 3*  
**putty knife:** *Hand Tools 5*  
**puzzle:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*  
**puzzlement:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*  
**puzzling:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*  
**pycnite:** *Minerals 10*  
**pycnometer:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*  
**pygmy forest:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*  
**pygmy marmoset:** *New World Monkeys 15*  
**pygmy:** *Owls 15; Python 15; Small/Thin 1; Whales 15*  
**pyralspite:** *Minerals 10*  
**pyramid:** *Cemetery 3; Facial Hair Mustache 1; Poker Card Games 5; Religious Building 3; Roof Styles 3; Solitaire Card Games 5; Spaceship Shapes 22; United States Dollar Bill 19*  
**Pyrenean Shepherd:** *Dog Breeds 15*  
**Pyrenean Tarpan:** *Horse Breeds 15*  
**Pyrenees pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*  
**pyridine:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*  
**pyriminil:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*  
**pyrite cube:** *Minerals 10*  
**pyrite sun:** *Minerals 10*  
**pyritohedron:** *Minerals 10*  
**pyro-hydra:** *Beast 16*  
**pyrokinesis:** *Energy Sources/Types 23; Paranormal Abilities 21*  
**pyrope garnet:** *Standard Gems 21*  
**pyrophanite:** *Minerals 10*  
**pyroxenite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*  
**python:** *Animals 15*  
**Pyxis:** *Constellations 11*  
**PzKw Tiger:** *Tanks German 8*  
**PzKw V Panther G:** *Tanks German 8*

—Q—

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Qaphsiel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Qarun Hoard:** *Objects* 18
- Qatgani:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Qinchuan:** *Other Cows* 15
- quadrangle:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- quadraphonic stereo:** *Electronics* 4
- quadrature:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- quadrille:** *Card Games* 5; *Historical Dances* 13
- quadruple:** *Star Systems* 11
- quagmire:** *Terrain Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- quail:** *Poultry Types* 6
- quake:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- quaking aspen:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- quaking:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- quality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- qualm:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- quama:** *Swords One-handed* 7
- quantity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- quantum chemist:** *Occupations* 22
- quantum mechanics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- quantum numbers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Quarab:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- quark:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- quarrel:** *Missile Loads* 7
- quarry:** *Outdoor Property* 3
- Quarter Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- quarter note:** *Notation* 13
- Quarter Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- quarter speed:** *Slow* 20
- quarter vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- quarter:** *Coins and Currency* 21
- quarterdeck:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- quarters:** *Rooms* 3
- quarterstaff:** *Bludgeons* 7
- quarter-tone:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- quartet:** *Groups* 13
- quartz cat's eye:** *Standard Gems* 21
- quartz diorite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- quartz monzonite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- quartz:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21
- quartzite:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10
- quasar:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- quasistar:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- quasi-stellar object:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- quasit:** *Beast* 16
- quassia:** *Shrubs* 10
- Quaternary Period:** *Geologic Time* 10
- quaternary:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- Quatre:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Quatrième:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- quaver:** *Notation* 13
- quavering:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- quay:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9
- quayside:** *Marina* 3
- Quechuas:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- queen angel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- Queen Anne:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Chairs and Stools* 4
- Queen Anne's lace:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- queen for a day:** *Hero* 20
- queen of the meadow:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- queen of the night cactus:** *Weeds* 10
- queen parrot:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- queen trigger:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- queen:** *Ants* 15; *Beds* 4; *Bees* 15; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *General Snake Families* 15; *Hero* 20; *Royal/Noble* 1
- queen's:** *Cake* 6
- Queensland agate:** *Minerals* 10
- Queensland opal:** *Minerals* 10
- Queenslander:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- quercitron oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- quercitron:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Quern-biter:** *Norse Weapons* 18
- query:** *Speak* 20
- queso:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- quesong pufi:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- quest:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- Questing Beast:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**question mark:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**question:** *Solve* 20

**Quetzalcoatl (leader of the gods):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**queued:** *Special Body Features* 19

**queue-forche:** *Special Body Features* 19

**quiche:** *Egg Styles* 6

**quick as a jackrabbit:** *Fast* 20

**quick bread:** *Food* 6

**quick change room:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**quick clay:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**quick draw:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**quick sand:** *Traps* 3

**quick:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1

**quick-rise yeast**

**quicksand:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

**quicksilver:** *Minerals* 10

**quiescent:** *Quiet* 20

**quiet as a mouse:** *Quiet* 20

**quiet:** *Adjectives* 20; *Easy* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**quill and ink:** *Art Media* 13

**quill pen:** *Art Tools* 5

**quill:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**quillay:** *Shrubs* 10

**quills:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**quilt rack:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**quilt:** *Bed Linens* 5

**quilted nylon vest:** *Body Armor* 7

**quilted:** *Fabric* 2

**quilter's quarter:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**quilling needle:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**quilling:** *Embellishments* 2; *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**quince:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**quinoa:** *Grain* 6

**quintessence:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**quintet:** *Groups* 13

**quintuple:** *Star Systems* 11

**quintzite opal:** *Minerals* 10

**quip:** *Speak* 20

**quiver:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Missile Weapons* 7

**quivering:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**quodlibet:** *Composition Types* 13

**quoin:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**quoll:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

## —R—

**Ra (leader of the gods):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**rabbi:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1

**rabbit:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *Wild Game* 6; *Woodland Mammals* 15

**rabbit's foot:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**rabbifish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**rabble:** *Social Distinction* 1

**rabid animal:** *Common Dangers* 23

**rabies:** *Diseases* 12

**raccoon:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**race horse:** *Card Games* 5

**race track:** *Toys* 5

**race:** *Motorized* 9

**racer:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**racerback bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**racetrack:** *Transportation Animals* 9

**racing demon:** *Card Games* 5

**Racking Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**radar:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**radial arm saw:** *Power Tools*

**radial velocity:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**radiant floor heating:** *Building Systems* 3

**radiant:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Beautiful* 20; *Gen Cuts* 21

**radiata pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**radiated:** *Tortoises* 15

**radiation belt:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**radiation burns:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**radiation leak:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**radiation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Common Dangers* 22; *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Weapons* 22

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**radiation-proof suit:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22*

**radiator:** *Building Systems 3; Pasta 6*

**radical:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**radicchio:** *Vegetables 6*

**radio and command utility vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General 8*

**radio cabinet:** *Electronics 4*

**radio controlled car:** *Toys 5*

**radio drama:** *Performance Genres 13*

**radio:** *Electronics 4*

**radioactive creature:** *Monsters and Creatures 22*

**radioactive dating:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**radioactive tracer:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**radioactivity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**radiolite opal:** *Minerals 10*

**radish:** *Vegetables 6*

**Radium:** *Elements 11*

**radius:** *Bones 12*

**Radon:** *Elements 11*

**raejusto:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**Raelian star:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**raft:** *Human-Powered Watercraft 9*

**rag curls:** *Hair Style 1*

**rag rug:** *Floor Coverings 4*

**rag:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*

**ragamuffin:** *Child 1*

**Ragamuffin:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**Ragdoll:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**ragdoll:** *Toys 5*

**rage:** *General Emotions 20*

**raglan sleeve:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**ragtop:** *Motorized 9*

**Raguel:** *Angels of Good 14*

**raguly:** *Partition Lines 19*

**ragweed:** *Allergies 12; Weeds 10*

**ragwort:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**rahu:** *Demon 16*

**Rahu:** *Minor Lines 19*

**raid:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**raider:** *Fighter 1; Thief 1*

**Raijin (storms):** *Japanese Pantheon 14*

**rail gun:** *Weapons 22*

**rail station:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**rail terminal:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**rail yard:** *Infrastructure Buildings 9*

**rail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Mass Transit 9; Railroad 9*

**railing:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**railroad canasta:** *Card Games 5*

**railroad lantern:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*

**railroad:** *Bridges 9; Transportation 9*

**rain bands:** *Precipitation 10*

**rain coat:** *Outerwear 2; Unisex Clothing 2*

**rain forest:** *Terrain Features 10*

**rain gauge:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**rain lily:** *Garden Bulbs 10; Garden Perennials 10*

**rain shadow:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**rain shower:** *Precipitation 10*

**rain:** *Boots 2; Precipitation 10*

**rainbow agate:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow aura quartz:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow bridge:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*

**rainbow garnet:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow hematite:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow moonstone:** *Standard Gems 21*

**rainbow opal:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow parrot:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**rainbow quartz:** *Minerals 10*

**rainbow runner:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**rainbow trout:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6; Wild Freshwater Fish 15*

**rainbow:** *Boa 15; Frogs 15; Garden Perennials 10*

**rainbow:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19; Precipitation 10; St. Patrick's Day 19*

**rainbowfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**raincoat:** *Outerwear 2*

**raindrop:** *Precipitation 10*

**rainfall:** *Precipitation 10*

**rainforest rocket:** *Frogs 15*

**rainforest:** *Ecosystems 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**raining cats and dogs:** *Precipitation* 10

**raining frogs:** *Precipitation* 10

**rainsadow:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**rainwater:** *Precipitation* 10

**raise:** *Buy* 20; *Fix* 20

**raised beach:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**raised:** *Bog Types* 10

**raisin:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Cake* 6; *Grapes* 6; *Quick Bread* 6

**rake:** *Clean* 20; *Garden Tools*; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Thief* 1; *Tools* 7

**rakshasa:** *Demon* 16; *Humanlike Groups* 1; *Humanoid* 16

**rallentando:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**ram:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15; *Locomotion* 9

**ram's horn:** *Squid* 15

**ramble:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**rambler rose:** *Weeds* 10

**rambler:** *Barbarian* 1

**rambutan:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**ramchi:** *Card Games* 5

**ramekin:** *Tableware* 5

**ramen noodle:** *Soup* 6

**ramjet:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**Ramman (storms):** *Babylonian Pantheon* 14

**ramming speed:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**ramp:** *Vegetables* 6

**rampant:** *Land Creatures* 19

**rampart:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3

**ranch hand:** *Agricultural* 1

**Ranch:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**ranch:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Residential Property* 3; *Salad Dressing* 6

**rancher:** *Agricultural* 1

**rancid:** *Smells* 20

**random orbital sander:** *Power Tools*

**range war:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**range:** *Major Appliances* 4

**ranged combat:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7

**ranger body armor:** *Body Armor* 7

**ranger:** *Cookie* 6; *Fighter* 1; *Nature Occupations* 1; *Rural Occupations* 1

**rangoli:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**rangy:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**rank:** *Unattractive* 20

**rankers:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**ransack:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**ranseur:** *Spears* 7

**ransom:** *Plot Devices* 22

**Raoult's law:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**rape:** *Harm* 20

**rapeseed:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Oils* 6

**Raphael:** *Angels of Good* 14

**rapid:** *Fast* 20; *Fluvial* 10; *Mobility* 1

**rapier:** *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Swords One-handed* 7

**rapist:** *Fighter* 1; *Illicit Occupations* 1

**rapscallion:** *Thief* 1

**rap:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**raptor:** *Birds of Prey* 15; *Dinosaur Types* 15

**rapture:** *General Emotions* 20

**rapturous:** *Happy* 20

**Raqib:** *Angels of Good* 14

**raschel:** *Fabric* 2

**rash:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**rasorite:** *Minerals* 10

**rasp:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Sounds* 20

**raspberries:** *Ice Cream Toppings* 6

**raspberry beryl:** *Minerals* 10

**raspberry garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**raspberry spar:** *Minerals* 10

**raspberry:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Pie* 6; *Red* 20

**raspberyl:** *Minerals* 10

**Rasputin:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**raspy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**rat kangaroo:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Rat Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**rat:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Giant Creatures* 16; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Pocket Pets* 15

**ratchet:** *Hand Tools* 5

**rate of reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**rate-determining step:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- rate-law expression:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Rath:** *Other Cows* 15
- Rathi:** *Other Cows* 15
- Rätien Gray:** *Other Cows* 15
- rationality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- rations:** *Military Equipment* 8
- Ratri (goddess of thieves and the night):** *Indian Pantheon* 14
- rats/insects attack town:** *Common Dangers* 24
- rattail:** *Hair Style* 1
- raffan fruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- raffan:** *Door Materials* 3
- rattle:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5; *Sounds* 20
- rattler:** *Rattlesnake* 15
- rattlesnake master:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rattlesnake:** *Animals* 15
- rauchkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- raucous:** *Loud* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- ravage:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20
- ravana:** *Demon* 16
- Raven (nature):** *Native American Pantheon* 14
- raven:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Other Wild Birds* 15
- ravine:** *Slope* 10
- ravioli:** *Pasta* 6
- raw umber:** *Brown* 20
- raw:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- rayon:** *Fabric* 2
- rayonne:** *Partition Lines* 19
- raze:** *Kill* 20
- Raziel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- razor blade:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Personal Care* 5
- razor cut:** *Hair Style* 1
- razor:** *Classic Items* 23; *Personal Care* 5
- razz:** *Card Games* 5
- RC-12 Huron:** *U.S. Army Aircraft* 8
- reactants:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- reaction quotient:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- reaction ratio:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- reaction stoichiometry:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- reaction:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- reading lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- read-through:** *Stage Terms* 13
- real people with legendary status:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- real places steeped in legend or mystery:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18
- Realism:** *Art Movements* 13
- realism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- reality wisdom:** *Five Wisdoms of Buddhism* 19
- reality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- realize:** *Buy* 20; *Learn* 20
- really?:** *Expletives* 20
- reamer:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- reap:** *Buy* 20
- reaper:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment; Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- reaper-binder:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment; Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- rear admiral (lower):** *U.S. Navy Officer* 8
- rear admiral (upper):** *U.S. Navy Officer* 8
- rear admiral:** *Maritime Occupations* 1
- rear arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- rear:** *Doors* 3; *Moves* 7
- reason:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- reassured:** *Happy* 20
- rebel:** *Fighter* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- rebellion:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- rebis:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- rebound:** *Locomotion* 9
- rec room:** *Rooms* 3
- recalcitrant:** *Difficult* 20
- receding hairline:** *Forehead* 1
- receive:** *Buy* 20
- receiver:** *Electronics* 4
- recent:** *New* 20
- receptacle:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- reception area:** *Rooms* 3
- reception:** *Desks* 4

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**receptionist:** *Operations* 1

**recessed lighting:** *Building Systems* 3

**reciprocating saw:** *Power Tools*

**reciprocity:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**recitative:** *Composition Types* 13

**reckless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**reckon:** *Solve* 20

**recliner:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**reclusive:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**recognized:** *Personality Other* 1

**recoil:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9

**Reconciliation:** *Sacraments* 14

**reconnaissance vehicle:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**reconnoiter:** *Solve* 20

**record player:** *Electronics* 4; *Office/School Machines* 5

**record:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**recorder:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**recording studio:** *Business Property* 3

**recovery:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**recreation center:** *Military Property* 3

**recreation room:** *Rooms* 3

**recreational vehicle:** *Motorized* 9

**rectangular:** *Face* 1; *Shield Types* 7

**rector:** *Cleric* 1

**rectory:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**rectum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**red alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red and green:** *Christmas* 19

**red and white:** *Christmas* 19

**Red Angus:** *Other Cows* 15

**red apion weevil:** *Beetle* 15

**red bean:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Legumes* 6

**red beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red bery:** *Minerals* 10

**red birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red black:** *Salamanders* 15

**red blood:** *Python* 15

**Red Brangus:** *Other Cows* 15

**red cabbage:** *Vegetables* 6

**red carpet:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**red cell:** *Blood* 12

**red chard:** *Vegetables* 6

**red cherry:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**red child:** *Demon* 16

**red claw:** *Scorpion* 15

**red cobalt:** *Minerals* 10

**red coral:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**red corn poppy:** *Wildflowers* 10

**red currant:** *Berries* 6

**red cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**red delicious:** *Apples* 6

**red diamond:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**red dog:** *Card Games* 5

**red drum:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**red dwarf:** *Planetary Systems* 11; *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**red ear sunfish:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**red elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red false mallow:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**red fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**red flash opal:** *Minerals* 10

**red frog black frog:** *Card Games* 5

**Red Fulani:** *Other Cows* 15

**red giant:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**red grapefruit:** *Citrus* 6

**red hake:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**red hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red hot poker:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**red hots:** *Candy General* 6

**red iron ore:** *Minerals* 10

**red lead ore:** *Minerals* 10

**red leaf lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**red licorice:** *Candy General* 6

**red maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red Mediterranean soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**red mulberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**red nose:** *Christmas* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- red nova:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- red onion:** *Vegetables* 6
- red panda:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- red pepper:** *Spices* 6
- Red Pied Friesian:** *Other Cows* 15
- red pierrot:** *Butterfly* 15
- red pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- red plum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Pit Fruits* 6
- Red Poll:** *Other Cows* 15
- Red Polled Østland:** *Other Cows* 15
- red potato:** *Vegetables* 6
- red puccoon:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Red Pyramid at Dashur:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- red sapphire:** *Star Gems* 21
- Red Sindhi:** *Other Cows* 15
- red spitting:** *Cobra* 15
- red spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Red Square:** *Unique Property* 3
- red squirrel:** *Woodland Mammals* 15
- Red Steppe:** *Other Cows* 15
- red string:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- red suit:** *Christmas* 19
- red supergiant:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11
- red tails cad:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- red tomato:** *Vegetables* 6
- red valerian:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- red velvet:** *Cake* 6
- red wattle:** *Pigs* 15
- red willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- red wine glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- red:** *Ants* 15; *Colors* 20 *Dragon* 16; *Foxes* 15; *Grapes* 6; *Hair Color* 1; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *Red* 20; *Scorpion* 15; *Valentine's Day* 19
- redback:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- redbay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- redberry juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Redbone Coonhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- red-brown skipjack:** *Beetle* 15
- redbud:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- redcap:** *General Fae* 16
- red-cheeked mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- red-chested owl:** *Owls* 15
- reddish brown:** *Hair Color* 1
- red-eared slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- redeemer:** *Hero* 20
- red-footed:** *Tortoises* 15
- redgum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- red-headed:** *Krait* 15
- red-hot test:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- redneck:** *Social Distinction* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- red-necked:** *Keelback* 15
- redoublement:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- redoubt:** *Fortification* 3
- redoul:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- redshift:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- red-spotted:** *Toads* 15
- redtail botia:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- red-tailed bamboo:** *Pit Viper* 15
- red-tailed monkey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- red-tailed shark:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- red-tailed:** *Boa* 15
- red-tipped coral mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- reducing agent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- redundant:** *Old* 20
- red-violet:** *Purple* 20; *Red* 20
- red-white-and-blue:** *Independence Day* 19
- red-winged blackbird:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- redwood:** *Brown* 20; *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Red* 20
- reed:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13
- reedy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- reef:** *Sailing Knots* 9; *Water Terms* 9
- reefing:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- reek:** *Smells* 20
- reel:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Historical Dances* 13; *Locomotion* 9
- reel-to-reel tape recorder:** *Electronics* 4

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Reeves turtle:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**refectory:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Tables* 4

**reference guide:** *Books/Publications* 5

**reference:** *Books/Publications* 5

**references:** *Art Principles* 13

**refined:** *Personality Other* 1

**refinery:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3

**reflected:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**reflection:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**reflector:** *Candles* 5

**reform:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**reformatory:** *Prison* 3

**refrigerated drawer:** *Major Appliances* 4

**refrigerated:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**refrigerator car:** *Railroad* 9

**refrigerator pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**refrigerator/freezer:** *Major Appliances* 4

**refrigerator:** *Cookie* 6; *Major Appliances* 4

**refuge:** *Criminal Property* 3

**regal bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**regal:** *Personality Other* 1

**regardant:** *Special Posture* 19

**regatta:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**Regency:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**regeneration technology:** *Devices* 22

**regeneration:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**Reggiana:** *Other Cows* 15

**region:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Political Divisions* 10

**régisseur:** *Dance Moves* 13

**register:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**regosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**regret:** *Sad* 20

**regular satellite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**regular:** *Coffee Drinks* 6

**rehab:** *Health Care* 3

**rehabilitation hospital:** *Health Care* 3

**rehearsal room:** *Rooms* 3

**rehearsal skirt:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**reheat:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**reindeer:** *Christmas* 19; *Transportation Animals* 9

**relational:** *Character Building* 1

**relative cares for body of dead person:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**relative humidity:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**relative:** *Relational* 1

**relatives/loved ones injured/killed/trapped:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**relatives:** *Christmas* 19; *Thanksgiving* 19

**relaxed:** *Easy* 20; *Happy* 20

**relay:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**release:** *Open/Release* 20; *Verbs* 20

**Relevé:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**relic:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Relics of Jesus:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**relief:** *Happy* 20

**relieved:** *Happy* 20

**religion:** *Plot Devices* 22

**religious bread:** *Food* 6

**religious dress:** *Clothing* 2

**religious fanatic:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**religious institution:** *Religious Building* 3

**religious items:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**religious occupations:** *Character Building* 1

**religious property:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**religious prophecy comes true:** *Horror Genres* 23

**religious:** *Art Genres* 13

**relish tray:** *Tableware* 5; *Thanksgiving* 19

**relish:** *Food* 6

**reluctant dragon:** *Dragon* 16

**reluctant hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**reluctant:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Slow* 20

**remarkable:** *Beautiful* 20

**remi:** *Card Games* 5

**Remiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Remington 1911 R1:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Remington 700P sniper rifle:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Remington 870 shotgun:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Remington Marine Magnum:** Shotguns Pump 7
- Remington model 572:** Lever Action and Pump Rimfire Rifles 7
- Remington model 700:** Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles 7
- Remington model SP-10:** Shotguns Semiautomatic 7
- Remington R-15:** Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7
- Remington synthetic:** Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles 7
- remise:** Fencing Vocabulary 7
- Remodernism:** Art Movements 13
- remorhaz:** Beast 16
- remote cabin:** Horror Locations 23
- remote:** Horror Vocabulary 23
- remoudou:** Cheese International Varieties 6
- remuneration:** Buy 20
- Renaissance:** Architectural Styles 3; Styles of Dress 2
- rendezvous:** Solve 20
- rendzina:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- renovate:** Fix 20
- renowned:** Personality Other 1
- renunciation:** Ten Perfections of Buddhism 19
- repair:** Fix 20; Robots 22
- repairman:** General Occupations 1
- repeating action:** Shotguns General 7
- repeating crossbow:** Missile Weapons 7
- repellent:** Negative 1; Unattractive 20
- repertoire:** Stage Terms 13
- répétiteur:** Dance Moves 13
- replicant:** Plot Devices 22
- reply:** Speak 20
- report cover:** Office/School/Writing Supplies 5
- reporter:** Publishing 1
- repository:** General Buildings 3
- reprehensible:** Personality Other 1
- representation:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14
- representative:** Government 1
- reprise:** General Music Vocabulary 13
- reprised attack:** Fencing Vocabulary 7
- reproachful:** Negative 1
- reproductive:** Body Systems 12
- reptile:** Charges 19; Monster Categories/Terms 16
- reptiles:** Animals 15; Classic Heraldry 19
- reptilian humanoid:** Monsters and Creatures 22
- republic:** Political Divisions 10
- repugnance:** General Emotions 20
- repugnant:** Unattractive 20
- repulsion:** General Emotions 20; Paranormal Abilities 21
- repulsive odor:** Physical Mutations 22
- repulsive:** Unattractive 20
- requiem mass:** Composition Types 13
- requiem:** Sharks 15
- resale shop:** Business Property 3
- rescuer:** Common Character Archetypes 21; Hero 20
- research facility:** Military Property 3
- research:** Learn 20; Military Aircraft Pre-1962 8; Paranormal Activity 21
- researcher:** Academic 1; General Occupations 1; Wizard 1
- resentful:** Negative 1; Sad 20
- resentment:** General Emotions 20
- reserve:** General Emotions 20
- reservoir:** Special Purpose Structure 3
- residence:** Residential Property 3
- resident:** Medical Occupations 1
- residential property:** Architecture and Property 3
- residential slang:** Architecture and Property 3
- resistance:** General Combat Vocabulary 7
- resolve:** Fix 20; Solve 20
- resonance:** Astronomy General Terms 11; Chemistry General Vocabulary 11
- resonant:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1
- resort:** Hospitality 3
- resource:** Geography General Vocabulary 10
- respect:** General Emotions 20
- respectable:** Good 20
- respectant:** Multiple Figures 19
- respectful:** Personality Other 1
- respiratory:** Body Systems 12
- resplendent:** Beautiful 20



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**respond:** *Speak* 20

**responsible:** *Personality Other* 1

**rest home:** *Health Care* 3

**rest:** *Notation* 13

**restaurant:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**restful:** *Easy* 20

**resting place:** *Cemetery* 3

**restoration comedy:** *Performance Genres* 13

**restrain:** *Close/Hold* 20

**restrained:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**rest room:** *Bathrooms* 3; *Rooms* 3

**retail store:** *Business Property* 3

**retainer:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**reticent:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**reticulated:** *Python* 15

**reticule handbag:** *Accessories* 2

**Reticulum:** *Constellations* 11

**retina scanner:** *Spy Gear* 5

**retinalite:** *Minerals* 10

**Retinta:** *Other Cows* 15

**Retiré:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**retiree:** *Special Occasion* 1

**retort stand:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**retort:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Speak* 20

**retreat in force:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**retreat:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *General Buildings* 3; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9

**retriever:** *Dog Groups* 15

**retro:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**retrograde motion:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**retrograde orbit:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**reuben:** *Sandwiches* 6

**reveal:** *Learn* 20; *Solve* 20; *Stage Terms* 13

**revenge:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23; *Western Plot Devices* 21

**revered:** *Elderly* 1

**reverence:** *General Emotions* 20

**reverend:** *Cleric* 1; *Religious Occupations* 1

**reverent:** *Personality Other* 1

**reverse fault:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**reverse osmosis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**reversible reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**reversible:** *Fabric* 2

**reversis:** *Card Games* 5

**revetment:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**reviewer:** *Publishing* 1

**revolt:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**revolting:** *Unattractive* 20

**revolution:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**revolver:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**revulsion:** *General Emotions* 20

**rex sole:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Reynolds dilatancy:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**rhifa:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Rh factor:** *Blood* 12

**Rh negative:** *Blood* 12

**Rh positive:** *Blood* 12

**rhapsody:** *Composition Types* 13

**Rhea:** *Moons* 11

**Rhenium:** *Elements* 11

**Rhine Center Bog Wisconsin:** *Bogs of North America* 10

**rhine:** *Wine White* 6

**rhinestone:** *Embellishments* 2

**rhinoceros:** *Beetle* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Viper* 15

**Rhode Island red:** *Chickens* 15

**Rhode Island white:** *Chickens* 15

**Rhodesian Ridgeback:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Rhodium:** *Elements* 11

**rhodochrosite onyx:** *Minerals* 10

**rhodochrosite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rhododendron:** *Shrubs* 10; *Weeds* 10

**rhodolite garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rhodolite:** *Minerals* 10

**rhodonite:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21

**rhombic night:** *Adder* 15

**rhomboid:** *Squid* 15

**rhombus:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**Rhngomiant/Ron:** *Arthurian Weapons* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**rhubarb:** *Cake* 6; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Pie* 6; *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Vegetables* 6

**rhyacolite:** *Minerals* 10

**rhyodacite :** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**rhyolite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**rhythm & blues (R&B):** *Musical Styles* 13

**rhythm:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**ria:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**rib chop:** *Pork* 6

**rib knit:** *Fabric* 2

**rib:** *Bones* 12

**riband jasper:** *Minerals* 10

**ribbed moraine:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**ribbed:** *Newts* 15

**ribbon braid:** *Hair Style* 1

**ribbon candy:** *Christmas* 19

**ribbon:** *Candy General* 6; *Christmas* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6; *May Day* 19; *Shoe Accessories* 13; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**ribbon-back:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**riberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**ribs:** *Beef* 6

**rice flour:** *Staples* 6

**rice grain spar:** *Minerals* 10

**rice huller:** *General Farm Equipment*

**rice pudding:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**rice steamer:** *Appliances* 5

**rice:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Grain* 6

**riced:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**ricer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**rich land baron is villain:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**rich recluse plays deadly game:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**rich:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**Richardsonian:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**ricin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**rickerack:** *Embellishments* 2

**rickshaw:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**ricotta:** *Cheese Moist* 6

**Riddell's goldenrod:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**riddle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**riddling:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**ride the bus:** *Card Games* 5

**ride:** *Locomotion* 9

**rider:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1

**ridge beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**ridge white oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**ridge:** *Erosion* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Slope* 10

**ridger:** *General Farm Equipment*

**riding crop:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**riding hood:** *Headgear* 2

**riding:** *Boots* 2; *Shotguns General* 7

**Ridwan:** *Angels of Good* 14

**riesling:** *Wine White* 6

**rifle:** *Fluvial* 10

**riff-raff:** *Social Distinction* 1

**rifle attachment:** *Military* 8

**rifle sheath:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**rifle:** *Military Weapons General* 8; *Spy Gear* 5

**rift valley:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**riff:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

**rig:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Fix* 20

**rigatoni:** *Pasta* 6

**rigaudon (France):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**rigger:** *Construction* 1

**rigging:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Technical Terms* 13

**right ascension:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**right to exist:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**right:** *Happy* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**righteous:** *Personality Other* 1

**right-handed grip:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**right-of-way:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**rile:** *General Emotions* 20

**rill:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**rime:** *Snow Events* 10

**rimfire rifles:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**rimstone dam:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**rimstone:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**rimu:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Rinaldo:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**ring bearer:** *Special Occasion* 1

**ring binder:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**ring bologna:** *Sausage* 6

**ring dragon:** *Dragon* 16

**ring galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**ring mail:** *Armor Types* 7

**ring of Andvari:** *Jewelry* 18

**Ring of Mudarra:** *Jewelry* 18

**ring toss:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**ring:** *Cake* 6; *Embellishments* 2; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Jewelry* 21; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**ringed:** *Caecilians* 15

**ringing:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**ringlet:** *Butterfly* 15

**ringlets:** *Hair Style* 1

**ringstone symbol:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**ringwoodite:** *Minerals* 10

**ringwork:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3

**ringworm:** *Diseases* 12

**Rinkhals:** *Cobra* 15

**rinse out:** *Clean* 20

**rinse:** *Clean* 20

**Rio Grande River:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**riot control agent:** *SWAT Equipment* 7

**riot gun:** *Shotguns General* 7

**riot:** *Shields Post-1900* 7

**rip open:** *Open/Release* 20

**rip tide:** *Water Terms* 9

**rip:** *Sewing Techniques* 2

**riparian rights:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**ripe olive:** *Vegetables* 6

**ripened:** *Old* 20

**ripidolite:** *Minerals* 10

**riposte:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**ripple:** *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6

**rise:** *Ballet Terms* 13; *Locomotion* 9

**rising volant:** *Air Creatures* 19

**risk:** *Harm* 20

**ritardando:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**ritenuto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**ritornello:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**Ritter:** *Knight* 1

**rituals:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**rival:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**river :** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**river alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river bastion:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**river birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river boat captain:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**river boat:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**river channel migration:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**river delta:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**river island:** *Fluvial* 10

**river jack:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Viper* 15

**river oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river plum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river poison tree:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**river rock:** *Rock and Mineral Forms* 10

**river she-oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**river:** *Fluvial* 10; *Gnome* 1; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**riverbank:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**riverside:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9

**rivet gun:** *Power Tools*

**rivet:** *Embellishments* 2; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**riveled:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**rivulet:** *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**rize:** *Tea* 6

**road rage:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**road washed out:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**roadblock:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**roads:** *Transportation* 9

**roadway:** *Roads* 9

**roam:** *Locomotion* 9

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- roar:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- roaring:** *Loud* 20
- roast beef:** *Sandwiches* 6
- roast:** *Beef* 6; *Cooking Techniques* 20
- roasted corn:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- roasting rack:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- Rob Roy:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- robber:** *Flies* 15; *Thief* 1
- robbers' rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- robe:** *Religious Dress* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2
- robin egg blue:** *Cyan* 20
- Robin Hood:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18
- robin white breast:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- robin:** *Backyard Birds* 15
- roble:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- robot rebellion:** *Common Dangers* 22
- robot system:** *Military Equipment* 8
- robot technician:** *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22
- robot:** *Classic Items* 23; *Construct* 16; *Dance Styles* 13; *Supporting Cast* 23
- robotic guardian:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- robotic:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- robots:** *Plot Devices* 22
- robust:** *Large/Heavy* 1
- Robusto:** *Coffee Varieties* 6
- roc:** *Flying Creatures* 16; *Giant Humanoids* 16; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Travel Modes* 24
- Roche limit:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- roche moutonnée:** *Erosion* 10; *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- rock 'n' roll star:** *Singer* 1
- rock 'n' roll:** *Musical Styles* 13
- rock bass:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- rock candy:** *Candy General* 6
- rock cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- rock chestnut oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- rock climbing:** *Exploration* 9
- rock cress:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rock crystal:** *Minerals* 10
- rock face:** *Terrain Features* 10
- rock fall:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Traps* 3
- rock flour:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- rock formations:** *Erosion* 10
- rock forms:** *Chapter* 10
- rock garden statice:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rock hammer:** *Hand Tools* 5
- rock maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- rock oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- rock pick:** *Hand Tools* 5
- rock pile:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- Rock River Government Model:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- rock rose:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rock salt:** *Minerals* 10
- rock shelter:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Slope* 10
- rock star:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- rock windrower:** *General Farm Equipment*
- rock:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10; *Missile Loads* 7
- rock-cut basin:** *Fluvial* 10
- rocker:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- rocket larkspur:** *Wildflowers* 10
- rocket launcher:** *Spy Gear* 5
- rocket ship:** *Air Vehicles* 9
- rocket:** *Air Vehicles* 9; *Locomotion* 9; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Spaceship Shapes* 22
- rockfoil:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rocking chair:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- rock-loving:** *Scorpion* 15
- rockrose:** *Shrubs* 10
- rocks glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- rocks:** *Chapter* 10; *Improvised Weapons* 7
- Rocky Mountain birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Rocky Mountain fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Rocky Mountain Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Rocky Mountain penstemon:** *Wildflowers* 10
- Rocky mountain spotted fever:** *Diseases* 12
- Rocky Mountain:** *Toads* 15
- rocky road:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- Rococo:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**rod:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Fishing Gear* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**rod-back:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**Roddenberry:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names* 11

**rodent:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**rodeo:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**rodoric:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**ROE:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Roentgenium:** *Elements* 11

**rogatywka:** *Headgear* 2

**rogue law enforcement:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**rogue:** *Thief* 1

**rogueite:** *Minerals* 10

**Rojhan:** *Other Cows* 15

**Roland:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**role model:** *Hero* 20

**role-playing:** *Games* 5

**roll your own:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**rollaway:** *Beds* 4

**rolled beeswax:** *Candles* 5

**rolled:** *Cookie* 6; *Hair Style* 1

**roller coaster:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**roller pin:** *Hair Accessories* 2

**roller skates:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Sporting Goods* Other 5

**roller:** *General Farm Equipment; Hair Accessories* 2

**rolling hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**rolling pin sock:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**rolling pin:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**rolling stock:** *Railroad* 9

**rolling:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**rollinia:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**rolltop:** *Desks* 4

**roma chakra:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Roma:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**romadur:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Romagnola:** *Other Cows* 15

**romaine lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**Roman collar:** *Religious Dress* 2

**Roman pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**Roman scissor:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**Roman shade:** *Window Treatments* 5

**Roman:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13; *Nose* 1

**romance:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22; *Valentine's Day* 19

**Romanesque:** *Architectural Styles* 3; *Art Movements* 13

**Romanian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**romano:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**romantic ballet:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**romantic horror:** *Horror Genres* 23

**romantic interest:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**Romantic:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**romantic:** *Musical Period* 13; *Styles of Dress* 2

**Romanticism:** *Art Movements* 13

**Rome beauty:** *Apples* 6

**Romosinuano:** *Other Cows* 15

**romp:** *Locomotion* 9

**Rond de jambe à terre:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Rond de jambe en l'air:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**Rond de jambe:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**ronda:** *Card Games* 5

**rondel:** *Armor Pieces* 7

**rondo:** *Composition Types* 13

**ronin:** *Fighter* 1

**roof crust:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**roof styles:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**roof vent:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**roof:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**roofer:** *Construction* 1

**roofing materials:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**roofridge:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**rooftop:** *Christmas* 19

**rooibos:** *Tea* 6

**rook:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Other Wild Birds* 15

**rooms:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**roomy:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6; *Large* 20

**rooster:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**roof beel barrel:** *Candy General* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- root beer:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- root canal:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1
- root cellar:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Rooms* 3
- roots:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- rootsicle:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- rope braid:** *Hair Style* 1
- rope dart:** *Flexible* 7
- rope tornado:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- rope:** *Beds* 4; *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Bridges* 9; *Fasteners* 5; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Spy Gear* 5
- roper:** *Beast* 16
- roquefort:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- Rosalind:** *Moons* 11
- rosary pea:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- rosary:** *Rituals* 14
- rose angel:** *Wildflowers* 10
- rose garden:** *Landscaping* 3
- rose gold:** *Precious Metals* 21
- rose grower:** *Agricultural* 1
- rose hip:** *Tea* 6; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- rose mallow:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- rose natal grass:** *Weeds* 10
- rose of Sharon:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- rose of the rockery:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rose pepper:** *Weeds* 10
- rose pink:** *Pink* 20
- rose quartz:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21
- rose sage:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rose:** *Beetle* 15; *Cadency Mark* 19; *Crosses* 19; *Pink* 20; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Red* 20; *Shrubs* 10
- rosecomb:** *Chickens* 15
- rose-fruited juniper:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- rosella:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- rosemailing:** *Art Genres* 13
- rosemary:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Shrubs* 10; *Spices* 6
- roses:** *Patterns* 19; *Valentine's Day* 19
- rosette:** *Musical Instrument Parts* 13; *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- rosewood:** *Red* 20
- rosickyite:** *Minerals* 10
- Rosicrucian Order Crotona Fellowship:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18
- rosin box:** *Dance Equipment* 13
- rosinca:** *Minerals* 10
- rosolite:** *Minerals* 10
- Rossi model 17:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles* 7
- Rossi model 351:** *Revolver Double Action* 7
- Rossi Rio Grande:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Rossi slug:** *Shotguns Single Shot* 7
- rostrum:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- rosy barb:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- rosy:** *Boa* 15; *Crosses* 19
- rot:** *Harm* 20; *Smells* 20
- rotary card storage:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- rotary side delivery rake:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- rotary tiller:** *General Farm Equipment*
- rotary tool:** *Power Tools*
- rotary wing aircraft:** *Military* 8
- rotation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- rotavirus:** *Diseases* 12
- rotelle:** *Pasta* 6
- roffi:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- rotini:** *Pasta* 6
- rotorcycle:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- rotofiller:** *Power Tools*
- rotten:** *Teeth* 1; *Unattractive* 20
- Rottweiler:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- rotund:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1
- roué:** *Thief* 1
- rouge:** *Makeup* 5
- rough bark cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- rough:** *Sharks* 15; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- rough-scaled:** *Python* 15
- rough-toothed:** *Dolphins* 15
- roulade needle:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- rouladen:** *Meals* 6
- round cake pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- round leaf:** *Bats* 15

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**round ray:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**round the world:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**round:** *Cake* 6; *Cheeks* 1; *Ears* 1; *Face* 1; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Mouth* 1; *Nose* 1; *Shield Types* 7; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1; *Windows* 3

**round-bottom flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**round-eared:** *Bats* 15

**rounded arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**rounded:** *Cheeks* 1; *Chin* 1

**roundel:** *Charges* 19

**roundhead:** *Bludgeons* 7

**roundwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**rousette:** *Bats* 15

**rouf:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9; *Moves* 7

**route:** *Roads* 9

**router table:** *Large Tools*

**router:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Power Tools*

**rove:** *Beetle* 15; *Locomotion* 9

**rover:** *Barbarian* 1; *Wanderer* 1

**rowan:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**rowboat:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**rowdy:** *Loud* 20

**royal blue:** *Blue* 20

**royal casino:** *Card Games* 5

**royal gala:** *Apples* 6

**royal gramma:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**royal sail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**royal:** *Character Building* 1; *Python* 15

**Royale:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**royale:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**royalty:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**RQ-11 Raven unmanned:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**RQ-170 Sentinel:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**RQ-4 Global Hawk:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft* 8

**RQ-5 Hunter unmanned:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**RQ-7 Shadow unmanned:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft* 8

**ru:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**rub:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Clean* 20

**rubato:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**rubber bands:** *Teeth Dental Work* 1

**rubber bridge:** *Card Games* 5

**rubber cement:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**rubber guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*

**rubber raft:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9

**rubber scraper:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**rubber:** *Boat* 15; *Roofing Materials* 3; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**rubbers:** *Boots* 2

**rubble:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**rubella:** *Diseases* 12

**rubellite tourmaline:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rubellite:** *Minerals* 10

**rubicelle:** *Minerals* 10

**Rubidium:** *Elements* 11

**rubing:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**ruby fuschite:** *Minerals* 10

**ruby jack:** *Minerals* 10

**ruby red:** *Lips* 1

**ruby spinel:** *Minerals* 10

**ruby sulfur:** *Minerals* 10

**ruby zoisite:** *Minerals* 10

**ruby:** *Dragon* 16; *Minerals* 10; *Red* 20; *Standard Gems* 21; *Star Gems* 21

**ruby-zoisite:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rucksack:** *Accessories* 2; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**rudder fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**rudder:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**ruddy:** *Expletives* 20; *Skin Types and Features* 1

**rude:** *General Emotions* 20; *Negative* 1

**Rudra (goddess of dead):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**rudraksha bead:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**rue anemone:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**rue:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Shrubs* 10

**ruff and honours:** *Card Games* 5

**ruffian:** *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**ruffle:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**rufous:** *Brown* 20; *Owls* 15

**rufous-banded:** *Owls* 15

**rufous-legged:** *Owls* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- rug rat:** *Child* 1
- rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- rugby:** *Sporting Goods Balls* 5
- Ruger Hawkeye:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Ruger LCP:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Ruger LCR:** *Revolver Double Action* 7
- Ruger Light Sporter:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Ruger Mark III:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Ruger Mini-14:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Ruger model 77 Target:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Ruger New Bearcat:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Ruger New Vaquero:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Ruger Ranch:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Ruger Red Label:** *Shotguns Over/Under* 7
- Ruger Redhawk:** *Revolver Double Action* 7
- ruin:** *Harm* 20
- ruined:** *Unattractive* 20
- ruler:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Sewing Equipment* 2; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19
- rum cherry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- rum dark:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- rum light:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- rum:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Cake* 6; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6
- rumali roti:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- romanite:** *Minerals* 10
- rumba:** *Dance Styles* 13
- rumberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- rumble:** *Sounds* 20
- rummy 500:** *Card Games* 5
- rummy:** *Card Games* 5
- rumynose tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- rump roast:** *Beef* 6
- run:** *Expletives* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- run-down car:** *Travel Modes* 23
- run-down:** *Unattractive* 20
- rune tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- rungu:** *Bludgeons* 7
- runner bean:** *Vegetables* 6
- runner oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- runner:** *Floor Coverings* 4; *Table Linens* 5
- running attack:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- running bowline:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- running:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- runny:** *Wet* 20
- runway:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9
- Ruppell's:** *Foxes* 15
- rupturewort:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- rural district:** *Political Divisions* 10
- rural occupations:** *Character Building* 1
- rusalka:** *Devil* 16
- ruse:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- rush light:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- rush seat:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- rush:** *Locomotion* 9
- rushan:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- rushed:** *Fast* 20
- Russell Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Russell's:** *Viper* 15
- russet potato:** *Vegetables* 6
- russet:** *Brown* 20
- Russian bank:** *Card Games* 5
- Russian Black Pied:** *Other Cows* 15
- Russian Blue:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- Russian Don:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Russian Heavy Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Russian hibiscus:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Russian jasper:** *Minerals* 10
- Russian knapweed:** *Weeds* 10
- Russian Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Russian sage:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- Russian School:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Russian Trotter:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- Russian tutu:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- Russian vine:** *Weeds* 10
- Russian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Tortoises* 15



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**russula-like waxy cap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**rust:** *Brown* 20; *Orange* 20; *Red* 20

**Rustic:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**rutabaga:** *Vegetables* 6

**Ruthenium:** *Elements* 11

**Rutherfordium:** *Elements* 11

**ruthless:** *Bad* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**ruti:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**rutilated quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**rutile quartz:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rutile topaz:** *Standard Gems* 21

**rutile:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21

**Ruyi Jingu Bang staff:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**RV:** *Motorized* 9

**rye:** *Grain* 6; *Hard Liquor* 6

**Ryujin (the sea):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14

### —S—

**S orbital:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**S.S. Great Eastern:** *Seven Wonders of the Industrial World* 18

**S/2000 J 11:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11

**Sabal palmetto:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**saber cut:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**saber mask:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**saber parry:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**saber thrust:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**saber:** *Fencing Equipment* 7; *Swords One-handed* 7

**saber-toothed:** *Tigers* 15

**sabi star:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**sabia:** *Shrubs* 10

**sabino:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**sable (black):** *Colors/Tinctures* 19

**sabotage:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Sabra main battle tank:** *Israel Military Vehicles* 8

**sacher torte:** *Cake* 6

**sachet:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**Sachiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**sack suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**sack:** *Christmas* 19; *Containers and Vessels* 5

**sackbut:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**Saco Heath Bog Maine:** *Bogs of North America* 10

**sacramental bread:** *Religious Bread* 6

**Sacraments:** *Philosophy and Religion* 14

**sacred heart:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**sacred:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**sacristy:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**sacrum:** *Bones* 12

**sac-winged:** *Bats* 15

**sad:** *Emotions* 20; *Negative* 1

**saddle:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Transportation Animals* 9; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**saddlebag:** *Accessories* 2; *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Transportation Animals* 9

**saddle blanket:** *Transportation Animals* 9; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**Saddlebred:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**sadhu:** *Cleric* 1

**safe room:** *Rooms* 3

**safe:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**safe cracking tools:** *Spy Gear* 5

**safehouse:** *Criminal Property* 3; *Spy Gear* 5

**safety curtain:** *Technical Terms* 13

**safety goggles:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**safety orange:** *Orange* 20

**safety shower:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**safety sucker:** *Candy General* 6

**safety vest:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**safety yellow:** *Yellow* 20

**safflower:** *Oils* 6; *Seeds* 6

**saffron milkcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**saffron:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Spices* 6; *Yellow* 20

**Safir:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**safou:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**saga:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6; *Literary Styles* 5

**sage:** *Bard* 1; *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Shrubs* 10; *Spices* 6; *Wizard* 1

**sagebrush:** *Shrubs* 10

**sagenite agate:** *Minerals* 10

**sagenite:** *Minerals* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sageretia:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Sagitta:** *Constellations* 11
- Sagittarius (November 22–December 21):** *Zodiac Signs* 19
- Sagittarius:** *Constellations* 11
- Sagamore:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- saguaro:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Sahara desert:** *Ants* 15
- Sahiwal:** *Other Cows* 15
- sahuagin:** *Beast* 16
- SahysMod:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- sail frigate:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- sail maker:** *Maritime Occupations* 1
- sail zone:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- sail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Locomotion* 9
- sailboard:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- sailboat:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- sailcloth:** *Fabric* 2
- sailfin molly:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- sailfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- sailing knots:** *Transportation* 9
- sailor cap:** *Headgear* 2
- sailor:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *Navy Other Titles* 8
- Saint Bernard:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Saint Nicholas:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- saintie:** *Spears* 7
- saker:** *Cannon* 7
- saki cup:** *Drinkware* 5
- saki monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- saki server:** *Drinkware* 5
- Sako 85:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Sako Quad Hunter:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7
- sakura:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- salad bowl:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Tableware* 5
- salad crisper:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- salad dressing:** *Food* 6
- salad fork:** *Eating Utensils* 5
- salad girl:** *Food Service* 1
- salad plate:** *Tableware* 5
- salad potato:** *Vegetables* 6
- salad:** *Food* 6
- salalite:** *Minerals* 10
- salak:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- salakot:** *Headgear* 2
- salal:** *Shrubs* 10; *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- salamander:** *Elemental* 16; *Extraplanar* 16
- salamanders:** *Animals* 15
- salami:** *Sandwiches* 6
- salcomine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Salers:** *Other Cows* 15
- sales girl/lady/man/woman:** *General Occupations* 1
- salesman:** *Personality Other* 1
- salient:** *Land Creatures* 19
- saline seep:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- salite:** *Minerals* 10
- saliva:** *Wet* 20
- salivary gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- salle:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- sallow:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- Sally Ann Thunder Ann Whirlwind Crockett:** *Tall Tales* 18
- sally forth:** *Locomotion* 9
- sally-port:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- salmon calcite:** *Minerals* 10
- salmon:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Orange* 20; *Pink* 20
- salmonberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- salon:** *Rooms* 3
- saloon brawl:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- saloon:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- saloop:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Salorn:** *Other Cows* 15
- salsa:** *Dance Styles* 13
- salsify:** *Vegetables* 6
- salt and pepper shakers:** *Tableware* 5
- salt bridge:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- salt cellar:** *Tableware* 5
- Salt Lake:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**salt marsh:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Ecosystems* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**salt pork rubbed on a wart:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**salt shaker:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**salt:** *Minerals* 10; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19

**salt-and-pepper:** *Hair Color* 1

**saltarello (Italian):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Saltbox:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**saltcedar:** *Weeds* 10

**salting the earth:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**saltire:** *Crosses* 19

**saltmarsh cordgrass:** *Weeds* 10

**SaltMod:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**saltwater:** *Minerals* 10

**saltwater taffy:** *Candy General* 6

**Saluki:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**salute:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**salver:** *Tableware* 5

**salvia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**salvo:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**sam jeet kwun:** *Bludgeons* 7

**samael:** *Devil* 16

**Samael:** *Fallen Angels* 14

**Samarium:** *Elements* 11

**samba:** *Card Games* 5; *Dance Styles* 13

**Sami:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**sammite:** *Minerals* 10

**Samoan:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**samovar:** *Tableware* 5

**Samoyed:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**sample collection:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**Sampo:** *Objects* 18

**samso:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Samson:** *Twelve Peers of Charlemagne* 18

**Samuel Steele:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**samurai:** *Fighter* 1; *Swords One-handed* 7

**San Antonio class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**San Francisco earthquake of 1906:** *Legendary Events* 18

**San Francisco:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**San Joaquin soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**San Martinero:** *Other Cows* 15

**san michali:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**sanction:** *Agree* 20

**sanctuary:** *Church Anatomy* 3; *General Buildings* 3

**sanctum:** *General Buildings* 3

**sand boil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**sand calcite:** *Minerals* 10

**sand celestine:** *Minerals* 10

**sand dab:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**sand dollar:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**sand gypsum:** *Minerals* 10

**sand launces:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**sand perch:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**sand pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**sand pit:** *Terrain Features* 10

**sand post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sand roller:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**sand seatrout:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**sand volcano:** *Volcanic* 10

**sand:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Techniques* 13; *Boa* 15; *Brown* 20; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Flies* 15; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Scorpion* 15; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Traps* 3; *Viper* 15; *Wasp* 15; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**Sandalphon:** *Angels of Good* 14

**sandals:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**sandbag:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10; *Technical Terms* 13

**sandbank:** *Terrain Features* 10

**sandbar:** *Water Terms* 9

**sander:** *Power Tools*

**sandgrouse:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**sandhill post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sandhill:** *Aeolian* 10

**sandjack oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sand-loving:** *Scorpion* 15

**Sandman:** *Folklore Characters* 18

**sandpaper oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sandpaper:** *Hand Tools* 5

**sandstone:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**sandstorm:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**sandfile:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**sandur:** *Glacial and Mountain 10*

**sandwich loaf:** *Sandwiches 6*

**sandwich server:** *Tableware 5*

**sandwich:** *Cookie 6; Food 6*

**sandwort:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**sandy brown:** *Brown 20*

**sangha:** *Cleric 1*

**sangiovese:** *Wine Red 6*

**Sangreal Sodality:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*

**sangria:** *Wine Red 6*

**sanguine:** *Skin Types and Features 1*

**Sanhe:** *Horse Breeds 15; Other Cows 15*

**sanitarium:** *Health Care 3*

**sanitation worker:** *General Occupations 1*

**sanitize:** *Clean 20*

**Santa Ana wind:** *Wind 10*

**Santa Claus cap:** *Headgear 2*

**Santa Claus:** *Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19; Christmas 19; Facial Hair Beard 1; Melons 6*

**Santa Cruz:** *Other Cows 15*

**Santa Fe Trail:** *Famous Western Locations 21*

**Santa Gertrudis:** *Other Cows 15*

**Santa Lucia fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Santa Maria:** *Ships 18*

**Santa Rosa Island torrey pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Santa's village at the North Pole:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist 18*

**santol:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Sao Paulo:** *Caecilians 15*

**Sao:** *Moons 11*

**sap:** *Bludgeons 7; Hand Weapons 7; Wizard's Goods 5*

**sap gum:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**saponification:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**sapphire quartz:** *Minerals 10*

**sapphire:** *Blue 20; Dragon 16; Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19; Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21*

**sapsucker:** *Backyard Birds 15*

**sarabande:** *Historical Dances 13*

**Sarabi:** *Other Cows 15*

**Saranga:** *Bows 18*

**sarcastic:** *Personality Other 1*

**sarcophagus:** *Cemetery 3; Containers and Vessels 5*

**sard:** *Minerals 10*

**Sardinian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**sardonic:** *Personality Other 1*

**sardonyx:** *Minerals 10*

**sargasso sea:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist 18*

**Sargent cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**sari:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**Sariel:** *Angels of Good 14*

**sarin:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**sarissa:** *Spears 7*

**sarma:** *Meals 6*

**sarong skirt:** *Ladies' Wear 2*

**SARS:** *Diseases 12*

**sash:** *Garment Pieces 2*

**sashay:** *Locomotion 9*

**saskatoonberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Sasquatch:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters 16*

**sassafras:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**Satan:** *Fallen Angels 14*

**satanchia:** *Devil 16*

**satchel:** *Accessories 2; Containers and Vessels 5*

**sateen:** *Fabric 2*

**satellite linkup:** *Spy Gear 5*

**satellite station:** *Installations 22*

**satellite:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Military 8*

**satfin spar:** *Minerals 10*

**satfin walnut:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**satfin:** *Embroidery Stitches 2; Fabric 2*

**satfire:** *Performance Genres 13*

**satirist:** *Bard 1*

**satisfactory:** *Good 20*

**satisfied:** *Happy 20*

**satisfy:** *Agree 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**satisfying:** *Happy* 20

**saturate:** *Precipitation* 10

**saturated hydrocarbons:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**saturated solution:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**saturated:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**saturation bombing:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Saturn (harvest):** *Roman Pantheon* 14

**Saturn:** *Mounts* 19; *Planets* 11

**satyr:** *Butterfly* 15; *Fae Related* 16; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *General Fae* 16; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**sauce boat:** *Tableware* 5

**saucer:** *Spaceship Shapes* 22; *Tableware* 5

**sauerbraten:** *Meals* 6

**sauerkraut:** *Vegetables* 6

**Sauk:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**sauna:** *Rooms* 3

**saunter:** *Locomotion* 9

**sauropod:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**sausage:** *Food* 6; *Pork* 6

**Saut de basque:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**sauté pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**Sauté/sautée:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**sauté:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**sauterne:** *Wine White* 6

**Sauvagine:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**sauvignon blanc:** *Wine White* 6

**Savage Cub:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Savage Mark I:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**savage:** *Barbarian* 1

**Savannah:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**savannah:** *Ecosystems* 10

**save the kingdom:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**save the princess:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**savin:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**savior:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Hero* 20

**savory:** *Spices* 6

**Savoy cabbage:** *Vegetables* 6

**Savu:** *Python* 15

**saw fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**saw:** *Art Tools* 5; *Hand Tools* 5

**sawbuck:** *Tables* 4

**sawed-off:** *Shotguns General* 7

**saw-scaled viper:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes* 15

**saw-scaled:** *Viper* 15

**sawshark:** *Sharks* 15

**saw-shelled snapping:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**sawtooth:** *Roof Styles* 3

**saw-whet:** *Owls* 15

**Saxon:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**saxony:** *Fabric* 2

**saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**say aye:** *Agree* 20

**say yes:** *Agree* 20

**saying the number 7 at a craps table:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**scaber stalk:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**scabies:** *Diseases* 12

**scaffolding:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**scald:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**scale mail:** *Armor Types* 7

**scale:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5; *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Horse Barding Materials* 7; *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Locomotion* 9

**scaled reptiles:** *Animals* 15

**scaled sardine:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**scales:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**scali:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**scallion:** *Vegetables* 6

**scallop shell:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**scallop:** *Embellishments* 2

**scalloped oak:** *Moth* 15

**scalloped:** *Shield Types* 7

**scallopwing:** *Butterfly* 15

**scalp:** *Body Parts* 12

**scalpel:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**scaly:** *Lips* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- scalybark hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scam artist:** *Thief* 1
- scampi-style:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- scandalous:** *Bad* 20
- Scandium:** *Elements* 11
- scanner:** *Computer Equipment* 5; *Office/School Machines* 5
- scant:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- scaphoid bone:** *Bones* 12
- scapolite:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Standard Gems* 21
- scapula:** *Bones* 12
- scapular:** *Religious Dress* 2
- scarab:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19
- scarecrow:** *Halloween* 19
- scared:** *General Emotions* 20; *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- scarf:** *Accessories* 2; *Hair Accessories* 2; *Headgear* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- scarified:** *Skin Types and Features* 1
- scarlet flax:** *Wildflowers* 10
- scarlet hood:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- scarlet lobelia:** *Wildflowers* 10
- scarlet maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scarlet oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scarlet rocket:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- scarlet sage:** *Wildflowers* 10
- scarlet:** *Red* 20
- scarp:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Castle Anatomy* 3
- scarred:** *Skin Types and Features* 1; *Unattractive* 20
- scary:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- scat:** *Card Games* 5; *Excrement* 12
- scatter gun:** *Shotguns General* 7
- scatter pin:** *Jewelry* 2
- scatter:** *Expletives* 20
- scattered:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- scenic agate:** *Minerals* 10
- scenic designer:** *Performing Arts* 1
- scenic painting:** *Art Genres* 13
- scent:** *Smells* 20
- scented:** *Candles* 5
- scepter of Dionysus:** *Objects* 18
- scepter quartz:** *Minerals* 10
- scepter:** *Bludgeons* 7; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Secular Symbols* 19
- schalenblende:** *Minerals* 10
- schaum torte:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- schedule:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- schefferite:** *Minerals* 10
- schema:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- schematic:** *Books/Publications* 5
- schemer:** *Bard* 1
- scheming:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- scherbencobalt:** *Minerals* 10
- schernikite:** *Minerals* 10
- scherzo:** *Composition Types* 13
- Schipperke:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- schist:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10
- schistosomiasis:** *Diseases* 12
- Schlegel's:** *Viper* 15
- Schlenk flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- Schleswiger Heavy Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- schnapps and hot chocolate:** *Hot Drinks* 6
- schnapps peach:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- schnapps peppermint:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- schnapps root beer:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- schnapsen:** *Card Games* 5
- Schnauzer Standard:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Schneck oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Schneider's dwarf caiman:** *Crocodylians* 15
- schnitzel:** *Meals* 6
- schnoz:** *Nose* 1
- schnozzle:** *Nose* 1
- scholar:** *Academic* 1; *Wizard* 1
- school bag:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- school board member:** *Academic* 1
- school bullies tormented by their victim:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- school bus yellow:** *Yellow* 20
- school glue:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**school machines:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**school marm:** *Styles of Dress* 2; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**school supplies:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**school teacher in evil plot to perform human sacrifice:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**school uniform:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2; *Styles of Dress* 2

**school:** *Academic Property* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3; *Desks* 4; *Horror Locations* 23; *Mass Transit* 9; *Teach* 20

**schoolgirl:** *Female* 1

**schoolmaster's:** *Desks* 4

**schooner glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**schooner:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**schorl:** *Minerals* 10

**schorlomite:** *Minerals* 10

**schottische:** *Historical Dances* 13

**schuhplattler (Austria, Germany):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Schultze's:** *Pit Viper* 15

**Schwarzwälder Fuchs:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**schweitersäbel:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**schwimmen:** *Card Games* 5

**science experiment makes intelligent animals:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**science fantasy:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Science Fiction Genres* 22

**science fiction:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Literary Styles* 5; *Performance Genres* 13

**Science without humanity:** *Philosophy* 14

**science:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**scientist:** *Character Building* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23; *Occupations* 22

**Scientology symbol:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Scientology:** *Crosses* 19

**scimitar:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**scion:** *Relational* 1; *Thief* 1

**scissors kick:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**scissors:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Sewing Equipment* 2

**Scobey soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**scollid:** *Wasp* 15

**sconce:** *Candles* 5

**scone:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**scoop:** *Ice Cream* 6; *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**scoopula:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**scooter:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Toys* 5

**scops:** *Owls* 15

**scorch:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**scorched earth:** *Tactics* 7

**score:** *Printed Music* 13

**scoria:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**scorn:** *General Emotions* 20

**scornful:** *Negative* 1

**Scorpio (October 23–November 21):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**scorpion man:** *Insectoid* 16

**scorpion mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**scorpion rockfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**scorpion:** *Animals* 15; *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Siege Engines* 7; *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**Scorpius:** *Constellations* 11

**Scotch bluebells:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Scotch broom:** *Weeds* 10

**scotch:** *Hard Liquor* 6

**Scots dumpy:** *Chickens* 15

**Scots grey:** *Chickens* 15

**Scots pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Scots thistle:** *Weeds* 10

**Scottish Deerhound:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Scottish Fold:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Scottish Rite:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**Scottish Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Scottish thistle:** *Weeds* 10

**Scottish:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**scoundrel:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Thief* 1

**scour:** *Clean* 20

**scourge:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**scout bomber:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**scout observation:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**scout trainer:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**scout:** *Barbarian* 1; *Beginning* 20

**scout:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22

**scowling:** *Sad* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- scraggly:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- scramble:** *Locomotion* 9
- scrambled:** *Egg Styles* 6
- scrape:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- scraper:** *Art Tools* 5; *Hand Tools* 5; *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- scratch awl:** *Hand Tools* 5
- scratch board:** *Art Materials* 5
- scratch:** *Harm* 20
- scrawled cowfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- scrawny:** *Small/Thin* 1
- scream:** *Loud* 20; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- screaming:** *Loud* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- scree:** *Rock and Mineral Forms* 10; *Slope* 10
- screech:** *Owls* 15; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- screen:** *Doors* 3; *Windows* 3
- screw gun:** *Power Tools*
- screw machine:** *Power Tools*
- screw your neighbor:** *Card Games* 5
- screw:** *Fix* 20; *Hardware* 5
- screwdriver:** *Hand Tools* 5
- scribbled boxfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- scribe:** *Academic* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- scrim:** *Parts of the Theater* 13
- script:** *Technical Terms* 13
- scroll maker:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24
- scroll saw:** *Power Tools*
- scroll tube:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5
- scroll:** *Books/Publications* 5; *Classic Items* 23; *Religious Items* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- scrotum:** *Body Parts* 12
- scrub bay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scrub brush:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- scrub holly:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- scrub interior live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scrub live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scrub oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scrub pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- scrub:** *Clean* 20
- scrubby post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- scrunchie:** *Hair Accessories* 2
- scrutinize:** *Paranormal Activity* 21; *Solve* 20
- scrutiny:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- scryer:** *Fortune Teller* 1
- scuba gear:** *Spy Gear* 5
- scuba rebreather:** *Spy Gear* 5
- scuffs:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- scullery maid:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *House-keeping* 1
- scullery:** *Rooms* 3
- sculling:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- sculpin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- sculpt:** *Art Techniques* 13
- sculpted carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- sculptor:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- Sculptor:** *Constellations* 11
- scuppernong:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- scurry:** *Locomotion* 9
- scuffle:** *Locomotion* 9
- Scutum:** *Constellations* 11
- Scylla:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- scythe:** *Garden Tools*; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Tools* 7
- scythe-leaved willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- sea bass:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- sea breeze:** *Wind* 10
- sea buckthorn:** *Shrubs* 10
- sea cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- sea creature:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16
- sea creatures:** *Classic Heraldry* 19; *Common Dangers* 23
- sea fire:** *Siege Equipment* 7
- sea green:** *Cyan* 20; *Green* 20
- sea holly:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- sea kayak:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- sea lavender:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- sea level:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- sea lion:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- sea nettle:** *Jellyfish* 15
- sea pink:** *Garden Perennials* 10



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**sea plane:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**sea robin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**sea scallop:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6

**sea snake:** *Animals* 15

**sea:** *Bears* 15; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10; *Monsters* 19; *Water Terms* 9

**seabag:** *Military Equipment* 8

**Seaborgium:** *Elements* 11

**seacraft aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**seadog:** *Maritime Occupations* 1

**seafoam:** *Candy General* 6

**seafood newburg:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6

**seafood:** *Food* 6; *Salads* 6

**seahorse:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**seal brown:** *Brown* 20

**seal of Shamash:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Seal of Solomon:** *Jewelry* 18; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**seal of the Knights Templar:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**seal of the truth of God:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**seal:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**sealing wax:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**sealskin:** *Fur* 2

**Sealyham Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**seam allowance:** *Garment Pieces* 2; *Sewing Terms* 2

**seam binding:** *Notions* 2

**seam gauge:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**seam opal:** *Minerals* 10

**seam ripper:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**seaman apprentice:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**seaman recruit:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**seaman:** *Maritime Occupations* 1; *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**seamount:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**seamstress:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**séance:** *Fortune Telling General Techniques* 19; *Paranormal Activity* 21

**seaplane carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**seaplane tender:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**seaport:** *Marina* 3

**search and rescue:** *Helicopters* 8; *Military Aircraft* 8

**search:** *Learn* 20; *Paranormal Activity* 21

**Sears Tower:** *Unique Property* 3

**seashell:** *White* 20

**seashells:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**seashore:** *Water Terms* 9

**seasick:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**seaside daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**seaside:** *Water Terms* 9

**seasoned:** *Old* 20

**seasons:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**seat:** *Seating* 4

**seats:** *Parts of the Theater* 13

**seawater:** *Minerals* 10

**Seawolf class attack submarine:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**seaworthy:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**Sebastapol:** *Card Games* 5

**sebettu:** *Demon* 16

**Sebright:** *Chickens* 15

**Sechuran zorro:** *Foxes* 15

**second alto:** *Voices* 13

**second cousin:** *Relational* 1

**second hand high:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**second law of thermodynamics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**second lieutenant:** *U.S. Air Force Officer* 8; *U.S. Army Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Officer* 8

**second mate:** *Navy Other Titles* 8

**second molar:** *Teeth* 12

**second soprano:** *Voices* 13

**second tenor:** *Voices* 13

**secondary lighting:** *Technical Terms* 13

**second-sighted:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**secret agent:** *General Occupations* 1; *Law Enforcement* 1

**secret entrance:** *Doors Atypical* 3

**Secret Grimoire of Turiel:** *Books of Legend* 18

**secret identity:** *Spy Gear* 5

**secret of Hermes:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**secret organizations:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*Items and Locations* 18; *Plot Devices* 22

**secret room:** *Rooms* 3

**secret Santa:** *Christmas* 19

**secret service:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**secret:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**secretary bird:** *Birds of Prey* 15

**secretary:** *Academic* 1; *Desks* 4; *Operations* 1

**secretion:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**section:** *Political Divisions* 10

**secure:** *Buy* 20; *Close/Hold* 20; *Fix* 20

**security guard:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**security system:** *Building Systems* 3; *Locks* 5

**security:** *Doors* 3; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Robots* 22; *Rooms* 3

**sedan chair:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**sedan:** *Motorized* 9

**sedentary:** *Mobility* 1

**sedge:** *Viper* 15

**sediment strap:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**sediment:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**sedimentary rock:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**sedimentary rocks:** *Chapter* 10

**sedimentology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**see a penny and pick it up:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**see a pin and pick it up:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19

**seed cake:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**seed drill:** *General Farm Equipment; Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**seed of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**seeds:** *Allergies* 12; *Food* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**seeing eye dog:** *Dogs/Canine* 15

**seeing red:** *Angry* 1

**seek:** *Paranormal Activity* 21

**seelie court:** *Fae Related* 16

**seep:** *Card Games* 5; *Wet* 20

**seepage water:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**seepage:** *Wet* 20

**seer:** *Nature Occupations* 1; *Wizard* 1

**seersucker:** *Fabric* 2

**Sefer Torah:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**sefer yetzirah symbol:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**segment:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**segue:** *Stage Terms* 13

**seguidilla (Spain):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**Segwarides:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18

**Seiland zircon:** *Minerals* 10

**seismologist:** *Scientist* 1

**seismology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**Seitz soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**seize:** *Buy* 20; *Close/Hold* 20; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**sejant affront:** *Land Creatures* 19

**sejant erect:** *Land Creatures* 19

**sejant:** *Land Creatures* 19

**Seker (light):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**Sekhmet (goddess of destruction):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**Seki-Lines:** *Comets* 11

**Selaphiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**selection/rejection:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**selenious acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**selenite:** *Minerals* 10

**Selenium:** *Elements* 11

**self heal:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**self:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**self-assured:** *Personality Other* 1

**self-centered:** *Negative* 1

**self-help:** *Literary Styles* 5

**selfish:** *Negative* 1

**self-loading wagon:** *General Farm Equipment*

**self-portrait:** *Art Genres* 13

**self-possessed:** *Easy* 20

**self-propelled artillery:** *Armored Vehicles* 8

**self-propelled rocket launcher:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**self-reconfiguring:** *Robots* 22

**self-sacrificing:** *Personality Other* 1

**self-stick notes:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**self-taught:** *Art Genres* 13

**selkie:** *Aquatic* 16; *Water Faerie* 16

**Selkie:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**Selkirk Rex:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Selkup:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Selle Francais:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**selles-sur-cher:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**seltzer:** *Soft Drinks* 6

**selvage:** *Sewing Terms* 2

**semantics:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**seme de lis:** *Patterns* 19

**semi:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**semiarid:** *Climatic Zones Koeppen System* 10

**semiautomatic pistol:** *Military* 8

**semi-automatic rifle:** *Military Weapons General* 8

**semibreve:** *Notation* 13

**semicarbazide hydrochloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**semi-circular:** *Roof Styles* 3

**semiconductor:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**semi-formal:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**seminal vesicle:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**seminarian:** *Cleric* 1

**seminary:** *Academic Property* 3; *Religious Building* 3

**Seminole:** *Bats* 15; *Native American Peoples* 1

**semiopal:** *Minerals* 10

**semi-opera:** *Composition Types* 13

**semipermeable membrane:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**semiquaver:** *Notation* 13

**Semirechye:** *Pigs* 15

**Semovente 47 self-propelled 47mm gun:** *Italy Military Vehicles* 8

**sempre:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**senator:** *Government* 1

**Seneca:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**senecio:** *Shrubs* 10

**Senegal flapshell:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Senegal:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**Senegalese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Senepol:** *Other Cows* 15

**seneschal:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**senior airman:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**senior chief petty officer:** *U.S. Navy Enlisted* 8

**senior citizen:** *Elderly* 1

**senior master sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8

**senior:** *Elderly* 1

**sensation:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**sense:** *Learn* 20; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**sensei:** *Martial Artist/Monk* 1

**sensitive plant:** *Weeds* 10

**sensitive:** *Paranormal Occupations* 21

**sensory:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**sentient plant:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**sentinel:** *Fighter* 1

**senryu:** *Fighter* 1

**senza:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**separatory funnel:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**Sepher Yetzirah:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**sepia:** *Brown* 20

**sepsis:** *Blood* 12; *Diseases* 12

**Sept:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**September 11:** *Legendary Events* 18

**septet:** *Groups* 13

**septuagenarian:** *Elderly* 1

**septum:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**septuple:** *Star Systems* 11

**sepulcher:** *Cemetery* 3; *Church Anatomy* 3

**sequence:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**sequencing:** *Technical Terms* 13

**sequester:** *Close/Hold* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**sequin:** *Embellishments* 2

**seraph:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**Seraphiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**seraphim:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**seraphinite:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**Serb:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**serenade:** *Composition Types* 13

**serene:** *Easy* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- serenity:** *General Emotions 20; Ten Perfections of Buddhism 19*
- serf:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1*
- serge:** *Fabric 2; Sewing Techniques 2*
- sergeant first class:** *U.S. Army Enlisted 8*
- sergeant major of the army:** *U.S. Army Enlisted 8*
- sergeant major of the Marine Corps:** *U.S. Marines Enlisted 8*
- sergeant major:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15; Card Games 5; U.S. Army Enlisted 8; U.S. Marines Enlisted 8*
- sergeant:** *U.S. Army Enlisted 8; U.S. Marines Enlisted 8*
- seria:** *Musical Styles 13*
- serial killer:** *Fighter 1; Horror Games 23; Illicit Occupations 1*
- serial killing:** *Kill 20*
- serialism:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- sericite:** *Minerals 10*
- Series 2 Age:** *Geologic Time 10*
- Series 3 Age:** *Geologic Time 10*
- serious:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Personality Other 1*
- seriously?:** *Expletives 20*
- serotine:** *Bats 15*
- serpae tetra:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*
- Serpens:** *Constellations 11*
- serpent:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Crosses 19*
- serpentine marble:** *Minerals 10*
- serpentine rock:** *Minerals 10*
- serpentine soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- serpentine:** *Standard Gems 21*
- serpentinite:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10; Minerals 10*
- serrated hinge-back:** *Tortoises 15*
- serrated star:** *Tortoises 15*
- serum:** *Blood 12*
- servant rebellion:** *Common Dangers 24*
- servant:** *Housekeeping 1*
- Servants of the Light:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*
- server:** *Computer Equipment 5; Food Service 1*
- service club:** *Social Clubs 1*
- service:** *Robots 22*
- serviceberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- serving bowl:** *Tableware 5*
- serving girl:** *Food Service 1*
- serving spoon:** *Eating Utensils 5; Kitchen Utensils 5*
- sesame:** *Oils 6; Seeds 6*
- Set (evil):** *Egyptian Pantheon 14*
- set up:** *Fix 20*
- Selebos:** *Moons 11*
- set-in sleeve:** *Garment Pieces 2*
- sett:** *Natural Animal Homes 15*
- settee:** *Seating 4*
- settlement:** *City 10; Political Divisions 10*
- seven and a half:** *Card Games 5*
- Seven Blunders of the World:** *Philosophy 14*
- seven bridge:** *Card Games 5*
- seven card stud:** *Poker Card Games 5*
- seven deadly sins:** *Collective Symbols 19*
- seven gifts of the Holy Spirit:** *Collective Symbols 19*
- seven holy virtues:** *Collective Symbols 19*
- seven rocks:** *Card Games 5*
- seven son flower:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- seven swans a-swimming:** *Twelve Days of Christmas 19*
- seven wonders of the world:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18*
- seven-armed:** *Octopi 15*
- seven-league boots:** *Clothing 18*
- seven-pointed star:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- severe weather:** *Chapter 10*
- severe:** *Bad 20; Heavy 20*
- severed limb:** *Classic Items 23*
- sew:** *Fix 20; Sewing Techniques 2*
- sewage:** *Excrement 12*
- sewermen:** *Guilds 1*
- sewing basket:** *Sewing Equipment 2*
- sewing cabinet:** *Storage 4*
- sewing equipment:** *Clothing 2*
- sewing kit:** *Sewing Equipment 2*
- sewing line:** *Sewing Terms 2*
- sewing machine:** *Sewing Equipment 2*
- sewing needle:** *Sewing Equipment 2*
- sewing techniques:** *Clothing 2*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**sewing terms:** *Clothing 2*

**sewing:** *Rooms 3*

**sex of an unborn baby:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*

**Sex:** *Major Lines 19*

**sex:** *Plot Devices 22*

**sexed:** *Special Body Features 19*

**Sextans:** *Constellations 11*

**sextant:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**sextet:** *Groups 13*

**sextuple:** *Star Systems 11*

**sexy:** *Styles of Dress 2; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**Seychelles:** *Caecilians 15*

**Seyfert galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**sfela:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**SH-60 antisubmarine:** *Rotary Wing Aircraft 8*

**shack:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3; Residential Property 3*

**shackles:** *Fasteners 5*

**shadblow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**shadbush:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**shade:** *Art Techniques 13; Undead 16; Window Treatments 5*

**shades:** *Accessories 2*

**shadow mastiff:** *Extrplanar 16*

**shadow puppet:** *Toys 5*

**shadow:** *Dragon 16; Dwarf 1; Elf 1; Paranormal Occurrences 21; Undead 16*

**shadowy:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**shady:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**shaft:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Cave Anatomy 10*

**shag carpet:** *Floor Coverings 4*

**shag:** *Dance Styles 13; Hair Style 1*

**shagbark hickory:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**shaggy mane:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**shaggy parasol mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**shaggy:** *Bats 15; Eyebrows 1*

**Shagya:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**shah:** *Royal/Noble 1*

**shaitan:** *Devil 16*

**Shakak (winter spirit):** *Native American Pantheon 14*

**Shaker:** *Chairs and Stools 4*

**Shakespeare:** *Performance Genres 13*

**Shakespearean:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**shaky:** *Horror Vocabulary 23; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**shale:** *Sedimentary Rocks 10*

**shallot:** *Vegetables 6*

**shallow seismic surveys:** *Geological Field Work Methods 10*

**shaman:** *Cleric 1; Common Character Archetypes 21; Masks 2; Religious Occupations 1; Wizard 1*

**Shambhala:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*

**shambling mound:** *Plant 16*

**shameful plant:** *Weeds 10*

**shameless:** *Bad 20*

**shampoo:** *Personal Care 5*

**shamrock green:** *Green 20*

**shamshir:** *Swords One-handed 7*

**Shamshir-e-Zomorrodnegar:** *Weapons of Legend 18*

**Shamsiel:** *Fallen Angels 14*

**Shan Hai Ching (the sea):** *Chinese Pantheon 14*

**Shanghai:** *Card Games 5*

**Shangri-la:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations 18*

**Shang-Ti (leader of the gods):** *Chinese Pantheon 14*

**shanklish:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*

**shantung:** *Fabric 2*

**shanty:** *Residential Property 3*

**shape:** *Art Techniques 13; Fix 20; Visual Elements 13*

**shapechanger:** *Monsters 16; Nature Occupations 1*

**shapechanging:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**shaper:** *Power Tools*

**shapeshift:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**Sharabi:** *Other Cows 15*

**sharecropping:** *Geography General Vocabulary 10*

**shareeravadi:** *Bludgeons 7*

**shark:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6;*

**sharks:** *Animals 15*

**sharkskin suit:** *Men's Wear 2*

**sharkskin:** *Fabric 2*

**sharp cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**sharp:** *General Music Vocabulary 13; Intelligent 1; Notation 13; Smells 20; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sharpening stone:** *Hand Tools* 5
- sharpening wheel:** *Large Tools*
- sharper:** *Thief* 1
- sharpness:** *General Emotions* 20
- sharp-nosed:** *Viper* 15
- Sharps 50 caliber rifle:** *Western Weapons* 21
- sharpshooter:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Law Enforcement* 1; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- Shasta daisy:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Shasta fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Shasta red fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- shatkona:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- shattered:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- shaved:** *Hair Style* 1
- shaver:** *Child* 1; *Personal Care* 5
- shaving brush:** *Personal Care* 5
- shaving cream:** *Personal Care* 5
- shaving mug:** *Personal Care* 5
- shaving soap:** *Personal Care* 5
- shavings:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- Shaw's:** *Sea Snake* 15
- shawl skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- shawl:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- Shawnee:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- shazbot:** *Expletives* 20
- shear grab:** *General Farm Equipment*
- shear strength test:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- shear strength:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- shear zone:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- shear:** *Bridges* 9
- shears:** *Sewing Equipment* 2
- sheath dress:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- sheath-tailed:** *Bats* 15
- she-balsam:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- shed:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Horror Locations* 23; *Property Features* 3
- shedim:** *Devil* 16
- sheela na gig:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- sheep ranchers:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- sheep:** *Christmas* 19; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- sheep's:** *Milk* 6
- sheepshank:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- sheepshead:** *Card Games* 5
- sheer:** *Fabric* 2; *Small/Fragile* 20
- sheers:** *Window Treatments* 5
- sheet bend:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- sheet pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- sheet protector:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- sheet:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Cake* 6; *Printed Music* 13
- sheeting:** *Fabric* 2
- shelf bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- shelf:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- shell keep:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- shell opal:** *Minerals* 10
- shell star:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- shell trumpet:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- shell:** *Jewelry* 21; *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Pasta* 6
- shellbark hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- shellfish:** *Allergies* 12
- shellfish-scented russula:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- shelter:** *Fortification* 3; *Outdoor Property* 3
- shen:** *Shapechanger* 16
- Shenandoah:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- sheng:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- she-oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- shepherd satellite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- shepherd:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Christmas* 19
- shepherd's crook:** *Bludgeons* 7
- shepherd's:** *Axes* 7
- shepherdess:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- Sheraton:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- sherbet dish:** *Tableware* 5
- sherbet glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- sherbet:** *Ice Cream Related* 6
- sheriff:** *Law Enforcement* 1
- sheriff's badge:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- Sherlock Holmes:** *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* 18
- Sherman Firefly medium tank:** *United Kingdom Mili-*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tary Vehicles 8

**sherpa:** Fabric 2

**Sherpa:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**sherry topaz:** Minerals 10

**sherry:** Wine Red 6

**shetan:** Demon 16

**Shetland Pony:** Horse Breeds 15

**Shetland Sheepdog:** Dog Breeds 15

**shetland:** Fabric 2

**Shetland:** Other Cows 15

**shi ti shou:** Bears 15

**Shiba Inu:** Dog Breeds 15

**shield bearer:** Fighter 1

**shield knot:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**shield maiden:** Fighter 1

**shield of Ajax the Great:** Shields 18

**shield of El Cid:** Shields 18

**shield of Galahad:** Shields 18

**shield of Lancelot:** Shields 18

**shield types:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**shield volcano:** Volcanic 10

**shield:** Cave Anatomy 10; Elements 19

**shielded:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**shielding effect:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**shield-nosed:** Cobra 15

**shields:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**shield-tailed:** General Snake Families 15

**shifty:** Eye Type 1

**Shih Tzu:** Dog Breeds 15

**shiitake:** Fungus Common Names 10

**shikomizue:** Swords One-handed 7

**shillelagh:** Bludgeons 7

**Shiloh Sharps Long Range Express:** Single Shot Centerfire Rifles 7

**Shiloh Sharps:** Single Shot Centerfire Rifles 7

**shimmy:** Ladies' Wear 2

**shin guards:** Sporting Goods Other 5

**shin oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**shin:** Body Parts 12

**shine:** Clean 20

**shiner:** Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12

**shingle:** Roofing Materials 3

**shingles:** Diseases 12

**shinglewood:** Evergreen Trees 10

**shining bluestar:** Garden Perennials 10

**shining cat:** Bears 15

**shining one:** Angels Common Terms 14

**Shinto Texts:** Major Religious Books 14

**shiny:** Hair Types 1; Teeth 1

**ship of the line:** Military Watercraft 8

**ship that will sail at the time of Ragnarok:** Vehicles 18

**ship:** Small Watercraft 9; Travel Types 22

**ship's biscuit:** Bread General Varieties 6

**ship-killer:** Weapons 22

**shipmast locust:** Deciduous Trees 10

**shipova:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**shipwreck:** Horror Genres 23

**shiraz:** Wine Red 6

**shire:** City 10

**Shire:** Horse Breeds 15

**Shirley poppy:** Wildflowers 10

**Shirley Temple:** Hair Style 1

**shirozulite:** Minerals 10

**shirred:** Egg Styles 6

**shirring:** Embellishments 2

**shirt:** Unisex Clothing 2

**shitake mushroom:** Vegetables 6

**Shiva (destruction):** Indian Pantheon 14

**shivering:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**shoal:** Coastal and Oceanic 10; Fluvial 10; Water Terms 9

**Shock Art:** Art Movements 13

**shock:** General Emotions 20; Horror Vocabulary 23; Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12

**shocking pink:** Pink 20

**shocking:** Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23; Unattractive 20

**shoe accessories:** The Arts 13

**shoe device:** Spy Gear 5

**shoe lace:** Accessories 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- shoe string:** *Accessories 2*
- shoe:** *Transportation Animals 9*
- shoelace licorice:** *Candy General 6*
- Shoemaker-Levy:** *Comets 11*
- shoes:** *Clothing 2; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19*
- shoestring:** *Vegetables Cooked 6*
- shofar:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*
- shoo-fly:** *Pie 6*
- shoot:** *Attack 7; Card Games 5; Expletives 20*
- Shooters Arms Military Pistol:** *Pistol Semiautomatic 7*
- shooting gallery:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*
- shooting star:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- shop:** *Business Property 3*
- shopkeeper:** *General Occupations 1*
- shoplifter:** *Illicit Occupations 1; Thief 1*
- shopping bag:** *Accessories 2; Containers and Vessels 5*
- shopping cart:** *Human-Powered Transportation 9*
- shopping mall:** *Business Property 3; Christmas 19*
- shopping tote:** *Accessories 2*
- shopping:** *Christmas 19*
- shore bay:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- shore pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- shore:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Water Terms 9*
- shoreline:** *Water Terms 9*
- short bow:** *Missile Weapons 7*
- short gloves:** *Unisex Clothing 2*
- short rib:** *Beef 6*
- short shorts:** *Ladies' Wear 2*
- short skirt:** *Ladies' Wear 2*
- short sleeve t-shirt:** *Unisex Clothing 2*
- short sleeve:** *Garment Pieces 2*
- short straw pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- short:** *Ears 1; Facial Hair Beard 1; Nose 1; Small/Fragile 20; Small/Thin 1; Swords One-handed 7*
- short-beaked:** *Dolphins 15*
- short-browed:** *Owls 15*
- short-eared:** *Owls 15*
- shortened height:** *Physical Mutations 22*
- short-faced:** *Bears 15*
- shortfin:** *Sharks 15*
- shorthead worm lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles 15*
- short-headed:** *Bats 15*
- Shorthorn:** *Other Cows 15*
- shortleaf pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- shortleaf yellow pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- short-nosed:** *Bats 15*
- shorts:** *Undergarments 2; Unisex Clothing 2*
- short-stalked slippery cap:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- short-stem russula:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- short-tailed:** *Bats 15*
- Shoshone:** *Native American Peoples 1*
- shoshonite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*
- shot glass:** *Drinkware 5*
- shot gun:** *Western Weapons 21*
- shot:** *Loud 20*
- shotbush:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- Shotgun:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- shotgun:** *Military Weapons General 8*
- shotguns:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*
- shou:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- shoulder bag:** *Accessories 2; Containers and Vessels 5*
- shoulder length:** *Hair Style 1*
- shoulder:** *Body Parts 12*
- shout:** *Sounds 20; Speak 20*
- shouting:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*
- shovel:** *Garden Tools*
- show house:** *Entertainment Property 3*
- show judge:** *Animal/Equestrian 1*
- showboat:** *Large Watercraft 9*
- showdown:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- shower cap:** *Headgear 2*
- shower doors:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*
- shower over tub:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*
- shower stall:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*
- shower:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3; Precipitation 10*
- showgirl:** *Styles of Dress 2*
- showroom:** *Rooms 3*



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**showy primrose:** *Wildflowers* 10

**shredded pork:** *Pork* 6

**shrew opossum:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**shrew:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**shrewd:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**shriek:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**shrill:** *Loud* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**shrimp boat:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**shrimp:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Salads* 6; *Small/Thin* 1

**shrimpy:** *Small/Thin* 1

**shrine:** *Religious Building* 3

**shrink ray:** *Devices* 22

**shrink:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**shrinking humans:** *Plot Devices* 22

**Shroud of Turin:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**shroud:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Rituals* 14

**shrub ice plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**shrub swamp:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**shrubby cinquefoil:** *Shrubs* 10

**shrubs:** *Chapter* 10

**shrunk head:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**shrunk:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**Shu (the sky):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**shucks:** *Expletives* 20

**shuddering:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**shuffle:** *Locomotion* 9

**shuffling:** *Mobility* 1

**Shumard oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Shumard red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**shuriken:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**shut:** *Close/Hold* 20

**shut-in:** *Fluvial* 10

**shutter:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Windows* 3

**shutters:** *Window Treatments* 5

**shuttle:** *Mass Transit* 9; *Spaceship Types* 22

**shuttlecock:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**shy:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1

**siamang:** *Apes* 15

**Siamese crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15

**Siamese fighting fish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Siamese:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Siarnaq:** *Moons* 11

**sibat:** *Spears* 7

**Siberian amethyst blue quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**Siberian black pied:** *Pigs* 15

**Siberian Husky:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Siberian:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Tigers* 15

**siberite:** *Minerals* 10

**sibling:** *Relational* 1

**Siboney:** *Other Cows* 15

**sibyl:** *Wizard* 1

**Sibylline Books:** *Books of Legend* 18

**sica:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Sicilian Baroque:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Sicilian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**siciliana:** *Composition Types* 13

**sickbay:** *Fortification* 3; *Health Care* 3

**sickening:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Unattractive* 20

**sickle cell disease:** *Blood-Related Ailments* 12

**sickle mower:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**sickle:** *Garden Tools; General Farm Equipment; Tools* 7

**sickle-sword:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**sicklewing:** *Butterfly* 15

**Sickling:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**sickly:** *Unattractive* 20

**sickroom:** *Health Care* 3

**side altar:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**side by side refrigerator:** *Major Appliances* 4

**side chapel:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**side drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**side road:** *Roads* 9

**side stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**side valley:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10

**side:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Doors* 3; *Salads* 6; *Swords One-handed* 7; *Tables* 4

**sideboard:** *Storage* 4

**sideboards:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sideburns:** *Facial Hair Beard 1*
- sidecar:** *Cocktails 6; Motorized 9*
- sidekick:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*
- sidelight:** *Windows 3*
- sidereal month:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- sidereal period:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- sidereal:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*
- siderophyllite:** *Minerals 10*
- sideroplesite:** *Minerals 10*
- sideshow:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3*
- sidewalk:** *Property Features 3*
- sidewinder:** *General Snake Families 15*
- siege crew:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7; Siege Engines 7*
- siege crossbow:** *Siege Engines 7*
- siege engines:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*
- siege equipment:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*
- siege mortar:** *Mortar 8*
- siege tower:** *Siege Engines 7*
- siege:** *Tactics 7*
- Siegfried:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional 18*
- sienna:** *Brown 20*
- Sierra alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- Sierra live oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- Sierra lodgepole pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- Sierra Madre Mountains:** *Famous Western Locations 21*
- Sierra-Cascade lodgepole pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- sieve:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*
- Sif (goddess of battle skill):** *Norse Pantheon 14*
- sifter:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- SIG 556:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*
- Sig Sauer P250:** *Pistol Semiautomatic 7*
- Sig Sauer semi-automatic pistol:** *SWAT Weapons 7*
- sigh:** *Sounds 20*
- sightline:** *Stage Terms 13*
- sightseeing bus:** *Mass Transit 9*
- sigil of ameth:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- sigil of Lucifer:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*
- siglos:** *Coins and Currency 21*
- sigma bonds:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- sigma orbital:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- sign of the Cross:** *Rituals 14*
- signal devices:** *Equipment and Tools 5*
- signal fire:** *Signal Devices 5*
- signet ring:** *Jewelry 2*
- significant other:** *Relational 1*
- significant:** *Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*
- Sikh Texts:** *Major Religious Books 14*
- Sikkim:** *Keelback 15*
- silage trailer:** *Farm Transportation 9*
- silane:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- silence:** *Rituals 14*
- silent as a tomb:** *Quiet 20*
- silent:** *Quiet 20*
- silica:** *Minerals 10*
- silicified wood:** *Minerals 10*
- Silicon:** *Elements 11*
- silicones:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*
- silk bay:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- silk rope:** *General Survival Gear 5*
- silk sack:** *Containers and Vessels 5*
- silk scarf:** *Classic Items 23*
- silk string:** *Fasteners 5*
- silk tassel:** *Shrubs 10*
- silk:** *Fabric 2*
- silk-knit:** *Fabric 2*
- silkweed:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- silkworm:** *Moth 15*
- Silky Terrier:** *Dog Breeds 15*
- sill:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Windows 3*
- sillimanite cat's eye:** *Standard Gems 21*
- sillimanite:** *Cat's Eye Gems 21; Star Gems 21*
- silo:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*
- silt:** *Cave Anatomy 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- siltstone:** *Sedimentary Rocks 10*
- Silurian Period:** *Geologic Time 10*
- Silvanus (nature):** *Celtic Pantheon 14*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**silver arowana:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**silver birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**silver butterfly bush:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Silver City:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**silver dime:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**silver dollar:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**silver ear mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**silver fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**silver glance:** *Minerals* 10

**silver holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5

**silver lace vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**silver maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**silver mirror:** *Personal Care* 5

**Silver Needle:** *Tea* 6

**silver perch:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**silver pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**silver plate:** *Precious Metals* 21

**silver polish:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**silver seatrout:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**silver space suit:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22

**silver spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**silver vine:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**silver:** *Coins and Currency* 21; *Dragon* 16; *Five Alchemical Spirits* 19; *Gray* 20; *Hair Color* 1; *Masks* 2; *Moth* 15; *Precious Metals* 21

**Silver:** *Elements* 11

**silverbell:** *Shrubs* 10

**silvered:** *Bats* 15

**silver-haired:** *Bats* 15; *Elderly* 1

**silver-leafed nettle:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**silversmith:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1

**silvertip fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**silvervein creeper:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**silvery:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**Simbrah:** *Other Cows* 15

**Simiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

**Simmental:** *Other Cows* 15

**simmer:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**simnel:** *Cake* 6

**Simon:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**simple fracture:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**simple syrup:** *Mixers* 6

**simple:** *Easy* 20

**Sind:** *Krait* 15

**sinfonia concertante:** *Composition Types* 13

**sinfonia:** *Composition Types* 13

**sinfonietta:** *Composition Types* 13

**sinful:** *Bad* 20

**Singapore sling:** *Cocktails* 6

**Singapura:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**singe:** *Cooking Techniques* 20

**singer:** *Bard* 1; *Character Building* 1

**singing item:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**singing sword of Conaire Mor:** *Celtic Swords* 18

**singing:** *Rituals* 14; *Sounds* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**single action revolver:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**single bird enters a house:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**single bond:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**single distlefkink:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19

**single dummy bridge:** *Card Games* 5

**single leaf:** *Bats* 15

**single pitch:** *Roof Styles* 3

**single red eye symbol:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**single:** *Beds* 4

**Single-Footing Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**single-minded:** *Personality Other* 1

**single:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**singsong:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**singspiel:** *Composition Types* 13

**singularity:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**sinister:** *Unattractive* 20

**sink wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5

**sink:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3; *Locomotion* 9

**sinker:** *Fishing Gear* 5

**sinkhole:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10; *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Terrain Features* 10

**sinking of Andria Doria:** *Legendary Events* 18

**sinking of Titanic:** *Legendary Events* 18

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Sinope:** Moons 11

**sinopia:** Brown 20

**Sinti:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**Sioux:** Native American Peoples 1

**siphon:** Cave Anatomy 10; Siege Equipment 7

**sippet:** Bread General Varieties 6

**Sir Arthur Conan Doyle:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**sire:** Dogs/Canine 15

**siren:** *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**sirene:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**sirenje:** Cheese International Varieties 6

**Siri:** Other Cows 15

**sirloin tip roast:** Beef 6

**sirloin:** Beef 6

**Sirocco:** Winds of the Mediterranean 10

**Siskiyou cypress:** Evergreen Trees 10

**Sissonne fermée:** Ballet Terms 13

**Sissonne:** Ballet Terms 13

**sister:** Cleric 1; Female 1

**sister-in-law:** Female 1

**site:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**sites unproven to exist:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18; *Legendary/Mythical Locations* 18

**Sitka alder:** Deciduous Trees 10

**Sitka cypress:** Evergreen Trees 10

**Sitka spruce:** Evergreen Trees 10

**Sitting Bull:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**situation:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**six geese a-laying:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19

**Six:** Ballet Terms 13

**six-board chest:** Storage 4

**six-card brag:** Card Games 5

**six-pointed star:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**sixteenth note:** Notation 13

**sixty-three:** Card Games 5

**size:** Character Building 1

**sizeable:** Large 20; Large/Heavy 1

**ska:** Musical Styles 13; Styles of Dress 2

**skald:** Bard 1

**skanking:** Dance Styles 13

**skarn:** Metamorphic Rocks 10

**skate:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**skateboard:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**skater:** Styles of Dress 2

**Skathi:** Moons 11

**skating rink:** Entertainment Property 3

**skeletal:** Small/Thin 1

**skeleton army:** Supporting Cast 24

**skeleton key:** Locks 5

**skeleton:** Dragon 16; Undead 16

**skeptical:** Horror Vocabulary 23; Personality Other 1

**sketch artist:** Law Enforcement 1

**sketch pad:** Art Materials 5

**ski cap:** Headgear 2

**ski jacket:** Outerwear 2

**ski vest:** Outerwear 2

**ski:** Boots 2; Masks 2

**skid:** Locomotion 9

**skidder:** Horse Drawn Farm Equipment

**skid-steer loader:** General Farm Equipment

**skiff:** Human-Powered Watercraft 9; Small Watercraft 9

**skill:** Games 5

**skilled:** Good 20

**skillet:** Kitchen Equipment 5

**skillful:** Good 20

**skim milk:** Dairy Beverages 6

**skim:** Milk 6

**skimmer hat:** Headgear 2

**skimmer:** Dragonfly 15; Kitchen Utensils 5

**skimmia:** Shrubs 10

**skimpy:** Small/Fragile 20

**skin and bones:** Small/Thin 1

**skin features:** Character Building 1

**skin type:** Character Building 1

**skin:** Organs/Major Structures 12

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**skinchanger:** *Nature Occupations* 1

**skinks:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**skinning knife:** *Hand Tools* 5

**skinny jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**skinny:** *Small/Thin* 1

**skinwalker:** *Shapechanger* 16

**Skioblaoanir:** *Vehicles* 18

**skip:** *Locomotion* 9

**skipjack tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**skipper:** *Butterfly* 15

**skipperling:** *Butterfly* 15

**skirmish:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**skitgubbe:** *Card Games* 5

**skivvies:** *Undergarments* 2

**Skjellerup-Maristany:** *Comets* 11

**Skofnung:** *Norse Weapons* 18

**skoggra:** *Demon* 16

**Skoll:** *Moons* 11

**skort:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**skripavac:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**skulk:** *Locomotion* 9

**Skull and Bones:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**skull and crossbones:** *Secular Symbols* 19

**skullcap:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Headgear* 2; *Religious Dress* 2

**skully:** *Headgear* 2

**skunk cory:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**skunk spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**skunk vine:** *Weeds* 10

**skunk:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**skunks:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**sky blue:** *Blue* 20

**sky giant:** *Humanlike Groups* 1

**sky:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Skye Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**skyr:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Skyros Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**skysail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**skyscape:** *Art Genres* 13

**skyscraper:** *General Buildings* 3

**skywalk:** *Bridges* 9; *Roads* 9

**slack:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**slacks:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**slam:** *Close/Hold* 20

**slam-dunk:** *Easy* 20

**slammer:** *Prison* 3

**slanted:** *Eye Type* 1; *Eyebrows* 1

**slap:** *Attack* 7

**slapjack:** *Card Games* 5

**slash and burn:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**slash pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**slasher:** *Horror Genres* 23

**slat-back:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**slate gray:** *Gray* 20

**slate pencil:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**slate:** *Interior Building Materials* 3; *Metamorphic Rocks* 10; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Roofing Materials* 3

**slaughter:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**slaughterer:** *Assassin* 1; *Villain* 20

**Slav:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**slave ship:** *Large Watercraft* 9

**slave:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**slaver:** *Wet* 20

**slavery:** *Plot Devices* 22

**slay:** *Attack* 7; *Kill* 20

**slayer:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1; *Villain* 20

**sled:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Christmas* 19; *Sporting Goods Other* 5; *Toys* 5

**sledgehammer:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Improvised Weapons* 7; *Tools* 7

**sledge:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**sleep gas:** *Spy Gear* 5

**sleep:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**sleeping car:** *Railroad* 9

**sleeping sofa:** *Beds* 4

**sleeping bag:** *Military Equipment* 8

**sleeping grass:** *Weeds* 10

**sleeping mat:** *Beds* 4

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sleeping plant:** *Wildflowers* 10
- sleepwear:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- sleepy:** *Eye Type* 1; *Slow* 20
- sleet:** *Precipitation* 10; *Snow Types* 10
- sleeve garters:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- sleigh:** *Beds* 4; *Christmas* 19
- slender:** *Small/Thin* 1
- slender-snouted crocodile:** *Crocodylians* 15
- slicked:** *Hair Style* 1
- slickenside:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- slide projection:** *Art Techniques* 13
- slide projector:** *Office/School Machines* 5
- slide:** *Jewelry* 21; *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Music Accessories*
- slides:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- sliding stone:** *Traps* 3
- sliding T-bevel:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5
- sliding:** *Doors* 3; *Windows* 3
- slight:** *Expletives* 20; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- slim:** *Small/Thin* 1
- slime:** *Ooze* 16
- sling stone:** *Missile Loads* 7
- sling:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Missile Weapons* 7
- slingback:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- slingshot:** *Toys* 5
- slink:** *Locomotion* 9
- slip and fall:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- slip knot:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- slip:** *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9
- slip-on:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- slipped buntline:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- slippers:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- slippery customer:** *Thief* 1
- slippery elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- slippery rock:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10
- slippery Sam:** *Card Games* 5
- slipstream:** *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- slit drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5
- slit-faced:** *Bats* 15
- slither:** *Locomotion* 9
- silver/splinter:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- slobber:** *Wet* 20
- sloe gin:** *Hard Liquor* 6
- slog:** *Locomotion* 9
- sloop:** *Large Watercraft* 9; *Military Watercraft* 8
- slope landforms:** *Chapter* 10
- slope stability:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- slope:** *Chapter* 10
- sloppy joe:** *Sandwiches* 6
- slosh:** *Card Games* 5
- slot cars:** *Toys* 5
- sloth:** *Bears* 15; *Seven Deadly Sins* 19
- slothful:** *Slow* 20
- slotted spoon:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- slouch cap:** *Headgear* 2
- slouch:** *Boots* 2
- slough:** *Terrain Features* 10
- Slovak:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Slovene:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Slovenian Cika:** *Other Cows* 15
- slow butterfly:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- slow cooker:** *Appliances* 5
- slow:** *Adjectives* 20; *Mobility* 1; *Unintelligent* 1
- slow-moving:** *Slow* 20
- slug thrower:** *Weapons* 22
- sluggish:** *Mobility* 1; *Slow* 20
- slumber cap:** *Hair Accessories* 2
- slump:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- slungshot:** *Chain Weapons* 7
- slurry agitator:** *General Farm Equipment*
- slush:** *Fruit Drinks* 6; *Snow Types* 10
- slushie:** *Fruit Drinks* 6
- slutty:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- sly:** *Difficult* 20
- smack:** *Attack* 7
- small arms:** *Military* 8

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**small barrel:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**small black:** *Pigs 15*

**small bodied:** *Newts 15*

**small chest:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**small intestine:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*

**small sack:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**small shrimp:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**small solar system body:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**small sword:** *Fencing Equipment 7*

**small town performs annual human sacrifice:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**small whip:** *Flexible 7*

**small white:** *Butterfly 15; Pigs 15*

**small:** *Adjectives 20; Character Building 1; Ears 1; Eggs 6; Face 1; Mouth 1; Shield Types 7; Swords One-handed 7; Teeth 1; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**smallclothes:** *Undergarments 2*

**small-eared zorro:** *Foxes 15*

**small-eyed:** *General Snake Families 15*

**small-footed myotis:** *Bats 15*

**small-fruited mountain ash:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**small-headed:** *Flies 15*

**smallpox:** *Diseases 12*

**smalls:** *Undergarments 2*

**small-seed white ash:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**smaragdina tablet:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**smarmy:** *Personality Other 1*

**smart board:** *Office/School Machines 5*

**smart:** *Intelligent 1; Weapons 22*

**smear:** *Card Games 5*

**smell:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**smelling stick:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**smells:** *Adjectives 20*

**smelt:** *Fish/Seafood Types 6*

**smilax:** *Shrubs 10*

**smiley face:** *Secular Symbols 19*

**smiling:** *Happy 20*

**Smith & Wesson Bodyguard:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**Smith & Wesson Elite Gold:** *Shotguns Side-by-Side 7*

**Smith & Wesson Elite Silver:** *Shotguns Over/Under 7*

**Smith & Wesson Hunter:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**Smith & Wesson I-bolt:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Smith & Wesson M&P 15-22:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles 7*

**Smith & Wesson M&P15:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Smith & Wesson model 10:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**Smith & Wesson model 2000:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic 7*

**Smith & Wesson Night Guard:** *Revolver Double Action 7*

**Smith & Wesson revolver:** *Western Weapons 21*

**Smith & Wesson:** *Pistol Semiautomatic 7*

**smithsonite:** *Standard Gems 21*

**smithy:** *Business Property 3*

**smocking:** *Embellishments 2*

**smog:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Smells 20*

**smoke bomb:** *Spy Gear 5*

**smoke bush:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**smoke grenade:** *Military Weapons General 8*

**smoke machine:** *Technical Terms 13*

**smoke:** *Magical Transportation 17; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Signal Devices 5*

**smoked:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**smokescreen:** *Tactics 7*

**smoketree:** *Shrubs 10*

**smoking cap:** *Headgear 2*

**smoking jacket:** *Men's Wear 2*

**smoking mirror of Tezcattlipoca:** *Objects 18*

**smoking stand:** *Tables 4*

**smoky black:** *Black 20*

**smoky quartz:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21*

**smoky:** *Bats 15; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**smolder:** *Cooking Techniques 20*

**smooth bark cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**smooth bark hickory:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**smooth bark oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**smooth bebb willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**smooth chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**smooth cordgrass:** *Weeds 10*

**smooth horsetail:** *Wildflowers 10*

**smooth peanut butter:** *Staples 6*

## 478 THE STORYTELLER'S THESAURUS

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**smooth puffer:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**smooth scouring rush:** *Wildflowers* 10

**smooth shaven:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**smooth:** *Chin* 1; *General Snake Families* 15; *Hair Types* 1; *Lips* 1; *Skin Types and Features* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**smoothie:** *Fruit Drinks* 6

**snack mix:** *Snacks* 6

**snack plate:** *Tableware* 5

**snacks:** *Food* 6

**snail:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**snail's pace:** *Slow* 20

**snails:** *Items with Healing Properties* 19

**snail-seed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**snake bite:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**snake eyes on a pair of dice:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**snake families:** *Animals* 15

**Snake man (war):** *Native American Pantheon* 14

**snake oil salesman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Thief* 1

**snake:** *Chinese Horoscope* 19

**snake-foot:** *Tables* 4

**snakefruit:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**snakehead:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**snakeroot:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**snakes:** *Animals* 15; *Travel Hazards* 9

**snakeskin agate:** *Minerals* 10

**snakeskin:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**snakeweed:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**snap peas:** *Vegetables* 6

**snap:** *Fishing Gear* 5; *Notions* 2; *Speak* 20

**snapdragon:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**snapper:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**snapping:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**snappy:** *Fast* 20

**snare drum:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**snare:** *Traps* 3

**snarl:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**snatch:** *Buy* 20; *Close/Hold* 20

**sneak:** *Locomotion* 9

**sneakers:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**sneaky:** *Difficult* 20

**sneering:** *Negative* 1

**sneezeweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**snicker:** *Sounds* 20

**snickerdoodle:** *Cookie* 6

**sniffle:** *Sounds* 20

**sniffer:** *Drinkware* 5

**snipe fly:** *Flies* 15

**sniper rifle:** *Military* 8; *Military Weapons General* 8; *Spy Gear* 5

**sniper rifles:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**sniper:** *Assassin* 1; *Fighter* 1; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Law Enforcement* 1

**sniping:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**snips:** *Art Tools* 5

**snivel:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**snobbish:** *Personality Other* 1

**snood:** *Headgear* 2

**snook:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**snoot:** *Nose* 1

**snorkel:** *Viper* 15

**snorkeling:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**snort:** *Sounds* 20

**snout:** *Nose* 1

**snow aggregate:** *Snow Types* 10

**snow angel:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow ball:** *Cookie* 6

**snow band:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow belt:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow berry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**snow blower:** *Power Tools*

**snow cave:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow cover:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow crystals:** *Snow Types* 10

**snow day:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow drift:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow events:** *Chapter* 10

**snow fort:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow grains:** *Snow Types* 10

**snow ice:** *Snow Types* 10



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**snow leopard:** *Big Cats* 15

**snow level:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**snow line:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**snow mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**snow on the mountain:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**snow pack:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow pants:** *Outerwear* 2

**snow peas:** *Vegetables* 6

**snow pellets:** *Snow Types* 10

**snow plow:** *Motorized Truck* 9; *Power Tools*; *Snow Events* 10

**snow saucer:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**snow shoeing:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow shoes:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**snow shovel:** *Improvised Weapons* 7

**snow shower:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow skiing:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow skis:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**snow slab:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow sledding:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow squall:** *Snow Events* 10

**snow types:** *Chapter* 10

**snow:** *Boots* 2; *Christmas* 19; *Minerals* 10; *Precipitation* 10; *White* 20

**snowball:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowbank false morel:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**snowberry:** *Shrubs* 10

**snowboard:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**snowboarding:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowdrop:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**snowfall:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowflake obsidian:** *Standard Gems* 21

**snowflake:** *Christmas* 19; *Minerals* 10; *Snow Events* 10

**snowflakes:** *Snow Types* 10

**snow-in-summer:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**snowline:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**snowman:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowmelt:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowmobile suit:** *Outerwear* 2

**snowmobile:** *Snow Events* 10

**snowshoe:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**snowstorm:** *Severe Weather* 10; *Snow Events* 10

**snowstorms:** *Chapter* 10

**snowy fancy:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**snowy:** *Owls* 15

**snub-nosed monkey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**snuff:** *Kill* 20

**snuffbox:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**snuffer:** *Candles* 5

**soak:** *Wet* 20

**soaking tub:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3

**soaking:** *Precipitation* 10

**soap:** *Personal Care* 5

**soapberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**soapbox racer:** *Toys* 5

**soaprock:** *Minerals* 10

**soapstone:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10; *Minerals* 10

**soapweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**soapwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**soar:** *Locomotion* 9

**sob:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**soca:** *Dance Styles* 13

**soccer field:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**soccer:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Sporting Goods Balls* 5

**socialable couch:** *Seating* 4

**social climber:** *Social Distinction* 1

**social clubs:** *Character Building* 1

**social commentary:** *Performance Genres* 13

**social contract:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**social distinction:** *Character Building* 1

**socialism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Socialist realism:** *Art Movements* 13

**Societas Rosicruciana:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**society garlic:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10

**society girl:** *Social Distinction* 1

**Society of the Horseman's Word:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**society:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**sock cap:** *Headgear* 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sock monkey:** *Toys* 5
- socket wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5
- socks:** *Clothing* 2
- sod cutter:** *Garden Tools*
- sod:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3
- soda bottle:** *Improvised Weapons* 7
- soda bread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- soda feldspar:** *Minerals* 10
- soda straw:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- soda water:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- soda:** *Soft Drinks* 6
- sodaclase:** *Minerals* 10
- soda-lime feldspar:** *Minerals* 10
- sodalite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- sodality:** *Social Clubs* 1
- sodium arsenate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium azide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium cacodylate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium cyanide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium fluoroacetate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium pentachlorophenate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium selenate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium selenite:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- sodium vapor:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5
- Sodium:** *Elements* 11
- sofa bed:** *Beds* 4
- sofa:** *Seating* 4
- soffit:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3
- soft boil:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- soft boiled:** *Egg Styles* 6
- soft bread stick:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- Soft Coated Wheaten Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- soft contact lenses:** *Optics* 5
- soft drinks:** *Food* 6
- soft elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- soft maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- soft pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- soft pretzel:** *Snacks* 6
- soft rock:** *Musical Styles* 13
- soft serve:** *Ice Cream* 6
- soft shoe:** *Dance Styles* 13
- soft:** *Quiet* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1; *Wet* 20
- softball:** *Sporting Goods Balls* 5
- softcover:** *Books/Publications* 5
- softshell:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15
- soft-shelled hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- soft-spoken:** *Quiet* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- soggy:** *Wet* 20
- soil alkalinity:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil amendment:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil and water assessment tool:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Soil Association:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil biodiversity:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil biology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil carbon:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil cement:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil chemistry:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil classification:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil compaction:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil conditioner:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil conservation:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil contamination:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil crust:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil depletion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil ecology:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil erosion:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil fertility:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil food web:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil functions:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil gradation:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil guideline value:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil health:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil horizon:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil inoculant:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- soil life:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**soil liquefaction:** *Geological Vocabulary 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil management:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil mechanics:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil moisture sensors:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil moisture:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil nailing:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil organic matter:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil pH:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil physics:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil policy:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil profile:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil resilience:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil respiration:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil salinity control:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil salinity:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Soil Science Society of America:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil science:** *Geologic Fields of Study 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil series:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil solarization:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil steam sterilization:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil structure:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil survey:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil test:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil texture:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil type:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil vocabulary:** *Chapter 10*

**soil water retention:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soil:** *Chapter 10; Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**soiled:** *Unattractive 20*

**soils retrogression and degradation:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Sokoke:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**solar cycle:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**solar eclipse:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**solar energy collection satellite:** *Installations 22*

**solar energy cures/destroys:** *Energy Sources/Types 23*

**solar flare:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**Solar Lodge:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations 18*

**solar nebula:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**solar sail clipper:** *Spaceship Types 22*

**solar wind:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Spaceship Drive Systems 22*

**solar winged disc:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**solar:** *Castle Anatomy 3; Energy Sources/Types 22; Energy Sources/Types 24*

**solder:** *Art Techniques 13*

**soldering iron:** *Power Tools*

**soldier course brick:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**soldier:** *Armed Forces Other Titles 8; Beetle 15; Common Character Archetypes 21; Fighter 1; Flies 15*

**soldierfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish 15*

**sole:** *Body Parts 12*

**Soledad pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**solid:** *Large/Heavy 1*

**solitaire 13:** *Solitaire Card Games 5*

**solitaire games:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**solitary confinement:** *Prison 3*

**solo whist:** *Card Games 5*

**solo:** *Card Games 5*

**soloist:** *Singer 1*

**Solomon's knot:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**Solomon's seal:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**solonchak:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**solonetz:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**solstice:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**solubility product constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**solubility product principle:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**solute:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**solution flute:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**solution:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Wet 20*

**solvation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**solve:** *Verbs 20*

**solvent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**solvolysis:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**soma:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance 19*

**Somali Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Somali:** *Domestic Cats 15; Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**somber:** *Sad 20*

**sombrero:** *Headgear 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**sommelier:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1; Food Service 1*

**somnolent:** *Slow 20*

**son of a bitch:** *Expletives 20*

**son:** *Male 1*

**sonar:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**sonata:** *Composition Types 13*

**sonata-form:** *Composition Types 13*

**sonatina:** *Composition Types 13*

**soncoya:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**songbook:** *Printed Music 13*

**songsstress:** *Bard 1; Singer 1*

**sonic abilities:** *Physical Mutations 22*

**sonic weapon:** *Plot Devices 22*

**sonic:** *Weapons 22*

**son-in-law:** *Male 1*

**Sonoma jack:** *Cheese Common Varieties 6*

**Sonoran desert:** *Tortoises 15*

**Sonoran green:** *Toads 15*

**Sonoran mud:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**Sonoran:** *General Snake Families 15*

**sons of bitches:** *Expletives 20*

**soot:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**soothe:** *Happy 20*

**soothing:** *Easy 20; Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**soothsayer:** *Cleric 1; Wizard 1*

**sootiest:** *Fighter 1*

**sootywing:** *Butterfly 15*

**sop:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**sopaipilla:** *Bread General Varieties 6; Donut/doughnut 6*

**sophisticated:** *Personality Other 1*

**sophomoric:** *Child 1*

**soprano saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**sorb:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**sorbaria:** *Shrubs 10*

**sorbet:** *Ice Cream Related 6*

**sorcerer:** *Nature Occupations 1; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17; Wizard 1*

**sorcerer's palace:** *Fantasy Locations 24*

**sorceress:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**sorcery:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**sore:** *Harm 20*

**sorghum:** *Staples 6*

**sorority:** *Social Clubs 1*

**Sorraia:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**sorrel tree:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**sorrel:** *Vegetables 6; Weeds 10*

**sorrow:** *General Emotions 20; Sad 20*

**sorrowfulness:** *Sad 20*

**sort:** *Clean 20*

**sortie:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**sostenuto:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**soffo voce:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*

**soffo:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**souesite:** *Minerals 10*

**soufflé:** *Cake 6*

**souk:** *Followers 14; Outdoor Property 3*

**soul patch:** *Facial Hair Beard 1*

**soul:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**sound check:** *Technical Terms 13*

**sound designer:** *Performing Arts 1*

**sound:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10; Traps 3; Water Terms 9*

**soundless:** *Quiet 20*

**sounds:** *Adjectives 20*

**soup cup:** *Tableware 5*

**soup plate:** *Tableware 5*

**soup pot:** *Kitchen Equipment 5*

**soup spoon:** *Eating Utensils 5*

**soup:** *Food 6; Wet 20*

**sour cherry:** *Pit Fruits 6*

**sour cream & onion potato chip:** *Snacks 6*

**sour cream apple:** *Pie 6*

**sour cream raisin:** *Pie 6*

**sour cream:** *Donut/doughnut 6; Other Dairy 6; Salad Dressing 6*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**sour dock:** *Weeds* 10

**sour orange:** *Citrus* 6

**sour:** *Candy* General 6; *Negative* 1; *Sad* 20; *Smells* 20

**sourdough:** *Bread* General Varieties 6

**sourgum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sourness:** *General Emotions* 20

**soursop:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**sourwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sous chef:** *Food Service* 1

**Sousaphone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**South African casino:** *Card Games* 5

**South African ghost:** *Frogs* 15

**South African jade:** *Minerals* 10

**South American:** *Caecilians* 15

**South Andaman:** *Krait* 15

**South China:** *Tigers* 15

**South Devon:** *Other Cows* 15

**South Florida slash pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**south frigid zone:** *Geographical Zones* 10

**south temperate zone:** *Geographical Zones* 10

**south:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**Southeast African:** *Lions* 15

**southeast:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**southern balsam fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southern belle:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**southern blue gum:** *Weeds* 10

**Southern California black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Southern California walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Southern Colonial:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**southern crabapple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**southern cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southern fir:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southern hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southern king fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**southern magnolia:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Southern Pacific:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**southern puffer:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**southern red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southern rightwhale:** *Dolphins* 15

**southern sting ray:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**southern sweetbay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southern white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southern yellow pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southern yellow:** *Bats* 15

**southern:** *Toads* 15

**Southwest African:** *Lions* 15

**southwest:** *Eight Compass Points* 19

**southwestern black willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southwestern locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southwestern peach willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**southwestern speckled:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**southwestern white pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**southwestern Woodhouse's:** *Toads* 15

**southwestern:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**souvenir:** *Decorative Objects* 4; *Jewelry* 21

**sovereign state:** *Political Divisions* 10

**sovereign:** *Coins and Currency* 21

**Soviet Heavy Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**sovite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**Soxhlet extractor:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**soy milk:** *Milk* 6

**soy:** *Allergies* 12

**soybean:** *Legumes* 6; *Oils* 6

**soybeans:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**spa:** *Rooms* 3

**space bus:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**space combat armor:** *Clothing/Uniforms* 22

**space exploration:** *Plot Devices* 22

**space invader:** *Monster Categories/Terms* 16

**Space Needle:** *Unique Property* 3

**space opera:** *Plot Devices* 22; *Science Fiction Genres* 22

**space outpost architect:** *Occupations* 22

**space pirates:** *Plot Devices* 22

**space ship:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**space shuttle:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**space station coordinator:** *Occupations* 22

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- space station:** *Plot Devices 22*
- space suit:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22; Spy Gear 5*
- space supernatural:** *Science Fiction Genres 22*
- space transport armor:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22*
- space travelers assaulted by horrific creature:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*
- space war:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*
- space western:** *Science Fiction Genres 22*
- space:** *Art Genres 13; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14; Travel Types 22; Visual Elements 13*
- spacebot:** *Robots 22*
- spaceliner:** *Spaceship Types 22*
- spacers:** *Teeth Dental Work 1*
- spacious:** *Large 20*
- spade:** *Garden Tools*
- spades:** *Card Games 5*
- spade-shaped:** *Hand Shapes 19*
- spadiced owl:** *Owls 15*
- spading machine:** *General Farm Equipment*
- spadrone:** *Swords One-handed 7*
- spadroon:** *Swords One-handed 7*
- spaezel:** *Bread General Varieties 6*
- spaghetti:** *Pasta 6*
- Spanish bluebell:** *Garden Bulbs 10*
- Spanish brook:** *Newts 15*
- Spanish broom:** *Shrubs 10*
- Spanish cane:** *Weeds 10*
- Spanish Colonial Revival:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- Spanish Mustang:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- Spanish oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- Spanish onion:** *Vegetables 6*
- Spanish snapdragon:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- spanish tamarind:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- Spanish:** *Coffee Bean Roasts 6*
- Spanish:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- Spanish:** *Imported Carpets 4*
- Spanish-Barb:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- Spanish-Norman:** *Horse Breeds 15*
- spar:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Card Games 5*
- spare:** *Small/Thin 1*
- sparkling water:** *Soft Drinks 6*
- sparkling wine:** *Wine White 6*
- sparkling:** *Beautiful 20; Happy 20*
- sparrow:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Backyard Birds 15*
- sparse:** *Eyebrows 1*
- Spartacus:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*
- sparteine:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants 11*
- sparth:** *Axes 7*
- spatha:** *Swords One-handed 7*
- spats:** *Footwear/Shoes 2; Men's Wear 2*
- spatula:** *Kitchen Utensils 5; Laboratory Equipment 5*
- speak:** *Verbs 20*
- speaker phone:** *Office/School Machines 5*
- speaker:** *Electronics 4*
- speakers:** *Office/School Machines 5*
- Spear Luin:** *Four Hallows of Ireland 18*
- spear of Achilles:** *Spears 18*
- Spear of Destiny:** *Unique Spear 18*
- Spear of Longinus:** *Unique Spear 18*
- spear thrower:** *Missile Weapons 7*
- spear:** *Fishing Gear 5; Traps 3; Western Weapons 21*
- speargun:** *Fishing Gear 5*
- spearmint leaves:** *Candy General 6*
- spear-nosed:** *Bats 15*
- spears of the Valkyrie:** *Spears 18*
- spears:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7*
- special agent:** *Law Enforcement 1*
- special body feature:** *Classic Heraldry 19*
- special education teacher:** *Academic 1*
- special occasion:** *Character Building 1*
- special ops operative:** *Assassin 1*
- special ops:** *Fighter 1*
- special posture:** *Classic Heraldry 19*
- special purpose clothing:** *Clothing 2*
- special purpose property:** *Architecture and Property 3*
- specialist:** *Academic 1; U.S. Army Enlisted 8*
- specialized suit:** *Spy Gear 5*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- species:** *Character Building* 1
- specific gravity bottle:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- specific gravity:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- specific heat:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- specific rate constant:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- specific storage:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- specific weight:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- speck of light:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21
- speckle-bellied:** *Keelback* 15
- speckled alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- spectacled caiman:** *Crocodilians* 15
- spectacled lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- spectacled:** *Bears* 15; *Cobra* 15; *Owls* 15
- spectacles:** *Optics* 5
- spectacular:** *Beautiful* 20
- spectator ions:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- spectator pumps:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- specter:** *Masks* 2; *Undead* 16
- spectrolite:** *Minerals* 10
- spectrometer:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- spectrophotometer:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- spectroscopy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- spectrum:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- specularite:** *Minerals* 10
- speculation:** *Card Games* 5
- speculative:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- speech quality:** *Character Building* 1
- speech:** *Physical Mutations* 22
- speechless:** *Quiet* 21
- speed skates:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- speed:** *Card Games* 5; *Small Watercraft* 9
- speeder:** *Vehicles* 22
- speedwell:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- speedy:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1
- Speke's hinge-back:** *Tortoises* 15
- speleology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- speleotherm:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- spell needed to reverse evil magic:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- spell:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- spellbinding:** *Beautiful* 20
- spellbook:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- spellbound:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- spellcaster:** *Wizard* 1
- spellcasting:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- spelt:** *Grain* 6
- spelunking:** *Exploration* 9
- sperm:** *Whales* 15
- spessartite garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21
- spessartite:** *Minerals* 10
- spetum:** *Spears* 7
- spew:** *Smells* 20
- sphaerosiderite:** *Minerals* 10
- sphalerite:** *Standard Gems* 21
- sphene:** *Standard Gems* 21
- sphenoid bone:** *Bones* 12
- sphere:** *Jewelry* 21; *Spaceship Shapes* 22
- spherocoballite:** *Minerals* 10
- sphinx:** *Beast* 16; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Horror Locations* 23; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- Sphinx:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18; *Unique Property* 3
- sphinx-andro:** *Beast* 16
- sphinx-crio:** *Beast* 16
- sphinx-gyno:** *Beast* 16
- sphinx-hiera:** *Beast* 16
- sphinxlike:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- Sphynx:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- spice chest:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- spice grinder:** *Appliances* 5; *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- spice tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- spice:** *Allergies* 12; *Cake* 6
- spicebush:** *Shrubs* 10
- spiced apples:** *Pickled/Relish* 6
- spices:** *Food* 6; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- spicules:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- spicy:** *Smells* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**spider lily:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**spider on a wedding dress:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**spider web:** *Halloween* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**spider:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Giant Creatures* 16; *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *New World Monkeys* 15; *Solitaire Card Games* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**spiders:** *Animals* 15; *Travel Hazards* 9

**spiderwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**spigot mortar:** *Mortar* 8

**spike harrow:** *General Farm Equipment*

**spike maul:** *Hand Tools* 5

**spike:** *Fasteners* 5; *Garden Annuals* 10; *Hand Tools* 5; *Hardware* 5; *Pointed Weapons* 7; *Traps* 3

**spiked buckler:** *Shield Types* 7

**spiked club:** *Bludgeons* 7

**spiked gauntlet:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**spiked looses-trife:** *Weeds* 10

**spiked mace:** *Bludgeons* 7

**spiked water milfoil:** *Weeds* 10

**spiked:** *Hair Style* 1

**spikes:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**spilled milk:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**spilled red wine:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**spilled salt:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**spin:** *Locomotion* 9

**spinach soufflé:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6

**spinach:** *Salads* 6; *Vegetables* 6

**spinal cord:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**spindle:** *Shrubs* 10

**spindly:** *Small/Thin* 1

**spine:** *Body Parts* 12

**spine-bellied:** *Sea Snake* 15

**spine-chilling:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**spinel:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**spineless:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**spinelessness:** *General Emotions* 20

**spinet:** *String Musical Instruments*

**spinnaker:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**spinner:** *Dolphins* 15; *Fishing Gear* 5

**Spinone Italiano:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**spinosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**spiny monkey-orange:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**spiny:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15; *Newts* 15

**spiny-headed:** *Sea Snake* 15

**spinytail lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**spiraea:** *Shrubs* 10

**spiral galaxy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**spiral notebook:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**spiral:** *Pasta* 6; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**spirea:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**spirit level:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**spirit naga:** *Beast* 16

**spirit of motion:** *Angels Common Terms* 14

**spirit orb:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**spirit writing:** *Fortune Telling General Techniques* 19

**Spirit:** *Major Lines* 19

**spirit:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Travel Types* 22; *Undead* 16

**spirited:** *Fast* 20; *Happy* 20

**spirits rise from graves:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**spiritual doorway:** *Travel Modes* 23

**spiritual energy:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**spiritual:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**spiritual guide:** *Wizard* 1

**spiritualism:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**spiritualist:** *Cleric* 1; *Fortune Teller* 1; *Wizard* 1

**spit in the ocean:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**spit:** *Card Games* 5; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**Spitaler:** *Comets* 11

**spite and malice:** *Card Games* 5

**spiteful:** *Negative* 1

**spitting:** *Cobra* 15; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Pre-cipitation* 10

**spitzer:** *Card Games* 5

**splash cup:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**spleen:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**splendid:** *Positive* 1

**splint mail:** *Armor Types* 7

**split ends:** *Hair Types* 1



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Split Level:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**split ring and wire:** *Fishing Gear* 5

**split sole jazz:** *Dance Shoes* 13

**splits:** *Dance Moves* 13

**splitting maul:** *Hand Tools* 5

**splitting the group:** *Common Dangers* 23

**splitting the party:** *Common Dangers* 24

**splitting wedge:** *Hand Tools* 5

**spodic soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**spodumene:** *Standard Gems* 21

**spoil:** *Harm* 20

**spoiled daughter/son tortures parents:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**spoiled food:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**spoiled son commits murder and escapes consequences:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**Sponde:** *Moons* 11

**sponge roller:** *Hair Accessories* 2

**sponge:** *Cake* 6; *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5; *Fungus Common Names* 10

**spongework:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**spongy:** *Wet* 20

**spontoon:** *Spears* 7

**spooked animal:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**spooky carnival ride turns deadly:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**spooky noises:** *Halloween* 19

**spool-turned:** *Tables* 4

**spoon rest:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**spoon:** *Eating Utensils* 5; *Fishing Gear* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**spoonbread:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**spoons:** *Card Games* 5

**spork:** *Eating Utensils* 5

**sport coat:** *Men's Wear* 2

**sporting goods:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**sporting:** *Dog Groups* 15; *Personality Other* 1

**sports bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**sports car:** *Motorized* 9; *Spy Gear* 5

**sports center:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**sports club:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**sports occupations:** *Character Building* 1

**sports reporter:** *Publishing* 1

**sportscaster:** *Media* 1

**sportswear:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**sporty:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**spot fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**spot hearts:** *Card Games* 5

**spotfin croaker:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**spotlight:** *Technical Terms* 13

**spot-nosed monkey:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**spots:** *Pigs* 15

**spotted knapweed:** *Weeds* 10

**spotted lITTLE:** *Owls* 15

**spotted mandarin:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**spotted moray:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**spotted oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**spotted owl:** *Owls* 15

**spotted parsley:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**spotted pond:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**spotted scorpion:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**spotted seatrout:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**spotted:** *Bats* 15; *Dolphins* 15; *Newts* 15; *Owls* 15; *Python* 15; *Salamanders* 15

**spouse:** *Relational* 1

**SPR-2 8x8 electronic warfare vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8

**sprain:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**spray cheese in a can:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**spray:** *Precipitation* 10; *Smells* 20

**sprayer:** *General Farm Equipment*

**spreader:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**spreading ridges:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**spreadsheet:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5

**spree:** *Journey* 20

**spriggan:** *General Fae* 16; *Shapechanger* 16

**sprightly:** *Mobility* 1

**spring agaricus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**spring birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**spring bud:** *Green* 20

**spring clean:** *Clean* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- spring green:** *Green* 20
- spring tine harrow:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- spring:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Easter* 19; *Fluvial* 10; *Four Seasons* 19; *Locomotion* 9; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- spring-blade:** *Traps* 3
- Springfield 1903:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Springfield 1911A-1:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Springfield M1A:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7
- spring-loaded:** *Traps* 3
- sprinkler:** *Garden Tools*
- sprint:** *Locomotion* 9
- Spruance class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- Spruce Hole Bog New Hampshire:** *Bogs of North America* 10
- spruce pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- sprung floor:** *Dance Equipment* 13
- spry:** *Fast* 20; *Mobility* 1
- surge:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- spurred snapdragon:** *Wildflowers* 10
- spurs:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- spurt:** *Smells* 20; *Wet* 20
- spy camera:** *Spy Gear* 5
- spy gear:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- spy:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *General Occupations* 1; *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20
- spyglass:** *Optics* 5
- spying:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- squab:** *Poultry Types* 6
- squad:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- squadron leader:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- squadron:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- squall line:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- squall:** *Severe Weather* 10; *Water Terms* 9; *Wind* 10
- square cake pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- square chain:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- square dance (United States):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13
- square knot:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- square:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5; *Cake* 6; *Chin* 1; *Face* 1; *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19; *Gem Cuts* 21; *Hand Shapes* 19; *Shield Types* 7; *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19
- squarespot anthias:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- squash blossom:** *Vegetables* 6
- squat:** *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- squeak:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- squeaky:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- squeal:** *Speak* 20
- squeegee:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- squeeze:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- squid:** *Animals* 15; *Giant Creatures* 16
- squill:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- squint:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- squinty:** *Eye Type* 1
- squire fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- squire:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Fighter* 1; *Knight* 1
- squirrel:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- squirrel:** *New World Monkeys* 15; *Wild Game* 6
- squirrelfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- squishy:** *Wet* 20
- Sri Lankan:** *Pit Viper* 15
- S-shaped:** *Seating* 4
- St. Andrew's Cross:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- St. Andrew's:** *Crosses* 19
- St. Elmo's fire:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Mysterious Occurrences* 18
- St. John's wort:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Objects that Offer Protection* 19; *Weeds* 10
- St. John's:** *Crosses* 19
- St. Nicholas:** *Christmas* 19
- St. Patrick:** *St. Patrick's Day* 19
- St. Patrick's Day:** *Holidays* 19
- St. Peter's:** *Crosses* 19
- staaazer:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- stab:** *Attack* 7
- stable boy:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- stable footing:** *Moves* 7
- stable manager:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1
- stable master:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1
- stable:** *Christmas* 19; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Flies* 15; *Man-Made Animal Homes* 15; *Property Features* 3

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**stablehand:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**stack:** *Cake* 6; *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**stacked heels:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**stadium:** *Entertainment Property* 3

**Staff of Moses:** *Christian Relics* 14

**staff of Tiresias:** *Objects* 18

**staff sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Army Enlisted* 8; *U.S. Marines Enlisted* 8

**staff sling:** *Missile Weapons* 7

**staff vine:** *Shrubs* 10

**staff:** *Bludgons* 7; *Notation* 13; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**staffelite:** *Minerals* 10

**Staffordshire Bull Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**stag:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**stage coach robbery:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**stage coach:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**stage directions:** *The Arts* 13

**stage left:** *Stage Directions* 13

**stage manager:** *Performing Arts* 1

**stage right:** *Stage Directions* 13

**stage terms:** *The Arts* 13

**stage:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Parts of the Theater* 13

**stagger:** *Locomotion* 9

**staghorn sumac:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**stagnosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**stained glass:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Windows* 3

**stained:** *Teeth* 1

**staircase:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Traps* 3

**stairway:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**stairwell:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**staking a claim:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**stalactite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10

**stalagmite:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10

**stale:** *Smells* 20

**stalemate:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**stalk:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Paranormal Activity* 21

**stalker:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Horror Plot Devices* 23; *Thief* 1

**stall market:** *General Property* 3

**stall:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Rooms* 3

**stallion:** *Horses* 15

**stalwart:** *Hero* 20; *Personality Other* 1

**stamatini:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**stamp out:** *Kill* 20

**stampede:** *Locomotion* 9

**stand mixer:** *Appliances* 5

**stand:** *Special Purpose Furniture* 4

**standard electrode potential:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**standard electrodes:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**standard entropy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**standard molar enthalpy of formation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Standard Poodle:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**standard reaction:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**Standardbred:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**stand-by:** *Stage Terms* 13

**standing cupboard:** *Storage* 4

**standing cypress:** *Wildflowers* 10

**standing rib roast:** *Beef* 6

**standing rigging:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**standing wine cups:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**standup collar:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**stand-up comedian:** *Bard* 1

**stannane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**staple gun:** *Hand Tools* 5

**staple product:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**staple puller:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**staple:** *Fix* 20

**stapler:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**staples:** *Food* 6; *Hand Tools* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**star and crescent:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**star anise:** *Shrubs* 10; *Spices* 6

**star apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**star cluster:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Star Systems* 11

**star colony planner:** *Occupations* 22

**star fortification:** *Fortification* 3

**star fruit:** *Tropical/Exotic Fruits* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- star muscovite:** Minerals 10
- Star of David:** Religious Items 5; Symbols in Magic and Religion 19
- star of lakshmi:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19
- star quartz:** Minerals 10
- star ruby:** Minerals 10
- star sapphire:** Minerals 10
- star:** Astronomy General Terms 11; Christmas 19; Elf 1; Figures Associated with Symbols 19; Hero 20
- starboard:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9
- starburst ice plant:** Garden Perennials 10
- Starchild Skull of Chihuahua:** Real Objects Not Fully Understood 18
- starch-root:** Poisonous Plants 10
- stargazer:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15
- starleaf gum:** Deciduous Trees 10
- starlite:** Minerals 10
- starry flounder:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15
- starry:** Wild Saltwater Fish 15
- starship captain:** Occupations 22
- starship marine:** Occupations 22
- starship trooper:** Occupations 22
- starship:** Spaceship Types 22
- startle:** Horror Vocabulary 23
- starve:** Harm 20
- starving village refused aid by rich family:** Western Plot Devices 21
- stashburns:** Facial Hair Beard 1
- stasis pod:** Devices 22
- stasis:** Travel Types 22
- stantant:** Air Creatures 19; Land Creatures 19
- state:** Political Divisions 10; Speak 20
- statement:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14
- static mixer:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- statice:** Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10
- station wagon:** Motorized 9
- stationary front:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10
- stationary steam engine:** Steam Powered Farm Equipment
- stationery:** Office/School/Writing Supplies 5
- Stations of the Cross:** Rituals 14
- Statue of Liberty:** Unique Property 3
- Statue of Zeus at Olympia:** Seven Wonders of the Ancient World 18; Unique Property Destroyed 3
- statue:** Decorative Objects 4
- statuesque:** Beautiful 20
- statuette:** Decorative Objects 4
- stave oak:** Deciduous Trees 10
- stays:** Men's Wear 2
- steady state theory:** Astronomy General Terms 11
- steak knife:** Eating Utensils 5; Improvised Weapons 7; Kitchen Utensils 5
- steak:** Beef 6
- steal war:** Card Games 5
- stealer:** Thief 1
- stealth bomber:** Military Aircraft 8
- stealth fighter:** Military Aircraft 8
- steam blast:** Traps 3
- steam box:** Power Tools
- steam cleaner:** Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5
- steam engine:** Railroad 9
- steam frigate:** Military Watercraft 8
- steam powered farm equipment:** Equipment and Tools 5
- steam tractor:** Steam Powered Farm Equipment
- steam:** Cooking Techniques 20; Elemental 16; Energy Sources/Types 22; Energy Sources/Types 24; Sewing Techniques 2; Smells 20; Wet 10
- steamer trunk:** Storage 4
- steamer:** Sewing Equipment 2
- steampunk:** Horror Genres 23; Spaceship Drive Systems 22
- steamship round:** Beef 6
- steamy:** Wet 10
- steatite:** Minerals 10
- steel blue:** Blue 20
- steel guitar:** String Musical Instruments
- steel horn:** Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments
- steel wool:** Hand Tools 5
- steel worker:** Construction 1
- steel:** Coins and Currency 21; Door Materials 3; Shield Types 7
- steel-jawed:** Traps 3
- steel-string guitar:** String Musical Instruments

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**steep:** *Grade/Slope* 10

**steep:** *Church Anatomy* 3

**steer:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**steering:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**stegosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**stegosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15

**steirerkase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Stejneger's bamboo:** *Pit Viper* 15

**stellar black hole:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**stellar nursery:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**stellar transport portal:** *Installations* 22

**stellar wind:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**stem lettuce:** *Vegetables* 6

**stench:** *Smells* 20

**stencil machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**stencil:** *Art Tools* 5

**stencils:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**steno pad:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**stenographer pad:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**stereotype:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**stentorian:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**step ladder:** *Large Tools*

**step:** *Gem Cuts* 21; *Locomotion* 9

**stepbrother:** *Male* 1

**stepdaughter:** *Female* 1

**stepfather:** *Male* 1

**stephanandra:** *Shrubs* 10

**Stephano:** *Moons* 11

**stepmother:** *Female* 1

**stepparent:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**stepped:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**stepping stones:** *Landscaping* 3

**stepping:** *Dance Styles* 13

**steps:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**stepsister/brother:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**stepsister:** *Female* 1

**stepson:** *Male* 1

**stereo:** *Electronics* 4

**stereoscope:** *Optics* 5

**sterilize:** *Clean* 20

**sterling silver:** *Precious Metals* 21

**stern castle:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**stern:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**sternum:** *Bones* 12

**Stetson hat:** *Headgear* 2

**Stevens Cadet:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Stevens model 30:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Stevens model 512:** *Shotguns Over/Under* 7

**stew:** *Cooking Techniques* 20; *Meals* 6; *Wet* 20

**steward:** *Fighter* 1; *General Occupations* 1

**stewardess:** *Transportation* 1

**steyned:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Steyr AUG:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**STI Spartan Lawman:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**STI Texican:** *Revolver Single Action* 7

**stick figure:** *Figures Associated with Symbols* 19

**stick of dynamite:** *Classic Items* 23

**Stick:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**stick:** *Fix* 20

**sticky notes:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**sticky:** *Traps* 3; *Weapons* 22; *Wet* 20

**stiff vervain:** *Wildflowers* 10

**stiff:** *Mobility* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**stigma:** *Unattractive* 20

**stiletto:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Flies* 15; *General Snake Families* 15

**stilettos:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**still life:** *Art Genres* 13

**still:** *Easy* 20; *Quiet* 20

**stilton:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**stilts:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**Stimson's:** *Python* 15

**stimulate:** *Teach* 20

**sting:** *Harm* 20

**stinger grenade:** *SWAT Equipment* 7

**stinger:** *Cocktails* 6; *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12

**stink horn with face fly:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- stink:** Smells 20
- stinking cedar:** Evergreen Trees 10
- stinking nutmeg:** Deciduous Trees 10
- stinking yew:** Evergreen Trees 10
- stinking:** Unattractive 20
- stinkpot musk:** Freshwater Turtles 15
- stinkweed:** Poisonous Plants 10
- stir bar:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- stir fry:** Cooking Techniques 20
- stirge:** Beast 16
- stirring rod:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- stirrup/stapes:** Bones 12
- stitch kit:** Shoe Accessories 13
- stitch:** Card Games 5
- STOBAR aircraft carrier:** Military Watercraft 8
- stock broker:** Finance 1
- stock exchange:** Special Purpose Structure 3
- stock market crash of 1929:** Legendary Events 18
- stock ticker:** Office/School Machines 5
- stockade:** Castle Anatomy 3; Fortification 3; Prison 3
- stocking cap:** Headgear 2
- stocking gun:** Derringer 7
- stocking:** Christmas 19
- stockings:** Ladies' Wear 2; Objects/Activities Connected to Love 19
- stockpot:** Kitchen Equipment 5
- stockroom:** Business Property 3; Rooms 3
- stockyard:** Business Property 3
- Stoeger Coach:** Shotguns Side-by-Side 7
- Stoeger Cougar 8000:** Pistol Semiautomatic 7
- stoicism:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14
- Stoke's aster:** Garden Perennials 10
- Stokes's:** Sea Snake 15
- stole:** Religious Dress 2
- stolen luggage:** Travel Hazards 9
- stolen magical item:** Fantasy Plot Devices 24
- stolen religious object lashes back:** Horror Plot Devices 23
- stollen:** Bread General Varieties 6; Christmas 19
- stomach turning:** Unattractive 20
- stomach:** Organs/Major Structures 12
- Stone Age:** Art Movements 13; Styles of Dress 2
- stone and ring of Eluned the Fortunate:** Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain 18
- Stone Canyon jasper:** Minerals 10
- stone giant:** Humanlike Groups 1
- stone golem:** Construct 16
- stone holy symbol:** Religious Items 5
- stone jug:** Kitchen Equipment 5
- stone meteorite:** Astronomy General Terms 11
- stone picker:** General Farm Equipment
- stone spheres of Costa Rica:** Real Objects Not Fully Understood 18
- stone:** Art Materials 5; Art Media 13; Axes 7; Door Materials 3; Elemental 16; Exterior Building Materials 3; Giant Humanoids 16; Interior Building Materials 3; Missile Loads 7
- stonecrop sedum:** Garden Perennials 10
- stonecrop:** Objects that Offer Protection 19
- Stonehenge:** Horror Locations 23; Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery 18; Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18; Unique Property 3
- stool pigeon:** General Occupations 1
- stool:** Excrement 12
- stop thrust:** Fencing Vocabulary 7
- stop:** Close/Hold 20; Commands 20; Expletives 20
- stopper knot:** Sailing Knots 9
- stopper:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- stops:** Card Games 5
- stopwatch:** Timekeeping 5
- storage box:** Office/School/Writing Supplies 5
- storage shed:** Farm/Outbuilding 3
- storage:** Military Property 3
- store:** Business Property 3
- storehouse:** Business Property 3
- storeroom:** Business Property 3
- stork:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Other Wild Birds 15
- stork's bill:** Garden Perennials 10
- storm cellar:** Farm/Outbuilding 3
- storm giant:** Humanlike Groups 1
- storm harbors evil entity:** Horror Plot Devices 23
- storm lamp:** Illumination/Light Sources 5

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**storm surge:** *Severe Weather* 10

**storm tracks:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**storm:** *Doors* 3; *Giant Humanoids* 16; *Moves* 7; *Severe Weather* 10; *Windows* 3

**Storybook:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**storybook:** *Books/Publications* 5

**storyteller:** *Academic* 1

**stout:** *Beer* 6; *Large/Heavy* 1

**stove:** *Major Appliances* 4

**stovepipe:** *Building Elements and Features* 3

**stovepipe hat:** *Headgear* 2

**STOVL aircraft carrier:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**stowaway:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**straight jacket:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2

**straight razor:** *Personal Care* 5

**straight skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**straight:** *Eyebrows* 1; *Hair Types* 1

**straightedge:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**straighten:** *Fix* 20

**straightened:** *Hair Treated* 1

**straightforward:** *Easy* 20

**strainer:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**strait:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**stranded after car breaks down:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**stranded space traveler:** *Plot Devices* 22

**strange antique harbors evil force:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**strange big-eared brown:** *Bats* 15

**stranger/angel aids desperate family:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**stranger/angel teaches a lesson:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**strangle:** *Harm* 20

**strangled:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**strangling vine:** *Plant* 16

**Strangmoor Bog Michigan:** *Bogs of North America* 10

**strap:** *Garment Pieces* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Music Accessories*

**strapless bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**strapping:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**strategic goal:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**strategic offensive:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**strategize:** *Solve* 20

**strath:** *Slope* 10

**stratigraphic mapping:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10

**stratigraphy:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**stratocruiser:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**stratocumulus:** *Clouds* 10

**stratosphere:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**stratovolcano:** *Volcanic* 10

**stratus:** *Clouds* 10

**straw hat:** *Headgear* 2

**straw mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**straw:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Eating Utensils* 5; *Hair Color* 1

**strawberries:** *Ice Cream Toppings* 6

**strawberry blond:** *Hair Color* 1

**strawberry blossom weevil:** *Beetle* 15

**strawberry pear:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**strawberry quartz:** *Standard Gems* 21

**strawberry shortcake:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**strawberry:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Berries* 6; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Jam/Jelly/Preserves* 6; *Pie* 6; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**strawflower:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**stray eyelash:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**stream pool:** *Fluvial* 10

**stream sink:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**stream tin:** *Minerals* 10

**stream:** *Fluvial* 10; *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9; *Wet* 20

**streambed:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**streaming:** *Precipitation* 10

**streamlet:** *Water Features* 10

**street painting:** *Art Genres* 13

**street poster:** *Art Genres* 13

**street urchin:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**street:** *Art Genres* 13; *Roads* 9

**streetcar:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9

**streetwalker:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**strength:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**strenuous:** *Difficult* 20

**streptococcal infection:** *Diseases* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- stress:** *Christmas* 19
- stress-free:** *Easy* 20
- stressful:** *Sad* 20
- stretch:** *Fabric* 2
- stretcher:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- stretto:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- streusel:** *Cake* 6; *Ice Cream Mix-ins* 6; *Muffin* 6; *Pie* 6
- stride:** *Locomotion* 9
- strident:** *Loud* 20; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- strigae:** *Demon* 16
- strike:** *Attack* 7; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- striker:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- striking:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Beautiful* 20
- string bass:** *String Musical Instruments*
- string tie:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- string trimmer:** *Power Tools*
- string:** *Bog Types* 10; *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Fasteners* 5; *Kitchen Equipment* 5; *Musical Instrument Parts* 13; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- stringbean:** *Small/Thin* 1
- stringendo:** *Tempo/Mood* 13
- strip binding supplies:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- strip club:** *Entertainment Property* 3
- strip farming:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- strip mall:** *Business Property* 3
- strip:** *Poker Card Games* 5; *Roads* 9
- stripe:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- striped bass:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- striped burrfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- striped maple:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- striped marlin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- striped minnow:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- striped oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- striped:** *Bats* 15; *Dolphins* 15; *Owls* 15
- stripe-faced:** *Bats* 15
- stripling:** *Male* 1
- stroganoff:** *Meals* 6
- stroke:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- stroll:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- strong electrolyte:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- strong:** *Chin* 1; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Personality Other* 1
- strongbox:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- stronghold:** *Fortification* 3
- strongpoint:** *Fortification* 3
- strontian:** *Minerals* 10
- Strontium:** *Elements* 11
- struck by falling object:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- structural bench:** *Erosion* 10
- structural geology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10
- structural isomers:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- structural mapping:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10
- structural terrace:** *Erosion* 10
- Structuralism:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- structure:** *Fix* 20
- strut:** *Locomotion* 9
- struth:** *Expletives* 20
- strüverite:** *Minerals* 10
- strychnine sulfate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- strychnine tree:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- strychnine:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- stubble:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- stubborn:** *Character Building* 1; *Difficult* 20
- stubby:** *Nose* 1; *Small/Thin* 1
- stucco:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3
- stud earring:** *Jewelry* 2
- stud:** *Beautiful* 20; *Embellishments* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Poker Card Games* 5
- studded leather:** *Armor Types* 7; *Horse Bridling Materials* 7
- student bitten by vampire:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- student union:** *Academic Property* 3
- student:** *Academic* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2
- studio:** *Art Genres* 13; *Business Property* 3; *Rooms* 3
- study:** *Composition Types* 13; *Learn* 20; *Paranormal Activity* 21; *Rooms* 3; *Solve* 20
- stuffed animal:** *Toys* 5
- stuffed pepper:** *Meals* 6
- stuffed pork chop:** *Meals* 6
- stuffing:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Thanksgiving* 19
- stulchak:** *Dance Moves* 13
- stumble:** *Locomotion* 9



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**stump puffball:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**stump:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*

**stun grenade:** *SWAT Equipment 7*

**stun:** *Attack 7; Moves 7; Weapons 22*

**stunning:** *Beautiful 20; Weapons 22*

**stupa:** *Religious Building 3*

**stupefy:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**stupendous:** *Beautiful 20; Large 20*

**stupid:** *Unintelligent 1*

**Sturmgewehr 44:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles 7*

**Stuttgart soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**sty:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3; Man-Made Animal Homes 15*

**stygian:** *Owls 15*

**style:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**styles of dress:** *Clothing 2*

**stylish:** *New 20; Personality Other 1*

**stylolite:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*

**stylus:** *Art Tools 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**Stymphalian birds:** *Flying Creatures 16; Twelve Labors of Hercules 16*

**styrax:** *Shrubs 10*

**subalpine fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**subalpine larch:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**subaqueous soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**subarctic:** *Climatic Zones 10; Climatic Zones Koepfen System 10*

**subcompact:** *Motorized 9*

**subdivision:** *Residential Property 3*

**subdue:** *Attack 7*

**subdued:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**subdwarf:** *Star Types and Relatives 11*

**subgiant:** *Star Types and Relatives 11*

**subglacial mound:** *Volcanic 10*

**subject:** *General Music Vocabulary 13; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**subjugated:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**subjugator:** *Villain 20*

**sublieutenant:** *Navy Other Titles 8*

**sublimation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**sublime:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**submarine canyon:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*

**submarine volcano:** *Volcanic 10*

**submarine:** *Military Watercraft 8; Sandwiches 6; Travel Modes 23*

**submariner:** *Maritime Occupations 1*

**submerge:** *Locomotion 9*

**submit:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**subsidence:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**subsoil:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**subsoiler:** *General Farm Equipment*

**substance:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**substandard:** *Sad 20*

**substantial:** *Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*

**substitution:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14; Poker Card Games 5*

**subterranean vault:** *Cemetery 3*

**subtle:** *Horror Vocabulary 23*

**subtropical:** *Climatic Zones 10; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**suburbs:** *City 10*

**subway:** *Horror Locations 23; Mass Transit 9*

**successfully negotiate:** *Buy 20*

**successor:** *Relational 1*

**succubus:** *Demon 16; Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19*

**succulent lupine:** *Wildflowers 10*

**sucker:** *Candy General 6*

**sucker-footed:** *Bats 15*

**suckiaug:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*

**Sudan Country-Bred:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Sudanese:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Sudarium of Oviedo:** *Relics of Jesus 14*

**Sudarshana Chakra:** *Weapons of Legend 18*

**sudden:** *Fast 20*

**suede cloth:** *Fabric 2*

**suevite:** *Metamorphic Rocks 10*

**suffering:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts 14*

**suffocate:** *Harm 20*

**Suffolk:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**sufi winged heart:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**sugar apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- sugar bowl:** *Containers and Vessels 5; Tableware 5*
- sugar cane:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*
- sugar cone:** *Ice Cream Cones 6*
- sugar glider:** *Gliding Mammals 15*
- sugar hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- sugar loaf hat:** *Headgear 2*
- sugar maple:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- sugar pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*
- sugar snap peas:** *Vegetables 6*
- sugar spoon:** *Eating Utensils 5*
- sugar:** *Ants 15; Cookie 6; Donut/doughnut 6; Mixers 6; Staples 6; Wizard's Goods 5*
- sugarberry:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- sugar-free:** *Candy General 6; Ice Cream 6*
- sugarplum:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- sugilite:** *Standard Gems 21*
- suicide tree:** *Poisonous Plants 10*
- uisan marble:** *Minerals 10*
- suit:** *Men's Wear 2; Unisex Clothing 2*
- suitable:** *Happy 20*
- suitcase:** *Containers and Vessels 5*
- suite:** *Composition Types 13*
- sul ponticello:** *Instrument Technique 13*
- sulfotep:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- sulfoxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- sulfur cosmos:** *Weeds 10*
- sulfur dioxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- sulfur tetrafluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- sulfur thrower:** *Siege Engines 7*
- sulfur trioxide:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- Sulfur:** *Elements 11*
- sulfur:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5; Minerals 10; Wizard's Goods 5*
- sulfuric acid:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*
- sulky:** *Negative 1*
- sullen:** *Sad 20*
- sullenness:** *General Emotions 20*
- sullied:** *Bad 20; Unattractive 20*
- sulphur flower:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- sulphur:** *Butterfly 15*
- sulfana:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*
- sulfanate:** *Political Divisions 10*
- sultry:** *Warm 10*
- suluguni:** *Cheese International Varieties 6*
- sulz:** *Meals 6*
- sumac:** *Shrubs 10; Weeds 10*
- Sumatran orangutan:** *Apes 15*
- Sumatran short-tailed:** *Python 15*
- Sumatran:** *Tigers 15*
- Sumerian pantheon:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*
- Sumerian:** *Architectural Styles 3*
- sumi paint:** *Art Materials 5*
- sumi-e:** *Art Media 13*
- summer kitchen:** *Rooms 3*
- summer snowflake:** *Garden Bulbs 10*
- summer solstice:** *Garden Perennials 10; Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*
- summer squash yellow:** *Vegetables 6*
- summer truffle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- summer:** *Four Seasons 19; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- summary:** *Warm 10*
- summit:** *Glacial and Mountain 10; Slope 10; Terrain Features 10*
- summon:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- sump pump:** *Building Systems 3*
- sump:** *Cave Anatomy 10*
- sun bonnet:** *Headgear 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21*
- sun burning out:** *Plot Devices 22*
- sun catfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*
- sun daisy:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- sun dial fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*
- sun dog:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- sun dress:** *Ladies' Wear 2*
- sun hat:** *Headgear 2*
- sun opal:** *Minerals 10*
- sun pillar:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- sun protection:** *Clothing/Uniforms 22*
- sun rose:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- sun sign:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**sun station:** *Installations 22*

**sun:** *Bears 15; Beetle 15; Cake 6; Crosses 19; sun: Figures Associated with Symbols 19*

**Sun:** *Minor Lines 19; Mounts 19*

**sunbeam:** *General Snake Families 15*

**sunbittern:** *Other Wild Birds 15*

**sunburn:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12; Travel Hazards 9*

**sundae:** *Ice Cream Desserts 6*

**Sunday best:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**Sunday dress:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**sundial:** *Timekeeping 5*

**sundrop:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**sunflower:** *Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10; Oils 6; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Seeds 6; Yellow 20*

**sunglasses:** *Accessories 2; Military Equipment 8*

**sunglow:** *Yellow 20*

**sunken room:** *Building Elements and Features 3*

**sunken:** *Cheeks 1*

**sun-killer:** *Weapons 22*

**sunny side up:** *Egg Styles 6*

**sunray flower:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**sunrise:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**sunset hyssop:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**sunset:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Orange 20*

**sunspot:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**sunstone:** *Minerals 10; Standard Gems 21; Star Gems 21*

**sunstroke:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*

**super highway:** *Roads 9*

**super villain:** *Common Character Archetypes 21*

**superb:** *Beautiful 20*

**supercarrier:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**supercell:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*

**supercomputer:** *Computer Equipment 5*

**supercooled cloud droplets:** *Snow Types 10*

**supercooled liquids:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**supercritical fluid:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary 11*

**superdreadnaught:** *Military Watercraft 8*

**superficial:** *Small/Fragile 20*

**superfine sugar:** *Staples 6*

**supergiant:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Star Types and*

*Relatives 11*

**superhero:** *Common Character Archetypes 21; Science Fiction Genres 22*

**superhuman:** *Large 20*

**superimpose:** *Art Techniques 13*

**super-intelligent being regards humans as vermin:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**superintendant:** *Academic 1*

**superior conjunction:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**superior planet:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**superior:** *Good 20; Personality Other 1*

**superlative:** *Good 20*

**supermarket:** *Business Property 3*

**supermax:** *Prison 3*

**supernatural powers used to terrorize others:** *Horror Plot Devices 23*

**supernatural:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*

**supernova remnant:** *Astronomy General Terms 11*

**supernova:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Star Types and Relatives 11*

**supersaturated:** *Cave Anatomy 10*

**supersized:** *Large 20*

**superstore:** *Business Property 3*

**supervolcano:** *Volcanic 10*

**supper club:** *Food/Drink Establishments 3*

**supple:** *Mobility 1*

**supplier of wizards' goods:** *Fantasy Occupations 24*

**supply tender:** *Spaceship Types 22*

**support ring:** *Laboratory Equipment 5*

**support:** *Agree 20*

**supporter:** *Elements 19*

**supporting leg:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**supremacy:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**Suprematism:** *Art Movements 13*

**supreme court justice:** *Legal Occupations 1*

**sur les Demi-pointes:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**sur les Pointes:** *Ballet Terms 13*

**Surabaya Babi:** *Pigs 15*

**surah:** *Fabric 2*

**surem:** *Demon 16*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- surf:** *Water Terms* 9
- surface-to-air missile:** *Spy Gear* 5
- surface-to-air:** *Air Force Missile* 8
- surfboard:** *Human-Powered Watercraft* 9
- surficial mapping:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10
- surge channel:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10
- surge:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- surgeon:** *Medical Occupations* 1
- surgeonfish:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- surgical center:** *Health Care* 3
- surgical scrubs:** *Special Purpose Clothing* 2
- surgical strike:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- surgical:** *Tables* 4
- surili:** *Old World Monkeys* 15
- Surinam:** *Toads* 15
- surly:** *Negative 1; Sad* 20
- Surma (demigod of death):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14
- surprise attack:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- surprise:** *Attack* 7; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- Surrealism:** *Art Movements* 13
- surrender:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Moves* 7
- surreptitious:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- surrey:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9
- surround sound system:** *Electronics* 4
- surround:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Tactics* 7
- Surtur:** *Moons* 11
- surveillance:** *Art Genres* 13; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Military Aircraft* 8
- survey:** *Paranormal Activity* 21
- surveying of topographic features:** *Geological Field Work Methods* 10
- survival float:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- survival gear:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- survival travel stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- Surya (sun):** *Indian Pantheon* 14
- Susanoo-no-mikoto (water):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14
- sushi:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- suspect:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- suspenders:** *Accessories* 2
- suspense:** *Performance Genres* 13
- suspension:** *Bridges* 9; *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- suspicious:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1
- Sussex Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Sussex:** *Chickens* 15; *Other Cows* 15
- sustainable yield:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- sustaining:** *Multiple Figures* 19
- Suftungr:** *Moons* 11
- SUV:** *Motorized* 9
- suzeette:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6
- Svalinn:** *Shields* 18
- swab:** *Clean* 20
- Swabian-Hall:** *Pigs* 15
- swaddling clothes:** *Relics of Jesus* 14
- swagger:** *Locomotion* 9
- Swahili:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- swallow:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Backyard Birds* 15
- swallowwort:** *Weeds* 10
- swamp bay:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp blackgum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp boat:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- swamp cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- swamp chestnut oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- swamp heater:** *Building Systems* 3
- swamp hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp holly:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- swamp laurel oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp magnolia:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp milkweed:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- swamp monster:** *Aquatic* 16
- swamp oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- swamp post oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp Spanish oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- swamp tupelo:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**swamp water:** Cocktails 6; Wizard's Goods 5

**swamp white oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**swamp willow oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**swamp willow:** Deciduous Trees 10

**swamp:** Fluvial 10; Water Features 10; Water Terms 9

**swamping:** Boat/Ship Terminology 9

**swampland:** Water Features 10

**swan:** Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19; Other Wild Birds 15

**swarm:** Monster Categories/Terms 16

**swarmbot:** Robots 22

**swashbuckler:** Barbarian 1; Common Character Archetypes 21; Hero 20

**swastika:** Secular Symbols 19; Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**SWAT equipment:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**SWAT team:** Law Enforcement 1

**SWAT weapons:** Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7

**swather:** General Farm Equipment

**sway:** Locomotion 9

**swazi casino:** Card Games 5

**Swazi:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**sweat clothes:** Styles of Dress 2

**sweat pants:** Unisex Clothing 2

**sweat:** Bees 15; Cooking Techniques 20; Socks 2

**sweatband:** Headgear 2; Military Equipment 8

**sweater coat:** Ladies' Wear 2

**sweater dress:** Ladies' Wear 2

**sweater set:** Ladies' Wear 2

**sweater vest:** Unisex Clothing 2

**sweater:** Unisex Clothing 2

**sweatshirt:** Unisex Clothing 2

**Swede:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**Swedish fish:** Candy General 6

**Swedish Friesian:** Other Cows 15

**Swedish landrace:** Pigs 15

**Swedish Red Polled:** Other Cows 15

**Swedish Red-and-White:** Other Cows 15

**Swedish Vallhund:** Dog Breeds 15

**Swedish Warmblood:** Horse Breeds 15

**sweep:** Clean 20

**sweeping compound:** Hardware 5

**sweeping:** Large 20; Objects/Activities Connected to Lore 19

**sweet Alyssum:** Wildflowers 10

**sweet apple-berry:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**sweet autumn clematis:** Garden Perennials 10

**sweet bay:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet bean locust:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet coneflower:** Garden Perennials 10

**sweet corn:** Vegetables 6

**sweet flag:** Garden Perennials 10

**sweet granadilla:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**sweet gum:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet lemon:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**sweet magnolia:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet marsala:** Wine Red 6

**sweet pea:** Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10

**sweet pecan:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet pepper:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**sweet pickle:** Pickled/Relish 6

**sweet pignut hickory:** Deciduous Trees 10

**sweet potato:** Vegetables 6

**sweet roll:** Bread General Varieties 6

**sweet tooth:** Fungus Common Names 10

**sweet William:** Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10; Wildflowers 10

**sweet woodruff:** Garden Perennials 10

**sweet:** Beautiful 20; Happy 20; Smells 20; Terms of Endearment 1

**sweetbread mushroom:** Fungus Common Names 10

**sweetbread:** Beef 6

**sweefern:** Shrubs 10

**sweetheart:** Terms of Endearment 1

**sweetie pie:** Terms of Endearment 1

**sweetie:** Terms of Endearment 1

**sweetness:** General Emotions 20

**sweetshrub:** Shrubs 10

**sweetsop:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6

**sweet-sour:** Pickled/Relish 6

**sweetspire:** Shrubs 10

**sweetwater agate:** Minerals 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**swell:** *Bay* 20; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**swellfront chest:** *Storage* 4

**swift movement:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**swift:** *Backyard Birds* 15; *Fast* 20; *Foxes* 15; *Mobility* 1

**swiftly:** *Fast* 20

**swim cap:** *Headgear* 2

**swim cover-up:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**swim fins:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**swim suit:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**swim trunks:** *Men's Wear* 2

**swim:** *Locomotion* 9

**swimming pool:** *Property Features* 3

**swimming strokes:** *Transportation* 9; *Verbs* 20

**swing:** *Attack* 7; *Dance Styles* 13

**swinging:** *Doors* 3

**swing-leg:** *Tables* 4

**swipe:** *Attack* 7

**swirl hole:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**Swiss army knife:** *Classic Items* 23

**Swiss Chalet:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**Swiss chard:** *Vegetables* 6

**Swiss jass:** *Card Games* 5

**Swiss roll:** *Cake* 6

**Swiss steak:** *Meals* 6

**Swiss:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**switchback:** *Grade/Slope* 10

**switchblade:** *Daggers and Knives* 7

**switchboard:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**swivel:** *Doors* 3; *Fishing Gear* 5

**swivel-base:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**swoosh:** *Sounds* 20

**sword arm:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**sword cane:** *Accessories* 2; *Spy Gear* 5; *Swords One-handed* 7

**sword fighting:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**sword hand:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**sword in the stone:** *Arthurian Objects* 18

**sword of Atilla:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**sword of Peleus:** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**sword of Rhydderch Hael:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18

**sword slick:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**swordfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**sword-nosed:** *Bats* 15

**swords:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7; *Minor Arcana* 19

**swordstaff:** *Spears* 7

**swordtail:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**Sworn Book of Honorius:** *Books of Legend* 18

**Sycamore fig:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**sycamore:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**sycophant:** *Followers* 14

**Sycorax:** *Moons* 11

**Sydney Opera House:** *Unique Property* 3

**syenite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**symbol:** *Jewelry* 21; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**Symbolic Wedding Anniversary Gifts:** *Superstitions* 19

**Symbolism:** *Art Movements* 13

**symphonic poem:** *Composition Types* 13

**symphony:** *Composition Types* 13

**synagogue:** *Religious Building* 3

**synchronize:** *Solve* 20

**synchronized swimming:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**synchronous rotation:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**synod:** *Groupings* 14

**synodic period:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**syntax:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**synthesizer:** *Electronic Musical Instruments* 5

**synthetic resin:** *Art Materials* 5

**synthetic:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**syphilis:** *Diseases* 12

**syrac:** *Wine Red* 6

**Syrian garnet:** *Minerals* 10

**Syrian:** *Bears* 15

**syrian:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**syrupy:** *Wet* 20

**szabla:** *Swords One-handed* 7

—T—

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**T-1 Jayhawk trainer:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**T-34 trainer:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**T-34:** *Tanks Russian 8*

**T-38 Talon:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**T-41 Mescalero:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**T-44 trainer:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**T-45 trainer:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**T-51 Cessna:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**T-55 main battle tank:** *Russia Military Vehicles 8*

**T-6 Texan II:** *U.S. Air Force Aircraft 8*

**T-6 trainer:** *U.S. Navy Aircraft 8*

**T-64:** *Tanks Russian 8*

**T-80:** *Tanks Russian 8*

**tabard:** *Special Purpose Clothing 2*

**tabarzin:** *Axes 7*

**tabasheer:** *Minerals 10*

**table lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources 5*

**table linens:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**table mountain pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**table saw:** *Power Tools*

**table tennis:** *Sporting Goods Balls 5*

**table:** *Thanksgiving 19*

**tablecloth:** *Table Linens 5; Thanksgiving 19*

**tabernacle:** *Objects in Magic and Religion 19*

**tablet:** *Computer Equipment 5; Wizard's Goods 5*

**Tablets of the Ten Commandments:** *Christian Relics 14*

**tableware:** *Equipment and Tools 5*

**tabun:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**tachi:** *Swords Two-handed 7*

**tachylyte:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**taciturn:** *Quiet 20*

**tack hammer:** *Hand Tools 5*

**tack:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Hardware 5; Sewing Techniques 2; Transportation Animals 9*

**tackcloth:** *Hardware 5*

**tacking:** *Boat/Ship Terminology 9*

**tackle box:** *Fishing Gear 5*

**tackle:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9; Fishing Gear 5*

**tacks:** *Wizard's Goods 5*

**tacky green russula:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**tacky:** *Wet 20*

**taco shell:** *Bread General Varieties 6*

**tactical goal:** *General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**tactical vest:** *Military Equipment 8*

**tactical:** *Shields Post-1900 7*

**tactics:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7; General Combat Vocabulary 7*

**taenite:** *Minerals 10*

**tafelmusik:** *Composition Types 13*

**taffeta:** *Fabric 2*

**taffy:** *Candy General 6*

**tag alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**tag board:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**Tagalog:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**tagliatelle:** *Pasta 6*

**tags:** *Christmas 19*

**Tahitian apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits 6*

**Tahoka daisy:** *Wildflowers 10*

**taiaha:** *Bludgeons 7*

**taiga:** *Ecosystems 10*

**Taihu:** *Pigs 15*

**tail:** *Hair Style 1*

**tailcoat:** *Men's Wear 2*

**tailed tailless:** *Bats 15*

**tailless leaf-nosed:** *Bats 15*

**tailless whip:** *Scorpion 15*

**tailless:** *Bats 15*

**tailor:** *Artists and Craftspeople 1; Castle Inhabitants and Personnel 1*

**tailor's chalk:** *Sewing Equipment 2*

**tailed:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**tailors:** *Guilds 1*

**taint:** *Harm 20*

**tainted:** *Unattractive 20*

**taipan:** *General Snake Families 15*

**Taishuh:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Taiwan:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Taj Mahal:** *Seven Wonders of the Middle Ages 18; Unique*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

*Property* 3

**take in:** *Buy* 20

**take life:** *Kill* 20

**take:** *Buy* 20

**taker:** *Thief* 1

**taking the blade:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7

**takoba:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**talapoin:** *Old World Monkeys* 15

**Talaria (winged sandals of Hermes):** *Clothing* 18

**talc carbonate:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**talented:** *Good* 20

**talik:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**talisman:** *Jewelry* 21; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**talkative:** *Personality Other* 1

**talking item:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**tail tales:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**tall:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**tallow:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5

**Talmud:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**Talos:** *Construct* 16

**talus:** *Bones* 12

**talwar:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**tam o'shanter:** *Headgear* 2

**tam:** *Headgear* 2

**tamandua:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**tamarack larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**tamarack pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**tamarack:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**tamarillo:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**tamarind:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**tamarisk:** *Weeds* 10

**tamarix:** *Shrubs* 10

**tambo:** *Bludgeons* 7

**tambour:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**tambourine:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**tami:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**Tamil:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Taming Sari (kriss of Hang Tuah):** *Weapons of Legend* 18

**tam-tam:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**Tamworth:** *Pigs* 15

**tan oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**tan:** *Brown* 20

**Tanana soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**tanbark oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**tanbark:** *Beetle* 15

**Tancitaran dusky:** *Rattlesnake* 15

**tandem bicycle:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9

**tang:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15; *Smells* 20

**tanga:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**tangelo:** *Citrus* 6; *Orange* 20

**tangerine:** *Citrus* 6; *Orange* 20

**tangier:** *Weapons* 22

**tangle:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Terrain Features* 10

**tango:** *Dance Styles* 13

**Tanimbar:** *Python* 15

**tanjong:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**tank leotard:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**tank top:** *Dance Clothing* 13; *Ladies' Wear* 2; *Unisex Clothing* 2

**tank:** *Armored Vehicles* 8

**tankard:** *Drinkware* 5

**tanker car:** *Railroad* 9

**tanker:** *Large Watercraft* 9; *Military Aircraft* 8; *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Motorized Truck* 9

**tankini:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**tanks:** *Military* 8

**tanner:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**Tannersville Cranberry Bog Pennsylvania:** *Bogs of North America* 10

**tanning lamp:** *Illumination Bulb and Tube Types* 5

**tan oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Tantalum:** *Elements* 11

**tanto:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**tanuki:** *Shapechanger* 16

**tanzanite:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21

**Taoist Texts:** *Major Religious Books* 14

**tap and die:** *Power Tools*



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**tap pants:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**tap:** *Dance Shoes* 13; *Dance Styles* 13; *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**tape gun:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**tape measure:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5; *Sewing Equipment* 2

**tape:** *Christmas* 19; *Fasteners* 5; *Fix* 20; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5; *Shoe Accessories* 13

**taper:** *Candles* 5

**taper-bearer:** *Cleric* 1

**tapestry weave carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**tapestry:** *Art Media* 13; *Fabric* 2

**tapioca pudding:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6

**tapir:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**taqiya:** *Headgear* 2

**tar and gravel:** *Roofing Materials* 3

**tarantella (Italy):** *Ethnic/Folk Dances* 13

**tarantula:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**Tarawa class amphibious assault ship:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**tardy:** *Slow* 20

**Tarentaise:** *Other Cows* 15

**targ:** *Shield Types* 7

**target drone:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**target:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**targeting:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**tarn:** *Terrain Features* 10

**tarnation:** *Expletives* 20

**Tarnhelm:** *Helmets* 18

**tarnish:** *Harm* 20

**Tarnkappe (Sigurd's cloak of invisibility):** *Clothing* 18

**tarnowitzite:** *Minerals* 10

**taro:** *Garden Bulbs* 10; *Vegetables* 6

**tarok:** *Card Games* 5

**Tarot cards:** *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19

**tarp:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**Tarpan:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**tarpaulin:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Military Equipment* 8

**tarpon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**Tarqeq:** *Moons* 11

**tarsal:** *Bones* 12

**tarsier:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**tart cherry:** *Pit Fruits* 6

**tart pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5

**tart:** *Candy General* 6; *Cookie* 6; *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6; *Smells* 20

**tartan:** *Fabric* 2

**tartar sauce:** *Condiments* 6

**Tartarian honeysuckle:** *Weeds* 10

**Tartarus:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18

**Tarus 738 TCP:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Tarvos:** *Moons* 11

**tascate:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**taser:** *SWAT Weapons* 7

**Tasmanian blue gum:** *Weeds* 10; *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Tasmanian devil:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Tasmanian tiger:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Tasmanian wolf:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**taste:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Physical Mutations* 22

**tattoo artist:** *Personal Services* 1

**tattvas:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**tau:** *Crosses* 19

**taunt:** *Speak* 20

**taupe gray:** *Gray* 20

**taupe:** *Brown* 20

**Taurus (April 20–May 20):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Taurus 4510:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**Taurus Judge Public Defender Polymer:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**Taurus Model 85 Protector Polymer:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**Taurus Raging Bull Series:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**Taurus Tracker:** *Revolver Double Action* 7

**Taurus:** *Constellations* 11

**tausendeins:** *Card Games* 5

**taut:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**tautline hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**tavern:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3; *Tables* 4

**tavis wyrm:** *Extraplanar* 16

**tawiskaron:** *Demon* 16

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Tawleed:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- tawny hawkweed:** *Weeds* 10
- tawny:** *Brown* 20; *Owls* 15
- tawny-browed:** *Owls* 15
- tax collector:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Finance* 1
- taxes:** *Card Games* 5
- taxi stand:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9
- taxi:** *Motorized* 9
- tayberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- Taygete:** *Moons* 11
- Taylor:** *Comets* 11
- Taylor's & CO. 1873 Cattleman Bird's Head:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Taylor's & CO. 1873:** *Revolver Single Action* 7
- Taylor's Lightning:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Taylor's model 1885:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles* 7
- te deum:** *Composition Types* 13
- tea bowl:** *Drinkware* 5
- tea cart:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4
- tea chest:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- tea cup:** *Drinkware* 5
- tea glass:** *Drinkware* 5
- tea kettle:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- tea leaves:** *Fortune Telling General Devices* 19; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- tea length skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- tea pot:** *Tableware* 5
- tea set:** *Toys* 5
- tea table:** *Erosion* 10
- tea:** *Food* 6; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Tables* 4; *Towels* 5
- teacake:** *Cake* 6
- teach:** *Verbs* 20
- teacher is vampire:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- teacher:** *Academic* 1
- teal:** *Blue* 20; *Cyan* 20; *Green* 20
- tealight:** *Candles* 5
- team doctor:** *Sports* 1
- tear gas grenade:** *SWAT Equipment* 7
- tear:** *Wet* 20
- teardrop:** *Wet* 20
- tear-jerking:** *Sad* 20
- teased:** *Hair Style* 1
- teaspoon:** *Eating Utensils* 5
- Te cate cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Tecciztecatl (oceans):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14
- Technetium:** *Elements* 11
- technical rehearsal:** *Stage Terms* 13
- technical sergeant:** *U.S. Air Force Enlisted* 8
- technical terms:** *The Arts* 13
- technical writer:** *Publishing* 1
- technician:** *General Occupations* 1
- technology reporter:** *Publishing* 1
- technosol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Teclu burner:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- tectonic plates:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- tectonic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22
- teddy bear:** *Christmas* 19; *Toys* 5
- teddy:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- teen pathi:** *Card Games* 5
- teen:** *Child* 1
- teenager:** *Child* 1
- teenagers trapped and stalked:** *Horror Genres* 23
- teensy weensy:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- teensy:** *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- teeny weeny:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- teeny:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- teeth:** *Anatomy and Physiology* 12; *Character Building* 1; *Wizard's Goods* 5
- teff:** *Grain* 6
- Tefnut (goddess of storms):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14
- tegu:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- teklite:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- Telchines:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16
- telefunken:** *Card Games* 5
- telegraph:** *Signal Devices* 5; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- telekinesis:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Plot Devices* 22
- telekinetic arm:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- telekinetic:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Telemark:** *Other Cows* 15

**telemetry suit:** *Spy Gear* 5

**telepath:** *Occupations* 22; *Wizard* 1

**telepathic assassin:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**telepathic:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**telepathist:** *Wizard* 1

**telepathy:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Plot Devices* 22

**telephone company:** *Public Services* 3

**telephone lines:** *Building Systems* 3

**telephone wiring:** *Building Systems* 3

**telephone:** *Office/School Machines* 5; *Tables* 4

**teleportation device:** *Devices* 22

**teleportation:** *Magical Transportation* 17; *Paranormal Abilities* 21; *Traps* 3; *Travel Modes* 24; *Travel Types* 22

**telerobot:** *Robots* 22

**telescope:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11; *Octopi* 15; *Optics* 5

**Telescopium:** *Constellations* 11

**telesina:** *Card Games* 5

**Telesto:** *Moons* 11

**teletype:** *Office/School Machines* 5

**television rock:** *Minerals* 10

**television stone:** *Minerals* 10

**television:** *Electronics* 4

**Tellem:** *Human Races Fictional* 1

**telling one's age:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**tellurium hexafluoride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**tellurium:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Tellurium:** *Elements* 11

**Tempel:** *Comets* 11

**tempera paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**tempera:** *Art Media* 13

**temperament:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**temperance:** *Four Cardinal Virtues* 19; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Seven Holy Virtues* 19

**temperate deciduous:** *Ecosystems* 10

**temperate evergreen:** *Ecosystems* 10

**temperate:** *Climatic Zones* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**temperature resistance:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**temperature:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**tempest:** *Wind* 10

**Templar:** *Crosses* 19; *Styles of Dress* 2

**templar:** *Fighter* 1; *Knight* 1; *Paladin* 1

**template:** *Architectural/Engineering Tools* 5

**temple floor:** *Symbols of Freemasonry* 19

**Temple of Artemis at Ephesus:** *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World* 18

**Temple of Artemis:** *Unique Property Destroyed* 3

**Temple of Set:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**temple:** *Body Parts* 12; *Pit Viper* 15; *Religious Building* 3; *Viper* 15

**tempo rubato:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**tempo:** *The Arts* 13

**temporal bone:** *Bones* 12

**temporal fugue:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**Temps lié sur les pointes:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**tempt:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**temptation:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**ten gallon hat:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21

**ten lords a-leaping:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19

**ten perfections of Buddhism:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**ten-card regrets:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**tench:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**tender destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8

**tender:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**tenderfoot:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**tenderloin:** *Pork* 6

**tendon:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**ten-gallon hat:** *Headgear* 2

**tengu:** *Demon* 16; *Flying Creatures* 16; *Shapechanger* 16

**Tennessee Walking Horse:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Tennin:** *Angels of Good* 14

**tennis court:** *Entertainment Property* 3; *Property Features* 3

**tennis racquet:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**tennis:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Sporting Goods Balls* 5

**tenor saxophone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**tense:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- tension:** Bridges 9
- tent:** Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair 3; Military Equipment 8; Outdoor Property 3; Residential Property 3
- tentacled:** General Snake Families 15
- tentative:** Horror Vocabulary 23
- tent-making:** Bats 15
- tepetate:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- Tepeyollotl (mountains):** Aztec Pantheon 14
- tephrite:** Igneous Rocks 10
- TEPP:** Dangerous Chemicals 11
- tepu:** Erosion 10
- Terbium:** Elements 11
- terbufos:** Dangerous Chemicals 11
- terminal tackle:** Fishing Gear 5
- terminal:** Computer Equipment 5; Ending 20; Infrastructure Buildings 9
- terminate:** Ending 20
- terminator:** Astronomy General Terms 11
- terminus:** Infrastructure Buildings 9
- terms of endearment:** Character Building 1
- ternary acid:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11
- ternary form:** General Music Vocabulary 13
- terra preta:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- Terra rosa soil:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- terrace farming:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- terrace:** Cave Anatomy 10; Outdoor Property 3; Property Features 3; Slope 10
- terraced:** Grade/Slope 10
- terraceite:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- terracettes:** Slope 10
- terraforming:** Plot Devices 22
- terragator:** General Farm Equipment
- terrain features:** Chapter 10
- terramechanics:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- terrarium:** Man-Made Animal Homes 15
- Terreneuvian Age:** Geologic Time 10
- terrestrial iron:** Minerals 10
- terrestrial planet:** Astronomy General Terms 11
- terrestrial:** Astronomy General Terms 11
- terrible:** Bad 20; Horror Vocabulary 23
- terrier:** Dog Groups 15
- terrific:** Beautiful 20; Good 20
- territory:** Geography General Vocabulary 10; Political Divisions 10
- terror:** General Emotions 20; Horror Vocabulary 23
- terrorist:** Fighter 1
- terrorists:** Travel Hazards 9
- terry cloth:** Fabric 2
- terry velour:** Fabric 2
- Tersk:** Horse Breeds 15
- Terzaghi's Principle:** Soil General Vocabulary 10
- Tesla coil:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- lessen:** Hand Weapons 7
- test tube holder:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- test tube rack:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- test tube:** Laboratory Equipment 5
- test:** Solve 20; Teach 20
- Testament of Solomon:** Books of Legend 18
- testicle:** Body Parts 12; Organs/Major Structures 12
- testify:** Agree 20
- testing:** Difficult 20
- tetanus:** Diseases 12
- tetchy:** Negative 1
- Tethys ocean:** Geological Vocabulary 10
- Tethys:** Moons 11
- tetra:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15
- tetraethyllead:** Dangerous Chemicals 11
- tetraethyltin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11
- tetraferriannite:** Minerals 10
- tetraferriphlogopite:** Minerals 10
- tetragrammaton:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19
- tetrahedral:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11
- tetraktys:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19
- tetramorphs:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19
- tetraniromethane:** Dangerous Chemicals 11
- tetrataenite:** Minerals 10
- Teutonic knight:** Knight 1
- Texan:** Styles of Dress 2

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Texas 42:** *Card Games* 5

**Texas arbutus:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas black walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas bluebonnet:** *Wildflowers* 10

**Texas cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Texas cooter:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Texas emerald:** *Dragonfly* 15

**Texas goat cheese:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6

**Texas hold'em:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Texas Jack:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**Texas Longhorn:** *Other Cows* 15

**Texas madrone:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas madroño:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas map:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Texas mountain laurel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas paintbrush:** *Wildflowers* 10

**Texas persimmon:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas Ranger:** *Law Enforcement* 1

**Texas red oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas rose:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Texas spiny softshell:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**Texas sugarberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas toast:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**Texas walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texas white truffle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**Texas:** *Toads* 15; *Tortoises* 15

**Texate:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Texon:** *Other Cows* 15

**textbook:** *Books/Publications* 5

**textile:** *Art Genres* 13

**textiles:** *Art Materials* 5

**texting gloves:** *Accessories* 2

**texture:** *Visual Elements* 13

**texturize:** *Art Techniques* 13

**Tezcatlipoca (illusion and war):** *Aztec Pantheon* 14

**Tezcatlipoca (sun):** *Central American Pantheon* 14

**TH-57 Training:** *Rotary Wing Aircraft* 8

**TH-67 Creek:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8

**Thai:** *Domestic Cats* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**thalamus:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**Thalassa:** *Moons* 11

**thallium sulfate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**Thallium:** *Elements* 11

**thallous carbonate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thallous chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thallous malonate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thallous sulfate:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thalweg:** *Fluvial* 10

**thankful:** *Happy* 20

**thanks:** *Thanksgiving* 19

**Thanksgiving:** *Holidays* 19

**Tharparkar:** *Other Cows* 15

**thatch:** *Door Materials* 3; *Roofing Materials* 3

**thaw depth:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**thaw:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**The Art of Divine Magic:** *Books of Legend* 18

**The Black Hand:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy:** *Books of Legend* 18

**the Golden Rule:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**the good the bad and the ugly:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**The Knights of the Golden Circle:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**The Magus:** *Books of Legend* 18

**The Philosophical Merlin:** *Books of Legend* 18

**The Picatrix:** *Books of Legend* 18

**the prince:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses:** *Books of Legend* 18

**The Smith of Kochel:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**The Sons of Liberty:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**The Thule Society:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**theater of the absurd:** *Performance Genres* 13

**theater of war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**theater technician:** *Performing Arts* 1

**theater:** *Academic Property* 3; *Entertainment Property* 3; *Rooms* 3; *The Arts* 13; *The Arts* 13

**Theban:** *Dragon* 16

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Thebe:** *Moons* 11

**Thee Temple ov Psychick Youth:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**theena shee:** *Fae Related* 16

**theft of body parts:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**Theia:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11

**Thelxinoe:** *Moons* 11

**theme:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**Themis:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11

**Themisto:** *Moons* 11

**theological virtues:** *Collective Symbols* 19

**theoretical yield:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**theorist:** *Occupations* 22; *Wizard* 1

**theorize:** *Solve* 20

**theosophical society symbol:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Theosophical Society:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18

**therapist:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**theremin:** *Electronic Musical Instruments* 5

**therizinosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**thermal cracking:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**thermal creature:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**thermal hydrogen:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**thermal imaging system:** *Military Equipment* 8

**thermal underwear:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**thermal:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *Fabric* 2; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Weapons* 22

**thermodynamic:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**thermodynamics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**thermometer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5; *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**thermonuclear energy:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**thermonuclear:** *Bomb* 8

**thermostat:** *Building Systems* 3

**theropod:** *Dinosaur Types* 15

**thesaurus:** *Books/Publications* 5; *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**Thessalian:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**thick:** *Eyebrows* 1; *Hair Types* 1; *Unintelligent* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1; *Wet* 20

**thick-eared:** *Bats* 15

**thicket:** *Terrain Features* 10

**thick-headed:** *Flies* 15

**thickness planer:** *Power Tools*

**thickset:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**thick-thumbed:** *Bats* 15

**thief:** *Character Building* 1; *Thief* 1

**thief's tools:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**thief's:** *Masks* 2

**Thiele tube:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**thieves:** *Guilds* 1

**thigh:** *Body Parts* 12

**thigh-high stockings:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**thigh-high:** *Boots* 2

**thimbleberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6; *Wildflowers* 10

**thin spaghetti:** *Pasta* 6

**thin:** *Character Building* 1; *Eyebrows* 1; *Facial Hair Beard* 1; *Hair Types* 1; *Light* 20; *Lips* 1; *Small/Thin* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**thing in itself:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**think:** *Solve* 20

**thinker:** *Wizard* 1

**thinking:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**thinleaf alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**thin-lipped:** *Lips* 1

**thiocarbazide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thiofanox:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thionazin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thiophenol:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thiosemicarbazide:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**thiourea:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**third cousin:** *Relational* 1

**third law of thermodynamics:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**third molar:** *Teeth* 12

**thirteen arrows:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19

**thirteen colonies:** *Independence Day* 19

**thirteen olives:** *United States Dollar Bill* 19

**thirteen treasures of the Island of Britain:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**thirteenth floor in hotel:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**thirty-second note:** *Notation* 13

**thistle tube:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**thistle:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Purple* 20

**thixotropy:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Thomas Jefferson:** *Independence Day* 19

**Thomas:** *Twelve Apostles* 14

**Thompson 1927A1:** *Semiautomatic Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Thompson Center Encore:** *Pistol Single Shot* 7

**Thompson Center Encore:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7

**Thompson Center G2 Contender:** *Pistol Single Shot* 7

**Thompson Center R55:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Thompson Contender:** *Shotguns Single Shot* 7

**Thompson Pro Hunter:** *Pistol Single Shot* 7

**thong panties:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**thongs:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**thoracic surgeon:** *Medical Occupations* 1

**thorax:** *Body Parts* 12

**Thorium:** *Elements* 11

**thorn apple:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**thorns:** *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Travel Hazards* 9

**thorny devil:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**thorny:** *Difficult* 20

**thorogummite:** *Minerals* 10

**Thoroughbred:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**thoroughfare:** *Roads* 9

**Toth (knowledge):** *Egyptian Pantheon* 14

**thought:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**thoughtful:** *Positive* 1

**thousand island:** *Salad Dressing* 6

**thrash:** *Attack* 7

**thread restorer:** *Power Tools*

**thread:** *Fasteners* 5; *Notions* 2; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**threaded chain:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**threaded herringbone:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**threadfin anthias:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**threadleaf bluestar:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**threat/villain is eliminated but bigger threat/villain emerges:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**threat:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**threatening:** *Unattractive* 20

**three bean:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**three card brag:** *Card Games* 5

**three card:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**three five seven:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**three French hens:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19

**three jewels of Buddhism:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Three Kings:** *Christmas* 19

**three sacred imperial relics of Japan:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18

**Three Tomes of Occult Philosophy:** *Books of Legend* 18

**three witches (from Macbeth):** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Threebear soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**three-button suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**three-card Monte:** *Card Games* 5

**three-hole punch:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**three-legged stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4

**three-piece suit:** *Men's Wear* 2

**three-point plow:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**three-prong:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**three-pronged candelabrum:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**three-quarter length sleeve:** *Garment Pieces* 2

**three-section staff:** *Bludgeons* 7

**three-spined stickleback:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**three-spot gourami:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15

**three-striped night monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**three-toed sloth:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**three-weapon mask:** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**thresher:** *Sharks* 15

**threshing machine:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment; Steam Powered Farm Equipment*

**threshold:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Doors* 3; *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**thrift shop:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**thrift:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**thrilled:** *Happy* 20

**thriller:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**throat spray:** *Music Accessories*

**throat:** *Body Parts* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- throaty:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- throne:** *Angels Common Terms* 14; *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Rooms* 3
- through cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- through street:** *Roads* 9
- throughflow:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- throw confetti/rice:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19
- throw rug:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- throw:** *Bed Linens* 5; *Pillows* 5
- throwing blade:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- throwing hatchet:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- throwing knife:** *Daggers and Knives* 7; *Western Weapons* 21
- throwing star:** *Missile Weapons* 7
- throwing:** *Axes* 7
- thrust:** *Attack* 7; *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- thruway:** *Roads* 9
- Thrymr:** *Moons* 11
- thud:** *Sounds* 20
- thug:** *Fighter* 1; *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Thief* 1; *Villain* 20
- thulite:** *Minerals* 10
- Thulium:** *Elements* 11
- thumb drive:** *Computer Equipment* 5
- thumb guitar pick:** *Music Accessories*
- thumb tacks:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- thumb:** *Body Parts* 12
- thumb-back:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- thumbless:** *Bats* 15
- thumbnail:** *Body Parts* 12
- thumbprint:** *Cookie* 6
- thump:** *Attack* 7
- Thunberg's barberry:** *Weeds* 10
- thunder egg:** *Minerals* 10
- thunder:** *Severe Weather* 10
- thunderbird:** *Flying Creatures* 16
- thunderhead:** *Severe Weather* 10
- thunderous:** *Loud* 20
- thundersnow:** *Snow Events* 10
- thunderstorm:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Severe Weather* 10
- Thuoc Nhieu:** *Pigs* 15
- thuringite:** *Minerals* 10
- thwart:** *Close/Hold* 20
- thyme:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Shrubs* 10; *Spices* 6
- thymus gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Thyone:** *Moons* 11
- thyroid gland:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Thyrus:** *Objects* 18
- thyrus:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- tiamat:** *Demon* 16
- Tiamat:** *Dragon* 16
- tiara:** *Headgear* 2; *Jewelry* 2; *Jewelry* 21
- Tibetan bamboo:** *Pit Viper* 15
- Tibetan Book of the Dead:** *Major Religious Books* 14
- Tibetan Mastiff:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Tibetan Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Tibetan Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- Tibetan:** *Foxes* 15; *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Pigs* 15
- Tibeti:** *Tea* 6
- tibia:** *Bones* 12
- tic polonga:** *General Snake Families* 15
- tick:** *Giant Creatures* 16
- ticked off:** *Angry* 1
- ticker tape:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- ticket booth:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3; *Infrastructure Buildings* 9
- ticket seller:** *General Occupations* 1
- ticket taker:** *General Occupations* 1
- ticking:** *Fabric* 2
- tickled pink:** *Happy* 20
- ticks:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- tickseed:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- Ticonderoga class cruiser:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- tic-tac-toe:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- tidal force:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- tidal heating:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- tidbit plate:** *Tableware* 5
- fiddly-wink:** *Card Games* 5
- tide mill:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- fide pool:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15
- fide:** *Water Terms* 9
- fideland spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- fidés:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10
- Tidewater:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- tidy tips:** *Wildflowers* 10
- tidy:** *Clean* 20
- tie back:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- tie bar:** *Jewelry 2; Jewelry* 21
- tie pin:** *Jewelry 2; Jewelry* 21
- tie:** *Fix* 20; *Jewelry* 21; *Men's Wear* 2
- tiebacks:** *Window Treatments* 5
- tie-dye:** *Embellishments* 2
- tiered server:** *Tableware* 5
- tiered skirt:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- tiered:** *Cake* 6
- tiers:** *Window Treatments* 5
- tie-up:** *Marina* 3
- Tiffanie:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- Tiffany lamp:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- Tifton soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- tiger barb:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- tiger:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Beetle* 15; *Big Cats* 15; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Chinese Horoscope* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19; *Keelback* 15; *Pit Viper* 15; *Rattlesnake* 15; *Sharks* 15
- tiger's eye matrix:** *Standard Gems* 21
- tiger's eye:** *Minerals* 10; *Standard Gems* 21
- tiger's jaws:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- tiger-banded peckollia:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- tigers:** *Animals* 15
- fight rope walker:** *Performing Arts* 1
- tight:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- tight-lipped:** *Lips* 1; *Quiet* 20
- tights:** *Dance Clothing* 13; *Ladies' Wear* 2
- tighty-whiteys:** *Men's Wear* 2
- filaka:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- filapia:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- tile cutter:** *Power Tools*
- tile fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- tile nipper:** *Hand Tools* 5
- tile setter:** *Construction* 1
- tile:** *Art Materials* 5; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Interior Building Materials* 3; *Roofing Materials* 3
- Till Eulenspiegel:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18
- fillage:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Tillamook cheddar:** *Cheese Common Varieties* 6
- filler:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Farm Transportation* 9
- filsit:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- fiit-a-whirl:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- fiit-top:** *Tables* 4
- timber:** *Door Materials* 3; *Rattlesnake* 15
- timberland:** *Terrain Features* 10
- timberline larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- Timbuktu:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- time distance:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- time loops:** *Plot Devices* 22
- time manipulation:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- time of birth:** *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19
- time signature:** *Notation* 13
- time travel device:** *Devices* 22
- time travel:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24; *Plot Devices* 22; *Travel Modes* 23; *Travel Modes* 24
- time traveler meddles with history:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- time traveler:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- time:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Travel Types* 22
- time-consuming:** *Difficult* 20
- timed thrust:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- timekeeping:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- timer:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5; *Timekeeping* 5
- Times Square:** *New Year* 19
- timetable:** *Laboratory Supplies* 5
- timid:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1
- timing:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- Timor:** *Python* 15
- timorous:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- timpani:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- tin cup:** *Drinkware* 5
- tin horn:** *Christmas* 19
- tin stone:** *Minerals* 10
- Tin:** *Elements* 11
- tin:** *Five Alchemical Spirits* 19
- tinical:** *Minerals* 10
- tinctures:** *Classic Heraldry* 19
- finder:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- tinderbox:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- tinker:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1
- tinsel:** *Christmas* 19
- tinsmith:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- tinted:** *Hair Treated* 1
- tiny peas:** *Vegetables* 6
- tiny pouch of sugar:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- tiny shrimp:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6
- Tiny Tim:** *Christmas* 19
- tiny twist pretzel:** *Snacks* 6
- tiny:** *Caecilians* 15; *Small/Fragile* 20; *Small/Thin* 1
- tiptoe:** *Locomotion* 9
- Tir na Nog:** *Afterlife/Underworld* 18
- tiramisu:** *Cake* 6
- tiratana:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- fire iron:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Improvised Weapons* 7
- tired:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- tiring:** *Difficult* 20
- tirodite:** *Minerals* 10
- tiroler graukase:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- titan stick:** *Phasmid* 15
- titan:** *Giant Humanoids* 16
- Titan:** *Moons* 11
- Titania:** *Moons* 11
- titanic:** *Large* 20
- Titanic:** *Ships* 18
- titanium tetrachloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Titanium:** *Elements* 11
- titanium:** *Precious Metals* 21
- titanoferite:** *Minerals* 10
- titano-hematite:** *Minerals* 10
- titano-magnetite:** *Minerals* 10
- titanosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15
- fithe:** *Rituals* 14
- fithing plate:** *Religious Items* 5
- fifi monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- fifian:** *Hair Color* 1
- Tificaca water:** *Frogs* 15
- title holder:** *Hero* 20
- fitted:** *Personality Other* 1
- fifration:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- Tiwanaku:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18
- Tizona (El Cid's sword):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- Tlaloc (rain god):** *Central American Pantheon* 14
- Tlazolteotl (goddess of vice):** *Central American Pantheon* 14
- to windward:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- to your advantage:** *Fortunate* 20
- toad lily:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- toad:** *Giant Creatures* 16; *Objects/Activities Connected to Lore* 19; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- toadflax:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- toads:** *Animals* 15
- toadstool:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- toady:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- toast point:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- toast:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Cooking Techniques* 20; *New Year* 19
- toaster oven:** *Appliances* 5
- toaster:** *Appliances* 5
- tobacco:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- Tobadzistsini (war spirit):** *Native American Pantheon* 14
- toboggan cap:** *Headgear* 2
- toccata:** *Composition Types* 13
- toddle:** *Locomotion* 9
- toddler:** *Beds* 4; *Child* 1
- toe pad:** *Shoe Accessories* 13
- toe ring:** *Jewelry* 21
- toe spacer:** *Shoe Accessories* 13

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**toe wrap:** *Shoe Accessories 13 arabesque: Dance Moves 13*

**toe:** *Body Parts 12; Dance Shoes 13*

**toenail:** *Body Parts 12*

**toffee:** *Candy General 6; Ice Cream Flavors 6; Pie 6*

**Tohono:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**toilet brush:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*

**toilet cleaner:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5*

**toilet paper holder:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3*

**toilet paper:** *General Survival Gear 5; Military Equipment 8*

**toilet water:** *Personal Care 5*

**toilet:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3; Bathrooms 3; Rooms 3*

**Tokara:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Tokyo-X:** *Pigs 15*

**tolerance:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism 19*

**tolerate:** *Agree 20*

**Tolkien:** *Asteroids with Unusual Names 11*

**toll road:** *Roads 9*

**Toltec:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**toluene 2:** *Dangerous Chemicals 11*

**Tom & Jerry:** *Dairy Beverages 6*

**Tom Collins:** *Cocktails 6*

**Tom S. Cooperider-Kent Bog Ohio:** *Bogs of North America 10*

**tomahawk:** *Axes 7; Western Weapons 21*

**tomatillo:** *Vegetables 6*

**tomato cage:** *Garden Tools*

**tomato knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*

**tomato soup:** *Cake 6*

**tomato:** *Aphrodisiacs 19; Plants with Symbolic Meaning 19; Poisonous Plants 10; Red 20; Soup 6; Vegetable Juice 6; Vegetables 6*

**tomb:** *Bats 15; Cemetery 3; Easter 19; Rooms 3*

**tombeau:** *Composition Types 13*

**tombolo:** *Coastal and Oceanic 10*

**tomboy:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**Tombstone:** *Famous Western Locations 21*

**tone:** *Books/Publications 5; Typical Magical Objects 17*

**Tommy Knockers:** *Folklore Characters 18*

**tommy-knockers:** *Demon 16*

**Tomoe Gozen:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*

**tomoe:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion 19*

**tonalite:** *Igneous Rocks 10*

**Tonbogiri:** *Spears 18*

**tone poem:** *Composition Types 13*

**tone:** *General Music Vocabulary 13; Visual Elements 13*

**toneless:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*

**toner cartridge:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**toner:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**tonfa:** *Bludgeons 7*

**Tonga:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**Tongans:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*

**tongs:** *Hand Tools 5; Kitchen Utensils 5; Laboratory Equipment 5*

**tongue and groove pliers:** *Hand Tools 5*

**tongue:** *Beef 6; Body Parts 12*

**tonic water:** *Soft Drinks 6*

**Tonkinese:** *Domestic Cats 15*

**tonsil:** *Body Parts 12; Organs/Major Structures 12*

**tonsured:** *Hair Style 1*

**tool bit:** *Power Tools*

**tool chest:** *Containers and Vessels 5*

**tools:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons 7; Equipment and Tools 5*

**toot:** *Sounds 20*

**Tooth Fairy:** *Characters with Symbolic Meaning 19*

**tooth powder:** *Personal Care 5*

**tooth:** *Body Parts 12*

**toothache tree:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**toothbrush:** *Facial Hair Mustache 1; Personal Care 5*

**toothpaste:** *Personal Care 5*

**top freezer refrigerator:** *Major Appliances 4*

**top handle purse:** *Accessories 2*

**top hat:** *Headgear 2*

**top knot:** *Hair Style 1*

**top:** *Ladies' Wear 2; Toys 6*

**topaz:** *Standard Gems 21*

**topazolite:** *Minerals 10*

**topgallant:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy 9*

**top-heavy:** *Heavy 20*

**topi:** *Headgear 2*

**topical:** *New 20*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- topographic map:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- topography:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- topper:** *General Farm Equipment*
- topple:** *Locomotion* 9
- topsail:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- top-security center:** *Prison* 3
- topsoil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- topstitching:** *Embellishments* 2
- tor:** *Erosion* 10
- Tor:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- Torah:** *Major Religious Books* 14; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- torch lily:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- torch singer:** *Singer* 1
- torch:** *General Survival Gear* 5; *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- torenia:** *Garden Annuals* 10
- Tori:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- torii:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- torite:** *Minerals* 10
- tormenter:** *Wizard* 1
- tornado alley:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- tornado:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Severe Weather* 10
- torpedo boat destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- torpedo boat:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- torpedo bomber:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- torpedo grass:** *Weeds* 10
- torpedo scout:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- torpedo:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- torpid:** *Mobility* 1; *Slow* 20
- torque wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Power Tools*
- torque:** *Jewelry* 21
- torrent:** *Precipitation* 10
- torrential rain:** *Precipitation* 10
- torrey pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- torrid zone:** *Geographical Zones* 10
- torse:** *Elements* 19
- torsion:** *Bridges* 9
- torso:** *Body Parts* 12
- tortellini:** *Pasta* 6
- torrilla:** *Bread General Varieties* 6
- torrilla chip:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Snacks* 6
- toroise:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Beetle* 15; *Siege Engines* 7
- toroises:** *Animals* 15
- toroiseshell:** *Butterfly* 15
- torture device:** *Weapons* 22
- torture:** *Harm* 20
- torturer:** *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Villain* 20
- Tosa:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- tossed:** *Salads* 6
- tot:** *Child* 1
- total conversion:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- total ionic equation:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- tofe:** *Accessories* 2
- totem pole:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- totem:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- Totsuka no Tsurugi (sword of Yamata no Orochi):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- Tou Mu (goddess of the north star):** *Chinese Pantheon* 14
- toucan:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15
- touch a sailor's collar:** *Practices/Objects to Attract Good Luck* 19
- touch:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7; *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Physical Mutations* 22
- touché:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- touching:** *Sad* 20
- touch-me-not:** *Weeds* 10
- tough guy:** *Fighter* 1
- tough:** *Difficult* 20; *Fighter* 1
- touloumisio:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- tounjski sir:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- toupee:** *Headgear* 2
- Tour de force:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- tour de Promenade:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Tour en l'air:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- tour guide:** *General Occupations* 1; *Horror Occupations* 23
- Tour jeté:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- tour:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- tourists:** *Travel Hazards* 9

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**tourmalinated quartz:** *Minerals* 10

**tourmaline:** *Cat's Eye Gems* 21; *Standard Gems* 21

**tournament blackjack:** *Card Games* 5

**tow:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**towel bar:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3

**towel rack:** *Bathroom Features and Fixtures* 3

**towels:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**tower grater:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5

**Tower of Babel:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist* 18

**tower:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Fortification* 3; *Shield Types* 7

**towering:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1

**towerkarst:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**towhead:** *Fluvial* 10

**towheaded:** *Hair Color* 1

**towing:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**town drunk:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**Town House:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**town is overrun by bandits/Indians/soldiers:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**town needs a new sheriff:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**town square:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**town:** *City* 10

**township and range:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**township:** *City* 10

**toxic pool:** *Traps* 3

**toxic shock syndrome:** *Diseases* 12

**toxic:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**toxoplasmosis:** *Diseases* 12

**toy chest:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Storage* 4

**Toy Fox Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Toy Manchester Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Toy Poodle:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**toy soldier:** *Christmas* 19

**toy:** *Dog Groups* 15

**Toyger:** *Domestic Cats* 15

**Toyism:** *Art Movements* 13

**toyon:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**toys:** *Christmas* 19; *Equipment and Tools* 5

**trace:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**trachea:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12

**trachyandesite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**trachyte:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**tracing paper:** *Art Materials* 5; *Sewing Equipment* 2

**track:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Paranormal Activity* 21; *Railroad* 9; *Roads* 9

**tracked tank destroyer:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8

**tracking device:** *Spy Gear* 5

**tractor beam:** *Devices* 22

**tractor mounted forklift:** *General Farm Equipment*

**tractor trailer:** *Motorized Truck* 9

**tractor:** *Card Games* 5; *Farm Transportation* 9

**trade union:** *Guilds* 1

**trade wind:** *Water Terms* 9

**traders:** *Guilds* 1

**Traditional Japanese:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**traditional:** *Roof Styles* 3

**Traditions 1874 Sharps:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7

**traffic lane:** *Roads* 9

**traffic reporter:** *Media* 1

**tragedy:** *Performance Genres* 13

**tragic hero:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**tragic:** *Sad* 20

**trail:** *Roads* 9

**trailblazer:** *Barbarian* 1

**trailer trash:** *Social Distinction* 1; *Styles of Dress* 2

**trailer:** *Farm Transportation* 9

**trailing arbutus:** *Shrubs* 10

**train car:** *Armored Vehicles* 8

**train coming with goods/treasure:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**train coming with prisoner:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**train robbery:** *Western Plot Devices* 21

**train set:** *Toys* 5

**train station:** *Infrastructure Buildings* 9

**train:** *Mass Transit* 9; *Railroad* 9; *Teach* 20; *Travel Modes* 23

**trainer glider:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**trainer:** *Animal/Equestrian* 1; *Military Aircraft* 8; *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Sports* 1; *Transportation Animals* 9

**training facility:** *Military Property* 3

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- training VTOL:** *Military Aircraft* 8
- training:** *Helicopters* 8; *Military Airships Pre-1962* 8
- trains:** *Card Games* 5
- traipse:** *Locomotion* 9
- traitor:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20
- Trakehner:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- tram:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Mass Transit* 9
- tramaran:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- Tramontane:** *Winds of the Mediterranean* 10
- tramp:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9; *Styles of Dress* 2; *Thief* 1; *Wanderer* 1
- trance:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- tranquil:** *Easy* 20; *Happy* 20
- trans-1:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- transcendental:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- transcontinental railroad:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- transcription:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- transept:** *Church Anatomy* 3
- transfusion:** *Blood* 12
- Transgressive art:** *Art Movements* 13
- transhumance:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- transistor radio:** *Electronics* 4
- transit:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- transiting:** *Planetary Systems* 11
- transition state theory:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- transitional mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4
- translate:** *Solve* 20
- translator:** *Academic* 1
- transmitter:** *Electronics* 4
- trans-neptunian object:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- transom:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Technical Terms* 13; *Windows* 3
- transplanter:** *General Farm Equipment*
- transport box:** *General Farm Equipment*
- transport glider:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- transport single engine:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- transport truck:** *Military Ground Vehicles General* 8
- transport:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8; *Military Watercraft* 8
- transportation occupations:** *Character Building* 1
- transportation:** *Robots* 22; *Transportation* 9
- transposition:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- Transvaal jade:** *Minerals* 10
- Transvaal:** *Lions* 15
- transverse colon:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- transverse flute:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- Transylvanian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- trap door:** *Traps* 3
- trap:** *Attack* 7; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Close/Hold* 20; *Fishing Gear* 5; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Mouth* 1; *Technical Terms* 13; *Travel Hazards* 9
- trap-door:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15
- trapeze:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- trapezium:** *Bones* 12
- trapezoid bone:** *Bones* 12
- trapiche emerald:** *Minerals* 10
- trapper:** *Agricultural* 1; *Rural Occupations* 1
- trappista:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- traps:** *Architecture and Property* 3; *Common Dangers* 24
- trapunto:** *Embellishments* 2
- trash bags:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- trash can lid:** *Improvised Weapons* 7
- trash can:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- trash collector:** *General Occupations* 1
- trash compactor:** *Major Appliances* 4
- trash conversion:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- Travancore:** *Tortoises* 15
- travel clock:** *Timekeeping* 5
- travel hazards:** *Transportation* 9
- travel:** *Christmas* 19; *Locomotion* 9; *Styles of Dress* 2
- Travel:** *Major Lines* 19
- traveler:** *Barbarian* 1
- traveler's diarrhea:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12; *Travel Hazards* 9
- traveling case:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- traveling chest:** *Storage* 4
- traveling preacher fakes miracles:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- traveling salesman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- traverse:** *Windows* 3

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**traverfine:** Minerals 10; Sedimentary Rocks 10

**travois:** Animal-Powered Transportation 9

**tray:** Tableware 5

**treating water:** Swimming Strokes 9

**treat:** Plant 16

**treasure chest:** Containers and Vessels 5

**treasure flower:** Garden Annuals 10

**treasure vase:** Eight Ashtamangala 19

**treasure:** Terms of Endearment 1

**treasurer:** Academic 1

**treasury:** Castle Anatomy 3

**treaty:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**treble clef:** Notation 13

**treble:** Voices 13

**trebuchet:** Siege Engines 7

**tree :** Viper 15

**tree ear:** Fungus Common Names 10

**tree house:** Residential Property 3

**tree hugger:** Nature Occupations 1

**tree line:** Geography General Vocabulary 10

**tree lupin:** Shrubs 10

**tree mallow:** Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10

**tree nut:** Allergies 12

**tree of heaven:** Weeds 10

**tree peony:** Shrubs 10

**tree poppy:** Shrubs 10

**tree shrew:** Other Wild Mammals 15

**tree skirt:** Christmas 19

**tree stand:** Christmas 19

**tree trimmer:** General Farm Equipment

**tree:** Allergies 12; Bats 15; Boa 15; Charges 19; Christmas 19; Elf 1; General Snake Families 15; Natural Animal Homes 15

**Treeing Walker Coonhound:** Dog Breeds 15

**trees:** Chapter 10; Poker Card Games 5

**trek:** Journeys 20; Locomotion 9

**trekker:** Barbarian 1

**trembling aspen:** Deciduous Trees 10

**trembling:** Horror Vocabulary 23

**tremolo:** Instrument Technique 13

**tremor:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**tremulous:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**trench coat:** Outerwear 2; Spy Gear 5; Unisex Clothing 2

**trench terrain warfare:** General Combat Vocabulary 7

**trench:** Fortification 3

**trencher:** Tableware 5

**trendsetter:** Wizard 1

**trendy:** New 20

**trepidation:** General Emotions 20; Horror Vocabulary 23

**tres leches:** Cake 6

**trespasser:** Thief 1

**trester board:** Symbols of Freemasonry 19

**trester:** Bridges 9

**triampipos:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**triangle:** Architectural/Engineering Tools 5; Face 1; Figures Associated with Symbols 19; Gem Cuts 21; Percussion Musical Instruments 5; Spaceship Shapes 22; Symbols of Freemasonry 19

**triangular:** Shield Types 7

**Triangulum Australe:** Constellations 11

**Triangulum:** Constellations 11

**Triassic Period:** Geologic Time 10

**triazofos:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**tribal:** Art Genres 13; Styles of Dress 2

**tribesman:** Barbarian 1

**tributary:** Water Features 10; Water Terms 9

**tricarbonyl methylcyclopentadienyl:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**triceratops:** Commonly Known Dinosaurs 15

**trichinellosis:** Diseases 12

**trichloroacetyl chloride:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**trichloroethylsilane:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**trichloronate:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**trichlorophenylsilane:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**trick or treat:** Masks 2

**trick:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**trickery:** Magic Vocabulary 17

**trickle:** Precipitation 10; Wet 20

**trick-or-treat bag:** Halloween 19

**trick-or-treat:** Halloween 19

**trickster:** Common Character Archetypes 21; Thief 1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- tricky:** *Difficult* 20
- tri-colored:** *Bats* 15
- tricorn hat:** *Headgear* 2
- tricorporate:** *Monsters* 19
- tricot:** *Fabric* 2
- tricycle:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- trident:** *Bats* 15; *Fishing Gear* 5; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Spears* 7; *Tools* 7
- triethoxysilane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- trifid weed:** *Weeds* 10
- trifle bowl:** *Tableware* 5
- trifle:** *Miscellaneous Dessert* 6
- trifling:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- triggerfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15; *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15
- trigger:** *Attack* 7
- trilby:** *Headgear* 2
- tri-level:** *Residential Property* 3
- trill:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- trilliant:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- trillion:** *Gem Cuts* 21
- trilogy:** *Books/Publications* 5
- trim line:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- trim:** *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Sewing Techniques* 2; *Small/Thin* 1
- trimethylchlorosilane:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- trimethyltin chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- Trinculo:** *Moons* 11
- trinket:** *Jewelry* 21
- trio sonata:** *Composition Types* 13
- trio:** *Groups* 13
- trip wire:** *Traps* 3
- trip:** *Journey* 20
- triphane:** *Minerals* 10
- triphenyltin chloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- triple draw:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- triple goddess:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- triple point:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- triple star:** *Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Signs* 19
- triple tail:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- triple:** *Chin* 1; *Star Systems* 11
- tripod of life:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- tripod stool:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- Tripoli:** *Card Games* 5
- trips to win:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- triquetrum bone:** *Bones* 12
- triqueetra:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- triregnum:** *Papal Symbols* 19
- Trishula (trident of Shiva):** *Weapons of Legend* 18
- trishula:** *Spears* 7
- triskele:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Tristan:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- trisula:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- triticale:** *Grain* 6
- tritoma:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Triton:** *Moons* 11
- triumphal arch:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3
- triumphant:** *Happy* 20
- trivial:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- trochodendron:** *Shrubs* 10
- troglydite:** *Humanoid* 16
- trogon:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- Trois:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Troisième:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- Trojan horse:** *Objects* 18
- trojan:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11
- troll cross:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- troll:** *Giant Humanoids* 16; *Humanlike Groups* 1; *Humanoid* 16
- trolley:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9
- trombone:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- trondhjemite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- troodon formosus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15
- troop transport destroyer:** *Military Watercraft* 8
- troop:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8; *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- trooper:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Fighter* 1
- tropae alkaloids:** *Poisonous Chemicals in Plants* 11
- tropheus moorii:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- Tropic of Cancer:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Tropic of Capricorn:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**tropical deciduous:** *Ecosystems* 10

**tropical depression:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**tropical disturbance:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**tropical dry:** *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10

**tropical evergreen:** *Ecosystems* 10

**tropical forest:** *Terrain Features* 10

**tropical fruits:** *Food* 6

**tropical peat:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**tropical plants:** *Common Dangers* 23

**tropical rain forest:** *Terrain Features* 10

**tropical soda apple:** *Weeds* 10

**tropical storm:** *Severe Weather* 10

**tropical wave:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**tropical wet:** *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10

**tropical:** *Bats* 15; *Climatic Zones* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Rattlesnake* 15; *Warm* 10

**tropics:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**tropidurid lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**troposphere:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**tropo:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**trotto:** *Historical Dances* 13

**troubadour:** *Bard* 1; *Singer* 1

**troubled student discovers evil book:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**trouble-free:** *Easy* 20

**trough:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**trounce:** *Attack* 7

**trouser leg jeans:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**trouser:** *Socks* 2

**trousers:** *Men's Wear* 2

**trout lily:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**trou:** *General Fae* 16

**trowel:** *Garden Tools*

**truce:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**truck driver:** *Horror Occupations* 23

**truck:** *Technical Terms* 13; *Toys* 5

**trucker's hitch:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**trudge:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**trudgeon crawl:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**trudgeon:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**true blue:** *Blue* 20

**true daisy:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**true wind:** *Water Terms* 9

**truffle:** *Oils* 6

**trumpet chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**trumpet creeper:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**trumpet flower:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**trumpet of death:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**trumpet:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**trumpet-eared:** *Bats* 15

**trumps:** *Card Games* 5

**truncheon:** *Bludgeons* 7

**trundle:** *Beds* 4

**trunk:** *Containers and Vessels* 5; *Storage* 4

**trunks:** *Men's Wear* 2

**truss:** *Bridges* 9; *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Technical Terms* 13

**trussing:** *Air Creatures* 19

**trust:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**trusted friend goes crazy:** *Common Dangers* 23

**trusted person turns out to be criminal:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**truth:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**truthfulness:** *Ten Perfections of Buddhism* 19

**truth-seeker:** *Wizard* 1

**try:** *Solve* 20

**trying:** *Difficult* 20

**tsa tsa:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**Tsavo:** *Lions* 15

**tsavorite garnet:** *Standard Gems* 21

**tsavorite:** *Minerals* 10

**t-shirt:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**Tsivilsk:** *Pigs* 15

**T-square:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**T-straps:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**Tsukiyomi (moon):** *Japanese Pantheon* 14

**tsunami:** *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**Tswana:** *Other Cows* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Tuatha-de-danann:** *Fae Related* 16
- tub:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- tuba:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- tube agate:** *Minerals* 10
- tube pan:** *Kitchen Equipment* 5
- tube top:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- tube:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Laboratory Equipment* 5; *Socks* 2
- tube-nosed:** *Bats* 15
- tuber vervain:** *Wildflowers* 10
- tuberculosis:** *Diseases* 12
- tuberous begonia:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Garden Bulbs* 10
- tubeteika:** *Headgear* 2
- tubing:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- tubular bells:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5
- Tucana:** *Constellations* 11
- tuck:** *Sewing Techniques* 2
- Tudor Revival:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- Tudor:** *Architectural Styles* 3
- tufa:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Minerals* 10
- tuff:** *Igneous Rocks* 10
- tufted carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4
- tufted ice plant:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- tuffed:** *Bats* 15; *Special Body Features* 19
- Tuli:** *Other Cows* 15
- tulip poplar:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- tulip skirt:** *Dance Clothing* 13
- tulip tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- tulip:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- tulle:** *Fabric* 2
- tumble:** *Locomotion* 9
- tumbler:** *Drinkware* 5; *Performing Arts* 1
- tummy shaper:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- tumultuous:** *Loud* 20
- tun:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- tuna patty:** *Fish/Seafood Meals* 6
- tuna salad:** *Sandwiches* 6
- tuna:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Salads* 6; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- tundra:** *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10; *Ecosystems* 10
- tuner:** *Music Accessories*
- Tungsten:** *Elements* 11
- Tunguska blast:** *Mysterious Occurrences* 18
- Tunguska-M1 2S9M air-defense vehicle:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- Tunguska-M1 self-propelled twin 30mm anti-aircraft guns and missiles:** *Russia Military Vehicles* 8
- tuning fork:** *Music Accessories*
- tuning peg:** *Musical Instrument Parts* 13
- tunnel of love:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3
- tunnel valley:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- tunnel:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Outdoor Property* 3; *Roads* 9
- Tuonetar (goddess of the underworld):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14
- Tuoni (underworld):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14
- tupelo gum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- tupelo:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- tunque:** *Headgear* 2
- turaco:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- turban:** *Headgear* 2
- turbidite:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- turbulence:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- turbulent:** *Loud* 20
- turca:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13
- turd:** *Excrement* 12
- tureen:** *Tableware* 5
- turgite:** *Minerals* 10
- Turk:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1
- Turk's cap:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Turk's head:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- turkey fat ore:** *Minerals* 10
- turkey jerky:** *Snacks* 6
- turkey vulture:** *Other Wild Birds* 15
- turkey:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Domesticated Farm Birds* 15; *Other Wild Birds* 15; *Poultry Types* 6; *Sandwiches* 6; *Thanksgiving* 19
- Turkish Angora:** *Domestic Cats* 15
- Turkish coffee:** *Coffee Drinks* 6
- Turkish delight:** *Candy General* 6
- Turkish Grey Steppe:** *Other Cows* 15

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Turkish taffy:** *Candy General 6*
- Turkish towel:** *Towels 5*
- Turkish Van:** *Domestic Cats 15*
- Turkish:** *Imported Carpets 4; Poker Card Games 5*
- Turkmen:** *Imported Carpets 4*
- turmeric:** *Spices 6*
- turn:** *Commands 20; Locomotion 9; Stage Terms 13*
- turncoat:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance 20*
- turngun:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*
- turning a bed on Sunday or Friday:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck 19*
- turning bridge:** *Castle Anatomy 3*
- turnip green:** *Vegetables 6*
- turnip:** *Moth 15; Vegetable Juice 6; Vegetables 6*
- turn-out:** *Ballet Terms 13*
- turntable:** *Electronics 4*
- Turopolje:** *Pigs 15*
- turquoise odontolite:** *Minerals 10*
- turquoise:** *Blue 20; Cyan 20; Standard Gems 21*
- turret lathe:** *Power Tools*
- turret:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3; Fortification 3*
- turtle float:** *Swimming Strokes 9*
- turtle speed:** *Slow 20*
- turtle stroke:** *Swimming Strokes 9*
- turtle:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning 19*
- turtlehead:** *Garden Perennials 10; Sea Snake 15*
- turtleneck:** *Unisex Clothing 2*
- turtles:** *Animals 15*
- tussah:** *Fabric 2*
- Tutankhamun:** *Real People with Legendary Status 18*
- tutor:** *Teach 20*
- Tutsi:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- tutti frutti:** *Ice Cream Flavors 6*
- tutti:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- Tuttle:** *Comets 11*
- tutu:** *Ballet Terms 13; Dance Clothing 13; Ladies' Wear 2*
- tuxedo shirt:** *Men's Wear 2*
- tuxedo:** *Men's Wear 2; Spy Gear 5*
- tuya:** *Volcanic 10*
- tv stone:** *Minerals 10*
- TV table:** *Tables 4*
- TV tray:** *Tables 4*
- Tvashtri (demigod of science):** *Indian Pantheon 14*
- twang:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*
- tweed:** *Fabric 2*
- tweet:** *Sounds 20*
- tweezers:** *Personal Care 5*
- Twelve Apostles:** *Philosophy and Religion 14*
- twelve days of Christmas:** *Collective Symbols 19*
- twelve drummers drumming:** *Twelve Days of Christmas 19*
- twelve fruits of the Holy Spirit:** *Collective Symbols 19*
- twelve labors of Hercules:** *Monsters 16*
- twelve peers of Charlemagne:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations 18*
- twelve-note composition:** *General Music Vocabulary 13*
- twelve-string guitar:** *String Musical Instruments*
- twenty dollar gold piece:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*
- twenty-cent:** *Coins and Currency 21*
- twenty-dollar gold piece:** *Coins and Currency 21*
- twenty-one:** *Card Games 5*
- twice-baked:** *Vegetables Cooked 6*
- twig:** *General Snake Families 15*
- twilight:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10*
- twill:** *Fabric 2*
- twin set:** *Ladies' Wear 2*
- twin:** *Beds 4*
- twine:** *Fasteners 5; General Survival Gear 5*
- twinflower:** *Shrubs 10*
- twin-spotted:** *Rattlesnake 15*
- twinspur:** *Garden Annuals 10; Garden Perennials 10*
- twist:** *Hair Style 1*
- twisted ankle:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies 12*
- twisted chain:** *Embroidery Stitches 2*
- twister:** *Severe Weather 10*
- twitter:** *Sounds 20*
- two bits:** *Coins and Currency 21*
- two half hitches:** *Sailing Knots 9*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**two hundred:** *Card Games* 5  
**two penny grass:** *Weeds* 10  
**two turtledoves:** *Twelve Days of Christmas* 19  
**two-button suit:** *Men's Wear* 2  
**two-cent:** *Coins and Currency* 21  
**two-centered arch:** *Castle Anatomy* 3  
**two-colored bolete:** *Fungus Common Names* 10  
**two-eyed:** *Eye Type* 1  
**two-handed hammer:** *Bludgeons* 7  
**two-handed:** *Axes* 7  
**two-legged worm lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15  
**two-piece suit:** *Men's Wear* 2  
**two-prong:** *Fencing Equipment* 7  
**two-spot ladybird:** *Beetle* 15  
**two-step:** *Dance Styles* 13; *Historical Dances* 13  
**two-striped walking stick:** *Phasmid* 15  
**two-toed sloth:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15  
**two-ton:** *Heavy* 20  
**two-way radio:** *Spy Gear* 5  
**two-wheel tractor:** *Farm Transportation* 9  
**tybo:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6  
**Tyche (goddess of good fortune):** *Greek Pantheon* 14  
**Tyche:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11  
**tyet:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19  
**tyke:** *Child* 1  
**Tyndall effect:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11  
**Type 86 Kubelwagen 4×4 utility vehicle:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8  
**Type 87 Kommandeurwagen 4×4 command vehicle:** *Germany Military Vehicles* 8  
**type:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14  
**typesetter:** *Publishing* 1  
**typesetting machine:** *Office/School Machines* 5  
**typewriter:** *Office/School Machines* 5  
**Typhon:** *Giants of Legend* 16  
**Typhonian Order:** *Secret/Mystical Organizations* 18  
**typhoon:** *Severe Weather* 10  
**typical magical objects:** *Magic* 17  
**Tyr (victory):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**tyrannosaur:** *Dinosaur Types* 15  
**tyrannosaurus:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs* 15  
**tyrant:** *Fighter 1; Wizard* 1  
**Tyrfing:** *Norse Weapons* 18  
**Tyrolean grey:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6  
**Tzaphiel:** *Angels of Good* 14

—U—

**U.S. Fire Arms .22 Plinker:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**U.S. Fire Arms Bisley:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**U.S. Fire Arms Double Eagle:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**U.S. Fire Arms Gunslinger:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**U.S. Fire Arms Rodeo:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**U.S.S. Arizona:** *Ships* 18  
**U.S.S. Constitution:** *Ships* 18  
**U.S.S. Maine:** *Ships* 18  
**uakari monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15  
**Uberli Lightning:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7  
**Uberli Model 1873 Buntline:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**Uberli Rolling Block:** *Single Shot Rimfire Rifles* 7  
**Uberli Top-Break Schofield:** *Revolver Single Action* 7  
**uchigatana:** *Swords Two-handed* 7  
**udu:** *Demon* 16  
**UFO:** *Plot Devices* 22; *Travel Modes* 23  
**uglifruit:** *Citrus* 6  
**ugly milkcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10  
**ugly:** *Card Games* 5; *Unattractive* 20  
**ugni:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6  
**ugrandite:** *Minerals* 10  
**UH-1 Iroquois:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8  
**UH-60 Black Hawk:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8  
**UH-72 Lakota:** *U.S. Army Helicopter* 8  
**Ukko (leader of the gods):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14  
**Ukrainian Beef:** *Other Cows* 15  
**Ukrainian Grey:** *Other Cows* 15  
**Ukrainian Saddle:** *Horse Breeds* 15  
**Ukrainian spotted steppe:** *Pigs* 15  
**Ukrainian white steppe:** *Pigs* 15  
**Ukrainian Whitehead:** *Other Cows* 15

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Ukrainian:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Ulama ball court at Nahuatl:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**Uller (magic):** *Norse Pantheon* 14

**ulna:** *Bones* 12

**ultimate:** *Ending* 20

**ultisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**ultra pink:** *Pink* 20

**ultralite:** *Minerals* 10

**ultramarine:** *Blue* 20

**ultraviolet radiation:** *Energy Sources/Types* 22

**ultraviolet:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**ultravision:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**umbalite:** *Minerals* 10

**umber:** *Brown* 20

**Umblachery:** *Other Cows* 15

**umbra:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**umbraculum:** *Papal Symbols* 19

**umbrella polypore :** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**umbrella stand:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**umbrella:** *Accessories* 2

**umbric horizon:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Umbriel:** *Moons* 11

**umbrisol:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**Una de Gato:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**unabridged dictionary:** *Books/Publications* 5

**unadorned:** *Easy* 20

**unafraid:** *Personality Other* 1

**unakite:** *Minerals* 10

**unappealing:** *Unattractive* 20

**unappetizing:** *Unattractive* 20

**unattractive:** *Adjectives* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**unbearable:** *Sad* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**unbleached flour:** *Staples* 6

**unblemished:** *Beautiful* 20

**unbolt:** *Open/Release* 20

**unbound:** *Open/Release* 20

**unbreakable mirror:** *Personal Care* 5

**unbutton:** *Open/Release* 20

**uncanny:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**uncaring:** *Negative* 1

**unchain:** *Open/Release* 20

**uncivilized:** *Unattractive* 20

**uncle:** *Male* 1

**uncomfortable bed:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**uncommitted:** *Personality Other* 1

**uncommunicative:** *Quiet* 20

**uncomplicated:** *Easy* 20

**uncompromising:** *Stubborn* 1

**unconcerned:** *Personality Other* 1

**unconstructed:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**unconventional war:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**uncouple:** *Open/Release* 20

**uncouth:** *Unattractive* 20

**uncover:** *Learn* 20

**undead relative:** *Common Dangers* 23

**undead/vampires/werewolves/zombies:** *Common Dangers* 24

**undead/zombie uprising:** *Horror Genres* 23

**undead:** *Common Dangers* 23; *Dragon* 16; *Monsters* 16

**undecided:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**undemanding:** *Easy* 20

**under slung grenade launcher:** *Military Weapons General* 8

**underage:** *Child* 1

**underarm:** *Body Parts* 12

**underclothes:** *Undergarments* 2

**undercover agent:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**undercurrent:** *Water Terms* 9

**undercut:** *Hair Style* 1

**underdeveloped:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**undergarments:** *Clothing* 2

**undergraduate:** *Academic* 1

**underground catacomb:** *Horror Locations* 23

**underground city:** *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Installations* 22

**underground civilization:** *Plot Devices* 22

**underground labyrinth:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**underground:** *Art Genres* 13; *Terrain Features* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- undergrowth:** *Terrain Features* 10
- underhanded:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- undernourished:** *Small/Thin* 1
- underpants:** *Undergarments* 2
- undershirt:** *Men's Wear* 2
- undersize:** *Small/Thin* 1
- undersized:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- understand:** *Learn* 20
- understanding:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit* 19
- undertone:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- underwater bubble vessel:** *Vehicles* 24
- underwater car:** *Spy Gear* 5
- underwater city:** *Horror Locations* 23
- underwater colony:** *Plot Devices* 22
- underwater domed city:** *Installations* 22
- underwater entrance:** *Travel Modes* 24
- underwater monsters/giant creatures:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- underwater portal:** *Travel Modes* 23
- underwater race becomes part of society:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24
- underwater:** *Swimming Strokes* 9; *Travel Types* 22
- underway:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- underwear:** *Undergarments* 2
- underweight:** *Small/Thin* 1
- underwire bra:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- underworld:** *Legendary, Mystical and Mythical Items and Locations* 18; *Legendary/Mythical Locations* 18
- underwriter:** *Finance* 1
- undine:** *Water Faerie* 16
- undistinguished:** *Personality Other* 1
- undo:** *Open/Release* 20
- undulated:** *Pit Viper* 15
- unearthly:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- unease:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- unemployed:** *Social Distinction* 1
- unendurable:** *Unattractive* 20
- unenthusiastic:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- uneven parallel bars:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5
- uneven:** *Chin* 1
- unexpected aid from librarian/neighbor/stranger:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- unexpected death:** *Travel Hazards* 9
- unexplained:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- unfasten:** *Open/Release* 20
- unfathomable:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- unfeeling:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- unfetter:** *Open/Release* 20
- unflustered:** *Easy* 20
- unforced:** *Easy* 20
- unfussy:** *Easy* 20
- unguent:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- unguled:** *Special Body Features* 19
- unhappy:** *Sad* 20
- unhurried:** *Slow* 20
- unibrow:** *Eyebrows* 1
- unicorn:** *Beast* 16; *Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Magical Transportation* 17
- unicursal hexagram:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- unicycle:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- Unification Church symbol:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- unified sequence drone:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- Unified Soil Classification System:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- uniform service:** *Public Services* 3
- uniform:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- uniformitarianism:** *Geologic Concepts* 10
- unimportant:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- unincorporated:** *City* 10
- unintelligent:** *Character Building* 1
- uninterested:** *Personality Other* 1
- uninviting:** *Unattractive* 20
- Union and Confederate soldiers go home:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- union cloth:** *Fabric* 2
- union suit:** *Unisex Clothing* 2; *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- Union:** *Minor Lines* 19
- unique occupations:** *Character Building* 1
- unique property destroyed:** *Architecture and Property* 3

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**unique property:** *Architecture and Property* 3

**unique:** *Weapons* 22

**unisex clothing:** *Clothing* 2

**unisex:** *Styles of Dress* 2

**unison:** *General Music Vocabulary* 13

**unitard:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**unity:** *Art Principles* 13; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**universal time:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**universal:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**universality:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**university lab:** *Horror Locations* 23

**university:** *Academic Property* 3

**unkempt:** *Eyebrows* 1

**unknot:** *Open/Release* 20

**unknowable:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**unknown subject:** *Hero or Villain, Depending Upon Circumstance* 20

**unknown:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Personality Other* 1

**unleash:** *Attack* 7; *Open/Release* 20

**unleavened bread:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19

**unleavened:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**unlikable:** *Unattractive* 20

**unlimited:** *Large* 20

**unlock:** *Open/Release* 20

**unmanageable:** *Difficult* 20

**unmanned aerial vehicle:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**unmanned combat:** *Robots* 22

**unmanned submarine:** *Vehicles* 22

**unmanned surface destroyer:** *Vehicles* 22

**unmanned:** *Spaceship Types* 22

**unmentionables:** *Undergarments* 2

**unmovable:** *Stubborn* 1

**unmoving:** *Stubborn* 1

**unnatural:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**unobservable:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**unpalatable:** *Unattractive* 20

**unperturbed:** *Easy* 20; *Happy* 20

**unpiloted drone:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8

**unpleasant/mean celebrity:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**unpleasant:** *Bad* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**unpretentious:** *Easy* 20

**unproblematic:** *Easy* 20

**unpromising:** *Sad* 20

**unravel:** *Open/Release* 20

**unreasonable:** *Negative* 1

**unresponsive:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**unruly:** *Difficult* 20

**unsaturated hydrocarbons:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**unscrew:** *Open/Release* 20

**unscrupulous:** *Bad* 20

**unseeleie court:** *Fae Related* 16

**unshaven:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1

**unsightly:** *Unattractive* 20

**unsophisticated:** *Easy* 20

**unspeakable:** *Bad* 20; *Unattractive* 20

**unspeaking:** *Quiet* 20

**unspoiled:** *Beautiful* 20; *Happy* 20

**unstable footing:** *Moves* 7

**unstable:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**unstinted:** *Large* 20

**unstitch:** *Open/Release* 20

**Untamo (dreams):** *Finnish Pantheon* 14

**untangle:** *Open/Release* 20

**untie:** *Open/Release* 20

**Ununnilium:** *Elements* 11

**unusual edible fruits:** *Food* 6

**unusual:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**unwelcoming:** *Sad* 20

**unwilling:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**unwise:** *Unintelligent* 1

**unworldly:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**unwrap:** *Open/Release* 20

**unyoke:** *Open/Release* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- up the river:** *Prison* 3
- up to date:** *New* 20
- up to the minute:** *New* 20
- up:** *Happy* 20
- upbeat:** *Happy* 20
- updo:** *Hair Style* 1
- updraft:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- upfront:** *Beginning* 20
- upgrade:** *Buy* 20
- upheaval:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- upholstery hammer:** *Hand Tools* 5
- upland willow oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- uplands:** *Climatic Zones Koepfen System* 10
- uplifting:** *Happy* 20
- upper arm:** *Body Parts* 2
- upper class:** *Social Distinction* 1; *Personality Other* 1
- upper echelon:** *Social Distinction* 1
- upright freezer:** *Major Appliances* 4
- upright:** *Good* 20
- uprising:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- upset stomach:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- upset:** *General Emotions* 20
- upside-down catfish:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish* 15
- upside-down:** *Cake* 6
- upstage:** *Stage Directions* 13
- upstairs maid:** *Housekeeping* 1
- upwelling:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- upwind:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- Ur:** *Sites Lost or Unproven to Exist* 18
- Uracoan:** *Rattlesnake* 15
- uraeus:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- Ural Black Pied:** *Other Cows* 15
- uralite:** *Minerals* 10
- uranium fueled:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22
- Uranium:** *Elements* 11
- uranothorite:** *Minerals* 10
- Urantia Book:** *Major Religious Books* 14
- Uranus (sky):** *Roman Pantheon* 14
- Uranus:** *Planets* 11
- urban terrain warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- urban:** *Art Genres* 13
- urchin:** *Child* 1; *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- urda:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6
- ureter:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- urethra:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- urgent care center:** *Health Care* 3
- Urgonian:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- Uriel:** *Angels of Good* 14
- Uriens:** *Knights of the Round Table* 18
- urim and thummim:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- urinant:** *Sea Creatures* 19
- urinary:** *Body Systems* 12
- urine:** *Excrement* 12; *Items with Healing Properties* 19
- urn:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- Ursa Major:** *Constellations* 11
- Ursa Minor:** *Constellations* 11
- Ursini's:** *Viper* 15
- Urtu:** *General Snake Families* 15
- Urzhum:** *Pigs* 15
- USB connector:** *Computer Equipment* 5
- USDA soil taxonomy:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- USFA-sanctioned:** *Fencing Vocabulary* 7
- ushabti:** *Construct* 16
- ushanka:** *Headgear* 2
- u-shaped valley:** *Glacial and Mountain* 10
- Ushas (goddess of the dawn):** *Indian Pantheon* 14
- usher:** *Special Occasion* 1
- ustochrept:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Ustym Karmaliuk:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- utahite:** *Minerals* 10
- uterus:** *Organs/Major Structures* 12
- Uther Pendragon:** *Arthurian Characters* 18
- utility knife:** *Hand Tools* 5; *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- utility transport:** *Military Aircraft Pre-1962* 8
- utility:** *Helicopters* 8; *Military Aircraft* 8; *Military Aircraft*



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Pre-1962 8

**Utopia:** Fictional/Mythological Locations 18

**utopia:** Plot Devices 22

**Utu (sun):** Sumerian Pantheon 14

**UV lamp:** Illumination Bulb and Tube Types 5

**uvite:** Minerals 10

**uvula:** Body Parts 12

**Uzziel:** Angels of Good 14

## —V—

**V-242 Storm Mark III 4x4 utility vehicle:** Israel Military Vehicles 8

**vacation turns disastrous:** Horror Plot Devices 23

**vacation wear:** Styles of Dress 2

**vacation:** Christmas 19; Journey 20

**vacuum bottle:** Containers and Vessels 5

**vacuum cleaner:** Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets 5

**vacuum dry box:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**vacuum:** Clean 20

**vadose development:** Cave Anatomy 10

**vagabond:** Thief 1; Wanderer 1

**vagina:** Body Parts 12; Organs/Major Structures 12

**vagrant:** Barbarian 1; Wanderer 1

**vair:** Fur 19

**Vajra (staff of Indra):** Weapons of Legend 18

**vajra:** Objects in Magic and Religion 19

**Valadon:** Knights of the Round Table 18

**valance:** Window Treatments 5

**vale:** Fluvial 10; Gnome 1; Slope 10

**valence bond theory:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**valence electrons:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**valence shell electron pair repulsion theory:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**Valencian:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**Valentine's Day:** Holidays 19

**valerian:** Garden Perennials 10

**Valhalla:** Afterlife/Underworld 18

**valiant:** Personality Other 1

**validity:** Philosophy Basic Concepts 14

**valinomycin:** Dangerous Chemicals 11

**valknut:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**valley oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**valley shoulder:** Slope 10

**valley white oak:** Deciduous Trees 10

**valley willow:** Deciduous Trees 10

**valley:** Erosion 10; Fluvial 10; Glacial and Mountain 10; Slope 10

**valor:** General Emotions 20

**value:** General Emotions 20; Philosophy Basic Concepts 14; Visual Elements 13

**vambrace:** Armor Pieces 7

**vampire bat:** Beast 16

**vampire lair:** Fantasy Locations 24

**vampire:** Bats 15; Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19; Halloween 19; Horror Plot Devices 23; Squid 15; Undead 16

**vampires:** Horror Genres 23

**vampirism:** Physical Mutations 22

**Van Allen belts:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**van de Graff generator:** Laboratory Equipment 5

**van dyke:** Facial Hair Beard 1

**van:** Motorized 9

**Vanadium:** Elements 11

**vanadiumdravite:** Minerals 10

**Vandal:** Human Ethnic Groups 1

**Vandyke:** Embroidery Stitches 2

**vanguard:** New 20

**vanilla bean:** Ice Cream Flavors 6

**vanilla:** Ice Cream Flavors 6; Unusual Edible Fruits 6; White 20

**vanity:** Bathroom Features and Fixtures 3; Tables 4

**vanquisher:** Hero 20

**vapor pressure:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11

**vapor trail:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10

**vapor:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11; Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Paranormal Occurrences 21; Smells 20

**vaporizing:** Weapons 22

**vapors:** Diseases 12

**variable star:** Astronomy General Terms 11

**variable:** Star Types and Relatives 11

**variation:** Ballet Terms 13; General Music Vocabulary 13

**variegated copper:** Minerals 10

**variegated ground ivy:** Garden Perennials 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- variegated sweet marjoram:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- variegated yellow rocket:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- variety show:** *Performance Genres 13*
- variety store:** *Business Property 3*
- variety:** *Art Principles 13*
- Variscan orogeny:** *Geological Vocabulary 10*
- variscite:** *Standard Gems 21*
- varnish:** *Art Materials 5*
- Varuna (law and order):** *Indian Pantheon 14*
- vas deferens:** *Organs/Major Structures 12*
- vase pin:** *Jewelry 21*
- vase:** *Containers and Vessels 5; Improvised Weapons 7; Tableware 5*
- Vasey shin oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- vast:** *Heavy 20; Large 20; Large/Heavy 1*
- vat:** *Containers and Vessels 5*
- Vatican:** *Unique Property 3*
- Vatikan:** *Card Games 5*
- vaudeville:** *Performance Genres 13*
- vault:** *Building Elements and Features 3; Castle Anatomy 3; Cemetery 3; Locomotion 9; Rooms 3*
- Vayu (sky):** *Indian Pantheon 14*
- VCR:** *Electronics 4*
- veal:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*
- vegetable bowl:** *Tableware 5*
- vegetable juice:** *Food 6*
- vegetable knife:** *Kitchen Utensils 5*
- vegetable:** *Oils 6; Salads 6; Soup 6*
- vegetables:** *Food 6*
- vegetation and slope stability:** *Soil General Vocabulary 10*
- vehemence:** *General Emotions 20*
- vehicle-mounted weapon system:** *Military 8*
- vehicles:** *Transportation 9*
- veil of lace:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- Veil of Veronica:** *Relics of Jesus 14*
- veil:** *Headgear 2*
- veiled hat:** *Headgear 2*
- veiled:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- veiling:** *Magic Vocabulary 17*
- vein:** *Geological Vocabulary 10; Organs/Major Structures 12*
- Vela:** *Constellations 11*
- veldt:** *Ecosystems 10*
- vellum:** *Art Materials 5; Office/School/Writing Supplies 5; Wizard's Goods 5*
- velociraptor mongoliensis:** *Commonly Known Dinosaurs 15*
- velour:** *Fabric 2*
- velvet copper ore:** *Minerals 10*
- velvet foot:** *Fungus Common Names 10*
- velvet mesquite:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- velvet sumac:** *Deciduous Trees 10*
- velvet tourmaline:** *Minerals 10*
- velvet:** *Art Genres 13; Christmas 19; Fabric 2*
- velveteen:** *Fabric 2*
- velvety:** *Vocal/Speech Quality 1*
- Venda:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- veneer:** *Interior Building Materials 3*
- veneers:** *Teeth Dental Work 1*
- venerable:** *Elderly 1*
- venerate:** *General Emotions 20*
- veneration of the Cross:** *Rituals 14*
- veneration:** *General Emotions 20*
- Venetian blinds:** *Window Treatments 5*
- Venetian Renaissance:** *Art Movements 13*
- Venetian sumac:** *Garden Perennials 10*
- Venetian:** *Human Ethnic Groups 1*
- venison:** *Other Meat 6*
- venom:** *Wizard's Goods 5*
- venomous:** *Negative 1*
- vent:** *Building Systems 3; Geography General Vocabulary 10; Volcanic 10*
- ventifact:** *Aeolian 10*
- ventilation:** *Building Systems 3*
- ventriloquism:** *Performance Genres 13*
- ventriloquist dummy:** *Classic Items 23*
- ventriloquist:** *Performing Arts 1*
- venture:** *Locomotion 9*
- Venus (goddess of love):** *Roman Pantheon 14*
- Venus fly trap:** *Plant 16*
- Venus hair quartz:** *Minerals 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Venus hair stone:** Minerals 10

**Venus slipper:** Wildflowers 10

**Venus:** Mounts 19; Planets 11

**Veracruz amethyst:** Minerals 10

**veranda:** Outdoor Property 3; Rooms 3

**verbena:** Garden Annuals 10; Shrubs 10

**Vercingetorix:** Real People with Legendary Status 18

**verde antique:** Minerals 10

**verdelite:** Minerals 10

**Verdi:** Facial Hair Beard 1

**verging:** Geological Vocabulary 10

**verismo:** General Music Vocabulary 13

**vermarine:** Minerals 10

**vermicelli:** Pasta 6

**vermilion bird:** Flying Creatures 16

**vermilion:** Red 20; Wild Saltwater Fish 15

**vermouth dry:** Hard Liquor 6

**vermouth sweet:** Hard Liquor 6

**Vernacular:** Architectural Styles 3

**vert (green):** Colors/Tinctures 19

**vertebra:** Bones 12

**vertisol:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**vervain:** Garden Perennials 10; Shrubs 10

**vervet:** Old World Monkeys 15

**very last:** Ending 20

**vesica piscis:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19

**vesper iris:** Garden Perennials 10

**vesper:** Bats 15

**vespers:** Composition Types 13; Rituals 14

**vessel:** Small Watercraft 9

**vessels:** Equipment and Tools 5

**vest:** Unisex Clothing 2; Western Clothing/Dress 21

**Vesta (goddess of hearth):** Roman Pantheon 14

**vested:** Special Body Features 19

**vestibular:** Body Systems 12

**vestibule:** Church Anatomy 3; Rooms 3

**Vestland Fjord:** Other Cows 15

**Vestland Red Polled:** Other Cows 15

**vestment:** Religious Dress 2; Religious Items 5

**veterinarian:** Animal/Equestrian 1

**veterinary assistant:** Animal/Equestrian 1

**VHS player:** Electronics 4

**VHS recorder:** Electronics 4

**viaduct:** Bridges 9; Roads 9

**vial:** Containers and Vessels 5; Wizard's Goods 5

**vibrant:** Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**vibraphone:** Percussion Musical Instruments 5

**vibrating:** Beds 4

**vibrato:** General Music Vocabulary 13; Vocal/Speech Quality 1

**vibro stone column:** Soil General Vocabulary 10

**vibro:** Weapons 22

**viburnum:** Shrubs 10

**vicar general:** Religious Occupations 1

**vicar:** Cleric 1; Religious Occupations 1

**vice admiral:** Maritime Occupations 1; U.S. Navy Officer 8

**vice president:** Government 1

**vice:** Bad 20

**vicereine:** Royal/Noble 1

**viceroyn:** Butterfly 15; Royal/Noble 1

**viceroynalty:** Political Divisions 10

**vichysoisse:** Soup 6

**vicious:** Horror Vocabulary 23; Negative 1

**victim:** Common Character Archetypes 21

**victims must escape before time runs out:** Horror Plot Devices 23

**victor:** Hero 20

**Victoria Falls:** Seven Wonders of the Natural World 18

**Victorian horror:** Horror Genres 23

**Victorian:** Architectural Styles 3; Chairs and Stools 4; Residential Property 3; Roof Styles 3; Styles of Dress 2

**victory banner:** Eight Ashtamangala 19

**Victrola:** Electronics 4

**Vidalia onion:** Vegetables 6

**Vidar's shoes:** Clothing 18

**video camera:** Spy Gear 5

**video cassette recorder:** Electronics 4

**video projector:** Office/School Machines 5

**Vienna:** Bread General Varieties 6; Coffee Bean Roasts 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Vienna coffee:** *Coffee Drinks* 6

**Vietnamese potbelly:** *Pigs* 15

**Vietnamese:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1; *Tea* 6

**vigil:** *Candles* 5

**vigilant:** *Air Creatures* 19; *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**vigilante:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**vigoroso:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**vigorous:** *Happy* 20; *Mobility* 1

**Viking:** *Axes* 7; *Fighter* 1

**vile:** *Unattractive* 20

**Villa:** *Architectural Styles* 3

**villa:** *Residential Property* 3

**village administrator:** *Government* 1

**village idiot:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *General Occupations* 1; *Social Distinction* 1; *Supporting Cast* 24

**village square:** *Outdoor Property* 3

**village well:** *Horror Locations* 23

**village:** *City* 10

**villain discovers magic:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**villain plans to destroy the world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**villain steals life force from victims:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**villain tries to enslave population:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**villain:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Illicit Occupations* 1; *Nouns* 20

**Vimana:** *Vehicles* 18

**Vimanas flying machine images:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18

**vinaigrette:** *Salad Dressing* 6

**vinca vine:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**vinca:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**vine:** *General Snake Families* 15

**vinegar tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**vinegary:** *Smells* 20

**vineage:** *Elderly* 1; *Motorized* 9; *Old* 20; *Styles of Dress* 2

**vintrner:** *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1; *Food Service* 1

**vinyl acetate monomer:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**vinyl paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**vinyl siding:** *Exterior Building Materials* 3

**vinyl:** *Art Media* 13

**viol:** *String Musical Instruments*

**viola d'amore:** *String Musical Instruments*

**viola:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *String Musical Instruments*

**violane:** *Minerals* 10

**viole da gamba:** *String Musical Instruments*

**violet:** *Dragon* 16; *Eye Color* 1; *Garden Perennials* 10; *Purple* 20

**violin:** *String Musical Instruments*

**violinist:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**violist:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**violone:** *String Musical Instruments*

**VIP transport:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**VIP/passenger transport:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**VIP:** *Hero* 20

**viper:** *Animals* 15

**viral outbreak:** *Common Dangers* 22

**virgin sacrifice:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**Virgin Valley opal:** *Minerals* 10

**virgin's bower:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**virginal:** *String Musical Instruments*

**Virginia bluebells:** *Wildflowers* 10

**Virginia City:** *Famous Western Locations* 21

**Virginia class attack submarine:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8

**Virginia creeper:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**Virginia live oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Virginia pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Virgo (August 23–September 22):** *Zodiac Signs* 19

**Virgo cluster:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**Virgo:** *Constellations* 11

**virtual:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**virtue:** *Angels Common Terms* 14; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**virtuoso:** *Ballet Terms* 13

**virtuous:** *Good* 20

**vis-à-vis:** *Seating* 4

**Visayan:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**viscount:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**viscountess:** *Royal/Noble* 1

**viscous:** *Wet* 20

**Vishnu (mercy):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Vishnu's divine jewel:** *Jewelry* 18

**visibility:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**visible light:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**vision system:** *Military Equipment* 8

**vision visit:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21

**vision:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Physical Mutations* 22

**visionary:** *Wizard* 1

**visitation:** *Rituals* 14

**visitors:** *Christmas* 19

**visor:** *Headgear* 2

**visored:** *Bats* 15

**visual art:** *The Arts* 13

**visual cue:** *Stage Terms* 13

**visual elements:** *The Arts* 13

**visual magnitude:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**vital:** *Large/Heavy* 1

**V.I.T.R.I.O.L. (visita interiorum terrae rectificando invenies operae lapidem):** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**vitreous enamel paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**vitreous enamel:** *Art Media* 13

**vitrinite:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**Vitthakalai:** *Vehicles* 18

**vivace:** *Tempo/Mood* 13

**vivacious:** *Happy* 20

**Vivien:** *Arthurian Characters* 18

**Vizsla:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Vlaamperd:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Vlad the Impaler:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18

**Vladimir Heavy Draft:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**V-neck t-shirt:** *Unisex Clothing* 2

**vocal quality:** *Character Building* 1

**vocalise:** *Composition Types* 13

**vociferous:** *Loud* 20

**vodka:** *Hard Liquor* 6

**vodyanoi:** *Demon* 16

**vogue:** *Dance Styles* 13

**voice coach:** *Musical Occupations* 1

**voice recorder:** *Spy Gear* 5

**voice:** *Character Building* 1

**voiceless:** *Quiet* 20

**voices:** *The Arts* 13

**void ratio:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**void:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**voile:** *Fabric* 2

**voivodeship:** *Political Divisions* 10

**Volans:** *Constellations* 11

**volant:** *Air Creatures* 19

**Volcan wolf giant:** *Tortoises* 15

**volcanic arc:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**volcanic cone:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic craters:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic dam:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic energy:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**volcanic eruption:** *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Geological Natural Hazards* 10

**volcanic field:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic group:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic island:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic landforms:** *Chapter* 10

**volcanic plateau:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanic plug:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanism:** *Geologic Concepts* 10

**volcano:** *Volcanic* 10

**volcanology:** *Geologic Fields of Study* 10

**vole:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**Volga blue:** *Minerals* 10

**Volga German:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**volley fire:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Volo Bog Illinois:** *Bogs of North America* 10

**Völsunga Saga:** *Dragon* 16

**voltage:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**voltaic cells:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**volume:** *Visual Elements* 13

**volumetric flask:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5

**voluntary:** *Composition Types* 13

**volunteer:** *General Occupations* 1

**voluptuous:** *Lips* 1

**vomer:** *Bones* 12

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- vomit:** *Smells* 20
- voodoo doll:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19
- voodoo priest:** *Unique* 1
- voodoo priestess:** *Unique* 1
- vorant:** *Special Body Features* 19
- vorpal blade:** *Typical Magical Objects* 17
- vortex mixer:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- vortex:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- Vorticism:** *Art Movements* 13
- Vosges:** *Other Cows* 15
- votive:** *Candles* 5
- voudon veves:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- voulge:** *Pole Weapons* 7; *Swords One-handed* 7
- voyage:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9
- voyager:** *Barbarian* 1
- Voynich manuscript:** *Real Objects Not Fully Understood* 18
- vucub-caquix:** *Demon* 16
- vug:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10
- Vulcan (craftsmanship):** *Roman Pantheon* 14
- Vulcan:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11
- Vulcanoids:** *Hypothetical Solar System Bodies* 11
- vulgar:** *General Emotions* 20; *Unattractive* 20
- vulkodlak:** *Beast* 16
- vulned:** *Special Body Features* 19
- vulning:** *Special Posture* 19
- Vulpecula:** *Constellations* 11
- vulture:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Bees* 15; *Other Wild Birds* 15
- vulva:** *Body Parts* 12
- Vyatka:** *Horse Breeds* 15
- W—**
- wackestone:** *Sedimentary Rocks* 10
- waddy:** *Bludgeons* 7
- waders:** *Boots* 2
- waders:** *Fishing Gear* 5
- wadi:** *Fluvial* 10
- wadsleyite:** *Minerals* 10
- wafer cone:** *Ice Cream Cones* 6
- wafer:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Candy General* 6; *Religious Bread* 6
- waffle bowl:** *Ice Cream Cones* 6
- waffle cone:** *Ice Cream Cones* 6
- waffle fries:** *Vegetables Cooked* 6
- waffle iron:** *Appliances* 5
- waffle:** *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Fabric* 2
- waft:** *Wind* 10
- wag:** *Bard* 1
- wager creates deadly challenge:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23
- Wagler's:** *Pit Viper* 15
- wagon loader:** *General Farm Equipment*
- wagon plow:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*
- wagon train:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21
- wagon wheel:** *Pasta* 6
- wagon:** *Animal-Powered Transportation* 9; *Farm Transportation* 9; *Garden Tools*; *Toys* 5
- Wagyu:** *Other Cows* 15
- wahoo:** *Expletives* 20; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- waif:** *Child* 1
- waiflike:** *Small/Fragile* 20
- wail:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- Wailing Wall:** *Unique Property* 3
- wainwright:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- waist chain:** *Jewelry* 21
- waist cincher:** *Ladies' Wear* 2
- waist:** *Body Parts* 12
- waistband:** *Garment Pieces* 2
- waistcoat:** *Men's Wear* 2
- wait:** *Commands* 20
- waiter/waitress:** *Food Service* 1
- waiting room:** *Health Care* 3
- waiting:** *Rooms* 3
- Wakan-tanka (sun and wind):** *Native American Pantheon* 14
- wake robin:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- wake:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9
- waking the dead:** *Loud* 20

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**wakizashi:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**wale:** *Sewing Terms* 2

**walk under a ladder:** *Practices that Attract Bad Luck* 19

**walk:** *Locomotion* 9; *Roads* 9

**walkabout:** *Journey* 20

**walkie-talkie:** *Spy Gear* 5; *Toys* 5

**walk-in closet:** *Rooms* 3

**walking dead:** *Fictional Diseases* 12

**walking plow:** *Horse Drawn Farm Equipment*

**walking stick:** *Accessories* 2; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Phasmid* 15

**walking:** *Athletic Shoes* 2; *Bears* 15

**walk-through:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**walkway:** *Property Features* 3; *Roads* 9

**wall chaser:** *Power Tools*

**wall cloud:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**wall eye pollock:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**wall gun:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7

**wall mirror:** *Miscellaneous Furniture* 4

**wall oven:** *Major Appliances* 4

**wall shelf:** *Storage* 4

**wall stair:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**Wall Street:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**wall walk:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**wall:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Building Elements and Features* 3; *Fortification* 3

**Wall's:** *Keelback* 15

**wallaby:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**wallet:** *Accessories* 2

**walleye pike:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**wallflower:** *Garden Annuals* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**wallop:** *Attack* 7

**wall-to-wall carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**walnut:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Nuts* 6; *Oils* 6

**walpurji:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**walrus:** *Facial Hair Mustache* 1; *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**Walter's pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**Walther G22:** *Semiautomatic Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Walther P22:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**Walther PPS:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7

**waltz:** *Dance Styles* 13; *Historical Dances* 13

**wampee:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**wand bloom:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**wand maker:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**wand:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19; *Typical Magical Objects* 17; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**wander:** *Journey* 20; *Locomotion* 9

**wanderer:** *Barbarian* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**wanderers:** *Character Building* 1

**wandering:** *Scorpion* 15

**wands:** *Minor Arcana* 19

**want it done yesterday:** *Fast* 20

**want:** *Love* 20

**wanton:** *Bad* 20

**war (red horse):** *Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse* 19

**war bonnet:** *Head Gear* 7

**war council:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**war crimes/atrocities:** *Horror Genres* 23

**war cry:** *Moves* 7

**war dart:** *Missile Loads* 7

**war fan:** *Hand Weapons* 7

**war hammer:** *Bludgeons* 7

**war hat:** *Head Gear* 7

**war machine engineer:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**war monger:** *Plot Devices* 22

**war of attrition:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**war plane:** *Air Vehicles* 9

**war threatens fantasy kingdoms:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**war tribunal:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**war wizard:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**war:** *Art Genres* 13; *Card Games* 5; *Common Dangers* 24

**wara:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**waratah:** *Shrubs* 10

**warbler:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**warbot:** *Robots* 22

**ward:** *Political Divisions* 10

**warden:** *Fighter* 1; *Law Enforcement* 1

**wardrobe:** *Storage* 4

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- wardroom:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- warehouse:** *Business Property* 3
- warfare:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7
- warfarin:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11
- warlock:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17; *Wizard* 1
- warm summer:** *Climatic Zones Koeppen System* 10
- warm up:** *Cooking Techniques* 20
- warm:** *Chapter 10; Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Positive 1; Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- warmouth:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15
- warn:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- warning message is ignored:** *Common Dangers* 24
- warning:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- warp drive pilot/engineer:** *Occupations* 22
- warp:** *Sewing Terms* 2; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Travel Types* 22
- warrant officer:** *U.S. Army Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Marines Warrant Officer* 8; *U.S. Navy Warrant Officer* 8
- warren:** *General Buildings* 3; *Natural Animal Homes* 15; *Terrain Features* 10
- warrior angel:** *Angels Common Terms* 14
- warrior:** *Ants* 15; *Fighter* 1
- warship:** *Military Watercraft* 8; *Spaceship Types* 22
- warf:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- warty:** *Newts* 15; *Skin Types and Features* 1
- wary:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- wascoite:** *Minerals* 10
- wash basin:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- wash bottle:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- wash cloth:** *Towels* 5
- wash opal:** *Minerals* 10
- wash rag:** *Towels* 5
- wash:** *Art Techniques* 13; *Clean* 20; *Fluvial* 10
- washable marker:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- washer:** *Hardware* 5; *Major Appliances* 4
- washerwoman:** *Housekeeping* 1
- washing machine front load:** *Major Appliances* 4
- washing machine top load:** *Major Appliances* 4
- Washington palm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- washingtonite:** *Minerals* 10
- Washo:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- Washoe pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- washstand:** *Tables* 4
- Wasp class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- wasp:** *Animals* 15
- waste basket:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- waste:** *Excrement* 12; *Kill* 20
- wasteful:** *Personality Other* 1
- wasteland:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Terrain Features* 10
- wastrel:** *General Occupations* 1
- watch cap:** *Headgear* 2
- watch chain:** *Jewelry* 2
- watch fob:** *Jewelry* 2
- watch glass:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- watch tower:** *Fortification* 3; *Military Property* 3
- watch:** *Fighter* 1; *Jewelry* 2; *Law Enforcement* 1; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Timekeeping* 5
- watchful:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- watchman:** *Fighter* 1; *Law Enforcement* 1
- watchman's cap:** *Headgear* 2
- water apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6
- water beech:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- water birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- water bottle:** *Drinkware* 5; *Military Equipment* 8
- water buffalo:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9
- water bus:** *Small Watercraft* 9
- water caltrop:** *Weeds* 10
- water chesnut:** *Vegetables* 6; *Weeds* 10
- water clock:** *Timekeeping* 5
- water closet:** *Bathrooms* 3
- water container:** *General Survival Gear* 5
- water content:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- water craft:** *Military* 8
- water cycle:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- water elm:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- water equivalent:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11
- water faerie:** *Monsters* 16
- water feature:** *Landscaping* 3
- water features:** *Chapter* 10



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**water fern:** *Weeds* 10

**water glass:** *Drinkware* 5

**water gourd:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**water hemlock:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**water hyacinth:** *Weeds* 10

**water knot:** *Sailing Knots* 9

**water lily:** *Wildflowers* 10

**water moccasin:** *General Snake Families* 15

**water oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**water opal:** *Minerals* 10

**water pistol:** *Amusement Park/Carnival/Circus/Fair* 3

**water polo stroke:** *Swimming Strokes* 9

**water proof suit:** *Spy Gear* 5

**water purification system:** *Military Equipment* 8

**water shoes:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2

**water sink:** *Cave Anatomy* 10

**water skis:** *Sporting Goods Other* 5

**water snipe fly:** *Flies* 15

**water spout:** *Water Terms* 9

**water supply imparts fatal disease:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**water table:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10

**water taxi:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**water terms:** *Transportation* 9

**water test:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**water tower:** *Military Property* 3

**water travel:** *Travel Modes* 24

**water treatment plant:** *Public Services* 3

**water wheel:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24

**water white oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**water works:** *Public Services* 3

**water:** *Adder* 15; *Beds* 4; *Beetle* 15; *Elemental* 16; *Energy Sources/Types* 23; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Four Elements* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Rituals* 14; *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22; *Traps* 3; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**waterborne illness:** *Travel Hazards* 9

**watercolor paint:** *Art Materials* 5

**watercolor:** *Art Media* 13

**watercourse:** *Water Features* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**watercraft:** *Transportation* 9

**watercress:** *Sandwiches* 6

**water-dropwort:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**waterfall:** *Doors Atypical* 3; *Fluvial* 10; *Geological Natural Hazards* 10; *Landscaping* 3

**waterfowl:** *Other Wild Birds* 15

**waterfront:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9

**watering can:** *Garden Tools*

**watering hole:** *Food/Drink Establishments* 3

**waterlily tulip:** *Garden Bulbs* 10

**watermelon pickle:** *Pickled/Relish* 6

**watermelon tourmaline:** *Minerals* 10

**watermelon:** *Ice Cream Flavors* 6; *Melons* 6

**watermill:** *Farm/Outbuilding* 3

**watershed:** *Fluvial* 10

**waterside:** *Marina* 3

**waterskin:** *Containers and Vessels* 5

**waterspout:** *Severe Weather* 10

**waterway:** *Water Terms* 9

**watery milkcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**watery:** *Eye Type* 1; *Wet* 20

**wattle:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**wattled:** *Bats* 15

**wave cut platform:** *Coastal and Oceanic* 10

**wave motion:** *Spaceship Drive Systems* 22

**wave:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Water Terms* 9

**wavelength:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**wavy:** *Hair Types* 1; *Partition Lines* 19

**wavyleaf alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wax applicator:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**wax bean:** *Vegetables* 6

**wax begonia:** *Garden Annuals* 10

**wax bottles:** *Candy General* 6

**wax lips:** *Candy General* 6

**wax opal:** *Minerals* 10

**wax:** *Art Materials* 5; *Clean* 20; *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5; *Moth* 15; *Specialty Survival Gear* 5; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**waxbill:** *Domesticated Pet Birds* 15

**waxed string:** *Fasteners* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**waxed wings:** *Magical Transportation* 17

**way:** *Roads* 9

**wayfarer:** *Barbarian* 1

**waylay:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**waypoint:** *Water Terms* 9

**Wea:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**weak electrolyte:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**weak field ligand:** *Chemistry General Vocabulary* 11

**weak:** *Small/Thin* 1; *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**weaken:** *Harm* 20

**weakfish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**weaking:** *Small/Thin* 1

**Wealth without work:** *Philosophy* 14

**wealthy snob:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**weapon black:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**weapon master:** *Siege Engines* 7

**weapon oil:** *Specialty Survival Gear* 5

**weapon:** *Charges* 19; *General Survival Gear* 5; *Spy Gear* 5; *Typical Magical Objects* 17

**weapons of mass destruction:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**weapons storage:** *Fortification* 3

**weapons:** *Combat, Armor, and Weapons* 7

**weaponsmith:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Castle Inhabitants and Personnel* 1

**wear:** *Harm* 20

**wearable:** *Art Genres* 13

**weary:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23; *Personality Other* 1; *Slow* 20

**weasel:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**weather balloon:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**weather gauge:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9

**weather girl/man:** *Media* 1

**weather manipulation:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21

**weather map:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**weather plant:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**weather reconnaissance:** *Military Aircraft* 8

**weather satellite:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**weather:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**Weatherby Model XXII:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7

**Weatherby Orion:** *Shotguns Side-by-Side* 7

**Weatherby PA-08:** *Shotguns Pump* 7

**weathering:** *Castle Anatomy* 3; *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**weathervane:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**weave:** *Hair Style* 1; *Sewing Techniques* 2

**weaver:** *Ants* 15; *Artists and Craftspeople* 1; *Other Wild Birds* 15

**weaving needle:** *Sewing Equipment* 2

**weaving:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**web:** *Natural Animal Homes* 15

**webbed fingers:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**webbed toes:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**websterite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**wedding cake:** *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Practices to Predict the Future* 19

**wedding chapel:** *Business Property* 3

**wedding gown:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**wedding planner:** *Special Occasion* 1

**wedding veil:** *Headgear* 2

**wedding:** *Cake* 6; *Valentine's Day* 19

**wedge:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2; *Hair Style* 1; *Hand Tools* 5; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

**wee folk:** *General Fae* 16

**wee:** *Small/Fragile* 20

**weed:** *Clean* 20

**weeds:** *Chapter* 10

**weep:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**weeping oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**weeping spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**wehrlite:** *Igneous Rocks* 10

**weigela:** *Shrubs* 10

**weigh a lot:** *Heavy* 20

**weigh anchor:** *Boat/Ship Terminology* 9

**weightless:** *Light* 20

**weighty:** *Heavy* 20

**Weimaraner:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**weird:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Science Fiction Genres* 22

**weiss:** *Beer* 6

**weisslacker:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**Welara Pony:** *Horse Breeds* 15

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**welcome mat:** *Floor Coverings 4*

**welcoming:** *Positive 1*

**weld:** *Art Techniques 13*

**welder:** *Power Tools*

**well balanced:** *Happy 20*

**well behaved:** *Good 20*

**well brought up:** *Good 20*

**well developed:** *Old 20*

**well fed:** *Large/Heavy 1*

**well house:** *Farm/Outbuilding 3*

**well mannered:** *Good 20*

**well padded:** *Large/Heavy 1*

**well up:** *Wet 20*

**well:** *Property Features 3*

**well-bred:** *Personality Other 1*

**Wellies:** *Boots 2*

**Wellington:** *Boots 2*

**well-known:** *Personality Other 1*

**well-off:** *Fortunate 20*

**Wells Fargo:** *Western Paraphernalia/People 21*

**Welsh Black:** *Other Cows 15*

**Welsh Cob:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Welsh Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**Welsh Springer Spaniel:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**Welsh Terrier:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**Welsh water faerie:** *Water Faerie 16*

**Welsh:** *Cake 6; Human Ethnic Groups 1; Pigs 15*

**wench:** *Female 1*

**Wendat:** *Native American Peoples 1*

**wendigo:** *Beast 16*

**Wenlock Age:** *Geologic Time 10*

**werebear:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**wereboar:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**werepanther:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**werepython:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**wererat:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**wereraven:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**weretiger:** *Lycanthrope 16*

**werewolf:** *Common Dangers 23; Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19; Lycanthrope 16*

**Wessex saddleback:** *Pigs 15*

**West African Barb:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**West African:** *Caecilians 15*

**West African:** *Lions 15*

**West Coast hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**West French white:** *Pigs 15*

**West Highland White Terrier:** *Dog Breeds 15*

**West Nile fever:** *Diseases 12*

**West Texas live oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**West Virginia spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**West:** *Comets 11*

**west:** *Eight Compass Points 19*

**westerly:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary 10; Water Terms 9*

**western alder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western balsam fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**western black willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western box elder:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western chimpanzee:** *Apes 15*

**western chinkapin:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western diamondback:** *Rattlesnake 15*

**western grape:** *Beetle 15*

**western green:** *Toads 15*

**western hackberry:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western hemlock:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**western hog-nosed:** *Viper 15*

**western hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western lowland gorilla:** *Apes 15*

**western painted:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**western pond:** *Freshwater Turtles 15*

**western red cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**western red:** *Bats 15*

**Western shirt:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**western soapberry:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**western spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**Western Sudan Pony:** *Horse Breeds 15*

**western tiger:** *World's Ten Most Venomous Snakes 15*

**western white pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- western white spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- western yellow pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- western yellow:** *Bats* 15
- western yew:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- western:** *Art Genres* 13; *Horror Genres* 23; *Performance Genres* 13; *Science Fiction Genres* 22
- Western:** *Styles of Dress* 2
- Westfall:** *Comets* 11
- wet cave:** *Cave Anatomy* 10
- wet erase marker:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- wet forest:** *Caecilians* 15
- wet market:** *General Property* 3
- wet snow:** *Snow Types* 10
- wet/dry vacuum:** *Power Tools*
- wet:** *Adjectives* 20; *Chapter* 10
- weta:** *Orthoptera* 15
- Wetar Island:** *Python* 15
- wetland:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Water Terms* 9
- wetness:** *Wet* 20
- Weymouth pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- Weywot (sky):** *Native American Pantheon* 14
- whack:** *Attack* 7
- whale:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Sharks* 15
- whale oil:** *Illumination/Light Sources* 5
- whales:** *Animals* 15
- whammy bar:** *Music Accessories*
- wharf:** *Marina* 3; *Water Terms* 9
- wheat:** *Allergies* 12; *Beer* 6; *Bread General Varieties* 6; *Brown* 20; *Grain* 6
- wheel lock:** *Black Powder Weapons* 7
- wheel:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- wheelbarrow:** *Human-Powered Transportation* 9; *Large Tools*
- wheelchair:** *Classic Items* 23; *Human-Powered Transportation* 9
- wheelwright:** *Artists and Craftspeople* 1
- wheezy:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- whetstone of Tudwal Tudglyd:** *Thirteen Treasures of the Island of Britain* 18
- whetstone:** *Hand Tools* 5
- Whidbey Island class:** *U.S. Navy Vessels* 8
- whiff:** *Smells* 20
- Whig:** *Political Parties* 1
- whimper:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- whimsy:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- whine:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- whining:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- whip:** *Flexible* 7; *General Snake Families* 15; *Harm* 20; *Scorpion* 15
- whipcord:** *Fabric* 2
- whiplash willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- whiplash:** *Squid* 15
- whipped cream:** *Ice Cream Toppings* 6; *Other Dairy* 6; *Thanksgiving* 19
- whipped running:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- whipped web:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2
- Whippet Mk A medium tank:** *United Kingdom Military Vehicles* 8
- Whippet:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- whipping cream:** *Other Dairy* 6
- Whipple:** *Comets* 11
- whiptail:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- whirl:** *Locomotion* 9
- whirlwind:** *Severe Weather* 10
- whisk broom:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- whisk:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- whiskered:** *Bats* 15
- whiskers:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1
- whisky:** *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21; *Hard Liquor* 6; *Poker Card Games* 5
- whisky sour:** *Cocktails* 6
- whisper:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20
- whispery:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1
- whist:** *Card Games* 5
- whistle knot:** *Sailing Knots* 9
- whistle:** *Signal Devices* 5
- whistlewood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- whistling pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10
- white alder:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- white antelope:** *Beast* 16
- white ash:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**white balsam:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**white baneberry:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**white bay:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white bean:** *Legumes 6*

**white beech:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white birch:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white board:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies 5*

**white bouquet:** *Garden Perennials 10*

**White Cáceres:** *Other Cows 15*

**white cedar:** *Evergreen Trees 10; Weeds 10*

**white cell:** *Blood 12*

**white chanterelle:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**white chard:** *Vegetables 6*

**White Cliffs opal:** *Minerals 10*

**white cloud:** *Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15*

**white clover:** *Weeds 10*

**white collar:** *Social Distinction 1; Styles of Dress 2*

**white corn:** *Vegetables 6*

**white croaker:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**white currant:** *Berries 6*

**white cypress:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**white dwarf:** *Astronomy General Terms 11; Star Types and Relatives 11*

**white elm:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white feldspar:** *Minerals 10*

**white fir:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**white flesh peach:** *Pit Fruits 6*

**white flour:** *Staples 6*

**white gold:** *Precious Metals 21*

**white grapefruit:** *Citrus 6*

**white grunt:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**white gum:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white hat:** *Hero 20*

**white heather flowers:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19*

**white hickory:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white jelly fungus:** *Fungus Common Names 10*

**white knapweed:** *Weeds 10*

**white knight:** *Knight 1*

**white laurel:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white lead ore:** *Minerals 10*

**white locust:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white magic:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary 17*

**white man trained by Indians:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**white marlin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**white merlot:** *Wine White 6*

**white monkey:** *Demon 16*

**white myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white oak:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white onion:** *Vegetables 6*

**white opal:** *Minerals 10*

**White Park:** *Other Cows 15*

**white pepper:** *Spices 6*

**white pine:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**white popcorn:** *Snacks 6*

**white potato:** *Vegetables 6*

**white rice:** *Grain 6*

**white saffrafrs:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white settlers attacked by Indians:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**white settlers saved by Indians:** *Western Plot Devices 21*

**white shirt with stiff collar:** *Western Clothing/Dress 21*

**white smoke:** *White 20*

**white snakeroot:** *Poisonous Plants 10*

**white soda:** *Soft Drinks 6*

**white spruce:** *Evergreen Trees 10*

**white stag:** *Beast 16*

**white sturgeon:** *Wild Saltwater Fish 15*

**white sugar:** *Staples 6*

**white tie:** *Styles of Dress 2*

**white tiger carving:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck 19*

**white topaz:** *Minerals 10*

**white trash:** *Social Distinction 1; Styles of Dress 2*

**white walnut:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white willow:** *Deciduous Trees 10*

**white wine glass:** *Drinkware 5*

**white witch:** *Moth 15*

**white zinfandel:** *Wine White 6*

**white:** *Bats 15; Bears 15; Cake 6; Colors 20; Dragon 16; Hair Color 1; Martial Artist Belt Ranks 1; Skin Types and Features 1;*

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Tea 6; Teeth 1; Tigers 15; Valentine's Day 19

**whitecap:** *Water Terms* 9

**white-chinned:** *Owls* 15

**white-faced:** *Owls* 15

**whitefish:** *Fish/Seafood Types* 6; *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**white-fronted capuchin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**white-headed capuchin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**whiteheart hickory:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**white-lipped:** *Cobra* 15; *Keelback* 15; *Python* 15

**white-mantled tamarin:** *New World Monkeys* 15

**whiteness:** *Snow Events* 10

**whiteout:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Snow Events* 10

**whites (clothing):** *Fencing Equipment* 7

**whiteschist:** *Metamorphic Rocks* 10

**white-shouldered:** *Bats* 15

**white-sided:** *Dolphins* 15

**white-spotted:** *Jellyfish* 15

**white-tail:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**whitetail reef:** *Sharks* 15

**white-winged dog:** *Bats* 15

**whiting:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**whittle:** *Art Techniques* 13

**whoa:** *Commands* 20

**whole blood:** *Blood* 12

**whole house fan:** *Building Systems* 3

**whole milk:** *Dairy Beverages* 6

**whole note:** *Notation* 13

**whole wheat flour:** *Staples* 6

**whole wheat tortilla:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**whole wheat:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**whole:** *Milk* 6

**whoop:** *Sounds* 20

**whoopie pie:** *Cookie* 6

**whooping cough (pertussis):** *Diseases* 12

**whore:** *Illicit Occupations* 1

**whorled milkweed:** *Wildflowers* 10

**whorled water milfoil:** *Weeds* 10

**whortleberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**Wicca:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**Wiccan:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**wichtlein:** *General Fae* 16

**wicked person:** *Villain* 20

**wicked:** *Bad* 20; *Negative* 1

**wicker:** *Chairs and Stools* 4; *Door Materials* 3; *Tables* 4

**wicket:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**wicking:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**wide:** *Large* 20; *Large/Heavy* 1; *Mouth* 1

**wide-man:** *Wizard* 1

**widow/widower:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**widow:** *Female* 1; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**widow's frill:** *Wildflowers* 10

**widow's peak:** *Forehead* 1; *Hair Style* 1

**widower:** *Male* 1

**Wielkopolski:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**wiener:** *Sausage* 6

**wife beater:** *Men's Wear* 2

**wife:** *Female* 1

**wig:** *Headgear* 2

**Wigar:** *Arthurian Objects* 18

**wiggle trace:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**wight:** *Undead* 16

**wiglet:** *Headgear* 2

**wild arum:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**wild bergamot:** *Wildflowers* 10

**Wild Bill Hickok:** *Facial Hair Beard* 1; *Real People with Legendary Status* 18; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**wild birds:** *Animals* 15

**wild black cherry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wild carrot:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Weeds* 10

**wild cherry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wild china tree:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wild chinaberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wild comfrey:** *Wildflowers* 10

**wild fish:** *Animals* 15

**wild freshwater fish:** *Animals* 15

**wild game:** *Food* 6

**wild garlic:** *Wildflowers* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- wild geranium:** *Wildflowers* 10
- wild ginger:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- wild lettuce:** *Wildflowers* 10
- wild mammals:** *Animals* 15
- wild oats:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- wild onion:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- wild parsnip:** *Poisonous Plants* 10
- wild petunia:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- wild plum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- wild privet:** *Weeds* 10
- wild rice:** *Grain* 6
- wild saltwater fish:** *Animals* 15
- wild snowball:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- wild strawberry:** *Wildflowers* 10
- wild taro:** *Weeds* 10
- Wild:** *Comets* 11
- wild:** *Difficult* 20; *Elf* 1; *Eyebrows* 1; *Hair Types* 1; *Magic Vocabulary* 17
- wildebeest:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15
- wilderness:** *Fantasy Locations* 24; *Terrain Features* 10
- wildfire:** *Western Plot Devices* 21
- wildflowers:** *Chapter* 10
- wildlife:** *Art Genres* 13
- will force:** *Paranormal Abilities* 21
- will o' the wisp:** *General Fae* 16
- will:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- willful:** *Personality* *Other* 1
- William Tell:** *Legendary People Presumed to be Fictional* 18
- William Wallace:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18
- williamsite:** *Minerals* 10
- will-o'-wisp:** *Beast* 16
- willow beauty:** *Moth* 15
- willow fomes:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- willow oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- willow:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Shrubs* 10
- Wils quinine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Wilson Combat standard:** *Shotguns Pump* 7
- Wilson Comp:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Wilson Professional:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Wilson Protector:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Wilson Sentinel:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- Wilson Tactical Elite:** *Pistol Semiautomatic* 7
- wiluife:** *Minerals* 10
- wimp:** *Small/Thin* 1
- wimple:** *Headgear* 2
- win:** *Buy* 20
- winch:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9
- Winchester Black Powder:** *Single Shot Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Winchester Extra Light Grade:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Winchester model 101:** *Shotguns Over/Under* 7
- Winchester rifle:** *Western Weapons* 21
- Winchester Safari:** *Lever Action and Pump Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Winchester Super X3:** *Shotguns Semiautomatic* 7
- Winchester Ultimate Shadow:** *Bolt Action Centerfire Rifles* 7
- Winchester Wildcat:** *Bolt Action Rimfire Rifles* 7
- wind advisory:** *Wind* 10
- wind chill factor:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- wind chill:** *Cold* 10; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- wind flower:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- wind mill:** *Energy Sources/Types* 24; *Farm/Outbuilding* 3
- wind shear:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- wind turbine:** *Special Purpose Structure* 3
- wind vane:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10
- wind:** *Chapter* 10; *Energy Sources/Types* 22; *Energy Sources/Types* 23
- windburn:** *Injuries/Medical Emergencies* 12
- windigo:** *Demon* 16
- window cleaner:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5
- window envelope:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5
- window opens/closes:** *Paranormal Occurrences* 21
- window treatments:** *Equipment and Tools* 5
- window washer:** *Housekeeping* 1
- window:** *Cave Anatomy* 10; *Flies* 15
- windowpane plaid:** *Fabric Patterns* 2
- windows:** *Architecture and Property* 3
- winds of the Mediterranean:** *Chapter* 10
- Windsnyer:** *Pigs* 15
- windsock:** *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- Windsor cap:** *Headgear* 2
- Windsor Castle:** *Unique Property* 3
- Windsor soil:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- Windsor:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- windstorm:** *Wind* 10
- windward:** *Geography General Vocabulary* 10
- wine barrel:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- wine bottle:** *Improvised Weapons* 7
- wine cellar:** *Rooms* 3
- wine cup:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10
- wine raspberry:** *Weeds* 10
- wine refrigerator:** *Major Appliances* 4
- wine:** *Aphrodisiacs* 19; *Food* 6; *Foods with Religious or Ritual Significance* 19; *Red* 20; *Rituals* 14; *Thanksgiving* 19
- wineberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6; *Weeds* 10
- wine-cap stropharia:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- winemaker:** *Food Service* 1
- wineskin:** *Containers and Vessels* 5
- wing commander:** *Armed Forces Other Titles* 8
- wing of bat:** *Wizard's Goods* 5
- wing wall:** *Castle Anatomy* 3
- wing:** *Chairs and Stools* 4
- winged disc:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- winged rod of Hermes:** *Objects* 18
- winged:** *Monsters* 19; *Spears* 7
- winging:** *Swimming Strokes* 9
- wings of Daedalus:** *Objects* 18
- wings:** *Hair Style* 1; *Magical Transportation* 17; *Parts of the Theater* 13; *Physical Mutations* 22; *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- wingtips:** *Footwear/Shoes* 2
- winking:** *Owls* 15
- Winnebago:** *Chickens* 15
- winner:** *Hero* 20
- winnowing fan:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- winnowing machine:** *Steam Powered Farm Equipment*
- winter aconite:** *Garden Bulbs* 10
- winter blanket:** *Bed Linens* 5
- winter coat:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- winter creeper vine:** *Weeds* 10
- winter fat:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- winter flounder:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15
- winter hazel:** *Shrubs* 10
- winter jacket:** *Outerwear* 2
- winter kitchen:** *Rooms* 3
- winter mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- winter solstice:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17
- winter squash:** *Vegetables* 6
- winter wolf:** *Beast* 16
- winter:** *Four Seasons* 19; *Meteorology General Vocabulary* 10; *Moth* 15; *Socks* 2
- winter's bark:** *Shrubs* 10
- winterberry:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- wintercreeper:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- wintersweet:** *Shrubs* 10
- Winto:** *Native American Peoples* 1
- wintry:** *Cold* 10
- wipe out:** *Kill* 20
- wipe:** *Clean* 20
- wire birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- wire brush:** *Hand Tools* 5
- wire cutter:** *Art Tools* 5; *Hand Tools* 5; *Spy Gear* 5
- wire gauze:** *Laboratory Equipment* 5
- wire stripper:** *Hand Tools* 5
- wire:** *Art Materials* 5; *Computer Equipment* 5; *Teeth Dental Work* 1; *Traps* 3
- Wirehaired Pointing Griffon:** *Dog Breeds* 15
- wireless internet:** *Building Systems* 3
- wireless telephone:** *Building Systems* 3
- wiring:** *Building Systems* 3
- Wiro's:** *Pit Viper* 15
- Wirtanen:** *Comets* 11
- wisdom eyes of Buddha:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- wisdom of equanimity:** *Five Wisdoms of Buddhism* 19
- wisdom of individuality:** *Five Wisdoms of Buddhism* 19
- wisdom:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14; *Seven Gifts of the Holy Spirit* 19; *Teeth* 12
- wise man:** *Cleric* 1; *Nature Occupations* 1
- wise men/magi:** *Collective Symbols* 19
- wise men:** *Christmas* 19
- wise old man/woman:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21
- wisecracking sidekick:** *Supporting Cast* 24



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**wish:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**wishbone:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**wishes are granted with dire consequences:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**wishing well:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19

**wispy:** *Hair Types* 1; *Light* 20

**wisteria:** *Purple* 20

**wit:** *Bard* 1

**witch ball:** *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**witch hazel:** *Deciduous Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**witch queen stronghold:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**witch/sorcerer controlled by blackmail:** *Supporting Cast* 24

**witch:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21; *Common Dangers* 23; *Halloween* 19; *Villain* 20; *Wizard* 1

**witch's broom:** *Halloween* 19

**witch's hat:** *Halloween* 19

**witch's house:** *Horror Locations* 23

**witch's hut:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**witchcraft vocabulary:** *Magic* 17

**witchcraft:** *Horror Genres* 23; *Magic* 17

**witches butter:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**witches:** *Common Dangers* 24

**witches' Sabbath:** *Witchcraft Vocabulary* 17

**witchy:** *Grouchy* 1

**withdraw:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7; *Locomotion* 9

**withdrawal:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**withdrawn:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23

**withering:** *Personality Other* 1

**withhold care:** *Harm* 20

**wizard appears in historical period:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**wizard appears in modern world:** *Fantasy Plot Devices* 24

**wizard tower:** *Fantasy Locations* 24

**wizard:** *Character Building* 1; *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**wizard's apprentice:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**wizard's goods:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**wizard's maid:** *Fantasy Occupations* 24

**wizard's tower:** *Fantasy Property* 3

**wizard-like maniac:** *Monsters and Creatures* 22

**wizened:** *Elderly* 1

**wobbegong:** *Sharks* 15

**wobbly:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**woeful:** *Sad* 20

**Woermann's:** *Bats* 15

**wolf fish:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**wolf gray:** *Gray* 20

**wolf hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**Wolf:** *Comets* 11

**wolf:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *General Snake Families* 15; *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Spears* 7; *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**wolf's milk:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**wolfberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**wolfman:** *Humanoid* 16

**wolfsbane:** *Poisonous Plants* 10; *Wizard's Goods* 5

**wolverine:** *Woodland Mammals* 15

**woma:** *Python* 15

**woman:** *Female* 1

**woman's apron falls off:** *Harbingers of Bad Luck* 19

**womanizer:** *Negative* 1

**wombat:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15

**women's club:** *Social Clubs* 1

**wonder hedge:** *Shrubs* 10

**wonder:** *Magic Vocabulary* 17; *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14

**wonderful:** *Beautiful* 20; *Good* 20; *Happy* 20; *Magic Vocabulary* 17

**Wonders of the World:** *Legendary/Mythical Locations* 18

**wongi:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**wonton wrapper:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**wonton:** *Bread General Varieties* 6

**wood apple:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**wood betony:** *Wildflowers* 10

**wood chips:** *Wizard's Goods* 5

**wood cut:** *Art Techniques* 13

**wood dor:** *Beetle* 15

**wood ear mushroom:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**wood horn:** *Wind/Woodwind and Brass Musical Instruments*

**wood lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15

**wood of the True Cross:** *Relics of Jesus* 14

**wood opal:** *Minerals* 10

**wood poppy:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**wood saw:** *Hand Tools* 5

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

- wood screw:** *Hardware* 5
- wood shaper:** *Power Tools*
- wood soldier:** *Flies* 15
- wood sorrel:** *Weeds* 10
- wood sunflower:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- wood tin:** *Minerals* 10
- wood violet:** *Wildflowers* 10
- wood wives:** *Demon* 16
- wood working:** *Art Techniques* 13
- wood:** *Art Materials* 5; *Art Media* 13; *Door Materials* 3; *Elf* 1; *Exterior Building Materials* 3; *Interior Building Materials* 3; *Owls* 15; *Terrain Features* 10
- woodbine:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- woodcutter:** *Rural Occupations* 1
- wooden blinds:** *Window Treatments* 5
- wooden cow of Daedalus:** *Objects* 18
- wooden holy symbol:** *Religious Items* 5
- wooden ladder:** *Large Tools*
- wooden mermaid figurehead on ship:** *Harbingers/Charms for Good Luck* 19
- wooden soldier:** *Christmas* 19
- wooden spoon:** *Kitchen Utensils* 5
- wooden:** *Coins and Currency* 21; *Shield Types* 7
- woodland mammals:** *Animals* 15
- woodland:** *Terrain Features* 10
- wood-nymph:** *Butterfly* 15
- woodpecker:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19; *Backyard Birds* 15
- woods:** *Ecosystems* 10; *Horror Locations* 23; *Terrain Features* 10
- woodshed:** *Property Features* 3
- Woodstock:** *Legendary Events* 18
- woodwaxen:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- woody plants:** *Chapter* 10
- woody:** *Motorized* 9
- woof:** *Sounds* 20
- wool blanket:** *Bed Linens* 5
- wool stockings:** *Western Clothing/Dress* 21
- wool:** *Fabric* 2; *Socks* 2
- woolly hop hornbeam:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- woolly larch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10
- woolly thistle:** *Weeds* 10
- Woolworth:** *Poker Card Games* 5
- wooly milkcap:** *Fungus Common Names* 10
- wooly monkey:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- wooly spider:** *New World Monkeys* 15
- wooly thyme:** *Garden Perennials* 10
- Wootton:** *Desks* 4
- Worcestershire sauce:** *Mixers* 6
- word:** *Games* 5
- worg:** *Beast* 16
- work gloves:** *Unisex Clothing* 2
- work of art:** *Philosophy Basic Concepts* 14
- work of fiction:** *Books/Publications* 5
- work out:** *Open/Release* 20
- work:** *Boots* 2; *Rooms* 3; *Tables* 4
- worker:** *Ants* 15; *Bees* 15
- working class:** *Social Distinction* 1
- working girl:** *Illicit Occupations* 1
- working leg:** *Ballet Terms* 13
- working poor:** *Social Distinction* 1
- working:** *Dog Groups* 15
- workplace:** *Business Property* 3
- workshop:** *Business Property* 3; *Rooms* 3
- workspace:** *Rooms* 3
- workstation:** *Building Elements and Features* 3
- world axis:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19
- World Congress Of Soil Science:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10
- world egg:** *Secular Symbols* 19
- World Trade Center:** *Unique Property Destroyed* 3
- world:** *Five Alchemical Spirits* 19
- world's ten most venomous snakes:** *Animals* 15
- worm lizard:** *Scaled Reptiles* 15
- worm patterned:** *Caecilians* 15
- worm:** *General Snake Families* 15; *Monsters and Creatures* 22
- wormhole:** *Plot Devices* 22
- wormwood:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Plants with Symbolic Meaning* 19
- worn:** *Unattractive* 20
- worried:** *Horror Vocabulary* 23
- worry:** *General Emotions* 20
- worrying:** *Sad* 20
- worse:** *Bad* 20
- worsen:** *Harm* 20

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Worship without sacrifice:** *Philosophy* 14

**worship:** *General Emotions* 20; *Love* 20

**worshiper:** *Followers* 14

**worsted:** *Fabric* 2

**worthy:** *Good* 20

**wound:** *Attack* 7; *Harm* 20

**woundwort:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**woven carpet:** *Floor Coverings* 4

**woven web:** *Embroidery Stitches* 2

**wow:** *Expletives* 20

**wraith:** *Undead* 16

**wrap skirt:** *Dance Clothing* 13

**wrapping paper:** *Christmas* 19

**wrasse:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**wrath:** *General Emotions* 20; *Seven Deadly Sins* 19

**wreath:** *Christmas* 19; *Headgear* 2; *Jewelry* 21; *Objects in Magic and Religion* 19

**wren:** *Animals with Symbolic Meaning* 19

**wrench:** *Hand Tools* 5

**wrestle:** *Attack* 7

**wrestler:** *Fighter* 1

**wrestling:** *Athletic Shoes* 2

**wretched:** *Expletives* 20; *Sad* 20

**Wright willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**wringer:** *Cleaning Supplies/Gadgets* 5

**wrinkle-faced:** *Bats* 15

**wrist watch:** *Jewelry* 2

**wrist:** *Body Parts* 12

**wristband:** *Accessories* 2

**wristlet:** *Accessories* 2; *Jewelry* 21

**wristwatch:** *Timekeeping* 5

**writer:** *Publishing* 1

**writing materials:** *General Survival Gear* 5

**writing supplies:** *Equipment and Tools* 5

**writing:** *Desks* 4; *Tables* 4

**wrongdoer:** *Villain* 20

**Wu:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**wunderkind:** *Child* 1

**wutu:** *General Snake Families* 15

**Wuzishan:** *Pigs* 15

**Wyandotte:** *Chickens* 15

**Wyatt Earp:** *Real People with Legendary Status* 18; *Western Paraphernalia/People* 21

**Wynaad:** *Keelback* 15

**wyvern:** *Beast* 16; *Magical Transportation* 17

**WZ302 self-propelled 122mm mortar/gun:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**WZ501 infantry fighting vehicle:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**WZ504 self-propelled anti-tank vehicle:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

**WZ91 4x4 self-propelled HJ-8 anti-tank missile carrier:** *China Military Vehicles* 8

## -X-

**X chromosome:** *Female* 1

**Xanadu:** *Real Places Steeped in Legend or Mystery* 18

**xanthitane:** *Minerals* 10

**xanthite:** *Minerals* 10

**xanthoceras:** *Shrubs* 10

**Xenon:** *Elements* 11

**xerces blue:** *Butterfly* 15

**Xilingol:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Xinjiang Brown:** *Other Cows* 15

**xiphoid process:** *Bones* 12

**xiphos:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**XM2010 Enhanced:** *Sniper Rifle* 5

**Xoloitzcuintli:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**X-ray astronomy:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**x-ray diffraction:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**x-ray fluorescence:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**x-ray glasses:** *Spy Gear* 5

**X-ray star:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**X-ray vision:** *Physical Mutations* 22

**X-ray:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**xygalo:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

**xylophone:** *Percussion Musical Instruments* 5

**xylosma:** *Shrubs* 10

**xylylene dichloride:** *Dangerous Chemicals* 11

**xynomizithra:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**xynotyro:** *Cheese International Varieties* 6

### –Y–

**Y chromosome:** *Male* 1

**Y of Pythagoras:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**yab yum:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**yacht club:** *Marina* 3

**yacht water craft:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**yacht:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**yak:** *Other Wild Mammals* 15; *Transportation Animals* 9

**yakirai:** *Demon* 16

**yaksas:** *Demon* 16

**Yakut:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Yakuts:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**yakuza:** *Thief* 1

**yam:** *Vegetables* 6

**Yama (demigod of death):** *Indian Pantheon* 14

**yamantaka:** *Demon* 16

**Yanan:** *Pigs* 15

**Yanbian:** *Other Cows* 15

**yanmaodao:** *Swords One-handed* 7

**Yanomami:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Yanqi:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**yantok:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**yantra:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**yap:** *Mouth* 1; *Speak* 20

**Yaqui:** *Native American Peoples* 1

**yarara:** *General Snake Families* 15

**yard decorations:** *Christmas* 19

**yard scraper:** *General Farm Equipment*

**yard stick:** *Office/School/Writing Supplies* 5

**yard:** *Boat/Ship Anatomy* 9; *Church Anatomy* 3

**yardang:** *Aeolian* 10

**yari:** *Spears* 7

**yarmulke:** *Headgear* 2

**yarn:** *Literary Styles* 5; *Notions* 2

**yarrow:** *Garden Perennials* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**Yasakani no magatama (necklace):** *Three Sacred Imperial Relics of Japan* 18

**Yata no Kagami (mirror):** *Three Sacred Imperial Relics of Japan* 18

**yawara:** *Bludgeons* 7

**yawl:** *Small Watercraft* 9

**yawning:** *Vocal/Speech Quality* 1

**yeast:** *Staples* 6

**yedomo:** *Soil General Vocabulary* 10

**yee haw:** *Expletives* 20

**yell:** *Loud* 20; *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**yellow archangel:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**yellow bass:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**yellow bean:** *Vegetables* 6

**yellow bellied:** *Sea Snake* 15

**yellow bile:** *Four Bodily Humors* 19

**yellow birch:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow brain fungus:** *Fungus Common Names* 10

**yellow butt oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow cedar:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yellow chard:** *Vegetables* 6

**yellow chestnut oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow citrine:** *Minerals* 10

**yellow cockspur:** *Weeds* 10

**yellow copper:** *Minerals* 10

**yellow corn:** *Vegetables* 6

**yellow cosmos:** *Weeds* 10; *Wildflowers* 10

**yellow cypress:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yellow delicious:** *Apples* 6

**yellow dock:** *Weeds* 10

**yellow dwarf:** *Astronomy General Terms* 11

**yellow fin:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow flag:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**yellow gold:** *Precious Metals* 21

**yellow gum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow horned poppy:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**yellow jack:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow jacket:** *Wasp* 15

**yellow Jessamine:** *Poisonous Plants* 10

**yellow locust:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow mombin:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**yellow mud:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**yellow mustard:** *Condiments* 6

**yellow myrtle:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow nutsedge:** *Weeds* 10

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**yellow oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow ochre:** *Yellow* 20

**yellow onion:** *Vegetables* 6

**yellow perch:** *Wild Freshwater Fish* 15

**yellow pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yellow plum:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow popcorn:** *Snacks* 6

**yellow poplar:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow sac:** *Venomous Arachnids* 15

**yellow sapote:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**yellow slash pine:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yellow split pea:** *Legumes* 6

**yellow spruce:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yellow starthistle:** *Weeds* 10

**yellow storksbill:** *Garden Perennials* 10

**yellow stripe shad:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow supergiant:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**yellow swallowtail:** *Butterfly* 15

**yellow tail flounder:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow tang:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow tomato:** *Vegetables* 6

**yellow willow:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow:** *Bats* 15; *Cake* 6; *Cobra* 15; *Colors* 20; *Martial Artist Belt Ranks* 1; *Pears* 6

**yellow-bark oak:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yellow-bellied slider:** *Freshwater Turtles* 15

**yellow-eared:** *Bats* 15

**yellowed:** *Teeth* 1; *Unattractive* 20

**yellowfin tuna:** *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow-footed:** *Tortoises* 15

**yellow-green:** *Green* 20

**yellow-lipped:** *Bats* 15

**yellowroot:** *Shrubs* 10

**yellowtail damsel:** *Aquarium Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellowtail:** *Moth* 15; *Wild Saltwater Fish* 15

**yellow-throated big:** *Bats* 15

**yellowwood:** *Deciduous Trees* 10

**yelp:** *Sounds* 20; *Speak* 20

**yerba mate:** *Tea* 6

**yeti:** *Mythical Creatures and Monsters* 16

**yett:** *Castle Anatomy* 3

**yew brush:** *Evergreen Trees* 10

**yew:** *Evergreen Trees* 10; *Shrubs* 10

**yezerha-ra:** *Demon* 16

**Yggdrasil:** *Fictional/Mythological Locations* 18

**yield:** *General Combat Vocabulary* 7

**Yili:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Yingdehong:** *Tea* 6

**yin-yang:** *Symbols in Magic and Religion* 19

**Ymir:** *Moons* 11

**yoga pants:** *Ladies' Wear* 2

**yogi:** *Cleric* 1

**yogurt:** *Other Dairy* 6

**yokel:** *Common Character Archetypes* 21

**Yonaguni:** *Horse Breeds* 15

**Yorkshire blue and white:** *Pigs* 15

**Yorkshire Terrier:** *Dog Breeds* 15

**Yosemite:** *Toads* 15

**young lady:** *Female* 1

**young man:** *Male* 1

**young people suddenly age and die:** *Horror Plot Devices* 23

**young stellar object:** *Star Types and Relatives* 11

**young:** *Dragon* 16

**Young's modulus:** *Geological Vocabulary* 10

**youngberry:** *Unusual Edible Fruits* 6

**youngster:** *Child* 1

**youth:** *Beds* 4; *Child* 1

**Yowah nut:** *Minerals* 10

**yowl:** *Speak* 20

**yoyo:** *Toys* 5

**Ytterbium:** *Elements* 11

**Yttrium:** *Elements* 11

**ytrocerite:** *Minerals* 10

**ytrofluorite:** *Minerals* 10

**yuan-fi:** *Beast* 16

**yucca:** *Shrubs* 10

**Yugoslav:** *Human Ethnic Groups* 1

**Yukon gold potato:** *Vegetables* 6

**Yukon hold'em:** *Poker Card Games* 5

**Yukon:** *Card Games* 5; *Solitaire Card Games* 5

**Yule log:** *Christmas* 19

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**Yuma:** Bats 15; Native American Peoples 1  
**yummy:** Beautiful 20  
**Yunnan:** Keelback 15  
**yunwi-djunsti:** Demon 16  
**Yupik:** Native American Peoples 1  
**Yvain:** Knights of the Round Table 18  
**Ywain the Bastard:** Knights of the Round Table 18  
**Ywain:** Knights of the Round Table 18

**—Z—**

**Zabaniyah:** Angels of Good 14  
**Zachariel:** Angels of Good 14  
**Zadkiel:** Angels of Good 14  
**Zambo:** Human Ethnic Groups 1  
**Zaniskari Pony:** Horse Breeds 15  
**zanthoxylum:** Shrubs 10  
**Zapotec:** Human Ethnic Groups 1  
**zauschneria:** Shrubs 10  
**zeal:** General Emotions 20; Love 20  
**zebra danio:** Aquarium Freshwater Fish 15  
**zebra finch:** Domesticated Pet Birds 15  
**zebra jasper:** Minerals 10  
**zebra swallowtail:** Butterfly 15  
**zebra:** Horses Related 15; Sharks 15  
**Zellers bolete:** Fungus Common Names 10  
**Zen Texts:** Major Religious Books 14  
**zenith:** Astronomy General Terms 11  
**zenobia:** Shrubs 10  
**zeolite:** Geological Vocabulary 10  
**Zephon:** Angels of Good 14  
**zephyr:** Wind 10  
**zeppelin:** Air Vehicles 9  
**zest:** General Emotions 20  
**zester:** Kitchen Utensils 5  
**Zeus (weather, leader of the gods):** Greek Pantheon 14  
**Zeus's eagle:** Flying Creatures 16  
**Zeus's thunderbolts:** Weapons of Legend 18  
**Zhemaichu:** Horse Breeds 15  
**zia pueblo sun:** Symbols in Magic and Religion 19  
**zig zag vine:** Unusual Edible Fruits 6  
**zigzag chain:** Embroidery Stitches 2

**zigzag:** Figures Associated with Symbols 19; Sewing Techniques 2  
**zinc blende:** Minerals 10  
**zinc phosphide:** Dangerous Chemicals 11  
**zinc:** Coins and Currency 21  
**Zinc:** Elements 11  
**zinfandel:** Wine Red 6  
**zinnia:** Garden Annuals 10  
**zip drive:** Computer Equipment 5  
**zipper bag:** Containers and Vessels 5  
**zipper:** Notions 2  
**zircon:** Cat's Eye Gems 21; Standard Gems 21  
**Zirconium:** Elements 11  
**zither:** String Musical Instruments  
**ziziphus:** Shrubs 10  
**Zochipilli (gambling):** Central American Pantheon 14  
**Zodiac signs:** Divination and Fortune Telling 19  
**zodiac:** Astronomy General Terms 11; Solitaire Card Games 5  
**zodiacal light:** Astronomy General Terms 11  
**zombie uprising threatens city:** Horror Plot Devices 23  
**zombie:** Cocktails 6; Dragon 16; Fantasy Creatures with Symbolic Meaning 19; Monsters and Creatures 22; Undead 16  
**zombies rise from Boot Hill:** Western Plot Devices 21  
**zone refining:** Chemistry General Vocabulary 11  
**zone:** Meteorology General Vocabulary 10  
**zoning:** Geography General Vocabulary 10  
**zoo:** General Property 3; Man-Made Animal Homes 15  
**zoot suit:** Men's Wear 2  
**zopf:** Bread General Varieties 6  
**Zophiel:** Angels of Good 14  
**Zoroastrian Texts:** Major Religious Books 14  
**zoso:** Secular Symbols 19  
**zounds:** Expletives 20  
**zucchetto:** Headgear 2  
**zucchini:** Cake 6; Quick Bread 6; Vegetables 6  
**Zulfiqar (sword of Ali):** Weapons of Legend 18  
**zultanite:** Minerals 10  
**Zuni:** Native American Peoples 1  
**zweihänder:** Swords Two-handed 7  
**zwieback:** Bread General Varieties 6  
**zydeco (United States):** Ethnic/Folk Dances 13  
**zygomatic bone:** Bones 12

Writers, game designers, teachers, and students ~this is the book you've been waiting for! Written by storytellers for storytellers, this volume offers an entirely new approach to word finding. Browse the pages within to see what makes this book different:

- ~ Entries arranged in chapters by topic. Find everything you need to design a character, scene, or setting all in one place—no need to hunt through pages of alphabetical listings!
- ~ Words that are crucial in fantasy, history, and horror. No other thesaurus names weapons, armor, magical items, mystical creatures, symbols, treasures, and descriptive terms essential for any genre.
- ~ Usage notes and writing tips to clarify and expand. The authors draw from decades of work to target areas of concern for beginning writers as well as experienced authors.

Let this book inspire new characters and develop original settings and locales. You'll be amazed at how quickly new ideas form as you browse. The Storyteller's Thesaurus just might be the cure for writer's block, dull prose, and stale ideas ~ pick up this book and let your world expand!

---

*There is nothing more frustrating to a writer than looking for that perfect word, that word that captures the moment, that word that rivets the reader to the tale. The Storyteller's Thesaurus is an indispensable tool for the writer, the designer, or anyone who embarks on the story's journey.*

---



Chenault & Gray Publishing  
Troll Lord Games  
1818 North Taylor, #143  
Little Rock, AR 72207  
[www.chenaultandgray.com](http://www.chenaultandgray.com)